M146

roll

ST. ALBANS, VT
REEL NO

72

234

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-489~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS I-489 STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW~~

AT THE PORT OF St. ALBANS, Vt.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 79TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT.(CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE Dec-1920

5. CARRIER 562

6. ENDING DATE Dec-1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 113

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Book 562

Please copy:-

Eastport - Page 34
Halifax - Page 38 thru
to Page 45.

BE Kershner

---

on fly leaf

Detroit, Mic
Duluth, Mi
Eastport, M
Fort Fairfield
Fort Kent, M
Fort Covington
Halifax, N.S
Houlton, M
Hannah, N.D.
Island Pond,
International F
Jackman, Me
Lewiston, N.Y.
Madawaska,
Montreal, P.Q.

Copy only notations made on or after 10/1/38

opied: Marjorie Martin
Copyist

Certified correct:

K.H. Cheney
Checker

Joseph E Paquet
Foreman
10/25/39

2.

Page 1
Line 1-22
W. K.

Page 2
Line 1-30
W. K.

Page 3
Line 1-30
W. K

Page 4
1-5
W. K.

Page 5
Line 1 W. K.

Page 6
Line 1-3 W. K.

Page 7
Line 1-5 W. K.

Page 8
Line 1 W. K.

Page 9
Line 1 W. K.

Page 10
Line 1-9 W. K

Page 11
Line 1-14 W. K.

Page 12
Lines 1-30 W. K.

Page 13
Lines 1-16 W. K.

Page 14
Lines 1-30 W. K

Page 15
Line 1-30 W. K.

Page 16
Lines 1-30 W. K.

Page 17
Lines 1-30 W. K.

Page 18
Lines 1-30 W. K.

Page 19
Lines 1-30 W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Volume 562
Pages 122-166
1-69.
44
Detroit to Montreal.

Form 1—Canada

USED RETURN AT OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K JFC
L to Z JFC

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Nonstatistical		Debarred						1920	
1		McMurdie	✓ Joseph	16		M											Nov	3	
2		Zannit	✓ Guiseppe	20		M											"	28	
3		Sanekoff	✓ William	31		M											Oct	24	
4		Wolson	✓ Sam	57		M											"	25	
5		Arellano	✓ Marcial	39		"											Dec	2	
6		"	✓ Marcisco	30		"											"	2	
7		Forget	✓ Leopold	21		"											"	3	
8		Picard	✓ Joseph	23		"											"	3	
9		Verhoeve	✓ Leonard	27		"											"	5	
10		"	✓ Lillian	27		F.											"	5	
11		"	✓ Adolph	8		M											"	5	
12		Shonteff	✓ Chris	24		M											"	5	
13		Bresman	✓ Abraham	19		M											"	7	
14		Walasychuk	✓ Michael	24		"											"	6	
15		Clements	✓ Ernest M	37		"											"	6	
16		Hepburn	✓ Walter	17		"											Nov	21	
17		Geffory	✓ Delia	33		F.											Dec	16	
18		Walters	✓ Richard E	20		M											Nov	19	
19		Toorioan	✓ Hamparts	25		M											Dec	22	
20		Bozloggian	✓ Moohah	25		M											"	22	
21		Faghualar alias Larman	✓ Evelyn	25		F.											Dec	14	
22		Ogilvie	✓ Charlie	23		M											Dec	3	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the m… | actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the b…

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD B
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] other organized [illegible] because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—96

Page 2
Lines 1-15
17-30
21.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C P O S LINE SS. CO.

20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	D.W. C2343	Sewards Primary B.A.R.	William	35		m	s	Farmer	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Sidley	Friend - Moses Lowe Sidley Sask.	Mich	Detroit	No
2	M.C. 4886	Jozefowicz B.S.I.	Marya	25		f	m	None	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle of Hona Newman 18 Dennison Sq. Toronto	Nebr.	Lincoln	
3	Debarred debarred	Brown B.S.I.	James	22		m	s	Ironore miner	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Friend - Joseph Benson 683 Runnymede Rd; Toronto	Iowa	Des Moines	"
4	Debarred debarred	Mylchreest	Wilfred	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	D.W. C2370	Dobbin Primary B.A.R. B.S.I.	Bernard J.	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	To depart via Detroit Ireland	Irish	✓	Windsor	Friend - Mr. Belian 341 Hall St. Windsor, Ont.	Canada	—	"
6	D.W. C2394	Street	Albert W.	21		"	"	Gas fitter	"		"	England	English	✓	"	Father - Walter Street 75 Queens Rd. Hastings, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	"
7	D.W. C2391	James Primary B.A.R. M.H.P.	Leonard P.	20		"	"	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Father - James (Henry) Windsor, Ont.	"		"
8	M.C. 7420	Burdge	Edith E.	43		f	s	Grad. nurse	"	"	"	To depart via Detroit	✓	✓	Walkerville	Brother - Chas. F. Burdge 393 Windermere Rd. Walkerville, Ont.	Canada		"
9	Debarred debarred U.S.M.B.	Mazaron B.S.I.	Athanasion P.	39		m	m	Laborer	No	—	No	Greece See Montreal letter Nov. 29, 1920, 11230/95	Greek	Greece	Florina	Wife - Elinka Mazaron Florina Greece	Ohio	Woodville	"
10	B.5548561	Gardner	Jane	29		f	"	Housewife	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	✓ Canada	Toronto	Brother - William Joyce Edinboro, Scotland	Ind.	Bicknell	"
11	Under 16 acc. mother	Gardner	John	10		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	✓	"	"	Uncle	"		"
12	Under 16 acc. mother	Gardner B.S.I.	Mary	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"			"
13	D.W. C2403	Clough Primary A.J.	Lily C/a 1/28/26	38		"	"	Dress maker	y	English	y	To depart via Detroit England	English	✓	"	Sister - Mrs. Berrington 54 Keystone Dr. Toronto	Canada		"
14	S.I.R. 166038	Billington B.S.I.	William	26		m	s	Acct.	"	"	"	"	✓	England	Birmingham	Mother - Alice Billington Hadley, Shropshire, England	Ill.	Chicago	"
15	S.I.R. Debarred debarred	Awers B.S.I.	Sossim	29		"	"	auto mechanic	"	German	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	No relatives	"		"
16	~~D.W. C2412~~ debarred	~~Lessenng~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~18~~		"	"	~~Teacher~~	"	~~Polish~~	"	~~Ruthenia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Canada~~	~~Windsor~~		~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~	"
17	D.W. C2413	Ellis Primary W.M.K. B.S.I.	Archibald H.	21		"	"	Acct	"	English	"	England	English	✓	"	Brother - Reginald Ellis Windsor, Ont.	"		"
18	D.W. C2421	Shannon	John C/att 11-16699 7/1/27	21		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓	Walkerville	Father - James Shannon County Cavan Ireland	Ill.	Chicago	"
19	M.C. 1343	Fisher Primary E.J.W.H. B.S.I.	Harold	21		"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	England	English	✓	Inglewood	Father - Fred J. Fisher Corringham Lincolnshire, Eng.	Mich	Battle Creek	"
20	M.C. Debarred debarred	MacDonald B.S.I.	Thomas	22		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Walter Ross Winnipeg, Man.	"	Detroit	"
21	Debarred debarred	Munro B.S.I.	Robert	23		"	"	Marine engineer	"	"	"	"	+	"	"	Aunt - Mrs. W. Morrison 243 Niagara St. Toronto		—	"
22	Debarred debarred C2436	Rowe B.S.I.	Gordon	18		"	"	Grocery clerk	"	"	"	England	English	England	Blackpool	Father - Frank Rowe Empress Hotel, Blackpool, Eng.		—	"
23	Debarred debarred	Trilles B.S.I.	Vincente	26		"	"	Laborer Debarred - appealed - appeal dismissed Dec. 2, 1920, Montreal file 11230/69	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Dolton	No relatives	Pa.	Farrell	"
24	S.I.R. Debarred debarred	Garcia B.S.I.	Eugenio	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	+	"	"	"		"	"
25	D.W. C2479	Chalkley Primary R.W.S.	Rolland 631 259101 3/31/27	31		"	s	Sign painter	"	English	"	To depart via Detroit England	English	✓	Windsor	Cousin - Harry Gordon Toronto Ont.	Canada		
26	S.I.R. 145208	Trumich B.S.I.	Katarina	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Belgrade	Mother - Slavin Broska Belgrade, Serbia	N.Y.	Witherbee	
27	S.I.R. 145727	Sands B.S.I.	Lillian	37		"	wid	"	"	"	"	To depart via Detroit England	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother - G. E. Franklin 1210 Tiegmonth, Toronto	Canada		
28	Debarred debarred	Geddes B.S.I.	George	26		m	s	Book keeper	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	—	Elmvale	Brother John Geddes Elmvale, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
29	M.C. 1348	Koelman B.S.I.	Theodorus E.	24		"	"	Farmer	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Brussells	Father - Jacques Koelman Wyhgaal Zel d Duin, Holland	Iowa	Rock Rapids	
30	D.W. C2516	Gillies	Mary	30		f	"	Domestic	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway Lewis	Brother - Angus Gillies Stornoway Lewis, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF [illegible] Mich., MONTH OF DEC 31 1920, 191

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	435	No	-	-	-	Mich. State Auto School, Detroit.	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	br	bl	none	England	Poynton
2	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Husband-Roman Jozefowicz 253 So. 20th St. Lincoln, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	br	"	Poland	Pietrofka Nova Miasta
3	"	L.P.C.	35	"	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs. Ada Jones 136 Maple St; Des Moines, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	England	Lancashire Walton
4	"	L.P.C.	9	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	gr	"	"	"
5	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	a-65522 ✓	y	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	li br	"	"	Ireland	County Antrim
6	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Brother-Walter Street 817 Knowles St; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	br	"	"	England	Sussex Hastings
7	"	"	7	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	br	br	"	"	Dev. Torquay
8	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	a-54333 ✓	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	li br	bl	"	"	London
9	"	Illiterate	33	y	1910 1912	Syracuse	1913	Friend-Kosta Nedelis P.O. Box 34 Woodville, O.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk br	br	"	Greece	Ladasp
10	"	husband	60	No	-	-	-	Husband-Wm. Gardner Bicknell, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	bl	"	Scotland	Edinboro
11	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-
13	"	self	175	"	-	-	-	a-65401 ✓	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	Large scar across right cheek	England	Cheshire Runcorn
14	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Friend-E. Rickitt Marquette Bldg. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	li br	"	"	"	Shropshire Hadley
15	"	L.P.C.	180	"	-	-	-	Bro. by law-Sam Nerenberg 1519 S Sawyer St. Chicago	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	br	wrist scar center forehead	Russia	Mogileff
16	"	"	8	"	-	-	-	Friend-L. Williams 506 Pallister Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	"	"	none	Ruthenia	Grodno Goniondz
17	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	br	bl	Left arm amputated	England	Lingfield
18	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Uncle-Philip Shannon 7914 So. Carpenter St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	li br	"	none	Ireland	County Cavan
19	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Uncle-Thomas Phillipson 61 Meacham Ave; Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	rdy	br	"	"	England	Lincolnshire Corringham
20	"	L.P.C.	20	"	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs. J. Horsfield 3006 W. Gd. Blvd; Detroit	y	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	li br	"	"	Scotland	Inverness
21	"	L.P.C.	20	"	-	-	-	"	"	Indef.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	L.P.C.	50	y	1919 1920	N.Y.	Mch 3, 1920	No address	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	"	England	Lancashire Southport
23	"	Contract Laborer	40	No	-	-	-	Cousin-Salatinos Garcia 120 French St; Farrell, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dk br	br	"	Spain	Villartames
24	"	Contract Laborer	40	"	-	-	-	Brother	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Arcipresta
25	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	a-65402 ✓	y	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	gr	"	England	London Camberwell
26	"	"	50	y	1907 1917	Witherbee	April 1917	Husband-Jaco Trumfelt Witherbee, N.Y.	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	Serbia	Belgrade
27	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	a-65403 ✓	y	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	England	Yorkshire [illegible]
28	"	L.P.C.	24	"	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	bl	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Brother-Fritz Koelman RR3 Rock Rapids, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	li br	"	"	Holland	[illegible]
30	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs. C. McCloud 9110 Goethe Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk br	br	"	Scotland	Rosshire Stornoway Lewis

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United [illegible] law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Gove[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns	april 1920	D&W Emp. Britain	1920 Nov. 25
2	Quebec	Nov. 8, 1920	CPR Scandinavian	26
3	"	Oct. 24, 1920	CPR Corsican	" 28
4	"	Dec. 4, 1919	"	" 28
5	"	July 13, 1920	D&W Corsican	" 28
6	"	Oct. 9, 1920	D&W Minnedosa	29
7	St John	april 2, 1920	D&W Emp. France	" 30
8	"	april 20, 1920	MCR Metagama	" 30
9	Quebec	Nov. 22, 1920	D&W Metagama	" 30
10	St. John	Dec. 1919	Pretorian	Dec. 1
11	"	"	"	" 1
12	"	"	"	" 1
13	Quebec	Aug. 5, 1920	D&W Emp. France	" 1
14	"	Nov. 22, 1920	CPR Emp. France	" 1
15	"	Aug. 22, 1920	GTR Scandinavian	" 1
16	"	Oct. 30, 1920	D&W Melita	" 1
17	"	Aug. 1920	D&W Victorian	2
18	"	Nov. 3, 1920	D&W Emp. Britain	" 2
19	"	May 4, 1920	CPR Victorian	" 3
20	"	June 1920	CPR Metagama	" 3
21	"	"	"	" 3
22	"	Nov. 24, 1920	D&W Emp. France	" 3
23	"	Oct. 3, 1920	GTR Scandinavian	" 6
24	"	"	"	" 6
25	"	June 1920	D&W Emp. France	" 6
26	"	Aug. 8, 1920	GTR Scotian	" 7
27	Montreal	Sept. 26, 1920	GTR Melita	" 7
28	Quebec	Aug. 8, 1920	W&D Metagama	" 8
29	"	Nov. 23, 1920	CPR Emp. France	" 9
30	"	Nov. 24, 1920	D&W Emp. France	" 10

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 3 Lines 1-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z
21

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DW C2519	9/a 1/5/26 H O'Brien BSI	Daniel	38		m	s	Stock keeper	y	English	y	To depart via Boston, Mass Ireland	Irish	Canada	Windsor	No relatives	Canada	—	No
2	mc 5492	Walters BSI	Maude P. 505 4/21/27	38	9a 4/4/27	f	s	Hotel forewoman	"	"	"	England	English Detroit	✓	Toronto	Bro-in-law - Armand Valenzis 1572 Queen St E, Toronto	"		"
3	DW C2532	Sweetenham BSI	Fred W. C18-29657 5/21/2	3		m	m	Furnace hand	"		"	"	✓ "	✓ "	Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	"
4	DW C2533	Sweetenham BSI	Florence	27		f	"	none	"		"	"	✓ "	"		Father - John Ellis 31 Clarence Rd, Eastbourne, Eng.	"	"	"
5	Under 16 as parents	Sweetenham	Nellie F.	6		"	s		No	Under 16	No	"	✓ "	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
6	mc 1402	Sirelius Primary L.J.D.	Elsa	22		"	"	Domestic	y	Finnish	y	Finland	Finnish	✓ "	Toronto	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	"
7	W&D 2828	Brandon BSI	Beatrice	26		"	"	Pharmacist	"	English	"	To depart via Detroit Scotland	Scotch	✓ "	Walkerville	Cousin - Eliz. McDonald Walkerville, Ont.	Canada	—	"
8	DW C2579	Hampson Primary J.M.P.	John	32		m	m	Coal miner	"	"	"	England	English	✓ -	London	Friend - John Jackson London, Ont.	Ind.	Terre Haute	"
9	DW C2580	Hampson "	Beatrice	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "			"	"	"
10	DW C2538	Massam a.B.D.	Alfred	19		m	s	Electrical fitter	"	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	Windsor	Sister - Mrs. Hawkswood 10 Rivers Ave, Windsor	Mich	Detroit	"
11	Debarred	McArdle BSI	James	38		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Martinstown	Mother - Mary McArdle Martinstown, Ireland	Ill.	Chicago	"
12	Debarred mc	Azaris BSI	Athanas	30		"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gumendje	Brother - Menos Azaris Gumendjes, Greece	Ohio	Lorain	"
13	Debarred	Perls BSI	Louis	18		"	"	clerk	"	English	"	Lithuania	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Brother - Edward Perls 1633 Hutchinson St, Montreal	Mich	Detroit	"
								debarred - appealed - appeal dismissed Dec. 11, 1920, Montreal file 11230/740											
14	Debarred	Blatman BSI	Szmul	26		"	"	Shoe finisher	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	†	† "	Toronto 11230/789	Father - Isreal Blatman 13 Glenbalfe St, Toronto	N.Y.	New York	"
15	Debarred	Himmel	Bajla	19		f	s	Tailoress	No	—	No	"	† "	Poland	Pietrekoff	Father - Abraham Himmel Pietrekoff, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	
16	mc 8113	McIvor Primary M.K.P.	Cecily K.	19		"	"	Domestic	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Cousin - Minnie Ryan 85 McCall St, Toronto	Cal.	Watsonville	
17	mc 1409	Castiglioni BSI	Nella 631 3-18-30	25		"	"	machine operator	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Camellano	Father - Felice Castiglioni Camellano, Italy	Ill.	Chicago	
18	DW C2620	Booth Primary A-H " W.E.J.	William	31		m	m	Auditor	"	English	y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife - Mary E. Booth 1247 Green Ave, Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
19	DW C2629	James BSI	Doris	19		f	s	Steno.	"	"	"	To depart via Detroit "	"	"	Windsor	Father - Phillip H. James 474 Pelissier St, Windsor, Ont.	Canada	—	
20	Debarred	Del Cuzzi	Domenico	47		m	m	Laborer	No	—	No	Italy	Italian	† "	Hamilton	No relatives	Ohio	Toledo	
								debarred - appealed - appeal dismissed Dec. 13, 1920 Montreal file 11230/820											
21	Debarred DW	Longman BSI	Arthur	17		"	s	Rubber worker	y	English	y	England	English	England	London 11230/819	Father - Wm. Longman 101 Governor Park, London, Eng	Mich	Detroit	
22	Debarred mc	Jacobs BSI	Harry	21		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Ottawa	Uncle - M. Levine 305 Somerset E; Ottawa	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Debarred	Zolonch BSI	Mani	25		"	"	Peddler	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	† "	Poland	Mizrich	Brother - Yankel Zolozich Mizrich, Poland	Mich	Detroit	
24	Debarred	Smith BSI	Mary A.	25		f	m	none	"	English	"	England	English	Canada	St. Thomas	Husband - Harry Smith 19 Meda St; St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Saginaw	
25	Debarred	Manning BSI	Alice K.	5		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	† "	† "		Father	"	"	
26	Debarred	Marshall BSI	Robert	38		m	s	chauffeur	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	† "	Edmonton	No relatives	"	Detroit	
27	mc 4505	Welisch BSI	Mendel 7A 5-12-27	26		"	"	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Czecho Slovenska	Hebrew	Czecho Slovenska	Pressburg	Father - Mendel Welisch Pressburg Czecho Slovenska	"	"	
28	DW C2653	Jakobinski Primary A.H.	Chaim J.	25		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	"	Canada	Toronto	Cousin - Harry Nussbaum 211 Markham St, Toronto	"		
29	DW C2668	Spiers BSI	Robert	39		"	m	Miner	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Walkerville	No relatives	Ind.	Bicknell	
30	BSR 146660	Graner BSI	Adolf	16		"	s	Diamond cutter	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Father - Reichman Graner Nova Solz, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF DEC 2 4 1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	250	No	-	-	-	a-65524 ✓	y	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	red	bl	none	Ireland	Cork Conna
2	..	..	50	..	-	-	-	a-65404 ✓	y	3 mos	..	-	..	..	..	..	..	-	..	5	7	..	br	..	..	England	London
3	..	..	150		-	-	-	Rooms 877 Holcomb Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	gr	..	..	Essex Wanstead
4	..	husband	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	..	Pregnant	..	5	5½	..	dk br	bl	..	..	Sussex Eastbourne
5	..	father	-	..	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good		-	-	fair	li br	br			..
6	..	self	48	..	-	-	-	Sister-Ellen Sirelius 1439 Clark St; Chicago	..	..	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	br	bl	..	Finland	Tamafors
7	..	..	50	..	-	-	-	a-65405 ✓	y	Indef.	No	..	..	..	..					5	3	med	..	br	..	Scotland	Tennochside
8	-	..	70	y	✓1910 1915	Ind.	Feb. 15, 1915	Friend-Wm Hyde 1213 8th Ave; Terre Haute, Ind.	No	Perm.	y		..							5	7	..	li br	gr	..	England	Manchester
9	..	..	50	No	-	-	-	..												5	6	..	br	bl	..	..	..
10	..		15	..	-	-	-	No address	..	..	..	..								5	10	fair	dk br	..	..	..	Birmingham
11	..	L.P.C.	33	y	1904 1911	N.Y.	1911	Cousin-Lawrence Markey 469 Harris Ave Chicago	..	..	?	..	..	..		..				5	8	med	br	gr	..	Ireland	Louth Martinstown
12	-	Psyc. Infer'ty.	7	..	1911 1920	Ohio	Sept. 1920	Friend-Mary Tzgans 1868 So. Lorain St Lorain, O.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			Constitutional psychopathic inferiority		5	10½	..	dk br	br	..	Greece	Gumendjes
13	..	C.C.D. (Trachoma)	20	No	-	-	-	Friend-M. Applebaum 106 Napoleon St. Detroit	y	1 day	No	..	..	..	..	..	-	Trachoma	..	5	5½	dark	..	..	..	Lithuania	Suwalka
14	.	L.P.C.	2	..	-	-	-	Sister-Mrs Joe Richman 119 Seigel St New York City	No	Perm.	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good		5	5½	med	br	bl	..	Poland	Radom
15	..	Illiterate	50	..	-	-	-	Brother-Morris Himmel 2629 Iowa St; Chicago, Ill.	y	Indef.	..	..	..	..	..	y	..	..		5	5½	..	..	-	..	..	Pietrekoff
16	..	..	47	..	-	-	-	Brother-Patrick McEvoy Watsonville Cal.	No	Perm.	..	..	..	..	..	No				5	4	..	dk br	br	..	Ireland	Tyrone Ardboe
17	..	..	16	..	-	-	-	Uncle-Peter Perra 2017 W Congress St Chicago, Ill.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..		5	6	dark	..	..	..	Italy	Lucca Camellaro
18	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs. Champ 215 W Grand Blvd, Detroit		..	y	..								5	5	fair	med br	bl gr	..	England	Stockport
19	-	..	50	y	3 mos. 1920	Detroit	Dec. 17, 1920	a-54143 ✓	y	2 mos.	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	med	dk br	br	..	..	Torquay
20	-	Illiterate	100	..	1911 1919	Ohio	Aug. 1919	Son-Angelo del Cuzzi Woodville, O.	No	Perm.	?	-	-							6	-	dark	gr blk	li br	..	Italy	Aquila
21	..	L.P.C.	2	No	-	-	-	Mother-Annie Longman 1667 Holmes Ave Detroit	y	Indef.	No	..	..	..	..		-	[illegible]		5	6	med	br	br	..	England	London
22	-	L.P.C.	25	..	-	-	-	Uncle-Louis Hochfeld 703 Maxwell St, Chicago, Ill.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Good		5	4	..	..	..	..	..	Lancashire Salford
23	-	L.P.C.	41	..	-	-	-	No address	..	1 day	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		5	6	dark	dk br	gr	..	Poland	Shedlitz Mircele
24	..	L.P.C. husband	20	..	-	-	-	Bro. in law-John Smith Saginaw, Mich	..	Indef.	..	..	..	..	..	..		..		5	5½	rdy	br	bl	..	England	Devonshire Newton Abbott
25	-	L.P.C. father	-	..	-	-	-	Uncle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..		-	-	fair	li br	..	-	-	
26	.	L.P.C. self	25	..	-	-	-	Friend-W.P. Beatty Y.M.C.A. Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				5	5½	med	br	gr	..	Scotland	Bothkennar
27	..		61	..	-	-	-	Uncle-Jacob Soberman 579 Brush St Detroit	No	Perm.	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	dark	dk br	..	..	Czecho Slovakia	Pressburg
28	..	..	50	..	-	-	-	Cousin-Wolf Balamut 220 Rowena St; Detroit	..	..	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		5	6	..	..	li br	..	Poland	Sedrinow
29	..	..	100	..	-	-	-	Friend-Thomas Cullen 203 Hicks St Bicknell, Ind.	..	..	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		5	2½	..	..	br	..	Scotland	Ayrshire Gatehead
30	..	..	50	..	-	-	-	Brother-Benjamin Grazer 1369 East N.Y. Ave; Brooklyn	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		5	6½	..	..	..	..	Poland	Nova Soly

CLASS B.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	April 24, 1920	D&W Victorian	1920 Dec. 11
2	''	Aug. 8, 1920	CPR Metagama	'' 11
3	''	Sept. 22, 1920	D&W Victorian	'' 11
4	Montreal	Nov. 15, 1920	D&W Grampian	'' 11
5	''	''	''	'' 11
6	Quebec	Oct. 3, 1920	CPR Scandinavian	'' 12
7	''	June 22, 1920	W&D Pretorian	'' 12
8	''	Nov. 22, 1920	D&W Metagama	'' 14
9	''	''	''	'' 14
10	''	Oct. 6 1920	D&W Emp. Britain	14
11	''	Sept. 7, 1920	CPR Emp. Britain	'' 14
12	''	Nov. 22, 1920	CPR Metagama	5
13	''	Oct. 10, 1920	D&W Grampian	'' 15
14	''	Oct. 10, 1920	GTR Grampian	16
15	''	Nov. 8, 1920	D&W Scandinavian	'' 16
16	''	Aug. 25, 1920	CPR Victorian	18
17	St John (N)	Dec. 13, 1920	CPR Scotian	18
18	St John	April 6, 1920	D&W Emp France	'' 19
19	Quebec	Aug. 25, 1920	''	[illegible]
20	St John	Nov. 29, 1920	GTR Sicilian	19
21	Quebec	Oct. 31, 1920	D&W Melita	'' 20
22	St John	Jan. 20, 1920	CPR Scandinavian	[illegible]
23	''	Dec. 7, 1920	D&W Scotian	20
24	Quebec	July 24, 1920	Wab. Minnedosa	'' 21
25	''	''	''	'' 21
26	Montreal	July 6, 1920	GTR Tunisian	'' 21
27	St John	Dec. 13, 1920	CPR Scotian	'' 21
28	Quebec	Aug. 23, 1920	D&W Scandinavian	'' 22
29	Montreal	May 25, 1920	D&W Minnedosa	'' 22
30	St John	Dec. 13, 1920	GTR Scotian	'' 22

D&W - [illegible]troit & Windsor Ferry Co.;
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D - [illegible]ville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR - rand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wab - [illegible]ash R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

Page 4 lines 1-5
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	22	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
rbarred	Debarred 144709	Henigman B89	Basla	54		f	m	none	y	yiddish	y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stubnitza	Brother Aaron Zilberberg Stubnitza, Poland	Mich	Detroit	No
rbarred	Debarred acc. mother	Henigman B89	Fraga	14		"	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"
rbarred	Debarred acc. mother	Henigman B89	Harry	12		m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
rbarred	Debarred acc. mother	Henigman B85	Ethel	10		f	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Debarred	Debarred 4508	Bevacqua B82	Antonio	22		m	"	"	"	no exemption	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Golden, BC	No Rels Can	Ills	Chicago	"
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

6

4

Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

R. Prentiss
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Dec [illegible], 191

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	D.C.D. (Other Diseases) husband	No	-		-	—	Husband-Wolf Henyman 263 Rowena St; Detroit	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scabes	No	5	5½	med	dk br	br	none	Poland	Kelce Stubnitza
2	..	D.C.D. (Other Diseases) father	-	..	-	-	-	Father	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	fair	red	bl	..	..	..
3	..	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)				-	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)				-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		-	-	dark	dk br	br	..	..	Opatow
5	..	Illiterate self	10	..	—	—	—	Bro Law-Vittorio Iaccino 721 W. Trumbull Ave- Chicago, Ille	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Good	..	5	6½	..	Blk	Dk Br	..	Italy	Rovito, Cosenza
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Dec. 19, 1920	GTR Victorian	1920 Dec. 23
2	"	"	"	" 23
3	"	"	"	" 23
4	"	"	"	" 23
5	Quebec	sept 20 1920.	mc Scotian	" 24
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

GTR – Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.,

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 5 Line 1
2v. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 A to K ...... L to Z ......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Compagnie Canadienne Transatlantique LINE SS. CO.

23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Debarred	Debarred 1124	505-8-3-1926-H.F.S. Ballestrin	Angelo	21		m	s	Labor	y	Italian	No	Italy	Italian N.	Canada	Guelph	Cousin – Angelo Maracalo Guelph, Ont.	Cal.	Oakland	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF [illegible], MONTH OF DEC, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Assisted brother	9	No	-	-	-	Brother Ogenio Ballestrin 829 43rd St, Oakland, Cal.	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dk br	br	none	Italy	Treviso Riese
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 16, 1920	st R Kamarina	Dec. 7 192
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR- [illegible]dian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 6 Lines 1-3
H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K J
L to Z J

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

533 11/1/32 · mreels. abon. do. 2/17/38 N316/97327
7/28/38 ol. To depart via Detroit

1	2	3 24		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	mc 4893	Mabbett B89	Lillian	26		f	s	Domestic	y	English		England	English	England	Ealing	Brother-Herbert Mabbett Maidavale England	Canada	—	No
2	mc 4892	Burrows B89	Nancy	29		"	"	Cook	"	"		"	"	"	London	Stepfather-Harry Lodd Camden England	Mich	Ann Arbor	"
3	Alw C2626	Salberg Primary B.A.R.	Oscar	30		m	s	Carpenter	"	Norwegian		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Windsor	Friend-Mr. Lind Windsor	Ill.	Chicago	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

6

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

1423

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF DEC 04 1920, 191

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	20	No	-	-	-	a-54334 ✓	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	n	5	5	Fair	br	bl	none	England	Chelsea
2	"	"	30	y	1916 ✓ 1920	Ann Arbor	aug. 1, 1920	Employer - Mrs. Lillie 1915 Gordon Rd; Ann Arbor, Mich	No	Perm.	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	London
3	"	"	70	"	1911 1916	✓ Ore.	Jan 5, 1916	Sister - [illegible] 3509 Jackson Blvd; Chicago	"	-	y									5	10½	med	li br	gr	"	Norway	Kvinesdal
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

Benjam

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Nov. 18, 1920	CPR Carmania	1920 Dec. 14
2	"	"	"	14
3	"	Oct. 22, 1920	D&W Saxonia	14
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

Page 7 Lines 1-5
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K

L to Z

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

25

631- 515589-7-2-79 7011

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Dlw C2344	Primary P.I.P Raeside	Jean R.	25		f	m	none	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Friend-James Grey Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	No
2	Dlw C2367	" J.M.P. Neill	Samuel	29		m	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Elizabeth Neill Windsor, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
3	MC 7421	" M.H.P. Harvey	Alexander	24		"	s	Miner	"	"		"	"	Scotland	Catrine	Mother-Mary Harvey 28 Crown Ave Clyde Bank, Glasgow	Ill.	Belvidere	"
4	Debarred Debarred	BBS McDonald	Neil	22		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford	Aunt-Mrs. C. Campbell Windsor, Ont.	Pa.	Warren	"
5	Dlw C2505	B.I. McDonald	Lachlan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother-George McDonald 462 McLeod Ave; Ottawa	Mich	Detroit	"
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

7

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF [illegible], Mich., MONTH OF DEC 4 1920, 191   CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	15	No	-	-	-	Husband - Stewart Raeside 835 2nd St. Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	-	5	7	fair	br	gr	none	Scotland	Govan
2	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. J. Warren 5408 Euclid Ave. Cleveland O.	y	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	med	"	"	"	"	Pastick ayr.
3	"	"	24	"	-	-	-	Friend - John Sheean 330 W. 9th St. Belvidere, Ill.	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dk br	bl	"	"	Catrine
4	"	L.P.C.	1	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Robinson Warren Pa.	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	br	gr	"	"	Perthshire Scone
5	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	Friend - W. Noble Madras Apt, 2nd Blvd, Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	red	bl	"	"	Banffshire Aberlour
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Tracy M. Pa

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Aug. 15, 1920	DW Saturnia	1920 Nov. 25
2	Halifax	Feb. 28, 1920	"	" 30
3	Quebec	Nov. 11, 1920	CR Cassandra	Dec. 2
4	"	June 31, 1920	DW Cassandra	" 7
5	"	July 1920	DW Saturnia	" 16
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D.W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,
C.R. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—08

Page 8 Line 1
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 9—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K JFL
L to Z JFL

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

Debarred-appealed-appeal dismissed-Montreal file 11094/1630 ✓

1	2	3	26	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
✓ Debarred	Debarred 1182	Abela B89	✓ John (Ivan)	46		m	m	Labor	No	—	No	Malta	Italians	Malta	Valletta	Brother-Frank Abela Valletta, Malta	Mich	Detroit	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		USED																	
17		USED																	
18		USED																	
19		USED																	
20		USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. J. Curtis
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF [illegible], MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Illiterate self	125	y	1918 1919	N.Y.	Nov. 1919	Wife-Anza Abefa 44 Hastings St, Detroit	No	Perm.	'	No	No	No	No	No	No	chronic conjunctivitis	No	5	10½	dark	dk b	br	Bald	Malta	Valletta
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 28, 1920	CPR Lafayette	1920 Dec. 20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR- ian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

Page 9 Line 1
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 (27)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	B.L.W. C2535	Thompson Primary B.A.R	Alex R.	40		m	m	Black smith	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Walkerville	Friend - Wm. Scott Walkerville, Ont.	Va.	Newport News	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

9

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-26

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF [illegible], Mich., MONTH OF DEC, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	30	no	-	-	-	friend - John Smith 327 45th St; Newport News, Va.	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	li br	bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

Benjamin A. Fras

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 19, 1920	D&W Haverford	Dec. 12 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 10 Lines 1-10
2t. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9 A to K. L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star - Dominion LINE SS. CO.

28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	mc 1341	Tylbor BSI	Izaja	34		m	m	Rabbi	y	Yiddish	y	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Friend - E. Leib Gerber 22 Bellevue, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
Debarred 2	Debarred 5236	Barber BSI	William G.	26		"	s	Coal miner	"	English	"	England	English	"	Jarvis	Uncle - John Fox Jarvis Ont.	Ill.	Farmington
Debarred 3	Debarred 4190	Watson BSI	Pearson	23		"	"	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto 11230/685	No relatives	Nebr.	Waverly
Debarred 4	Debarred c2?11	Connealy BSI	Martin	17		"	-	Machinist apprentice	Debarred - appealed - appeal dismissed Nov-30 1920, montreal file			Ireland	Irish	England	Sheffield	Father - Martin Connealy Sheffield, England	Mich	Detroit
Debarred 5	Debarred DW c2552	Courland BSI	Barney	26		"	m	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Liverpool	No relatives	"	"
Debarred 6	Debarred c2553	Courland BSI	Bessie R.	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 7	Debarred under 16	Courland BSI	Vera L.		3	"	s	"	no	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 8	Debarred DW c2584	Haralambou BSI	Nicolaos	17		m	s	Shop assistant	y	Greek	y	Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	"	Ind.	Gary
Debarred 9	Debarred DW c2586	Spiro BSI	Wolf	17		"	"	Peddler	"	German	"	Poland	Yiddish	Poland	Rezeszow	Mother - Regina Spiro Rezeszow, Poland	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	DW c2597	Rooney	John	25		"	"	Laborer	"	English	-	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R Prentis
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	25	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Merler Szczypeak 168 Eliot St. Detroit	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	br	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
2	"	L.P.C.	70	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Jack Herbert 172 No. Cedar St, Farmington, Ill.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rdy	"	br	"	England	Gloucestershire Cinderford
3	"	L.P.C.	40	"	-	-	-	No address	y	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	"	bl	"	"	Northumberland Marley Hill
4	"	L.P.C.	1	-	-	-	-	Uncle - Martin Gillooly 506 Conners Ave, Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Sheffield
5	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	30			-	-	Bro. in law - J. Fox 107 Theodore St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gonorrhea	"	5	10	med	dk br	br	"	Russia	Glashnike
6		husband D.C.D. (Other Diseases)				-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gonorrhea	"	5	8	rdy	-	bl	"	"	Kovno
7	"	father L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	England	Liverpool
8	"	self L.P.C.	26	"	-	-	-	Friend - George Sava 1600 Adams St, Gary, Ind	"		"	"	"	"						5	7	dark	dk br	br	"	Cyprus	Nicosia
9	"	L.P.C.	7	"	-	-	-	Mrs. Nathan Shapiro 44 E. Zarzick St. Cincinnati, O.	y	2 days	No	"								5	6	"	"	"		Poland	Zmigrodnowy
10	"	"	72	"	-	-	-	Friend - R. J. Wagg 944 Bellevue Ave, Detroit	No	Perm	?	"	"			"			Shortened left middle finger caused by wound	5	7½	med	br	bl	"	England	Aintree Liverpool
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct. 20, 1920	cPR Megantic	1920 Nov. 28
2	"	June 5, 1920	mcR Canada	30
3	"	April 10, 1920	cPR Megantic	Dec. 1
4	"	Nov. 7, 1920	DW Megantic	2
5	Halifax	Dec. 9, 1920	"	" 12
6	"	"	"	" 12
7	"	"	"	" 12
8	Quebec	Aug. 8, 1920	DW Canada	" 15
9	Halifax	Dec. 9, 1920	DW Megantic	15
10	Quebec	Oct. 10, 1920	"	16
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

cPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
mcR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 11 Lines 1-14
Ch. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K. JFW
L to Z. JFW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	29	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
wrbarred	Debarred	BSI Magagni Primary a.m.D.	Silvestre C/a 8-112685-7/24/35-CHD.	24		m	s	Laborer	No	-	No	Italy	†Italian N.	Canada	Niagara Falls	Brother-Zamelia Magagni Montreal	Mich	Detroit	N
2	Dlw C1217	Colson	Michael	31		"	m	Teamster	y	English	y	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	Mother-Salome Colson 151 Niagara St, Toronto	"	-	-
wrbarred 3	Debarred	BSI Coloti Primary B.A.R.	Francisco	38		"	"	Laborer	No	-	No	Italy	†Italian N.	"	Fort William	no relatives	"	"	"
4	Dlw C2410	Tweedie	Jeanie	17		f	s	Cadet Salvation Army	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	Friend-Mrs. Bull Windsor, Ont	"	"	-
wrbarred 5	Dlw Debarred	BSI Luzerenko Primary I.M.P.	John	32		m	s	machine hand	"	Polish	"	Austria	†Polish	-	Edmonton	-no relatives	"		"
6	Dlw C2528	Christenson	Anton	40		"	"	Brick layer	"	English		Denmark	Scandinavian	-	Windsor	Friend-Frank Brundshaw 68 London St. Windsor, Ont.	-	-	"
wrbarred 7	W&D Debarred	BSI Saidack Primary I.M.P.	Joseph	28		"	m	Heater	-	Polish	"	Austria	†Polish	-	Montreal	Cousin-Levko Saidack Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"
8	Dlw C2556	Michael " a.B.D.	Thomas	27		"	s	Machinist	"	English	"	England	English	"	Windsor	-no relatives	"	"	"
9	Dlw C2558	Tussana	Tonny	35		"	"	Laborer	"	Italian	-	Italy	Italian	"	"	Friend-Alphonse Mikay 425 Tate St. Windsor, Ont	"	Highland Park	"
wrbarred 10	Dlw Debarred	BSI Skobati Primary a.H.	Prokop	36		"	m	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	†Polish	"	Toronto	Wife-Carolina Skobati 92 Girard St, Toronto	-	Detroit	"
11	P.R.44	Kachiroubas	George	28		"	s	Waiter	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
12	MC 8105	BSI Clark	Cora	34		f	m	none	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Brother-Wm. D. Cowley 383 King St W, Toronto	"	"	"
13	Dlw C2617	BSI Hudzeckam Primary M.H.P.	Charles	29		m	m	Carpenter	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Fort William	no relatives	"		"
14	MC 4330	Neschenko	George	36		"	"	Blacksmith	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	-	Toronto		"	"	"
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

11

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC [illegible] 1920, 191

Class C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Illiterate self	50	y	7 mos. 1920	Detroit	Nov. 26, 1920	Room 164 Livingston St; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dk br	br	none	Italy	Rome
2	"	"	1	"	1914 1920	"	Aug. 27, 1920	Wife - Mary Colson 2268 E. Canfield Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	"	"	Russia	Kiev Latinoha
3	"	Illiterate "	2	"	1918 1920	"	Dec. 1, 1920	Room 152 Brush St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk br	bl	"	Italy	Udine Fiume
4	"	"	20	"	1919 1920	"	Nov. 30, 1920	Friend - Mrs Cora Masters 7655 Mack Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow
5	"	L.P.C.	22	"	1918 1920	"	Nov. 8, 1920	Room 140 Victor Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7½	"	dk br	br	"	Austria	Galicia Snotem
6	"	"	30	"	1919 1920	"	Oct. 5, 1920	Bricklayer's Union 333 Cass Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	gr	"	Denmark	Roy. Jutland
7	"	L.P.C.	33	"	1919 1920	"	Dec. 10, 1920	Rooms 273 Brandon Ave; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	bl	"	Austria	Galicia Kopaclinuska
8	"	"	100	"	1919 1920	"	Dec. 11, 1920	Bro. in law - Edward Decker 820 Fisher Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	br	"	England	London
9	"	"	100	"	Mar. 1913 1917 1920	"	"	Friend - John Batista 478 Cardoni Ave; Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	Italy	Calabria
10	"	L.P.C.	-	y	6 mos. 1920	"	Dec. 11, 1920	Friend - Mr. Meyer 867 Chene St; Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	br	bl	"	Austria	Galicia Tarnapol
11	"	"	16	"	1912-17 1919 1920	"	Dec. 6, 1920	Friend - John Markus 2892 E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blk	"	Greece	Magalopolis
12	"	"	30	"	1893-02 6 mos. 1920	"	Sept. 1920	Husband - Theodore Clark 1181 Michigan Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy 6 mos.	"	5	6½	med	gr	br	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto
13	"	"	60	"	1915 1920	"	Dec. 17, 1920	Wife - Hulda Hendrickson 16 Hinckley Place, Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	fair	lt br	bl	"	Finland	Kuopeo
14	"	"	15	"	6 mos. 1920	"	Sept. 1920	Room 187 Forest E; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	10	med	br	hazel	"	Russia	Kiev
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS C.

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	March 1911	D&W St. Anne	1920 Nov. 26
2	Halifax	Mar. 1909	D&W unknown	.. 30
3	N.Y.	March 1911	D&W Gascogne	Dec. 1
4	Quebec	July 6, 1910	D&W unknown	.. 2
5	Portland	March 1913	D&W Willehad	.. 9
6	Quebec	May 9, 1910	D&W Laurentic	.. 11
7	N.Y.	1904	W&D unknown	.. 11
8	Quebec	July 1918	D&W Emp. Britain	.. 13
9	N.Y.	Aug. 1913	D&W Americana	.. 13
10	Quebec	April 1912	D&W Willehad	.. 12
11	N.Y.	March 5, 1912	D&W Patricia	.. 15
12	Detroit	Dec. 16, 1920	CPR	.. 15
13	Quebec	July 1911	D&W Southwark	.. 17
14	N.Y.	April 1913	CPR St. Paul	.. 18
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

Page 12 Lines 1-15
" 17-30
H.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

30

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for C
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
155927	1	DW B9377	Robertson Primary H.I.R.	Elspeth 11316/8.U. 10/12/33 TJK	22		m	s	none	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Father-Thomas Robertson Edinburgh, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	U
156106	2	MC 7340	Rouwens " G.I.	Joseph	37		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Belgium w/a Cancelled, See Montreal file 11235/286	Flemish	"	Lethbridge	no relatives	"	-	
	3	MC 1319	Minchoff	George c/a 8-165498-7/26/39 TJ	33		"	"	Body polisher	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Kitchener	" "	"	"	
	4	under 16 ac. mother	Simon Primary M.H.P. " G.I.	Magie	4	6	f	s	none	No	under 16	No	England	Hebrew	"	Toronto	" "	Cal	San Francisco	"
156113	5	DW B9423	Kotur	Konon	28		m	s	Presser	y	Russian	y	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	" "	Mich	Pontiac	"
	6	DW C2386	Spittlehouse B.S.D.	Jabez	60		"	"	Stone cutter	"	English	"	England	English	"	Chatham	" "	Fla	Jacksonville	-
	7	DW B6316	Fsadni B.S.D.	Emanuel	20		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	Malta	Italian	"	Toronto	" "	Mich	Detroit	"
	8	MC 7103	Smith Primary M.H.P. "	Kate ca 14-2079 7-15-33 Dom	54		f	wid	none	"		"	England	English		"	Son-Harold Smith 154 Strachan Ave Toronto	Utah	Salt Lake City	"
	9	P.R.44	Karafilopoulos B.S.I.	Dimitrios	26		m	m	Laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece w/a Cancelled	Greek Montreal 11085/812	Greece	Florina	Wife-Feodora Karafilopoulos Florina, Greece	Mich	Mt. Clemens	
	10	DW C2419 8/26783 Sa 12/3/31	Havish	Onufry	24		"	s	Street car motorman	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	Montreal	no relatives	"	Detroit	-
155421	11	WCD 2582	Biggar Primary W.S.D.	Charles	38		"	m	Hammer man	"	Rumanian	"	Rumania	Rumanian	"	Ford City	Father-Nick Biggar Wozohory Rumania	"	"	"
155420	12	WCD 2583	Biggar " E.J.L.	Mary	35		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Pantely Dagalon Serat, Rumania	"	"	
155543	13	GIR 127865	Gianola	Nicola	25		m	s	Laborer	"	English	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"	"
155691	14	DW B9525	Soloy " B.P.	Peter	23		"	"	Machinist	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	Brother-Andrey Soloy 55 Sidney St. Toronto	"	"	"
155548	15	GIR 127874	Dressler " E.F.C.	Ernestine	69		f	wid	none	"	German	"	"	Polish	"	Hanover	Son-Paul Wiegeler Hanover, Ont.	"	"	"
	16	DW B9524	David	Edgar	23		m	s	Electrician	"	French	"	Canada	French	"	Buckingham	Father-Louis D. David Le Pas, Man.	"	"	"
Debarred	17	Departed C2163	York B.S.I.	Rena	40		f	wid	none	No	Illegally admitted daughter	No	Austria	Rumanian	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"	"
156139	18	GIR 143627	Campigotto Primary S.J. B.S.I.	Jacomo 505 to N.Y. 7/28/33	22		m	s	Laborer	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian N.	"	Port Arthur	" "	Ky.	Wheelwright	"
	19	DW C2513	Clavin	James	35		"	"	Machine operator	"	English	"	England See Montreal file 11047/74	English	"	Windsor	" "	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
	20	DW C2374	Hunter	James	20		"	m	Bricklayer's helper	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal 11071/X 505-Det. 15/P-124879-7/26/39-TJ	Wife-Hannah Hunter 23 Adelphi St. Glasgow Scotland	Mich	Detroit	"
	21	DW C2424	Kulich	Vladimir 6:31 / 69	24		"	s	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ford City	No relatives	"	"	"
Debarred	22	Departed	Reeck B.S.I.	Henry	45		"	wid	Farmer	"	English	"	Germany	German	"	Kitchener	Son-Arnold Reeck Kitchener, Ont.	La.	Baton Rouge	"
156483	23	MC 7864	Alvarez Primary M.H.P. B.S.I.	Aurelio 631-62992 Sa 7-30-30	45		"	s	Cigar maker	"	"	"	Cuba	Spanish	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	"
155628	24	DW B9670	Spicocchi B.S.I.	Ugo	45		"	m	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian No.	"	Sydney	"	Ohio	Belair	"
	25	DW B9668	Spicocchi B.S.I.	Domenica	52		f	"	none	No	acc. husband	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
	26	under 16 acc. parents	Spicocchi B.S.I.	Jack	15		m	s	"	"	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
	27	under 16 acc. parents	Spicocchi	Kathana	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
	28	MC 2946	Knight Primary M.H.P. " P.S.P.	Elizabeth	46		"	"	Domestic	y	English	y	England	English	"	Windsor	Friend-Robert Pugh 322 Campbell Ave; Windsor, Ont.	Ill.	Prairie View	"
	29	P.R.44	Connally C.W.H.	Edward	42		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Halifax	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	"
	30	GIR 128100	Tohminson	Annie	28		f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

12

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 1 1920, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50	No	-	-	-	Sister-Mary Clark 303 6th St; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	no	no	no	No	no	No	Good	No	5	5	med	br	br	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	"	40	y	1910 1911 ✓	Ore.	June 1911	Sister-Elizabeth J'Yonck 723 Belvidere Ave; Detroit	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Belgium	St. Gilles
3	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Friend-Lomo Nicholof 368 Warren Ave E; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Sophia Tzaribrod
4	"	Stepfather	-	"	-	-	-	Stepfather-Arthur Mernel 956 Leavenworth Ave; San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	br	"	England	Liverpool
5	"	self	75	y	1911 1912 ✓	N.Y.	Oct. 1912	Cousin-Wm. Kroz 10 Soutle St; Pontiac, Mich.	y	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	gr	"	Russia	Volinsk Avrtn
6	"	"	600	"	8 mos. 1913 ✓	Chicago	Dec. 1913	No address	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	"	"	England	Nottinghamsh No. Wheatley
7	"	"	109	No	-	-	-	Sister-Mrs. Gingell 12 Spalding Court, Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	br	br	"	Malta	Valletta
8	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Son-Gerald Smith 2353 Park St; Salt Lake City	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk br	gr	"	England	Stafford Clent
9	"	"	12	y	1910 1915 ✓	Pa.	Sept. 1915	Cousin-Alex D. Pappy 39 McComb St; Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark			"	Greece	Florina
10	"	"	4	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	Austria	Kutz
11	"	"	50	y	1911	Transit Portland	1911	Home 850 E. Fort St; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br	bl	"	Rumania	Worohov
12	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sezat
13	"	self	90	y	1913	Transit N.Y.	1914	Cousin-A. Pacific 671 Clarke Ave; Detroit	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk br	br	"	Italy	Molise Aquila
14	"	"	60	"	1914 1916 ✓	N.Y.	1916	Friend-Wassili K. Zynchey 61 28th St; Detroit	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br	"	"	Russia	Kamen Podolsk
15	"	"	50	"	1897	Transit N.Y.	1897	Son-Wm. Wressler 1646 Iroquois Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	gr	bl	"	"	Poland Radziville
16	"		50	No	-	-	-	Brother-Devide David 223 Jefferson E; Detroit		5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	br	br	"	Canada	Buckingham
17	"	L.P.C.	20	"	-	-	-	Daughter-Mary Wirda 367 E. Warren Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	bl	"	Austria	Bukowina Bojan
18	"	"	101	"	-	-	-	Brother-Francesco Campigotto P.O. Box 141, Wheelwright, Ky.	y	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med br	"	gr	"	Italy	Arina
19	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	"	"	England	Manchester
20	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Sister-Margaret Thomas 1276 Waterloo St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	lt br	"	Scotland	Cambusnethan
21	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Roomer-Stanley Lehmard 361 Illinois St; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk br	br	Pockmarked	Russia	Kaminetz Podolsk
22	"	L.P.C.	350	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	aub	bl	none	Germany	Hanover Stade
23	"	"	165	y	1891-00 1904 1916 ✓	Vars.	1916	Friend-Henry Wilson 3405 Forest Ave; Chicago	y	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dk br	br	"	Cuba	Guara de Malena
24	"	"	400	No	-		-	Sister in Law-Eliz. Pulbiani Belair, O.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Quintresi Sckelopeschina
25	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	"	"	"	Novala
26	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	16	"	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs. Chas. Mason Prairie View, Ill.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Diagonal scar left cheek	England	Middlesex Kings Cross Clerkenwell
29	"	"	40	y	1901 1918 ✓	Detroit	June 1918	Room 162 State St; Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	bl	none	Ireland	Tuam
30	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Friend-Miss McDonnell 38 Edmund Place, Detroit	y	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk br	"	"	England	Laughtingt

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	mch 23, 1919	D&W Grampian	1920 April 26
2	N.Y.	July 13, 1910	CPR Kroonland	.. 26
3	Quebec	may 1914	CPR Tunisian	Nov. 27
4	Halifax	nov. 19, 1919	CPR Caronia	.. 29
5	N.Y.	Feb. 15, 1911	D&W Unknown	April 29
6	Halifax	nov. 1916	D&W Aquitania	Nov. 29
7	Quebec	Oct. 16, 1919	D&W Hudson	.. 29
8	Halifax	aug. 4, 1918	CPR Adriatic	.. 30
9	Quebec	nov. 22, 1920	D&W Metagama	.. 30
10	Halifax	april 1914	D&W Unknown	Dec. 2
11	Portland	1911	W&D Barcelona	May 3
12	Quebec	april 1912	W&D Unknown	.. 3
13	N.Y.	mar. 1914	GTR Cedric	.. 3
14	..	april 1914	D&W Franz Joseph	.. 4
15	..	april 1897	GTR Hispania	.. 4
16	Detroit	may 4, 1920	D&W	4
17	Quebec	may 1918	D&W Unknown	Dec. 4
18	Halifax	april 12, 1914	GTR Sulta	May 8
19	Quebec	may 22, 1919	D&W Minnedosa	Dec. 9
20	Montreal	Oct. 15, 1919	D&W Grampian	.. 9
21	Quebec	may 1913	D&W Unknown	.. 9
22	..	aug. 31, 1912	CPR Teutonic	.. 10
23	Key West	1891	CPR Oliver	May 11
24	St John	1911	D&W Unknown	.. 13
25	Halifax	1914	..	.. 13
26	..	..	..	.. 13
27	..	..	..	.. 13
28	St John	march 1919	MCR Minnedosa	.. 14
29	Boston	Oct. 27, 1901	D&W New England	Dec. 15
30	Quebec	July 23, 1919	GTR Malta	May 15

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.;
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—418

Page 13 Lines 1-16
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian
- Irish.
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

14—412

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

505 - Detroit, 7/16/23 - M. L.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 31 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	1	P.R. 44	Parashuk B89	Evan	30		m	s	Laborer	y	Russian	y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
155634	2	D.W. B9720	Goldsmith B89	Charles	20		"	"	Store clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew		Montreal	cousin - Louis Goldfine 306 Lavelle St, Montreal	"	"
				Qa 8-149575 4/29/13 MER									W/a cancelled - montreal file 11235/397						
	3	D.W. C1967	Shalatynski	Jozef	30		"	m	Steam Hammerman	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"
	4	W.D.D. 2803	Shalatynski	Katie	24		f	"	none	"			"	"	"			"	"
				Qa 8-11406 9			9-f	5-33	A.G.M.		575-Feb 11316-		B-V-M- 7/13/35		575 check mailed		8/30/1934		
156428	5	M.C. 7897	Moore Primary M.H.P.	John R.	34		m	m	Machinist	"	English		England	Irish	"		Father - Wm. Moore 17 Marchiston St, Hamilton	Ill.	Kewanee
156429	6	M.C. 7898	Moore	Bessie	33		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"		Father in law	"	"
			C/a	8-11645- 11/21/3															
156429	7	Under 16 accompanying parents	Moore	John H.	9		m	s		No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	"		Grandfather	"	"
	8	D.W. C2615	Outhwaite B.A.R.	Alfred	16		"	"	"	y	English	y	"	English	"	Killarney	Friend - Wm. Archibald Killarney, Man.	Mich	Detroit
156273	9	G.T.R. 127964	Nusca E.F.L.	Angelo	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Hamilton	Brother - Pasquale Nusca P.O. Box 302, Sta. B. Hamilton, Ont	"	"
													See montreal file 1089/10						
	10	C.E.M.O. 6786556	Elieff	Boris	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Sudbury	Wife - Mary Elieff Sudbury, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred	11	Debarred	Gutrenz B89	Richard	33		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Germany	†German	-	Ardock	No relatives.	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	12	Debarred	Gutrenz B89	Caroline	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	†	"		Father - Carl Weiss Ardock, Ont.	"	"
156314	13	D.W. B9794	Unselu Primary A.H.	Alex	27		m	s	machine hand	"	Finnish	"	Russia	Russian	"	Timmons	Brother - Gust. Unselu Timmons, Ont.		
156313	14	D.W. B9790	Smith A.H.	George	22		"	"	Telegrapher	"	English	"	Scotland	English	"	Toronto	aunt - Mary Stewart 131 Mutual St, Toronto	"	Wyandotte
													See Montreal file 11230/243						
	15	D.W. C1470	Andonoff	Dimiter	23		"	"	auto repairman	-		"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"		mother - Evanka Andonoff 286 King St, Toronto	"	Detroit
156374	16	D.W. B9811	Preble M.T.R.	George A.	19		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Eng	"	Chatham, Ont	No rels in Canada	"	"
	17		NOT USED																
	18		NOT USED																
	19		NOT USED																
	20		NOT USED																
	21		NOT USED																
	22		NOT USED																
	23		NOT USED																
	24		NOT USED																
	25		NOT USED																
	26		NOT USED																
	27		NOT USED																
	28		NOT USED																
	29		NOT USED																
	30		NOT USED																
	31		NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

† Walter A. Moore - 3 yrs. born Kewanee, Ills.

13

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	61	y	1905 1913 ✓	Ore. Mont.	May 1918	Boarding house 55 Russell St Detroit	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	dk br	br	Scar left temple	Russia	Vilna
2	"	Cousin	42	No				Cousin - Fred Lamont 135 Water St; Detroit	y	1 week	No	-	-	-	"					4	11½	"	br	bl	none	"	Grodno Sukowola
3	"	self	20	-	-	-	-	Rooms 1042 Milwaukee E; Detroit	No	Perm.	y		"							5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	nyborg nowy Galicia
4	"	"	12	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1					"	Gabica Stanislawczyk
5	"	"	100	y	1912 ✓ 1917	Ills.	Dec. 1917	No address	y	6 mos.	No	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	dk br	"	England	Lan. Harinch
6	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	-	"	bl	"	"	Lan. Bolton
7	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				-	-		fair	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	25	"	1908 ✓ 1919	Detroit	Mch 1919	Father - Alfred Outhwaite 479 Canton Ave. Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"			"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	Gateshead
9	"	"	150	"	1912	Transit Boston	Jan. 1912	Uncle - Vingenzo Bucci 683 Commonwealth St, Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	"	br	"	Italy	Rome
10	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"						5	11	med	blk	"	"	Bulgaria	Osmiz
11	"	L.P.C.	400	y	1913	Transit N.Y.	1913	Sister in law - Sinta Meyer, 828 Townsend Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br	bl	"	Germany	Wuttemberg Nunderkingen
12	"	L.P.C. husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bavaria Nandelstock
13	"	self	50	"	1915 ✓ 1918	Rock Island	Jan. 1918	Friend - Ed. Parwey 444½ Newport Ave, Detroit	y	5 mos.	No	"	"	"						5	8	"	lt br	"	"	Russia	Esthonia Kuressaar
14	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Brother - Thomas Smith 110 Oak St, Wyandotte, Mich.	"	1	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	br	"	"	Scotland	Perth
15	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Room 423 Kirby East, Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Schouman
16	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Room - 62 Bagg St. "	y	3 mos	No	"	-	"	-	"	"	-	"	5	6	"	Lt Br	"	"	Newfoundland	Bonne Bay
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS D.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

Alphonso Hayden

Benjamin A. Rossin

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	Dec. 1905	D&W Buford	1920 Dec. 16
2	Montreal	May 18, 1919	D&W Scotian	May 17
3	Quebec	Sept. 1910	D&W Unknown	Dec. 17
4	Halifax	Ma. 9, 1913	W&D Unknown	17
5	"	March 1911	CPR Virginian	May 18
6	Quebec	Oct. 5, 1911	CPR Corsican	18
7	"	"	"	" 18
8	"	Sept. 1908	D&W Empr Ireland	Dec. 18
9	Boston	Jan. 28, 1912	GTR Canopic	May 18
10	Quebec	May 1912	Unknown	Dec. 20
11	N.Y.	Feb. 1913	CPR Prinz Fredk Wilhelm	" 21
12	"	May 1913	CPR Finland	" 21
13	Quebec	June 10, 1912	D&W Letitia	May 23
14	"	Oct. 24, 1918	D&W Melita	23
15	Halifax	Dec. 1902	D&W Unknown	Dec. 23
16	"	Aug 25 1919	D&W. Princess	May 23
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

Page 14 Lines 1-30
2t. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 13 A to K .... L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible]

32

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	
	1	CR. 44	Phelps Primary R.R.B.	Gladys E.	29		f	s	Trained nurse	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Lansing	Father-Leonard Phelps Lansing, Ont.	Iowa	Mt. Vernon	—
	2	mc 1775	Stewart " L.J.W.R.	Frank	54		m	m	Farmer	y	"	"	"	"	✓	Selkirk	Brother James Stewart Cortland, Ont.	Cal.	Fresno	—
	3	mc 1776	Stewart " "	Eva	47		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Wm. Hagerick Hagersville, Ont.	"	"	—
	4	mc 1772	Stewart " "	Percy	23		m	s	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	—
	5	mc 1773	Stewart " "	Russell	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
	6	mc 1774	Stewart " "	Evelina	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
	7	CPR 166654	Mills " a.J.	William	30		m	s	Evangelist	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Shelbourne	Father-Wm. Mills Shelbourne, Ont.	Ill.	Zion City	—
	8	DW 62145	Young " L.P.	James E.	28		"	"	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Windsor	Friend-E. Callow 9 Pelissier St, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	—
	9	DW 62339	Bechard " B.a.R.	Paul	30		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	✓	Paincourt	Father-Fidime Bechard Paincourt, Ont.		"	—
	10	DW 62338	Bechard "	Arcelie	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"				Father in law	"	"	—
	11	Under 16 w/parents	Bechard " M.H.P.	Rolland R.	2		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"		Grandfather	"	"	—
55794	12	mc 7834	Madill " G.J.	Rose	21		f	s	Waitress	y	English	y	"	Irish	✓ "	Toronto	Mother-Carrie Madill Lindsay, Ont.	"	Inkster	—
55181	13	mc 7838	Barry " R.R.B.	Horace	29		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Wife-Lucy Barry 641 King St E, Toronto	"	Royal Oak	—
55869	14	CPR 129684	Holmes "	Edythe M.	22		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Woodstock	Father-Herbert Holmes Main St, Woodstock, N.B.	Cal.	San Diego	—
55870	15	CPR 129685	Moore " G.J.	Madeline C.	32		"	"	machine operator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Toronto	Father-James Moore 88 Lapham Ave, Toronto	"	Los Angeles	Scot
55102	16	mc 501	Murdoff " M.H.P.	Muriel	32		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Trenton	Mother-Mary Underdonk Carrying Place, Ont.	Mich	Saginaw	—
55797	17	mc 7841	Moorhouse G.J.	Lloyd a/a [illegible]	25		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	Mother-Mrs. H. Moorhouse Medicine Hat, Alt.	"	Detroit	—
55110	18	mc 7347	Gosselin	Arthur	20		"	"	switchboard operator	"	"	"	"	French	✓ "	Ottawa	Father-Albert Gosselin 91 Montreal Rd, Ottawa	Mo.	St. Louis	—
55680	19	DW 69382	Everett " B.P.	Wesley C9 8-16013	9 33	10/6/38	"	m	S C Fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Trenton	Brother-Edward Everett Hanover, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	—
55798	20	mc 7842	Dunlop " M.H.P.	Bruce W. 03/[illegible]	26		"	s	Correspondent	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Walkerville	Father-Wm. R. Dunlop 20 Wade St, Chatham	"	"	—
55108	21	mc 7344	Birkby " G.J.	Cyprus	20		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Preston	Mother-Lily Birkby Preston, Ont.	"	"	Eng
55107	22	mc 7345	Birkby Adj. Rem [illegible]	George	50		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	wife "	"	"	"
55112	23	mc 7349	Brown	Harry	29		"	s	Musician	"	"	"	"	!	✓ "	Kitchener	no relatives	"	"	"
	24	mc 7343	Batug "	Walter	17		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Polish	✓ "	Edmonton	" "	"	"	Russi
55104	25	mc 7341	Batug "	Frank	60			m	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	✓ "	"	" "		"	"
55103	26	mc 7342	Batug " "	Victoria	50		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
55618	27	CPR 128108	Good BSS	Bert 4a 8-1879 9/18/40	27		m	s	Mechanic	"	English	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Toronto	Mother-Martha Good 198 Dovercourt Rd, Toronto	"	"	—
	28	mc 627	Libowitz Primary L.J.W.R.	Israel	35		"	m	Retail merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	✓ "	"	Mother-Becky Libowitz 196 Baldwin St, Toronto	Cal.	Sacramento	Russi
	29	mc 626	Libowitz "	Ida 22-41268 Cx 1/15/35	33		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law "	"	"	"
	30	Under 16 w/parents	Libowitz "	Edith	11		"	s	-	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	—

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R F Curtis

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 21 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	400	y	1911 ✓ 1917	N.Y.	aug. 1917	Brother-Arthur Phelps Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	br	bl	none	Canada	Tyrone Ont.
2	"	"	500	No	-	-	-	Friend-Henry Rogers Fresno, Cal.	"	"	y	"								5	8	med	"	"	"	"	Selkirk Ont.
3	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	5	4	"	br gr	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas Ont.
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	40	y	1914 ✓ 1918	Zion City	Dec. 19[illegible]	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				6	-	med	"	"	"	"	Dundalk Ont.
8	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Cousin-Wm. Parkinson 2416 24th St. Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7½	fair	"	br	Scar right buttock	"	Goderich
9	"	"	75	y	1916 ✓ 1918	Detroit	Feb 1918	Brother-Joseph Bechard 54 High St. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"	none	"	Paincourt
10	"	husband	-	"	1886 ✓ 1911	Mass.	Feb. 1911	Bro. in law "	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	US	Troy, N.Y.
11	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle "	"	"	"									-	-	fair	light	bl	"	Canada	Paincourt Ont.
12	"	self	25	y	1916 ✓ 1917	Detroit	March 1917	Sister-Mrs Aubrey Allen Route 2 Inkster Mich.	y	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	med	fair	gr	"	"	Haliburton Ont.
13	"	"	90	No	-	-	-	Brother-Arthur Barry 151 Frank St E. Royal Oak, Mich.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	"	gr	bl	"	"	Banbury Ont.
14	"	"	140	y	1915-17 ✓ 1918-19 [illegible]1920	Me.	March 1920	Aunt-Nellie G. Case 246 W. Walnut St. San Diego, Cal.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	fair	dk br	gr	"	"	Woodstock N.B.
15	"	"	640	No	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs Mary Griffith 135 Lucrane Dr. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3½	"	br	bl	"	Scotland	Edinboro
16	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Husband-Gerald H. Brusdoff Bancroft Hotel, Saginaw, Mich.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk br	br	"	Canada	Trenton Ont.
17	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Friend-H. Z. Dowling 1230 Woodward Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8½	fair	fair	bl	"	"	Richmond Ont.
18	"	"	55	y	1914 ✓ 1917	St. Louis	Feb 1917	No address	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	5	4	med	dk br	gr	small scar fore finger rt hand	"	Ottawa Ont.
19	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	Cousin-Wm. Berle Detroit, Mich.	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	dark	br	bl	none	"	Wingham
20	"	"	1000	y	1897 ✓ 1903	Ill.	1903	Friend-D. H. Hoover 1156 3rd Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	red	hazel	"	"	Chatham
21	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Uncle-Alfred Riding 835 Charet Ave; Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	gr	"	England	Yorkshire Wakefield
22	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Bro. in law "	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	br	"	"	Yorkshire Pontefract
23	"	"	90	"	-	-	-	No address	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Yorkshire Bradford
24	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Brother-Joseph Batny 155 Norwalk St, Hamtramck, Detroit	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-	gr	"	Russia	Rodom Ozarow
25	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Son "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	bl	"	"	"
26	-	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	aub	"	"	"	"
27		self	21	y	3 mos 1914 ✓ 3 mos 1920	Detroit	Mch 1920	No address	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rdy	br	gr	"	Canada	Seguin Falls Ont.
28		"	1500	No	-	-	-	Bro. in law-Israel Rosen 211½ K St, Sacramento, Cal.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	bl	"	Russia	Kiev
29		husband	-	y	1906	Transit N.Y.	1906	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	"
30		father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dark	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto

CLASS E.

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	april 1919	CPR Araguaya	1920 Nov. 25
2	Detroit	Nov. 24, 1920	MCR	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	"	"	" 25
6	"	"	"	" 25
7	"	"	CPR	" 25
8	"	Nov. 25, 1920	DLW	" 25
9	"	Nov. 24, 1920	"	" 25
10	"	"	"	" 25
11	"	"	"	25
12	"	april 24, 1920	CPR	april 25
13	"	april 25 1920	MCR	" 25
14	"	april 25, 1920	CPR	" 25
15	Montreal	Oct. 1906	Grampian	25
16	Detroit	april 25, 1920	CPR	" 26
17	"	"	"	" 26
18	"	"	"	" 26
19	"	"	DLW	" 26
20	"	april 26, 1920	CPR	" 26
21	Halifax	april 24, 1912	Corsican	" 26
22	"	"	"	" 26
23	St Johns	march 16 1910	CPR Montrose	" 26
24	Quebec	Sept. 15, 1912	CPR Unknown	" 26
25	"	"	"	" 26
26	"	"	"	" 26
27	Detroit	april 26, 1920	GTR	" 26
28	Quebec	1907	CPR Unknown	Nov. 26
29	N.Y.	1906	"	" 26
30	Detroit	Nov. 26, 1920	CPR	" 26

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DLW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—423

Page 15 Lines 1-30
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—613

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 14

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

33

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 Family name.	Given name.	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	Under 16 on parents	Libowitz	Primary L.J. Delt Hymen	9		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Grand-mother-Becky Libowitz 196 Baldwin St; Toronto	Cal.	Sacramento	–
2	Under 16 on parents	Libowitz	Annie	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	–
3	Under 16 on parents	Libowitz	Joseph	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	–
4	Under 16 on parents	Libowitz	Izzie			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	–
5	CPR 63233	Mitchell	Matthew	39		m	m	fireman	y	English Ry. C/a-23-39513-2/7/35-C.S.	y	"	English	"	St George	Father-Wm. Mitchell Back Bay, N.B.	"	Los Angeles	–
6	CPR 63234	Mitchell	Edna	36		f	"	none	C/a-23-39512-2/7/35-C.D.			"	"	"	"	Brother-Blemers Dick Letite, N.B.	"	"	–
7	Under 16 on parents	Mitchell	Edward Ca-23-54898-8/30/37-F.G.	11		m	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	–	–
8	Under 16 on parents	Mitchell	Lawren C-23-23830 12-2-32	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	–	–
9	Under 16 on parents	Mitchell	Bernice	4	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	–	–
10	Under 16 on parents	Mitchell	Hilton	3	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	" "	"	–	–
11	Under 16 on parents	Mitchell	Charles		10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	" "	"	"	–
12	W&D 2818	Rumohr	a.c.c. John	24		"	"	Farm laborer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Biggar	Uncle-John Showers Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Wayland	–
Debarred 13	Debarred	Landers	BSI John L.	22		"	s	Truck driver	Debarred & appealed & appeal dismissed Nov. 19, 1924 Montreal file "#34/653			"	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	"	Detroit	–
14	D&W 62350	Spring	BSI Jacob	19		"	"	clerk	"	"	–	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father-Louis Spring 228 Markham St. Toronto	"	Highland Park	–
15	MC 4885	Sargant	BSI Fred	18		"	"	Farmer	"	"	–	"	English	"	Ottawa	Brother-James Sargant Ottawa Ont.	"	Detroit	Eng
55929 16	D&W 89393	Dumeath	Primary a.H. Bertha	38		f	wid	none	now in Canada				"	"	Eden	Sister-Mrs. Clifton Mitchell Glen Meyer, Ont.	"	"	–
66002 17	GTR 127829	Knipe	J.S.W. Emerson F. C-198/137035-6/5/37 Q.H.	31		m	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Father-Benj. F. Knipe Listowel, Ont.		"	–
55750 18	D&W 89386	Lacasse	H.J.R. Cyrille	50		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Wife-Eugenia Lacasse Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	–
55931 19	D&W 89396	Vasbinder	a.H. George	19		"	s	auto worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	Uncle-Allan A. McDonald McMillan Cor. Ont.		"	–
56056 20	MC 505	Noonan	L.J.D.H. Joseph M.	19		"	"	Loaf maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth	Father-Henry Noonan Perth, Ont.		–	–
56055 21	MC 506	Brady	James	23		"	"	House painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Thomas Brady Perth, Ont.	"	–	–
56059 22	MC 502	Guindon	Nelson	47		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife-Graziella Guindon 1283 Delorme St. Montreal		–	–
23	GTR 127849	Bell	S.T.C. George H.	19		"	s	Office clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Goderich	Uncle-Robert Bell Goderich, Ont.	"	"	–
24	CPR 166009	Ackehurst	a.J. Ruby	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mother-Mrs. A. White 19 Marchmount Rd; Toronto	Cal	San Francisco	
25	Under 16 on mother	Ackehurst	Ralph	2		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother "	"	"	–
26	GTR 127850	Celia	BSI Giuseppe	35		"	"	cook	y	Maltese	y	"	Italian SI	"	"	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	Malt
27	MC 507	Jones	BSI William E.	48		"	m	Laborer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Perry Sound	Wife-Margaret Jones Perry Sound, Ont.	"	"	Eng
28	D&W 62358	Pickman	Primary a.a. Albert J. 12/17/24	36		"	s	Traveling salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister-Mrs. D.J. McFarland 10 Park Ave. Eastes Manor Eng	"	"	"
29	D&W 62357	Tomlinson	a.B.R. Alton	23		"	m	auto steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-Mrs. Geo. Tomlinson 132 Patterson St. Chatham	"	"	–
30	D&W 62362	Chase	J.S.W. Pearl	21		f	s	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Wm. Chase Essex, Ont.	"	"	–

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . ______

U. S. citizens . . . . ______

Aliens . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle - Israel Rosen 211½ L St; Sacramento, Cal.	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	br	bl	none	Canada	Toronto Ont.
2	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	-	..	-	..	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	self	300	..	-	-	-	Father in Law - Stephen Dick 224 E. 55th St; Los Angeles, Cal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	..	..	br	..	..	Back Bay N.B.
6	..	husband	-	..	-	-	-	Father	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	med	..	bl	..	..	Letite, N.B.
7	..	father	-	..	-	-	-	Grandfather	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	fair	..	..	..	..	Mascarene N.B.
8	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	..	self	275	y	6 mos. 1909	Mont.	Sept. 1909	Father - Warren Rumohr Wayland Mich.	-	..	y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	-	..	..	..	..	..	Windsor, Ont.
13	..	Contract Laborer		..	1915 1917	Chicago	April 1917	Uncle - Ed. Green 306 Blake St; Detroit	..	..	?	..	..	..	..	y	..	..	..	5	7	med	br	bl	..	..	Hamilton Ont.
14	..	..	20	..	1914 1920	Detroit	Nov. 12, 1920	Brother - Samuel Spring 181 Cottage Grove Ave; Highland Park	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	No	..	..	..	5	5	..	d blo	br	..	..	Toronto Ont.
15	..	..	60	No	-	-	-	Mich. State Auto School Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	br	gr	..	England	Kensington
16	..	..	50	..	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Gore 271 St. Aubin St. Detroit	y	5 mos.	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	hazel	..	Canada	Hamburg Ont.
17	..	..	60	..	-	-	-	Friend - F. M. Seldon 340 Penobscot Bldg; Detroit	..	1 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	fair	..	bl	..	..	Gowanstown
18	..	..	60	..	-	-	-	no address	..	5 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	med	gr br	..	..	..	St. Charles Que.
19	..	..	40	..	-	-	-	759 3rd Ave; Detroit	..	4 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	fair	br	..	..	..	Cornwall Ont.
20	..	..	50	..	-	-	-	Uncle - John Noonan 297 Newport Ave; Detroit	..	Indef.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	-	rdy	..	..	..	..	Perth, Ont.
21	..	..	50	..	-	-	-	Cousin - Maggie Kerby 511 5th St. Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8½	med	..	..	..	..	..
22	..	..	80	..	-	-	-	Friend - John Delaney 136 Kercheval Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	dark	..	br	..	..	St. Augustine Ont.
23	..	..	1	..	-	-	-	Father - David Bell 185 Cortland St; Detroit	..	1 week	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	med	br	gr	..	..	Stratford
24	..	..	75	..	-	-	-	Husband - George Ashhurst 985 Market St; San Francisco, Cal	..	6 mos.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	dk br	br	..	..	Toronto Ont.
25	..	mother	-	..	-	-	-	Father	..	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	fair	br	..	..	..	-
26	..	self	50	..	-	-	-	Brother - George Ellis Abbott St. Detroit	..	3 days	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	dark	dk br	..	..	Malta	Floriana
27	..	..	9	..	-	-	-	Friend - W. J. Stanger 370 Porter St. Detroit	..	Indef.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	med	gr br	bl	..	England	Cheshire Chester
28	..	..	25	y	1909 1912	Seattle	June 1912	Friend - A. H. Player Detroit News, Detroit	No	Perm	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	dark	br	br	..	..	Manchester
29	..	..	75	No	-	-	-	Wife - Myrtle Tomlinson 283 Gladwin Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	med	..	bl	..	Canada	Bothwell
30	..	..	200	y	6 mos 1920	Detroit	Nov. 26 1920	Aunt - Mrs. Chas Cole, 20 Henry St; Detroit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	br	..	..	Essex, Ont.

CLASS E

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 26, 1920	CPR	1920 Nov. 26
2	"	"	"	" 26
3	"	"	"	" 26
4	"	"	"	" 26
5	"	Nov. 25, 1920	"	" 26
6	"	"	"	" 26
7	"	"	"	" 26
8	"	"	"	" 26
9	"	"	"	" 26
10	"	"	"	" 26
11	"	"	"	26
12	"	Nov. 24 1920	W&D	" 26
13	"	Nov. 4, 1920	D&W	" 26
14	"	Nov. 26, 1920	"	26
15	Quebec	1907	CPR unknown	" 26
16	Detroit	April 26, 1920	D&W	April 27
17	"	"	GTR	" 27
18	"	"	D&W	" 27
19	"	"	"	" 27
20	"	"	CPR	" 27
21	"	"	"	" 27
22	"	"	"	27
23	"	April 27, 1920	GTR	" 27
24	"	"	CPR	" 27
25	"	"	"	" 27
26	Quebec	1913	GTR unknown	" 27
27	Montreal	1890	CPR unknown	" 27
28	St John	April 17, 1909	D&W Emp. Britain	Nov. 27
29	Detroit	Nov. 26, 1920	D&W	" 27
30	"	"	"	" 27

CPR - Canadian [illegible] R. R. Co.
W&D - [illegible] & Detroit Ferry Co.
D&W - [illegible] Co.
GTR - [illegible] R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—418

Page 16 Lines 1-30
H.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ....,

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	1	DW 82353	Toddy Primary S.M.P.	John	46		m	"	Baker	y	English	y	Canada	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Friend-Rodolfo Caslide 807 Dupont St Toronto	Mich	Detroit
155800	2	MC 7843	Church " M.H.P.	Archibald	45		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother-Geo Church 125 D'Arcy St Toronto	"	"
155683	3	DW 89407	Jobin " B.P.	Archie	36		"	m	Carpenter	-	French	"	"	French	"	Beaupre	Wife-Marie Jobin Beaupre Que.	"	"
155684	4	DW 89408	Goulet "	Achille	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Donalda Goulet Beaupre Que.	"	"
155682	5	DW 89405	Burton 28-78834 " 6-11-36	~~William~~ Hilliard Thompson	33		"	s	Machinist	"	English	"	" Form 30 A Det.	Mich 505-3/25/36-CHB-8-78834 English	"	Hamilton	mother-Elizabeth Burton Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
	6	MC 625	Morrison BSI	Marion	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Father-Donald Morrison Stornoway, Scotland	"	"
	7	Under 16 acc. mother	Morrison BSI	Jean	8		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
	8	Under 16 acc. mother	Morrison BSI	Ethel	2	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
156062	9	MC 1123	Schwerdfager Primary L.J. Dft	Ambrose	65		m	m	Gardener	y	English	y	"	German	Canada	Osgood Sta.	Brother-Wm Schwerdfager Osgood Sta; Ont	Wisc	Milwaukee
156063	10	MC 1122	Schwerdfager	Ida	46		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law	"	"
"	11	Under 16 acc parents	Schwerdfager	Arbutus	4		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
156061	12	MC 1124	O'Connor	Edmund	39		m	s	Wireless operator	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Friend-John S. Tracy 11 Funston St Toronto	Mich	Detroit
156152	13	MC 7846	Bates " M.H.P.	Henry	52		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son-Hubert Bates 90 Westmoreland Ave; Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
156153	14	MC 7847	Bates "	Agnes	50		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
155875	15	CPR 129785	Taylor " R.R.B.	Warne L.	45		m	m	mining engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-Rebecca L. Taylor Wolfville N.S.	La.	Shreveport
156064	16	MC 511	Wilson " L.J. Dft	David	36		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Wife-Harriet Wilson Woodstock, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	17	GTR 145704	Stritt BSI	Agnes M.	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Aunt-Mrs Jones Chatham, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
	18	Under 16 acc mother	Stritt BSI	Helene		8	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	DI Ct 62373	Johnston Primary A.H.	Vernet	23		M	M	Telegraph Operator	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife: Cathleen Johnston Box 94 Preston Ont	Mich	Detroit
	20	DI Ct 62372	Sievert " "	Gustave	32		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	London	Friend Fred Kant c/o Canadian Products Co London	Ill	Chicago
	21	MC 4887	~~Brandt~~ Bergey R.J. Wh	Augusta	28		F	M	None	"	" 6-7-34	"	" 3/6-9-0	German	"	Hespeler	Hus. Gordon Bergey Hespeler Ont	Mich	Rogers City
	22	Under 16 acc Mother	Bergey	Myrtle	1	1	"	S	" 3/6-9-0	No	Under 16 6-7-34	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Gordon Bergey Hespeler Ont	"	"
	23	MC 632	Brown R.R.B.	David J	35		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Sister: Mrs J. Perry 447 Furby St Winnipeg Man.	Cal	Los Angeles
	24	GTR 97081	Bates BSI	Anna	84		f	wid	none	No	To join US citizen	No	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Son-William Bates Bird Ave; Toronto	Mich	Detroit
	25	MC 636	Ross Primary M.H.P.	5054 CA 5-28-29 Alexander	35		m	s	Salesman	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Sister-Barbara Ross 1016 Dovercourt Rd; Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
	26	MC 638	Ross "	Mary	60		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter	"	"
	27	MC 637	Ross "	Mary	37		"	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
	28	DW 62382	Laramie G.E.	Ethel	23		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Harrow	Father-Adam Brush Harrow, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	29	P.R. 44	Lusk " "	Benjamin W.	23		m	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother-Wm Lusk Toronto, Ont.	"	Royal Oak
	30	GTR 145362	Kensley J.R.C.	Florence A.	42		f	m	none	"	29-817754 6/12/37	"	"	"	"	No. Battleford	No relatives	"	Detroit
			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R F Prentiss
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	y	1912 1913	N.Y. Phila	april 1913	Sister - Mary Forellia 212 Brewster St. Detroit	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	5	6	med	blk	br	none	Italy	Montora
2	"	"	1550	No	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs R.A. Smith 1562 Crane Ave; Detroit	y	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	"	dk br	"	"	Canada	Belleville Ont.
3	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Cawam 108 Adelaide St; Detroit	"	6 mos.	"	"	"							5	8	dark	br	bl	"	"	Pont Rouge Que
4	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	br	"	"	Beaupole
5	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Brother - Roy Burton 761 Avery Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	11	fair	br	"	"	"	Dundas
6	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Husband - Isaac Morrison 4119 Hershey St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	lt br	bl	"	Scotland	Stornoway Rosshire
7	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon Sask.
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Radison Sask.
9	"	self	125	"	-	-	-	Father in law - Albert Knippel 626 Oakland Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	Indef.										5	7	sallow	gr	"	"	"	Osgood Ont.
10	y	husband	-	y	1873 1914	Milwaukee	1914	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	US	Milwaukee Wis.
11	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Osgood Ont.
12	"	self	143	y	1910 1914	Worcester	1914	Friend - Ed. P. Kenneally 279 20th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	rdy	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick
13	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	Stillwell Hotel Los Angeles, Cal.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	lt br	"	"	Wales	Newport Monmouth
14	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk br	"	"	England	Hull Yorks
15	"	self	100	y	1901-14 1919 1920	Various	Mar. 1920	Wife - Ruth Taylor 296 Wall St. Shreveport, La.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	gr	br	"	Canada	Wolfville N.S.
16	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Friend - Ernie Waterhouse 367 E. Euclid St. Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br	bl	"	"	Springford Ont.
17	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Husband - Ernest G. Stritt 170 E. Superior St; Chicago, Ill	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	br	"	England	Brighton
18	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt br	bl	"	Canada	Chatham Ont.
19	"	Self	50	No	-	-	-	Brother: James E. Johnston 34 Columbus Av. Detroit	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto
20	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Lindel College of Natural Therapeutics 515 S. Ashland Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	Russia	Hasenpoth Latvia
21	"	"	50	Yes	1893 1914	Detroit	1914	Mother: Henrietta Jacobs Rogers City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	B	Blue	"	United States	Detroit
22	—	—	-	No	-	-	-	Grandmother Henrietta Jacobs Rogers City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hespeler
23	y	Self	75	y	1910 1912	Nebraska	1912	Sister Mrs A. J. Crandall 2341 London St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Brockville
24	"	"	-	"	1919 1920	Detroit	June 1920	Son - Albert Bates 3268 American St. Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	3	"	gr	bl	"	Scotland	Sutherlandshire
25	"	"	300	No	-	-	-	Brother - Albert Ross Y.M.C.A; Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	gr br	"	"	"	Aberdeen
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gr	br	"	"	"
27	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dk br	"	"	-	"
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - Clifford Laraine 202 Beechwood Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Harrow Ont.
29	"	"	11	y	1897-1913 1919 1920	Buffalo	Nov. 23, 1920	Wife - Kathleen Luck 412 West St. Royal Oak Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	"	"	US	Buffalo N.Y.
30	"	"	425	No	-	-	-	Husband - Albert Wm. Kensley 718 Avery Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	gr blk	br	"	England	Isle Wight

CLASS E.

Alphonso Hayden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 21 1920, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	200	y	1912 1913	N.Y. Phila	april 1912	Sister - Mary Torellis 212 Brewster St. Detroit	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	5	6	med	blk	br	none	Italy	Montora
2	"	"	1550	No	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. R.A. Smith 1562 Crane Ave; Detroit	y	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk br	"	"	Canada	Ont. Belleville
3	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Gauvan 108 Adelaide St; Detroit	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	br	bl	"	"	Que Port Rouge
4	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	br	"	"	Beaupole
5	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Brother - Roy Burton 761 Avery Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	fair	br	"	"	"	Dundas
6	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Husband - Isaac Morrison 4119 Hershey St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	li br	bl	"	Scotland	Lossline Stornoway
7	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	fair	fair	"	"	Canada	Sask. Saskatoon
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sask. Radison
9	"	self	125	"	-	-	-	Father in law Albert Knippel 606 Oakland Ave; Milwaukee, Wisc	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	5	7	sallow	gr	"	"	"	Ont. Osgood
10	y	husband	-	y	1873 1914	Milwaukee	1914	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	US	Wisc Milwaukee
11	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Ont. Osgood
12	"	self	143	y	1910 1914	Worcester	1914	Friend - Ed. P. Kenneally 279 20th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	5	10	rdy	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick
13	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	Stillwell Hotel Los Angeles, Cal.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	li br	"	"	Wales	Monmouth Newport
14	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk br	"	"	England	York Hull
15	"	self	100	y	1901-14 1919 1920	Various	Mar. 1920	Wife - Ruth Taylor 296 Wall St. Shreveport, La.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	dark	gr	br	"	Canada	N.S. Wolfville
16	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Friend - Ervine Waterhouse 367 E. Euclid St; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	fair	br	bl	"	"	Ont. Springford
17	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Husband - Ernest G. Stritt 170 E. Superior St; Chicago, Ill	no	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	br	"	England	Brighton
18	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					-	-	"	li br	bl	"	Canada	Ont. Chatham
19	.	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Brother: James E. Johnston 34 Columbus Av Detroit	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto
20	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Lindal College of Natural Therapeutics 515 S. Ashland Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	Russia	Latvia Hasenpoth
21	"	"	50	Yes	1893 1914	Detroit	1914	Mother: Henrietta Jacobs Rogers City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	B	Blue	"	United States	Detroit
22	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Grandmother Henrietta Jacobs Rogers City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hespler
23	y	Self	75	y	1910 1912	Nebraska	1912	Sister Mrs. A. J. Lundall 2341 Fondon St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Brockville
24	"	"	-	"	1919 1920	Detroit	June 1920	Son - Albert Bates 3266 American St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	3	"	gr	bl	"	Scotland	Sutherlandshire
25	"	"	300	No	-	-	-	Brother - Albert Ross Y.M.C.A; Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	gr br	"	"	"	Aberdeen
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Son	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gr	br	"	"	"
27	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dk br	"		-	
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - Clifford Laraine 202 Beechwood Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4½	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Ont. Harrow
29	"	"	11	y	1887-1912 1919 1920	Buffalo	Nov. 23, 1920	Wife - Kathleen Lubb 412 West St; Royal Oak, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	"	"	US	Buffalo, N.Y.
30	"	"	425	No	-	-	-	Husband - Albert Wm. Kensley 718 Avery Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	gr blk	br	"	England	Isle Wight

[CLASS E.

Alphonso Hayden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Jan. 31, 1907	DLW New York	1920 Nov. 27
2	Detroit	april 27, 1920	CPR	April 27
3	"	"	DLW	" 27
4	"	"	"	" 27
5	"	"	"	" 27
6	Quebec	Nov. 24, 1920	CPR Emp. France	Nov. 27
7	Detroit	Nov. 26, 1920	CPR	" 27
8	"	"	"	" 27
9	"	april 28, 1920	"	April 28
10	"	"	"	" 28
11	"	"	"	" 28
12	Halifax	Dec. 1909	" Hesperian	" 28
13	Quebec	April 1910	CPR Unknown	" 28
14	"	July 1910	CPR Victorian	" 28
15	Detroit	april 28, 1920	CPR	" 28
16	"	"	"	" 28
17	Halifax	Sept. 1919	GTR Orduna	Nov. 27
18	Detroit	Nov. 27, 1920	GTR	" 27
19	Detroit	Nov 27 1920	D & W Ferry	" 27
20	Halifax	Sept 1912	C. P. R Unknown	" 27
21	Detroit	Nov. 27 1920	C. P. R	" 27
22	"	"	"	" 27
23	"	Nov. 28 1920	"	" 28
24	Quebec	1841	GTR Unknown	" 28
25	"	Oct. 1913	CPR. Hesperian	" 29
26	"	June 1910	CPR Cassandra	" 29
27	"	"	"	" 29
28	Detroit	Nov. 28, 1920	DLW	" 29
29	"	Nov. 26, 1920	GTR	" 29
30	St Johns	April 1907	" Lake Champlain	" 29

DLW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.;
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

Page 17 Lines 1-30
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—432

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16 A to K L to Z

PORT OF ....

	1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 35 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	1	Under 16 acc. mother	Kensley Primary J.R.C.	William G. c/a 8-138980 8/20/37 cert.	12		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	No. Battleford	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	–
	2	Under 16 acc. mother	Kensley	Edith M. 11316/04 E.Jy 8/17/31	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	–
	3	BIR 145363	Kensley	Francis A.	17		-	-	-	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Eng
	4	BIR 145864	Kensley	Cecilia E.	16		"	"	"	y	"	"					" "		"	
55534	5	BIR 127853	Jaques E.F.C.	Clarence A.	23		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Woodstock	mother-Margaret Jaques 253 Grafand St. Woodstock, Ont.	"	–	–
55934	6	MC 3747	Yorke A.H.	Clinton	36		"	m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	English		Belmont	Uncle-Levi Welch Belmont, Ont.	"	Highland Park	–
55935	7	MC 3748	Yorke	Muriel	25		f	"	none	"	"	"			"		mother-Sarah Thompson Caledonia, Ont.	"	–	–
"	8	Under 16 acc. parents	Yorke	Helen	5		"	"		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	–	–
56114	9	DW B9426	Burns B.J.	Ewart	29		m	s	Musician	y	English	"	"	"	-	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Detroit	Eng
55000	10	DW B9417	Brandreth C.W.H.	Walter H.	21		"	"	Telephone operator	–	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister- 19 Mayfield, Swansea, Ont.	"	"	"
	11	Under 16 acc. mother	Currier H.J.R.	Ena	13		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Bro. in Law-Frank Currier Orillia, Ont.		-	-
	12	DW C2383	Rumohr BS9	Warren	66		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	-	Biggar	Daughter-Minnie Rumohr Edmonton, Alta.	"	Wayland	-
	13	DW C2384	Rumohr BS9	Ellen	59		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	-		Bro. in Law-John Showers Windsor, Ont.	"	"	–
	14	MC 5715	Stewart	John D.	35		m	m	Lumber salesman	"	"	"	See Montreal file 11047	Scotch	"	Wroxeter	mother-Mary Stewart Wroxeter, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	–
	15	MC 5716	Stewart	Elspy J.	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Cayuga	Father-Wm. F. Hagarth Cayuga, Ont.	"	"	–
55686	16	DW B9448	French Primary B.P.	James	39		m	s	able seaman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dresden	Father-Austin French Dresden, Ont.		"	–
56118	17	DW B9443	Finch	Gordon B. ca 8-92340 5-1	27		"	m	Maker	"	DOM	"	"	"	"	London	Father-George Finch London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	–
55932	18	DW B9397	Corkran A.H.	Fred R. 9/13/27 RHC	18		"	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Father-Fred J. Corkran Owen Sound, Ont.		"	–
	19	DW B9431	Sullivan H.J.R.	Daniel	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	-	"	Victoria Rd	Father-Michael Sullivan Victoria Rd, Ont.	"	"	-
	20	DW B9435	McColl A.H.	Duncan J.	62		"	"	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Friend-Dr. J. S. Labelle Victoria Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	Jackson	–
54732	21	BIR 126988	McLeod P.I.P.	Christina	45		f	wid	none	–	"	"	"	English	"	Kensington	cousin-John J. Martin Kensington, P.E.I.	"	Detroit	–
	22	Under 16 acc. mother	McLeod	Lucy M. W.	14		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	-	" "		"	–
	23	Under 16 acc. mother	McLeod	John R.	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" "		-	-
56117	24	DW B9442	Griffith B.J.	Esther	83		f	wid	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"	Ire
55831	25	DW B9432	Clarke H.J.R.	Hubert J.	29		m	s	Bank clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moosejaw	" "	"	"	"
	26	BIR 127856	Dunford E.F.C.	Marietta	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brussels	Father-E. C. Dunford Brussels, Ont.		-	–
55528	27	BIR 127858	Burns 575 to C.O. file	Michael P. 11316 B-11-13 3/9/38	21		m	s	Machinist	Ca	8-15181	"	6/15/38	Scotch	"	Dublin	Father-Thomas Burns Dublin, Ont.	"	"	–
	28	MS 7902	Burke M.H.P.	Michael J.	27		"	"	Cement finisher	"	"	"	"	Irish	-	London	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
	29	MS 7900	Subjeck	Louis	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Williamsford	Father-Julius Subjeck Williamsford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	–
	30	MS 7901	Subjeck	Russell	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	–
			NOT USED																	
			NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. F. Trenitis
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1 1920, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	mother	.	No	-	-	-	Father-Albert Wm. Hensley 718 Avery Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	br	bl	none	Canada	Brandonville Sask.
2	"	"	.	.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						-	-	"	-	-	"	"	Walkerville Ont.
3	"	"	-	"	.	.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	England	London
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	-	"	"	"						5	6	"	blk	br	.	"	.
5	"	self	60	"	-	-	-	No address	y	5 mos.	No							.		5	9	med	dk br	"	"	Canada	Woodstock Ont.
6	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Mother-Alma Forly 153 W. Grand Ave; Highland Park	"	4	"								.	5	8	"	li br	bl	"	"	Belmont Ont.
7	"	husband	50	"	-	-	-	Mother in law	"	.	"			"				"	-	5	3	-	br	br	"	"	Caledonia Ont.
8	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Grandmother	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	.	"	"	Edmonton Alta.
9	"	self	45	"	-	-	-	Cousin-Adolph Deslipe 634 Lakeview Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"			"	.		.	"	6	-	"	"	bl	"	England	Atherstone Warwickshire
10	"	"	83	"	-	-	-	Y.M.C.A. Detroit	"	Indef.	"	.	.	.	.				"	5	2½	fair	li br		.	"	Manchester
11	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Mother-Gerlinde Currier 586 14th Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	"	.	-	.	"	.	"		"	-	-	med					-
12	"	self	1400	y	1909 1912	Mont.	1912	Farm RR1, Wayland Mich.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amputation of ring finger	"	5	6½	"	gr	-	.	Canada	Waterloo Ont.
13	-	husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf partial	.	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Brigden Ont.
14	"	self	-	No	-	-	-	87 Mariner St; Buffalo, N.Y.	.	.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	.	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wroxeter Ont.
15	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	5	4	fair	dk br	br	"	"	Cayuga Ont.
16	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	No address	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	5	10	"	br	"	.	"	Dresden
17	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Wife-Mary Finch 687 24th St; Detroit	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	li br	gr	"	"	London Ont.
18	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	SS "Tashmoo", Detroit	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	5	4	med	br	li br	"	"	Owen Sound Ont.
19	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Aunt-Minnie Woods 1100 Pinewood Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	8	rdy	"	bl	"	"	Victoria Rd Ont.
20	"	"	50	y	1919	Jackson	Oct. 9, 1919	Sister-Margaret S. McColl 610 Steward Ave; Jackson, Mich	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	5	8	med	white	gr	"	"	Iona, Ont.
21	"	"	1200	"	1884 1913	Mass.	June 1913	Brother-James Reers 2951 E. Grand Blvd; Detroit	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Belle River P.E.I.
22	"	mother	.	No	.	-	-	Uncle	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Murray River P.E.I.
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	-	-	"	"	"			
24	"	self	100	y	1911 1912	Detroit	1912	Daughter-Lottie Palmer 419 Hubbard St; Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	-	"	.	"	"	5	3	"	gr	bl	"	Ireland	Kingcourt Cavan Co.
25	-	"	200	No	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs. Lefant 1190 3rd Ave; Detroit	"	14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aubr	br	"	"	Wicklow
26	-	"	25	"	-	-	-	Brother-Lorne S. Wynford 340 Leslie Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	"	.	5	2	"	dk br	"	"	Canada	Brussells
27	-	"	60	"	-	-	-	Friend-Jacob Brookshire 500 Forest W; Detroit	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	gr	"	"	Dublin Ont.
28	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Friend-P. Corney 1607 Euclid Ave; Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	5	7½	"	li br	bl	"	England	Bristol
29	-	"	2	"	-	.	-	Brother Carl Subjecki 726 18th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	5	7	"	br	"	"	Canada	Williamsford Ont.
30	"	"	1	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	.

CLASS E.

3

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov. 27, 1920	GTR	1920 Nov. 29
2	..	..	..	.. 29
3	St Johns	april 1907	Lake Champlain	.. 29
4	..	..	..	.. 29
5	Detroit	april 28, 1920	GTR	april 29
6	..	april 27, 1920	CPR	.. 29
7	..	..	..	.. 29
8	..	..	..	.. 29
9	Montreal	July 2, 1912	D&W Lithuanian	29
10	Detroit	april 26, 1920	D&W	29
11	Halifax	mch 1912	GTR Grampian	Nov. 29
12	Detroit	Nov. 29, 1920	D&W	.. 29
13	..	..	..	.. 29
14	..	Jan. 14, 1920	..	.. 29
15	..	..	..	.. 29
16	..	april 29, 1920	..	april 29
17	..	..	..	.. 29
18	..	..	..	.. 29
19	..	..	..	.. 29
20	..	..	..	.. 29
21	..	..	GTR	.. 29
22	..	..	..	.. 29
23	..	..	..	.. 29
24	Quebec	Aug. 1852	D&W unknown	.. 29
25	Montreal	Oct. 9, 1911	D&W Megantic	.. 29
26	Detroit	april 28, 1920	GTR	.. 29
	..	..	..	.. 29
	Quebec	June 1903	CPR Lake Champlain	.. 30
	Detroit	april 25, 1920	CPR	.. 30
	..	..	..	.. 30

GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—412

Page 18 Lines 1-30
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

Form 1—Canada

[illegible] RETURN AT [illegible] OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 17 A to K JH L to Z [illegible]

PORT OF [illegible],

36

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
156159 1	mc 7903	Leeson Primary M.H.P.	Henry	44		m	m	Furn. finisher	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	London	Bro. in Law-Richard Lile 687 Hamilton Rd; London, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
156160 2	mc 7904	Leeson 631st 364780 4/14/28	Leah	43		f	"	none	"	"	"	"				Brother	"	"
		c/a	7-63347					1/4/36 C.O.H.		505	7-63347	1-20-36		N.D.L.				
" 3	under 16 acc. parents	Leeson	Edgar	10		m	s	"	No.	Under 16	No	"	"		"	uncle	"	"
" 4	under 16 acc. parents	Leeson	Catherine	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
" 5	under 16 acc. parents	Leeson	Clara	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
156164 6	mc 6692	River	Amanda	23		"	"	Waitress	y	English	y	"	French		Welland	mother-Elizabeth River 6th St W; Cornwall Ont.	Ore.	Portland
155633 7	GTR 127596	Henderson H.J.R.	George A	35		m	m	Pipe fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Porcupine	Brother-Felix Henderson Porcupine, Ont.	Mass.	Salem
156068 8	mc 516	Dooher E.J.D.H.	Marie	28		f	s	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lombardy	mother-Mary Dooher Lombardy, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
155850 9	CPR 129856	Bennett A.J.	Alexander	39		m	s	Electrical machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father-Dan Bennett Fayside, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis
156167 10	mc 7909	Pigueron M.H.P.	Alice M.	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Husband-Pierre Pigueron 509 Vancouver Blk; Vancouver	Mich	Trenton
" 11	under 16 acc. mother	Pigueron	Jacqueline	5		"	s	"	No.	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
" 12	under 16 acc. mother	Pigueron	Francis	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
156166 13	mc 7907	Galley	Samuel	32		m	m	Lather	y	English	y	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife-Daisy Galley 238 St. Clarens Ave; Toronto	Cal	Burlingame
		Ver 22/16001 - 3/29/37 HM																
156165 14	mc 7908	Budge	Albert	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Edith Budge 240 Harvey Ave; Toronto	"	"
15	CPR 166460	Trivett R.R.B.	Alex C. S.	30		"	"	Missionary	"	"	"	To depart via San Francisco			"	Father in Law-Thomas Amera Wycliffe College, Toronto	China	—
16	CPR 166461	Trivett	Marion C.	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	—
17	CPR 166462	Trivett	Gladys	25		"	s	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Sister-Jean Trivett 274 Montrose St. Toronto	"	—
		M.H.P.	C/a 19-4744					B.H. 10-15-35										
18	mc 7102	Jameson	Mabel	26		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Harold Smith 154 Strachan Ave; Toronto	Utah	Ogden
19	under 16 acc. mother	Jameson	Jesse H.		2	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
20	GTR 97062	Cole	James S.	27		"	m	motor assembler	y	English	y	See Montreal file	"	11047/C	"	mother-Wilda Cole Brockville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
21	GTR 97080	Winger	Emma J	53		f	"	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	11047/W	Aylmer	Aunt-Mrs. Jane Lowe Aylmer, Ont.	"	Mt. Clemens
			E-35838					12-16-30		BJ				11047/G				
22	RW 02342	Gareau	Leopold	21		m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother-Chas Gareau St. Barthelemy, Que.	"	Detroit
23	mc 4821	Winger Primary M.H.	Edward	56		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Aylmer	Sister-Elizabeth Clemens Alvinston, Ont.	"	Mt. Clemens
		H.J.C.	505 8-170797 - 6/1/39															
155834 24	RW 09450	Steele	John R.	36		"	s	Black smith	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Sister-Mrs. J. Lemarquand Toronto	-	Detroit
		505 11316/9						Abandoned domicile Jan., 1934 - file 11316/9										
25	RW 03094	Breaton	Harold D.	22		"	"	Switchman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Northwood	Father-John H. Breaton Northwood, Ont.	"	-
155887 26	CPR 129666	Steele R.R.B.	Robert B	21		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fergus	Father-Andrew C. Steele Fergus Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
27	mc 5581	Chapman M.H.P.	Stanley	28		"	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Sister-Kate Chapman Union, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
28	mc 617	Flett E.J.D.H.	Alexander	30		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	-
29	mc 1132	Pink	Mary	54		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	Son-Percy Pink Galt Ont.	"	Royal Oak
30	RW 01254	Stone A.H.	Catherine	36		"	m	House wife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	mother-Eliz. O'Donnell 163 Stravin Ave; Toronto	"	Highland Park
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	100	No	-	-	-	Friend - P. Carney 1607 Euclid Ave, Cleveland	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	med	gr br	hazel	none	England	London
2	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	rdy	br	bl	"	"	"
3	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	med	li br	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"					-	-	fair	br	"	"	Canada	Dorchester Sta. Ont.
6	"	sister	55	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. W. J. Fetterely 825 E. Stark St, Portland	"	2 mos.	"									5	5	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Cornwall Ont.
7	"	self	100	y	1911 1914	Salem	Nov. 1914	Sister in law - Mrs. Harry Ahearn 8 Granite St, Salem Mass.	"	Indef.			"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	bl	"	"	Manchester N.S.
8	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Receiving Hospital Detroit	"	"	"									5	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Lombardy Ont.
9	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	No address	"	6 mos.	"						"		-	5	8	med	dk br	br	"	"	Tayside Ont.
10	"	husband	-	y	1916	Transit N.Y.	Feb. "	Brother - Harry L. Taylor Fort St, Trenton, Mich	"	"		"	"		"	-	-	"		5	5	"	li br	bl	"	England	Kidderminster Warwick
11	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	br	br	"	Switzerland	Yoerdon
12	"	"	-	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	-	"				-	-	-	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
13	"	self	200	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Alex Orton 1104 Paloma Ave; Burlingame Ca.	"	Indef.	-		"				-	"	"	5	10½	dark		bl	"	England	Norwich
14	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Sister in law	"	"	"	"			"				-	6	1	med	dk br				London
15	"	"	100	y	1895 1898	Mich	1898	a-61235	"	Transit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	6	-	"	"	br	"	Canada	Onoxene Alb.
16	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	a-61236	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	7	fair	"	bl			Toronto
17	"	self	100	y	1895 1898	Mich	1898	a-61237	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"		5	3	"	fair	"		US	Lapeer Mich
18	"	"	10	No	-	-	-	Husband - George Jameson c/o Ogden Union Ry Co; Ogden, Utah	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"					5	2	"	red	"	"	England	Hinstock Worcester
19	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"						-	-	-	fair	fair	br		Canada	Toronto
20	"	self	50	y	1915 1916	Conn.	Dec. 1916	92 Columbia East Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	8	"	light	bl		"	Brockville Ont.
21	"	"	150	"	1903-14 1919 1920	Mich	July 25, 1920	Husband - Edward Winger Mt. Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	3½	med	br gr	-	"	"	Blenem Ont.
22	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Father - Arcade Garage 69 14th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"							-	5	5	"	dk br	br	"	"	St. Rock Que.
23	"	"	-	y	1914-17 1919 1920	Mich	Nov. 1920	Wife - Emma Winger R.R.3, Mt. Clemens, Mich	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	5	11	"	gr br	bl	"	"	Niagara Falls Ont.
24	"	"	100	"	1903 1907	Mass.	Sept. 1907	Friend - Wm. Cook 182 2nd St. Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	-			"	5	8	"	dk br	dk br		Ireland	Linden
25	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Friend - Arthur Miller Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	-	5	11	"	med br	bl	"	Canada	Northwood Ont.
26	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Robert Steele 4652 Dover St. Chicago, Ill.	y	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"		"		"	5	9	fair	br	gr	mole 1/4 in. below left corner mouth		Fergus, Ont.
27	"	"	100	y	1917 1918	Detroit	Dec. 1918	Father - Edmund Chapman 571 Commonwealth Ave. Detroit	"	2 wks	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	dark	dk br	"	none	"	St. Thomas
28	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	Friend - George Fuller 213 Artillery Ave. Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	br	br	"	Scotland	Kirkwall
29	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Daughter - Alice Pearce Kipling Rd. Royal Oak, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	Canada	Farnham E. Surrey
30	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mr. Bone 124 Stevens Ave; Highland Park	No	Perm.	y	"	"	-			"		"	5	9	fair	li br	bl	"	"	Hamilton

CLASS E.

Henry J. Renny
Alphonse Hayden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	april 1910	CPR Canada	april 30 1920
2	..	..	..	.. 30
3	..	..	..	.. 30
4	..	..	..	.. 30
5	Detroit	april 26, 1920	CPR	30
6	..	april 29, 1920	.	30
7	..	april 20, 1920	GTR	.. 30
8	..	..	CPR	.. 30
9	..	april 29, 1920	..	.. 30
10	N.Y.	Feb. 1916	Rochambeau	.. 30
11	..	..	..	.. 30
12	Detroit	april 20, 1920	CPR	.. 30
13	Halifax	mch 1906	.. Corsican	.. 30
14	Quebec	aug. 1985	CPR Virginian	.. 30
15	Detroit	Nov. 30, 1920	CPR	Nov. 30
16	..	..	..	.. 30
17	..	..	..	30
18	Halifax	aug. 4, 1918	CPR Adriatic	.. 30
19	Detroit	nov. 30, 1920	CPR	30
20	..	april 1, 1920	GTR	.. 30
21	..	aug. 1, 1920	..	.. 30
22	..	nov. 16, 1920	DLW	.. 30
23	..	nov. 10, 1920	CPR	.. 30
24	Halifax	Feb. 1890	DLW Unknown	May 1
25	Detroit	nov. 21, 1920	DLW	Dec. 1
26	..	may 1, 1920	CPR	May 2
27	..	april 20, 1920	MCR	.. 2
28	Halifax	mch 1913	CPR Parisian	.. 2
29	Quebec	Oct. 1912	CPR Emp. Britain	.. 2
30	Detroit	aug. 31, 1920	DLW	Dec. 2

CPR - [illegible] R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DLW - [illegible]
MCR - [illegible] Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 19 Lines 1-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 1—Canada

RETURN AT
MONTH TO

SIONER
GRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 37		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	mc 4193	Mathews Primary M.H.P	George E. B.E.J.	18		m	s	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Uxbridge	Father-Wesley Mathews Uxbridge, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
2	slw c2415	Mulvihill R.R.B.	John cu 23-27067	26		"	m	Lakeman	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Windsor	Mother-Katherine Mulvihill Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
3	CPR 166656	Massey R.J.W.H.	Dolores H.	32		f	s	Trained nurse ca 22-354	6-12-33 "	"	"	DOM		✓	Summerside	Father-Hugh J. Massey Summerside, P.E.I.	Cal.	Long Beach
4	mc 4888	Grant c/a 22-66040	Robert J.	26		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	✓	Ottawa	Father-Robert Grant 66 Lees Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	"	San Jose
5	mc 4889	Grant R.R.B.	Rose E.	21		f		none								No relatives	"	"
6	P.R.44	Porter B.J.	Terence 533 1/1/34 QN	28		m	s	Printer	"	"	"	"	Irish		Kitchener	Friend-Mrs. E. Heinrich 66 Queen St. Kitchener, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
7	156120 slw B9489	Faubeart E.J.C.	Viola	17		f	s	Jewelry maker	"	"	"	"	French	✓	Toronto	Father-John Faubeart 71 Claremont St. Toronto	Mich.	Detroit
8	155540 Wab. 4172	McCallum A.C.C.	Jessie M.	26		"	"	Grad. nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "		Father-Wm. McCallum Wabash Hotel, Toronto	"	"
9	155418 WCB 2578	Canney	Frederick	26		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Windsor	No relatives	"	"
10	WCB 2579	Canney "	Elizabeth "	26		f		none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"
11	under 16 w parents	Canney	Richard	4	6	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	" See Montreal file	English	4047/M "	"	" "	"	"
12	C.P.R 69849	Monahan	Neil	20		"	"	Auditor	y	English	y	"	Irish	✓ 4047F	Toronto	Uncle-John Monahan Toronto, Ont.		"
13	GTR 97085	Payne	Winifred N.	27		f	s	Asst. Manager	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Elora	Mrs. Wm. Finley Salem, Ont.	"	
14	165884 CPR 165879	Rogers Primary G.J.	Anson	35		m	m	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Galt	Wife-Catherine Rogers 115 Wellington St. Galt, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
15	154734 GTR 126949	McBratney P.S.P.	William	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Kingston	Father-Hugh McBratney Kingston, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
16	155623 mc 7920	Paul B.S.I.	Clarence	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father-Wm. Paul 178 William St. Chatham, Ont.		Sterling
17	GTR 145714	Bongard Primary H.J.R.	John O.	46		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	Brother-Geo. Bongard Belleville, Ont.	"	Hillsdale
18	GTR 145713	Bongard "	Mary "	45		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs. Davey Kingston, Ont.	"	"
19	under 16 w parents	Bongard	Rose	13		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	slw c2432	McLellan B.A.R.	William J.	22		m	s	Druggist	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Windsor	~~mother~~ Aunt-Mrs. J. O'Connor Brockville, Ont.	"	Detroit
21	Debarred Departed	McMahon B.S.I.	John	58		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
22	slw c2429	Deslippe B.S.I.	Joseph A.	52		"	m	Teamster	"	"	"	"	French	✓ "	Essex	" "	"	Redford
23	155422 WCB 2584	Rady Primary A.C.C.	Joseph L.	23		"	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Ottawa	Father-David Rady Berwick, Ont.	"	Detroit
24	156177 mc 7928	Walsh M.H.P.	John	25		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	Mother-Katherine Walsh Alliston, Ont.	"	"
25	slw B9510	LeDuc H.J.R.	Edward	27		"	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	French	✓ "	Ottawa	Wife-Nora LeDuc Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
26	slw B9511	Clements B.J.	William J.	19		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Kingston	Father-James H. Clements Kamloops, B.C.	"	"
27	154735 slw B9497	Blackaby P.S.P.	Bertha	22		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Windsor	Friend-Matilda Worboy Windsor, Ont.	"	
28	GTR 145723	Courtney B.S.I.	Graceford E.J.	36		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Ottawa	Mother-Kate Jacques Ottawa, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
29	under 16 w mother	Courtney B.S.I.	Vivian A.H.	7		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
30	CPR 166010	Solmes Primary R.R.B.	Ellen	66		f	m	"	y	English	y	"	Scotch	✓ "	Picton	Daughter-Harriett Ross Bloomfield, Ont.	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

c/a 22-66040 9-16-3 C.F.R. 05-1136 BM 6/29/36 J.P.C.

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	brother	-	No	-	-	-	Brother - Chas. Mathews 6447 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	lt br	br	none	Canada	Uxbridge Ont.
2	"	self	20	y	1914 1920	Detroit	May 10 1920	Wife - Pearl Mulvihill 567 Van Dyke Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	br	bl	"	"	Toronto Ont.
3	"	"	200	"	1910 1913	N.Y.	Dec. 1913	Aunt - Mrs. D. Glidden Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	St. Eleanor P.E.I.
4	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	Father in law - Chas. H. Rogers 95 Schiele Ave; San Jose, Cal.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	bl	"	"	Ottawa
5	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	England	Chatham
6	"	self	-	y	1909 1917	Ill.	Sept. 1917	Brother - John Porte 6307 Wentworth Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar under finger each hand	Ireland	Dublin
7	"	"	20	"	1917 1919	Detroit	June 1919	Aunt - Mrs. Cutty James 666 Crane Ave; Detroit	y	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med dk	dk br	br	none	Canada	Chatham Ont.
8	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Brother - Harry McCallum 349 Putnam Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	gr	"	"	Tilsonburg
9	"	"	120	"	-	-	-	Sister in law - Wilia Halker 187 Sheridan Ave; Detroit	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	bl	"	England	Deal Kent
10	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dk br	br	"	Ireland	Kilkenny
11	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Windsor Ont.
12	"	self	70	"	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	dk br		"	"	Montreal
13	"	"	50	y	1910 1920	Detroit	Oct. 25, 1920	Sister - Mrs. Ada Mason 166 Perry St. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br	"	"	England	London
14	"	"	450	No	-	-	-	Nat'l School of Chiropractic, 15 Ashland Blvd N, Chicago	y	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	bl	br	"	Canada	W. Montrose Ont.
15	"	"	34	"	-	-	-	Friend - H. Dunlop 186 Geneva St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br	bl	"	"	Kingston Ont.
16	"	friend	-	-	-	-	-	Friend - Thomas Rowbotham R R 2 Sterling, Mich	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt br	br	"	"	Chatham Ont.
17	"	self	1200	"	-	-	-	Nephew - Geo. W. Moorehouse Hillsdale, Mich	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Conway Ont.
18	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
19	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		dk br	gr	"	"	
20	"	self	34	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Irvin Lally Peterboro St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	br	bl	"	"	Brockville Ont.
21		Contract Laborer	5	y	1900 1905	N.Y.	1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	chronic conjunctivitis	"	5	5	med	fr	gr	"	Scotland	Stewarton Ayrshire
22	"	"	300	"	1884 1920	Mich	May 14 1920	Farm Redford Mich.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good	"	5	6	"	gr br	gr	"	Canada	Amherstburg Ont.
23	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Friend - Patrick Mears 164 Milwaukee W. Detroit	y	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	fair	br	bl	"	"	Berwick Ont.
24	"	"	60	y	3 mos. 1920	Detroit	Mch 1920	Central Auto School, Detroit	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dk br	"	"	"	Toronto
25	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Brother - Rene LeDuc 1955 Farnow Ave; Detroit	"	1 wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	gr	"	"	Arnprior Ont.
26	"	"	180	"	-	-	-	Brother - Harry J. Clements 20 Alexandrine St. Detroit	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Ashcroft B.C.
27	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Friend - Verna McQueen 512 Townsend Ave; Detroit	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Orillia Ont.
28	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Husband - Wm. H. Courtney Strand Hotel, Chicago	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	gr	"	"	Ottawa Ont.
29	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	bl	"	"	
30	"	self	25	"	-	-	-	Daughter - Frances Benson 5456 Harper Ave; Chicago	y	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	gr	br	"	"	Picton Ont.

CLASS E.

Alfred C. Chamfield   George Trick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or other forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Sept. 1, 1920	CPR	1920 Dec. 2
2	〃	Dec. 1, 1920	D&W	2
3	〃	Dec. 2, 1920	CPR	〃 2
4	〃	Dec. 1, 1920	〃	〃 2
5	Quebec	July 1910	unknown	〃 2
6	N.Y.	april 1909	CPR Campania	〃 2
7	Detroit	May 2, 1920	D&W	May 2
8	〃	〃	Wab.	〃 2
9	St John	april 24, 1914	W&D Virginia	〃 2
10	Quebec	May 1913	〃	〃 2
11	Detroit	May 1, 1920	W&D	〃 2
12	〃	april 4, 1920	CPR	Dec. 2
13	Montreal	May 1909	GTR Numidia	2
14	Detroit	May 3, 1920	CPR	May 3
15	〃	〃	GTR	〃 3
16	〃	〃	CPR	〃 3
17	〃	Dec. 2, 1920	GTR	Dec. 3
18	〃	〃	〃	〃 3
19	〃	〃	〃	〃 3
20	〃	〃	D&W	〃 3
21	Montreal	1910	Cassandra	〃 3
22	Detroit	Dec. 3, 1920	D&W	〃 3
23	〃	May 3, 1920	W&D	May 3
24	〃	〃	CPR	〃 3
25	〃	〃	D&W	〃 3
26	〃	〃	〃	〃 3
27	〃	〃	〃	〃 3
28	〃	Dec. 3, 1920	GTR	Dec. 3
29	〃	〃	〃	〃 3
30	〃	May 4, 1920	CPR	May 4

Wab. -
CPR -
D&W -
W&D -
GTR -

[illegible] Pacific R. R. Co.
[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—412

Page 20 Lines 1-30
2r. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSPECTED

W to K ....

Sheet No. 19 L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ....,

38

	1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
156179	1	MC 7929	McCabe	Primary M.H.P. 8-4125 18 12-11-38 Raymond	20		m	s	Butcher	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Almonte	Father-Michael McCabe Almonte, Ont.	Mich.	Flint
156180	2	MC 7930	McCabe	James	18		..	..	Plumber's helper	..			..	..		..	..	..	..
	3	DW C2432	Dufort	B.A.R. Mederic	28		..	..	Traveling salesman	..	..	..	..	French		Montreal	Father-Mederic Dufort 794 Front St. Montreal	Vt.	Bennatown
	4	P.R. 44	Crockford	M.H.P. Ernest	58		..	..	Tool filer	..				English	..	Orillia	Sister-Sarah F. Crockford Orillia, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco
155692	5	DW B9526	Iggulden	B.P. William	34		..	..	Painter	..	..	..		..	..	Brantford	Father-James Iggulden Brantford, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
155847	6	DW B9531	Giffin	H.I.R. William	37		..	m	Laborer	..	..	..		Scotch	..	London	Wife-Emma Giffin London, Ont.	..	..
155949	7	DW B9537	Dalton	William G.	30		..	s	Switchman	..	..	..		English	..	Windsor	mother-Jean Dalton Windsor, Ont.	..	..
155547	8	BJR 127873	Henry	E.F.C. CAS-96886 EFS 4-28-36 Ethel	26		f	..	Tailoress	..				..	..	London	Father-Wm. Henry Winfield, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
155690	9	DW B9524	David	B.P. Edgar	23		m	s	Electrician	..	French	..		French		Buckingham	Father-Louis A. David LePas, Man.	Mich.	Detroit
156184	10	MC 7936	Bruce	M.H.P. Maud	32		f	s	Waitress		English	..	..	Scotch	..	Toronto	Sister-Carrie Turner Millbrook, Ont.	..	
	11	DW C2267	Griffiths	Pa 12-5813 7-27-31 Robert J.	30		m	m	Manager	..	..	..	See montreal file 110418	English	..	Montreal	Wife-Elizabeth Griffiths Montreal	..	..
	12	DW C2451	Crompton	Primary A.H. William	28		..	..	Marble setter	..	..	..	..	Scotch	..	Toronto	aunt-Mary Dennis Queensville, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
	13	DW C2446	Murray	G.E.F. Roy E.	33		..	..	Plumber		..					Windsor	mother-Jane Murray Thompkins, Sask.	Mich.	Detroit
	14	under 16 accompanying father	Murray	Hazel	9		f	s	none	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grandmother		
	15	DW C2443	Adams	B.P. William H.	27		m	m	Printer	..	..	..	..	English	..	Cobourg	Wife-Annie Adams Box 582 Cobourg, Ont.	..	
	16	DW C2463	Lindores	H.I.R. Rose	18		f	s	Domestic	..	..	..	..	Scotch	..	Windsor	Father-Thomas Lindores St. Thomas, Ont.	..	
	17	DW C2462	Higgins	James 10/19/34 5	26		m	s	Laborer	..	..	..	..	Irish			mother-Mary Brennan Breckenridge, Ont.		
	18	DW C2460	Evison	W.M.K. George E.	60		..	m	Supt. Eatons works	..	..	..	..	English		..	Wife-Johanna Evison Windsor, Ont.		Flint
156125	19	DW B9541	Walsh	B.J. Stephen M.	25		..	s	warehouse manager	..	..	..	..	Irish	..	Ottawa	mother-Bridget Walsh 287 Kent Ave. Ottawa	..	Detroit
156124	20	DW B9540	Somers	9A 4-28-27-RHC Alfred J.	21		..	..	Machinist	..		..	..	English	..		aunt-Sylvesta McEvoy 162 Wellington St. Ottawa	..	..
156187	21	MC 7940	Mason	M.H.P. 8-145[illegible] 1-13-34 1C Robert W.	23		..	..	Draftsman							..	Father-Wm. Mason 49 Belmont Ave. Ottawa	..	..
156126	22	DW B9544	Harkness	H.I.R. Milton	30		..	m	Baker	..		..	..	Irish	..	Windsor	Wife-Letha Harkness Alvinston, Ont.	..	..
156127	23	DW B9542	Egan	B.J. Frank M.	30		..	s	Insurance	..	..	..	..	..	..	Kingston	Sister-Alice Muirhead 228 University Ave. Kingston Ont.		
156128	24	DW B9543	Craig	William D.	26		..	m	Wood finisher	..	..	..	..	Scotch	..	Stratford	Wife-Olive Craig Stratford, Ont.	..	..
155888	25	CPR 129860	Smith	R.R.B. Rachael	45		f	..	none	..	..	..	..	Hebrew	..	Toronto	Husband-Morse Smith 25 Cass Howell, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
155888	26	under 16 accompanying mother	Smith	Minnie	5		..	s	..	No	Under 16	No	..	..	..	..	Father	..	..
155950	27	DW B9535	Jepson	A.H. William	21		m	s	Weaver	y	English	y	..	English	..	..	Father-John Jepson Lynor St. Mimico, Toronto	Mich.	Columbiaville
155887	28	CPR 129861	Button	R.R.B. Margaretta	50		f	m	none	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Husband-Albert Button 3 Robert St., Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
155887	29	under 16 accompanying mother	Button	Nora C.	4		..	s	..	No	Under 16	No	..	..	..	..	Father	..	..
	30	CPR 166382	Johnston	R.R.B. C/A-8-108470-4-5-35-E.J. William A.	27		m	s	Ticket agent	y	English	y	..	Irish	..	Toronto	mother-Mary Johnston 471 Bathurst St., Toronto	Mich.	Detroit
			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

20

Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 1920, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	40	No	-	-	-	Aunt-Mrs. C.A. Coggins 225 W. 3rd Ave; Flint, Mich	y	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	l br	bl	none	Canada	Almonte Ont.
2	..	..	25	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	.	-	y	1911 1920	Vt.	Dec. 3 1920	Uncle-Tetro Stone 292 N. Main St. Berratown, Vt.	No	Perm.	y	..	..	..			..	..	..	5	8	dark	br	br	..	..	Montreal
4	..	..	140	..	1904 1917	Cal.	1917	Friend-Wm. Waznley 19th Ave; San Francisco, Cal.	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	..	..	5	10	med	l br	bl	..	England	London
5	..	..	20	No	-	-	-	Friend-Wm. Pace 264 Field Ave; Detroit	y	4 mos.	No	..	..	..	..		..	..		5	3	light	..	..	..	..	Cantabury
6	..	..	50	..	-	-	-	Friend-Bert Bassett 268 Greenwood Ave; Detroit	..	1 ..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..		5	10	med	br	..	..	Canada	Rodney Ont.
7	..	..	30	..	-	-	-	Room 109 Stevens Ave; Detroit	..	Indef.	..	..	..	..	..		..		..	5	5½	..	l br	..	..	..	Comber Ont.
8	..	..	130	..	-	-	-	Friend-Margaret Hedley 1620 E. 15th St; Cleveland, O.	..	3 mos.	..	..	..	..	..		..			5	1	..	br	..	..	..	St. Marys
9	..	..	50	..	-	-	-	Brother-Ovide David 223 Jefferson E. Detroit	..	5 ..	..	..	..	..	..		..			5	5	dark	..	br	..	..	Buckingham
10	..	..	80	..	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs. Geo. Lowes 439 Holcomb Ave; Detroit	..	2 wks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			5	6	..	d br	bl	..	..	Millbrook Ont.
11	..	..	150	..	-	-	-	International Mercantile Marine 511 Holden Bldg; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	6	-	med	dark	br	..	England	Liverpool
12	..	.	50	y	5 mos. 1914	Akron	Aug. 14, 1914	Adams Hotel, Cleveland, O.	..	..	y	..	..	..	..	..	..			5	5¾	..	br	bl	..	Scotland	Glasgow
13	..	..	40	..	1914 1920	Detroit	Dec. 4, 1920	Wife-Ethel Murray 197 Fernhill Ave; Detroit	.	..		..	..							5	9	dark	blk	br	..	Canada	Brantford Ont.
14	..	father	-	..	..	..	..	Mother ..	..	..	..	..	..							-	-	fair	br	..	..	..	..
15	-	self	100	No	-	-	-	Friend-Alfred Carroll 923 Seneca Ave; Detroit	-		..	..	..							5	11	..	l br	bl	..	Falkland Isl.	Port Stanley
16	..	..	1	y	2 mos. 1920	Detroit	Dec. 5 1920	Friend-Mrs. A.E. Harley 371 Virginia Park, Detroit	-		?	..	..				..	..	..	5	7	med	..	-	..	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	..	..	10	..	1919 1920	..	.	Friend-Mrs. Vermez 232 Horton Ave Detroit	..	..	..	-	-	-	..	..	..		..	5	6	..	aub. br	..	.	Canada	Breckenridge Ont.
18	..	..	400	..	1861 1903	..	1903	Son-George W. Evison Flint Mich	..	..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	..	5	8½	fair	gr	hazel	.	..	Windsor Ont.
19	..	..	40	No	-	-	-	Brother-Martin Walsh 34 Cottage Grove Ave; Detroit	y	1 week	No	..	..	..	..					5	8	med	light	bl	..	..	Ottawa Ont.
20	..	..	30	..	-	-	-	Friend-John O'Reily 72 Gerald Ave; Detroit	-	..	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	..	..	35	y	3 mos. 1920	Detroit	May 1, 1920	Room 310 Baldwin Ave; Detroit	..	Indef.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9½	fair	fair	br	..	..	..
22	..	..	10	No	-	-	-	Sister-Kate Tait 894 Woodward Ave; Detroit	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	med	d br	..	..	..	Alvinston Ont.
23	..	..	40	y	1916 1917	Syracuse	Nov. 1917	Friend-Wm. Douglas 618 Lincoln Ave; Detroit	..	1 mo.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10½	..	br	bl	..	..	Kingston Ont.
24	..	..	30	No	-	-	-	Uncle ..	..	2 wks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	l br	..	Scar on back left hand	..	Walkerton Ont.
25	..	..	500	..	-	-	-	Cousin-Samuel Minsberg 1042 W. Temple St; Los Angeles, Cal.	..	6 mos.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5½	dark	d br	br	none	Russia	Kiev
26	..	mother	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	fair	br	..	..	Canada	Toronto Ont.
27	..	self	100	..	-	-	-	No address	..	1 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	-	..	..	bl	..	England	Blackburn
28	..	..	150	..	-	-	-	Friend-Mrs. D. Hawgarth 511 N. Curtis, Los Angeles, Cal	..	2 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		5	7	med	d br	br	..	..	Brighton
29	..	mother	-	..	-	-	-	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	fair	l br	..	..	Canada	Toronto Ont.
30	..	self	100	..	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm	?	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	med	d br	bl	..	..	..

CLASS E.

George Tritch

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 4, 1920	CPR	1920 May 4
2	"	"	"	4
3	"	Dec. 3, 1920	DLW	Dec. 4
4	Unknown	1870	CPR Unknown	4
5	Quebec	May 1903	DLW Unknown	May 4
6	Detroit	May 4, 1920	DLW	" 4
7	"	"	"	" 4
8	"	"	GTR	4
9	"	"	DLW	" 4
10	"	"	CPR	4
11	St John	Nov. 1912	DLW Emp Ireland	Dec. 4
12	Boston	June 1911	DLW Numidian	" 5
13	Detroit	Dec. 4, 1920	DLW	" 5
14	"	"	"	" 5
15	Montreal	Aug. 1912	Alunia	" 5
16	Quebec	Aug. 1909	DLW Grampian	" 6
17	Detroit	Dec. 5, 1920	DLW	" 6
18	"	"	"	" 6
19	"	May 5, 1920	"	May 6
20	"	"	"	6
21	"	May 6, 1920	CPR	" 6
22	"	May 5, 1920	DLW	" 6
23	"	"	"	" 6
24	"	"	"	" 6
25	Halifax	April 1915	CPR Unknown	" 6
26	Detroit	May 6, 1920	CPR	" 6
27	Quebec	Nov. 1910	DLW Corsican	" 6
28	Halifax	May 1913	CPR Royal George	" 6
29	Detroit	May 6, 1920	CPR	" 6
30	"	Dec. 6, 1920	"	Dec. 6

CPR - [illegible]
DLW - [illegible]
GTR - [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

Page 21 Lines 1-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ....,

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	1	CPR 166383	Primary R.R.B. McIlroy	William	47		m	m	Gen. agent	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Brother-Edwin McIlroy Curtis St, St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	—
	2	CPR 166384	McIlroy	Addie M. 23-32803	47		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"	—
	3	Under 16 acc. parents	McIlroy	Helen B.	15		"	s		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle	"	"	—
	4	CPR 166385	McIlroy	Eileen D.	17		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
156134	5	DLW B9557	G.J. Winter	Ernest	35		m	m	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Father-Wm. Winter Simcoe, Ont.	"	Pontiac	—
156135	6	DLW B9558	Winter	Ella	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father-James M. Waite Simcoe Ont.	"	"	—
156135	7	Under 16 acc. parents	Winter	James A.	9		m	s	"	No	Under	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	—
152351	8	Wab. 4562	R.U.S. Thomson	George	21		"	"	Telegraph operator	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Sault Ste. Marie	Father-Alex Thomson Capreol Ont.	"	Bay City	—
152188	9	MC 7943	M.H.P. McEwen	Daniel	24		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolingbroke	Father-James E. McEwen Bolingbroke, Ont.	"	Detroit	—
152136	10	GTR 143601	G.J. Ritchie	William	27		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee	No relatives	"	"	Sco
155549	11	GTR 127883	E.J.C. Bryan	Charles R.	19		"	"	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	mother-Abigail Bryan 10 Water St E, Brockville, Ont.	"	"	—
156251	12	GTR 127885	Harrington	John M.	25		"	"	mill wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	No relatives	"	"	—
156133	13	DLW B9560	H.J.R. Collyer	Eric	19		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father-Chas Collyer London, Ont.	"	"	—
156301	14	DLW B9549	a.H. La Rouch	Joseph CA 811116 2/21/30	36		"	m	Iron worker	"	French	"	"	French	"	Grandmarie	Father-Ferdinand La Rouche St. Henri Lake St John, Que	"	"	—
156199	15	MC 7352	M.H.P. Currier	James J.	23		"	s	Teamster	"	English	"	"	"	"	Windsor	No relatives	Minn	Duluth	—
156191	16	MC 7945	Cowell	Irene	21		f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vinemount	mother-Edith Cowell Vinemount, Ont.	Cal.	El Centro	—
156192	17	MC 7946	Cowell	Lois	14		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
	18	GTR 144704	B.A.R. O'Donhoe	William c/o 3-12-24 J.R.	32		m	m	Plumber	"	"	"	" W/a Canceled, Montreal file 11235/347	Irish	"	Toronto	Father in law-Lochie J. McDowell Toronto	Mich	Detroit	—
	19	GTR 97086	Ashley	Cecil M.	22		"	"	Stock clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife-Lena Ashley 82 Mona St; Toronto	"	"	—
	20	MC 5488	Primary G.E.F. Cavanagh	Hattie	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father-Nehemiah Cavanagh Jacksonboro Ont.	"	Royal Oak	—
	21	DLW C1292	H.J.R. Mackenzie	David	48		m	m	marine engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife-Ella Mackenzie Hamilton Ont.	"	Detroit	Sco
156194	22	MC 7949	M.H.P. Coulter	Sadie	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Husband-Robert Coulter 65 Maitland St; London, Ont.	"	Saginaw	—
"	23	Under 16 acc. mother	Coulter	Reva	11		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	—
"	24	Under 16 acc. mother	Coulter	Beryl	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
156193	25	MC 7948	Pearson	Jean	32		"	m	"	y	English	"	"	"	"	"	Husband-Garfield Pearson 448 Simcoe St; London, Ont.	"	"	—
—	26	Under 16 acc. mother	Pearson	Max	10		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	—
—	27	Under 16 acc. mother	Pearson	Howard	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
—	28	Under 16 acc. mother	Pearson	Hazel	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
156006	29	DLW B9571	J.C.W. Mills	Marguerite	18		"	s	Steno	y	English	y	"	"	"	Chatham	Father-David Mills Chatham, Ont.	"	Detroit	—
156137	30	DLW B9678	H.J.R. Koven	Benjamin	19		m	s	Manager	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father-Samuel Koven Chatham, Ont.	"	"	—
2nd			NOT USED																	
			NOT USED																	

21

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. J. Curtis

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1920, 19

CLASS E

a citizen of Canada?	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1	y	self	650	y	1895-96 7 mos. 1920	Detroit	Dec. 1920	No address	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	gr	bl	none	Canada	Ont. St. Thomas
	2	"	husband	-	-	1891 1895	"	1895	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbr	"	"	"	Galt
	3	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Sister in law - Margaret Rawlin 26 Mechanic St, Pontiac, Mich	y	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dbr	gr	"	"	Ont. Simcoe
	6	"	husband	30	"	-	-	-	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med fair	light	bl	"	"	Ont. Collingwood
	7	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Simcoe
	8	"	self	30	"	-	-	-	No address	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	br	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie
	9	"	"	48	-	-	-	-	Cousin - James A. Wilson 1237 Russell St. Detroit	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dbr	"	"	-	Ont. Bolingbroke
	10	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Brother - John Ritchie 878 Porter St. Detroit	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	med	br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
	11	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - John S. Paterson 674 St. Jean Ave. Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr	"	"	Canada	Kingston
	12	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Mother - Elizabeth Harrington 176 Warren West, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	br	"	"	Ont. Northbay
	13	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Room 61 Hooker Ave. Detroit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	"	"	Moggin
	14	"	"	150	y	1910 1911	N.Y.	June 1911	Friend - Phillip Burk 167 Milwaukee Ave. Detroit	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	Lake St. John, Que. St Jerome
	15	"	"	32	No	-	-	-	Sister - Carrie Darby 125 E. 3rd St. Duluth, Minn	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	li br	bl	"	"	Ont. Massey
	16	"	"	50	y	1919 1920	Cal.	April 1920	Uncle - Robert R. Lyons 636 Commercial St; El Centro, Cal.	y	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Vinemount
	17	"	sister	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	"
	18	"	self	30	"	-	-	-	Wife - Penelope O'Womboe 316 Petoskey St; Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	br	gr	"	"	Toronto
	19	"	"	200	y	1918 1919	Ind.	Sept. 1919	Room 610 Brush St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	bl	"	"	Plainfield
	20	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Husband - Alexander Cavanagh R.F.D. 6 Royal Oak, Mich	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Ont. Muskoka
	21	"	"	20	y	1909 1916	Detroit	Nov. 18 1916	Room 66 Bagg St. Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
	22	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Sister - Gladys Collier 1551 Webber St, Saginaw, Mich	y	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr	-	"	Canada	Ont. Alviston
	23	-	father	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	-	London
	24	-	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"
	25	-	husband	35	"	-	-	-	Sister "	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	Ont. Alviston
	26	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	"	"	"	London
	27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Robt Harkness 133 Fullerton Ave. Detroit	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown
	30	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Ed. Wolfe 112 Wilson Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rdy	"	br	"	"	Ont. Chatham

CLASS E.

E. F. Conner Robert Manzeure
George Frisch

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec. 6, 1920	CPR	1920 Dec. 6
2	"	"	"	" 6
3	"	"	"	" 6
4	"	"	"	" 6
5	"	May 6, 1920	D&W	May 7
6	"	"	"	" 7
7	"	"	"	" 7
8	"	"	Wab.	" 7
9	"	"	CPR	" 7
10	Quebec	May 6, 1905	GTR Corinthian	7
11	Detroit	May 6, 1920	GTR	" 7
12	"	"	"	" 7
13	"	"	D&W	7
14	"	"	"	" 7
15	"	"	MCR	" 7
16	"	May 7, 1920	CPR	" 7
17	"	"	"	" 7
18	"	Dec. 5 1920	GTR	Dec. 7
19	"	Aug. 1, 1920	"	" 7
20	"	Dec. 6, 1920	MCR	" 7
21	N.Y.	Nov. 1909	D&W Lusitania	" 7
22	Detroit	May 8, 1920	CPR	May 8
23	"	"	"	" 8
24	"	"	"	" 8
25	"	"	"	" 8
26	"	"	"	" 8
27	"	"	"	" 8
28	"	"	"	" 8
29	"	May 7, 1920	D&W	" 8
30	"	"	"	" 8

CPR-
D&W-
Wab-
GTR-
MCR-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—412

Page 22 Lines 1-30
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ....

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	Whether ...
1	DW C2499	Fear	Primary J.M.P. Douglas	25		m	s	Bank clerk	y	English	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Aylmer	Father-Wesley Fear Aylmer, Ont.	Mich	Royal Oak	–
2	DW C2500	Lounsberry	J.S.W. Ulis	25		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgetown	Father-Jacob Lounsberry Ridgetown, Ont.	"	Detroit	–
3	DW C2498	Pearson CH 2-52309 J.M.P.	Thomas L. 9A 9-1-27	45		"	"	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife-Miriam A. Pearson 1450 Parthenais St; Montreal	"	–	Eng
4	DW C2492	Doyle	B.J. Thomas	27		"	"	Pipe fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	"	"	Sc
154736 5	BSR 127600	Barton	Primary A.N.J. Sarah	57		f	m	none	–	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	Brother-Wm. Quant Plattsville, Ont.	"	Highland Park	–
154737 6	BSR 127601	Barton	Zetta M.	34		"	s	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	–
156072 7	MC 229	Angel	R.J.W.H. Louisa	48		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Husband-Thomas Angel 285 Metcalf St, Ottawa	"	Detroit	–
" 8	Under 16 acc. mother	Angel	B.B.S. Stewart	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
155625 9	BSR 127889	Dalton	Thomas	30		"	m	Time keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife-Mary Dalton 89 Taylor St; Toronto	"	–	
" 10	Under 16 acc. father	Dalton	B.B.S. John C. H.	8		"	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	Eng
" 11	Under 16 acc. father	Dalton	B.B.S. Edna M.	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
12	DW C2452	Boyd	Primary B.E.S. James	38		m	s	Seed sorter	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	No relatives	"	"	Sc
155696 13	DW B9598	Kobus	B.P. James	23		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Renfrew	Mother-Mrs. A. Kobus Renfrew Ont.	"	"	–
155697 14	DW B9597	Giles	Thomas	25		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-Robert Giles Renfrew Ont.	"	"	–
156140 15	DW B9603	Northwood	H.J.R. John W. 9A 8-155252 7-26-38	22		"	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father-Jabez Northwood Thedford, Ont.	"	"	–
156141 16	DW B9601	Boyce	Norman	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Daniel Boyce Harbor Breton, Newfoundland	"	"	New
156195 17	MC 7852	Somerville	M.H. Karl 9aa 8-61748	22		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother-Myles Somerville Wanstead, Ont.	"	Highland Park	–
156198 18	MC 7855	Moser	Otto 11-19-31	27		"	m	Watch maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kitchener	Father-Chas Moser Kitchener, Ont.	"	Detroit	–
156199 19	MC 7856	Moser	Adeline	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father-Chas Weber Molthe, Ont.	"	"	–
" 20	Under 16 acc. parents	Moser	Marjorie 4a 8-133522 2/8/37	4		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	–
21	DW C2509	Elsley	A.G.C. Jane	77		"	Wid		y	English	y	"	"	"	Leamington	Daughter-Mrs. Jeff Ainslie Leamington, Ont.	"	"	–
22	Under 16 acc. mother	Chappell	W.M.K. William H.	7		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father-Thos. H. Chappell Mt. Hamilton, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	–
23	MC 7128	Olson	M.H.P. John N.	42		"	"	Farmer	y	English	y	To depart via N.Y.	Scandinavian	"	Cavendish	No relatives	Sweden	–	Swe
156184 24	DW B9616	Turcotte	B.J. Frank	27		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Gananoque	Sister-Minnie Nalon Gananoque, Ont.	Mich	Wyandotte	–
156185 25	DW B9617	Turcotte	Eugenie	19		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-Gordon T. Bowyer Gananoque, Ont.	"	"	Eng
26	DW C2368	Dell	Charles M.	32		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	See manifest file	"	Ills	Detroit	Father-Foster Dell 234 Court St; Oshawa	"	Detroit	
27	DW C2447	Dell 1125/D-3	Bertha 505 5/25/26	32		f	"	Janitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Mary J. Lambert Bowmanville, Ont.	"	"	–
156074 28	MC 234	McPherson Primary E.J.	George	24		m	m	Mech. engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother-Eliza McPherson 81 Kendal Ave; Toronto	"	"	–
29	DW C2514	Constant	A.H. Harriett	47		f	Wid	House keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wardsville	Son-Geo H. Constant 17 Bruce St; Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Eng
30	Under 16 acc. mother	Constant	Henry A.	4		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"
246		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Abandoned domicile 12/1920. File 1127... on manifest 6/10/42

22

CLASS E.

Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	80	y	1915 1920	Detroit	Nov. 22. 1920	Friend - P.A. Gudith 509 West 4th St; Royal Oak, Mich	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	med	br	gr	none	Canada	Aylmer Ont.
2	"	"	70	No	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. George Crowk 389 Lillibridge Ave; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	fair	"	bl	"	"	Ridgetown
3	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Bricklayers Union 333 Cass Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	England	London
4	"	"	-	y	1913 1917	Detroit	Feb. 1917	Brother - James Doyle 527 E. Jefferson Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar over right eye Tattoo right arm	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	"	"	500	No	-	-	-	Son - Chas. R. Barton 66 Westminster Ave; Highland Park	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	br gr	br	none	Canada	Platteville Ont.
6	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Keemansville Ont.
7	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Son - Lloyd E. Angel 2385 E. Grand Blvd; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	gr	"	"	"	Kingston Ont.
8	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont.
9	"	self	100	y	1911 1912	Buffalo	1912	Bro. in law - J. D. Bateman 211 Engle Ave; Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	bl	"	B. W. I.	Barbados
10	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	England	Dalton in Furness
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
12	"	self	80	"	-	-	-	Oxford Hotel, Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	rdy	"	br	Scar left cheek	Scotland	Alloa
13	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Room 134 Fort St; Detroit	y	5 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	"	"	none	Canada	Renfrew
14	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - Thomas Merlow 134 Fort St; Detroit	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	gr	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Room 254 Putnam Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	bl	"	"	Thedford Ont.
16	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	li br	br	"	Newfoundland	Harbor Breton
17	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	Aunt - Eva Somerville 184 Elmhurst Ave; Highland Park	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	fair	bl	"	Canada	Essex, Ont.
18	"	"	95	"	-	-	-	Bro. in law - Jacob Messinger 156 Scovel St; Detroit	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Hesson Ont.
19	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	li br	"	"	"	Molthe Ont.
20	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"	"	"	Kitchener
21	"	son	200	"	-	-	-	Son - Avan Elsley 22 Somerset St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	bl	"	"	near Guelph
22	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Mother - Elizabeth Chappell 716 Clark Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	br	"	"	Hamilton
23	"	self	2500	y	1901 1912	Var.	1912	A-61238	y	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	li br	bl	"	Sweden	Malmo
24	"	"	56	"	1892 1900	Mich.	1900	Father - Louis A. Turcotte 151 Spruce St; Wyandotte, Mich.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	US	Grindstone N.Y.
25	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub	"	"	England	Ilford Essex
26	"	self	50	y	1910 1920	Various	Sept. 16, 1920	Rooms 127 Howard St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	br	"	"	Canada	Hayden
27	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	br	"	"	Newcastle
28	"	self	75	No	-	-	-	Friend - Hugh McReary 34 Medbury St; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	rdy	"	"	"	"	Markdale Ont.
29	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend - Geo. Stillwell 342 Howard St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gr	li br	"	England	London
30	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	aub	bl	"	"	"

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Detroit	Dec. 7, 1920	Dlw	Dec. 8
2	″	″	″	″ 8
3	Halifax	April 4, 1911	″ Scotian	″ 8
4	Portland	March 1913	Dlw. Cymric	″ 8
5	Detroit	May 8, 1920	GTR	May 8
6	″	″	″	″ 8
7	″	″	CPR	″ 8
8	″	″	″	″ 8
9	Montreal	April 1906	GTR Corsican	″ 8
10	Detroit	May 8, 1920	GTR	″ 8
11	″	″	″	″ 8
12	Quebec	June 11, 1907	Dlw Pretorian	Dec. 8
13	Detroit	May 8, 1920	Dlw	May 8
14	″	″	″	″ 8
15	″	″	″	″ 8
16	N. Sydney	Sept. 1, 1919	″ Glenore	8
17	Detroit	May 9, 1920	CPR	″ 9
18	″	″	″	″ 9
19	″	″	″	″ 9
20	″	″	″	″ 9
21	″	Dec. 8, 1920	Dlw	Dec. 9
22	″	″	″	″ 9
23	N.Y.	Feb. 1901	CPR unknown	″ 9
24	Detroit	May 9, 1920	Dlw	May 9
25	Quebec	May 28, 1910	″ Corsican	″ 9
26	Detroit	Oct. 18, 1920	Dlw	Dec. 9
27	″	″	″	″ 9
28	″	May 10, 1920	CPR	May 10
29	St. Johns	April 1912	Dlw Corinthian	Dec. 10
30	″	″	″	″ 10

Dlw - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.'
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—433

V. 23 Lines 1-30
2t. K

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K JR
L to Z JR

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ....

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
	1	DW C2517	Crowe	Primary P.S.P. William D.	41		m	m	Sta. Engr	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Wife-Annie Crowe London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	2	MC 1346	Jacques	Margaret A.	58		f	"	House wife	"	"	"	See: Montreal file 11047/J	Irish	"	Bellefontaine	Husband-Richard Jacques Bellefontaine, Ont.		"
	3	DW C2433	Desliphe	Della	36		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	French 11047	"	Essex	No relatives		Redford
	4	MC 1347	Cavers CA 17/26/33	Lawrence 8/85818	29		m	s	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch 11047	"	Perth	Father-Peter Cavers Box 217, Perth, Ont.	"	Detroit
155352	5	DW B9640	Lundy	Primary R.W.L. Frank W.	20		"	"	Sign painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father-Wm. J. Lundy Peterboro, Ont.	"	"
156404	6	MC 7862	Gibson	" M.H.P. William H.	34		"	"	Civil engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pembroke	Father-Richard Gibson Pembroke, Ont.	"	"
?	7	DW B9628	Bigney	" A.H. Charles	42		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cobalt	Brother-Norman Bigney East Mines, Colchester, N. S.	"	"
	8	DW C2524	Bint	B.S.J. Lilly	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe	Father-Thomas Hurst Ellerton, Ont.	Utah	Ogden
	9	under 16 acc. mother	Bint	B.S.J. Thomas G.	4		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
155893	10	CPR 166011	Elvey	Primary A.J. William	26	4/ 3/6/	"	"	Student	y	English 6-12-34	y	Dom.	"	"	Toronto	Grandfather mother-Sarah Elvey 117 Jackman, Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
155894	11	CPR 166012	Gloag	" " Mary Sas on 631 N409 5/12/26 mmo	40		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister-Agnes Cormack 491 Royston Rd. Toronto	"	"
156402	12	MC 7860	Lewis	" M.H.P. Arthur T.	41		m	m	Engraver & antfeaser	"	"	"	"	English	"	Birchcliff	Wife-Helen Lewis 26 Springbank Ave. Toronto	Mo.	St. Louis
156008	13	DW B9642	Brown	" J.S.W. Clarence	30		"	"	salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Brother-Edw. Brown Pendleton, Ont.	Mich.	Pontiac
153353	14	GTR 143605	Graham	R.W.G. Donald	21		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Campbellford	Father-Arthur Graham Campbellford, Ont.	"	Detroit
156354	15	GTR 143604	Maguire	" " Harold	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-Stephen Maguire Campbellford, Ont.	"	"
156355	16	DW B9652	Rutherford	Harry	34		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Burford	Wife-Maggie Rutherford Burford, Ont.	"	"
154740	17	DW B9653	Spooner	" H.J.R. Daniel	24		"	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father-Thomas Spooner Buckingham, Que.	"	"
156256	18	GTR 137895	Theobald	" E.A.L. Arthur ca 2-172078 6/23/50	28		"	"	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt-Jessie Mitchell 23 Shirley St. Toronto	"	"
	19	DW C2529	Kennedy	" P.S.P. Thomas 505 15-35/18-49841 6/3/36	38		"	"	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother-Wm. Kennedy 47 Union St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
	20	DW C2527	Speight	" A.H. Hugh	24		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Father-Elijah Speight Wilkie, Sask.	"	"
	21	MC 7425	Tweed	" M.H.P. Charles	27		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Stepfather-Robert Weir Arthur Ave; St. Thomas, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
				Am. Consul, Windsor Ont, states the alien has relinquished residence in U.S. 12/T. and is applicant for quota Imm vis 12/4/34 AR															
	22	MC 7426	Tweed	" " Jean CA 7-101393-4/4/38	26		f	"	none 505-7-101393-4/18/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
	23	under 16 acc. parents	Tweed	" " Herbert 500-8/17395	6		m	s	" 11/12/36-T.P.C.-file 14-T.	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
	24	under 16 acc. parents	Tweed	" " Lillian	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
				[illegible] 11/16/[illegible] 1/10/3[illegible] T.UH															
	25	under 16 acc. parents	Tweed	" " Verna	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	26	CPR 166510	McCallum	R.R.B. William D.	28		m	m	Chauffeur	y	English	y	"	"	"	Toronto	Father-Richard McCallum 272 Greenwood Ave; Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
	27	CPR 166511	McCallum	" " Agnes	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father in law	"	"
Debarred	28	DW Debarred	~~Vinelblue~~ Webster	B.S.J. Ethel M.	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit
Debarred	29	Debarred	Webster	B.S.J. Walter	28		m	s	machine operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Ada Barker 16 Gilbert Ave. Toronto	"	"
	30	GTR 145734	Owen	B.S.J. Eva	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-John Hodge Queensville, Ont.	"	"
24			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

23

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R Prentis
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible], 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	y	self	12	No	-	-	-	nephew - Glenn R. Smith 579 25th St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	med	br	bl	none	Canada	London Ont.
2	"	"	200	y	2 mos 1917	-	Dec. 15, 1917	Sister - Mary McQuillan 97 Ashland St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	sallow	gr	"	"	"	Berkeley Ont.
3	"	"	25	"	1884 1920	Mich.	May 14, 1920	Husband - Joseph A. DesLippe Redford, Mich	"	-	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	med	br	gr	"	US	Detroit Mich.
4	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Room 451 Second Blvd; Detroit	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Perth Ont.
5	"	"	120	"	-	-	-	Room 575 Junction Ave; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro
6	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend - Alex McKean 360 Taylor Ave; Detroit	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke Ont.
7	"	"	100	y	1919	Boston	Aug 30, 1919	Brother - Geo. Bigney 44 Jones St; Detroit	"	5	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	med gr	br	"	"	Walton N.S.
8	"	"	33	No	-	-	-	Husband - Roy L. Bush 539 22nd St; Ogden, Utah	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	England	Heywood Lancashire
9	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	lbr	"	"	Canada	Rowan Mills Ont.
10	"	self	200	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. G. Laverson Chicago Institute of Art, Chicago	y	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	dbr	br	"	"	Toronto Ont.
11	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Daughter - Agnes Gloas Presbyterian Hospital, Detroit	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	hazel	"	Scotland	Glascow
12	"	"	55	y	1899 1903	Vars	1903	Friend - Mrs. Samuel Schneider 3503 Vista Ave; St. Louis	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	England	London
13	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	Cousin - John Brown Pontiac, Mich.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	br	bl	Scar over right eye	Canada	Pendleton
14	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Room 535 Commonwealth Ave; Detroit	"	Indef.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	none	"	Campbellford
15	"	"	25	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Valley Ont.
16	"	"	1000	"	-	-	-	Friend - Walter McLean 40 Carmel St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Burford
17	-	"	50	-	-	-	-	Cousin - Patrick Smith 701 3rd Ave; Detroit	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lbr	bl	"	"	Buckingham Que.
18	"	"	105	"	-	-	-	No address	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	br	"	England	Maidstone Kent
19	"	"	41	y	1916 1920	Buffalo	June 5, 1920	Friend - Mrs. Wm. Stone 192 E. Alexandrine St; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	bl	"	Canada	Ottawa
20	"	"	50	"	5 mos. 1920	San Fran.	Aug. 1, 1920	Friend - E. L. Winter 221 Lafayette Blvd; Detroit	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lbr	lbr	Little finger right hand amputated	"	Edmonton Alt.
21	"	"	25	"	1 mo. 1920	Cleveland	Dec. 1920	House 6604 Wade Park Ave; Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr	bl	none	Scotland	Bathgate Linlithgow
22	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	"	"	"	"	Falkirk Lanark
23	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	Canada	London Ont.
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	"	"	"	Windsor
26	"	self	250	"	-	-	-	Friend - Wm. Brunton 828 W. 10th St; Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	-	dbr	"	"	Scotland	Kilbirnie Ayrshire
27	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Canada	Hull Que
28	"	Criminal self	1	y	1918 1920	Detroit	Dec. 11, 1920	Husband - Arthur Vivell 487 Brush St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	bl	"	England	Newenton Kent
29	"	Criminal	10	"	1919 1920	"	"	Room 487 Brush St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Wheatamstead Hertfordshire
30	"	"	6	"	9 mos 1920	"	Nov. 11, 1920	Husband - Edw. L. Avery 459 2nd Blvd; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Queensville Ont.

CLASS E

Robert G. Bangarone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec. 9, 1920	D&W	1920 Dec. 10
2	"	Mch 10, 1920	CPR	" 10
3	"	Nov. 29, 1920	D&W	" 10
4	"	Sept. 1, 1920	CPR	" 10
5	"	May 10, 1920	D&W	May 11
6	"	"	CPR	" 11
7	"	"	D&W	" 11
8	Quebec	June 11, 1912	Corsican	" 11
9	Detroit	Dec. 10, 1920	D&W	" 11
10	"	May 11, 1920	CPR	" 12
11	Halifax	Sept. 1909	allenline	" 12
12	"	March 1913	CPR Arabic	" 11
13	Detroit	May 11, 1920	D&W	" 11
14	"	"	GTR	" 11
15	"	"	"	" 11
16	"	"	D&W	" 11
17	"	"	"	" 11
18	Quebec	aug. 1911	GTR Athenia	" 11
19	Detroit	Dec. 10, 1920	D&W	Dec. 11
20	"	"	"	11
21	Halifax	July 1, 1910	McR. Pomeranian	" 11
22	Quebec	Oct. 1908	McR unknown	" 11
23	Detroit	Dec. 10, 1920	McR	" 11
24	"	"	"	" 11
25	"	"	"	" 11
26	Montreal	april 1910	CPR Numidian	" 11
27	Detroit	Dec. 10, 1920	CPR	" 11
28	Quebec	July 1913	Oly Emp Britain	" 11
29	Halifax	april 1912	"	" 11
30	Detroit	Dec. 11, 1920	GTR	" 11

D&W.- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,
CPR.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MC - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

P.24-Lines 1-30
Jh K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—412

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Dlw C2534	Hall Primary B.A.L.	William	22		m	s	Machinist	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Father-Edmund Hall Windsor, Ont.	Ind.	Gas City
2	Dlw C2544	Arseneault G.E.J.	Alphonse	20		"	"	Handyman	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	mother-Sarah Arseneault Quebec	Mich	Detroit
3	Dlw C2539	Parent a.H.	Pierre A.	29		"	m	Book keeper	-	English	"	-	"	-	Quebec	Father-Alfred Parent 120 Sheppard St. Montreal	"	"
4	Wab. 4588	Lively H.J.R.	Sarah	68		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Son-Wm. Lively Edmonton, Alt.	Mo.	Independence
5	Dlw C2546	Turpin "	James F. CA 8-164111 1/21/35 C'y	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Wm. Turpin Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
6	Dlw C2496	Mulvihille G.E.J.	Mary CA 115093 10-18-35	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother-Elizabeth McCann Perth, Ont.	"	"
156409 7	mc 7869	Clement M.H.P.	Wilfred	19		m	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	English	"	Almonte	Father-Geo. Clement Almonte, Ont.	"	Flint
156410 8	mc 7870	Houston "	Clifford	19		"	"	Student					Irish	"	"	Father-Wm Houston Almonte, Ont.		
156025 9	mc 1146	Martin L.J.W.H.	Everest	30		"	"	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	English		Toronto	Father-John Martin 140 Simpson Ave; Toronto	"	Detroit
156407 10	mc 7872	Smith M.H.P.	Roy R. C/A 8-136005 4/20/37 C.J.L.	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"		"	London	Father-John Smith Glenworth, Ont.		
156303 11	Dlw B9655	Freeman a.H.	Bruce C.	20				School teacher				"		"	Toronto	Father-Ed. C. Freeman Brighton, Ont.		
155896 12	CPR 129864	Metcalfe a.J.	William	55			M	Merchant					Scotch			Brother-Geo. Metcalfe 20 Ahrens Ave; Kitchener, Ont	Cal	Pasadena
155897 13	CPR 129865	Metcalfe "	Edith	38		f		none					English			mother-Mrs. L. Simonds Kitchener, Ont.		
156149 14	Dlw B9659	Payment G.J.	Bella	21		"	s		"	"	"		French		Ottawa	Father-Thomas Payment 208 Clarence St, Ottawa	Mich	Detroit
154741 15	Dlw B9658	O'Neill B.	Francis H.	23		m	s	Shoe cutter	"	"			Irish		Perth	Father-Michael O'Neill Perth, Ont.		
156258 16	GTR 127898	Shea E.F.C.	Gilbert Ca 8-68244 9-18-32	33		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"		"		Sydney	Wife-Blanche Shea 1444 Victoria Rd, Sydney		
156411 17	mc 7873	Taft M.H.P.	Willard S.	74		"	wid	none	"	-	"		Scotch		Rowan	No relative		
154743 18	Wab. 4563	Higgs P.S.P.	Cora E.	18		f	s	Book keeper				"	English	"	London	mother-Matilda Higgs London, Ont.	Mo.	Independence
156257 19	GTR 127896	Emerson E.F.C.	Anna Ca 8-95292 6-11-36	19		"	s	Domestic				"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Father-Andrew Emerson RR3, Owen Sound, Ont.	Mich	Redford
156260 20	GTR 127897	Cutts "	Elijah	70		m	m	Baker				"	English	"	Brantford	Daughter-Mrs B. Dittor 219 Erie Ave; Brantford, Ont.	"	Detroit
156261 21	GTR 96941	Cutts "	Ada abandoned Domicile 5/19/35 - file 12/c - Det 633 # 3812/43 - 5/27/35 Vg	57		f	"	none					"	-			-	
154742 22	Wab. 4565	Atkinson P.S.P.	Edith V.	18		"	s	Steno	"	"	"	"		"	St Thomas	Friend-John L. Berger St. Thomas, Ont.	Mo.	Independence
156412 23	mc 7874	Martin M.H.P.	Henry	60		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		"	Port Hope	Wife-Louisa Martin Port Hope, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
155631 24	under 16 ex parents	Spicocchi BBS	Sam C/a-5-82399-3/12/37-7 PC.	4		"	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Italian N.	"	Sydney	No relatives	Ohio	Belair
156414 25	mc 7875	Boode Primary M.H.P.	Axel	34		"	m	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Scandinavian	"	Lacombe	Brother-Andrew Boode Black Falls, Alt.	Mich	Detroit
156415 26	mc 7876	Boode "	Carrie	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish		"	Bro. in law	"	
" 27	under 16 ex parents	Boode "	Manuel E.	3		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scandinavian	"	"	Uncle	"	
" 28	under 16 ex parents	Boode "	Arthur		7	f	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	
156029 29	mc 248	Bachelder L.J.W.H.	Stanley	26		"	"	Farmer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Magog	mother-Clarissa Bachelder Bube Que	"	
156306 30	Dlw B9680	Sparling a.H.	William C.	26		"	"	machine hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wardsville	mother-Edith Sparling Wardsville, Ont.	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

24

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	100	No	—	—	—	Sister - Anna McCallum 200 N. East St. Gas City, Ind.	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	br	bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	10	y	1919 1920	Detroit	Dec. 11, 1920	Bro-in-law - Chas Parento 271 Junction Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec
3	"	"	50	"	4 mos 1920	"	Dec. 11, 1920	Cousin - Oscar Robyn 300 23rd St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	li br	li br	"	"	Montreal
4	"	"	50		1864	Transit N.Y.	1864	Sister - Mrs. F. E. Hall 505 Nth Main St; Independence Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	gr br	br	"	England	Yorkshire Kirkstal
5	"	"	11	No	—	—	—	U.S. Marines, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	6	"	br	bl	"	Canada	Worchester Ont.
6	"	"	—	y	1919 1920	Detroit	Dec. 7, 1920	Husband - Francis Mulville 981 Trumbull Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	Perth Ont.
7	"	"	65	No	—	—	—	Uncle - G. C. Parker 2719 Ave A; Flint, Mich.	y	2 wks	No									5	6	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Almonte Ont.
8	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	"												5	6	med	br	"	"	"	"
9	"	" —	150	"	—	—	—	No address	"	Indef.										5	9½	fair	"	gr	"	"	Brampton Ont.
10	"	"	10	y	1919 1920	Detroit	april 1920	Room 214 John R St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"							5	7		fair	bl			London Ont.
11	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Brother - Lezi J. Freeman 897 17th St. Detroit	"	1 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	br	br	"	"	Brighton Ont.
12	"	"	1000	"	—	—	—	Sister in law - Mrs. O. R. Metcalfe Pasadena Ca.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	li br	bl	"	"	Waterloo Ont.
13	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	"												5	4	"	dk br	hazel	"	"	Kitchener Ont.
14	"	self	35	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Stella Barron 810 Woodward Ave; Detroit		2 wks										5	3			bl			Ottawa
15	"	"	50	—	—	—	—	Room 44 Forsythe St. Detroit		6 mos										5	7	fair	br	hazel	"	"	Burgess Ont.
16	"	"	60	y	1906 1908	N.Y.	1908	Brother - James Shea 747 Trowbridge St. Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	gr	"	"	Ingonish C.B.
17	"	"	100	"	1846 1909	Mich	19[illegible]	Griswold Hotel, Detroit												5	8		gr	bl		US	Osceola Mich.
18	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Father - Wm. Higgs 810 Van Horne Blvd. Independence, Mo.	"	6 mos										5	2	"	br	"	"	Canada	London
19	"	"	25	y	4 mos 1918	Mich	aug 1918	Sister - Margaret Stuckey Box 106, RR1 Radford, Mich.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound
20	"	"	30	"	1865 1890	N.Y.	1890	Son - Ernest Cutto 268 Alexandrine W; Detroit	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	gr	"	"	"	Belleville
21	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	"												5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Northport
22	"	self	65	"	—	—	—	Friend - Annie Roberts 115 Pendleton Ave; Independence, Mo.	"	3 mos	"									5	6	light	br	bl			Exeter Ont.
23	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Friend - Samuel Green Chicago, Ill.		1										5	5	med	li br	"	"	England	Torquay
24	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Eliz. Pulieni Belair O.	"	2 "										—	—	"	br	br	"	Canada	Waterford
25	"	self	500	y	1880 1900	Minn	1900	Friend - Nels S. Nilson 20 Specla Ave; Detroit		2 "										5	11½	med	li br	hazel	"	US	Hitterdal Minn.
26	"	husband	—	"	1895-07 3 mos 1916	"	Dec. 1916	"	"	"										5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Goodland Kans.
27	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sylvan Lake Alt.
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	Lacombe Alt.
29	"	self	150	"	—	—	—	Brother - Geo. Bachelder 3269 Stoepel St. Detroit		Indef.										5	7	rdy	"	"	"	"	Magog Que.
30	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Friend - Ross Archer 850 Cass Ave; Detroit	"	5 mos	"	"	"					"		5	10	med	"	"	"	"	Wardsville Ont.

CLASS E.

B. Taffay

George Trick

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug. 9, 1912	D&W Grampian	1920 Dec. 12
2	Detroit	Dec. 11, 1920	D&W	" 12
3	"	"	"	" 12
4	N.Y.	Jan. 1864	Wab. City Manchester	" 12
5	Detroit	Dec. 11, 1920	D&W	" 12
6	"	"	"	13
7	"	May 12, 1920	CPR	May 13
8	"	"	"	" 13
9	"	"	"	" 13
10	"	"	"	13
11	"	"	D&W	" 13
12	"	May 13, 1920	CPR	" 13
13	"	"	"	" 13
14	"	May 11, 1920	D&W	" 13
15	"	May 13, 1920	"	" 13
16	"	"	GTR	" 13
17	"		CPR	
18	"	"	Wab.	" 13
19	"	–	GTR	" 13
20	"	"	"	" 13
21	"	"	"	13
22	"	"	Wab.	" 13
23	Montreal	July 1918	CPR Corsican	13
24	Detroit	May 13, 1920	D&W	13
25	"	"	CPR	" 14
26	"	"	"	" 14
27	"	"	"	" 14
28	"	"	"	" 14
29	"	May 14, 1920	"	" 14
30	"	"	D&W	" 14

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wab- [illegible] R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- [illegible] Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

P.25 Lines 1-30
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

338 [illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 24 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 13		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
155699 1	Dlw B9665	Parent	Primary B.P. Joseph H. Ca 23-39497 1-53/35 J.Y.	50		m	m	Carpenter	y	English	"	Canada	French	Canada	Ford City	Wife - [illegible] Parent Ford City, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
156304 2	GJR 96940	McMahon	" a.H. Mary E.	42		f	s	nurse					Irish		London	Father - Martin Forrester Ardagh Apts, London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
155899 3	CPR 165962	Urquhart	" R.R.B. Martin L.	22		m	s	Student		"	"	"	Scotch		Martintown	Father - James Urquhart Martintown, Ont.	Mont.	Helena
156077 4	MC 246	Greenslade	" L.J. DeH. Amos	45		"	m	Laborer	"	"			English	"	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
152078 5	MC 247	Greenslade	" Nellie Ca 8-95252 6-8-34 [illegible] 505	[illegible]		"	"	None				"		"				
6	Dlw C2578	Underhay	" P.S.P. Wilmot G.	23		m	s	Clerk					Scotch	"	Peterboro	Father - Wilmot Underhay Peterboro Ont.		
7	Dlw C2569	Douglas	" B.E.S. Clair L. Ca 8-115763 [illegible] 11-13-35	33		"	m	Physician				"		"	Windsor	Father - Hugh Douglas 83 Cathcart St London Ont		
8	Dlw C2570	Douglas	" Agnes B.	30				None								mother - Margaret Munnoch 135 Browning St Toronto		
9	under 16 acc. parents	Douglas	" CA-8-157389 10/25/38 WFN John	11		m	s		No	Under 16	No					Grandmother		
10	under 16 acc. parents	Douglas	" CA-8-157387 10/25/38 WFN Alan	2														
11	Dlw C2573	Nichols	" G.E.F. Leslie E. 9A 2/15/[illegible]	34		"	m	Machinist	y	English		"	English	"	London	Brother - Albert Nichols London Ont		
12	Dlw C2574	Nichols	" Rose 5-33 ner. D&W Derry - [illegible] 12/N- 4/16/38 - 88	31		f	"	None				"				Father - Albert Purton Cornwall, Eng.		
13	under 16 acc. parents	Nichols	Milton		6	m			No	Under 16	No	"				Grandfather		
14	GJR 97088	Metcalf	Herbert P. Ca 8-37662 9-17-38 [illegible]	39		"	m	Baker	y	English		See montreal file		1047/M	Cobalt	Father - Joseph F. Metcalf Norwich Eng.		
15	GJR 97089	Metcalf	Emily Ca 8-55172 8/13/31 A.N.	38		f	"	None							Toronto	Brother - Chas Greenfield Ayton Eng.		
156262 16	GJR 127951	McGrath	Primary E.F.C. James S.	34		m	m	Painter					Irish		Sydney	Father - Michael L. McGrath Thongard Rd Sydney N.S.		
156263 17	GJR 127952	McGrath	" Blanche	28		f	"	None					"	"	"	Father - Michael Boutthro 751 Prince St, Sydney N.S.		
" 18	under 16 acc. parents	McGrath	" Roy	8		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
" 19	under 16 acc. parents	McGrath	" Madeline	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 20	under 16 acc. parents	McGrath	" Beatrice	5		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 21	under 16 acc. parents	McGrath	Harold		6	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
156358 22	GJR 143631	Larouche	" R.W.D. Ellen	26		f	m	"	y	English	y	"	French	"	Montreal	mother - Emma Gagnon Lake St. John, Que	"	"
" 23	under 16 acc. mother	Larouche	" Simon	4		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
" 24	under 16 acc. mother	Larouche	" Morris 5-33 file B/L 12/11/36 [illegible]	2								"	"	"	"		"	"
156150 25	Dlw B986	Quibell	" W.J. William	22		"	"	Miller	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Cobalt	Father - Wm. Quibell 8 1/2 Cobalt St, Cobalt Ont	"	"
154744 26	Dlw B9687	Hawks	P.S.P. Ida	56		f	wid.	House wife				"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother - James Henderson Hamilton, Ont.		
156360 27	Dlw B9690	Currie	" R.W.D. Thomas D.	26		m	s	Traveling salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Thomas Currie 84 Auburn St, Toronto	"	
152359 28	GJR 143630	Abbott	Harold	30		"	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney Mines	Wife - Margaret Abbott Sydney Mines, N.S.	"	"
156357 29	GJR 143632	Archibald	" Fred	20		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Father Willard Archibald Belleville, Ont.	"	"
156418 30	MC 7882	Eidmann	" M.W.F. William	26		"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	Father - Henry Erdmann 116 Dufferin Rd, Ottawa	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2/9		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 14 1920, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	20	y	1890 / 1910	Waterville	1910	Brother-Stanislaus Parent Los Angeles Cal	y	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	gr	bl	none	Canada	Quebec
2	"	"	75	"	1903	Albany	May 1903	Friend-Mrs. W. Brook 4495 Jefferson Ave; Detroit	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br	"	"	"	St. Johns Que.
3	"	"	75	No	-	-	-	Uncle-Finlay Urquhart Bristol Hotel; Helena, Mont.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	"	Martintown Ont.
4	"	"	160	"	-	-	-	No address	"	Indf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rdy	"	"	"	England	Devon Torquay
5	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	London
6	"	self	30	"	-	-	-	Friend-Robt. G. Buchanan 466 Lincoln Ave; Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	"	Canada	Adelaide Ont.
7	"	"	80	"	-	-		72 Alexandrine E; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blk	br	Scar above left eye	"	Aylmer
8	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	aub	gr	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	"	father	-					"	"											-	-	"			"	Canada	London Ont.
10	"		-					"	"											-	-					"	
11	"	self	300	y	1919 / 1920	Detroit	May 13 1920	Home 129 Margaret Ave; Detroit	"											6	1	med	br	bl	"	"	London
12	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	England	Kingston
13	"	father	-	"				"	"											-	-	fair				Canada	London
14	"	self	150	"	1908 / 1912	Detroit	1912	Friend-Rev. E. Collins 1244 Brooklyn Ave; Detroit	"											5	9½	"	lt br	gr	"	England	Norwich
15	"	husband	20	"	1914	Transit N.Y.	1914	"	"											5	4	med		br		"	Kent Bromley
16	"	self	60	No	-	-	-	Sister in law-Margaret Henderson 2490 E. Gd Blvd; Detroit	y	Indef	No									5	8½	"	dk br	"	"	Canada	Halifax N.S.
17	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Sister	"											5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Ingonish
18	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	br	"	"	Sydney N.S.
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	Halifax
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	bl	"	"	Sydney N.S.
22	"	self	5	-	-	-	-	Husband-Jos. Larouche 98 Harper St; Detroit	"											5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Lake St John Que.
23	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Grandmere
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		
25	"	self	40	"	-	-	-	Cousin-Clinton Swallow 4091 Havana Ave; Detroit	"	2 mos	"									5	5	med	light	bl	Scar left wrist	"	Nova Scotia
26	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Son-Willard Hawks 758 Stanley St; Detroit	"	6	"									5	2	"	gr	gr	none	"	Hamilton
27	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Tuller Hotel, Detroit	"	Indef.	"									5	10	"	br	br		England	Leeds
28	"	"	170	"	-	-	-	Friend-J. McCabe 532 12th St; Detroit	"	"	"									5	11	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Portauporte
29	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Brother-George Archibald 496 Hubbard St; Detroit	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Belleville
30	"	"	90	"	-	-	-	Cousin-August Wagner Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	1 mo.	"									6	-	"	lt br	br	"		Ottawa

CLASS E.

E. F. Conner
B. Pappas
Robert

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organised government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 13, 1920	D&W	1920 May 14
2	"	May 12, 1920	GTR	" 14
3	"	May 14, 1920	CPR	" 14
4	Quebec	May 13, 1911	Teutonic	14
5	"	"	"	
6	Detroit	Dec. 13, 1920	D&W	Dec. 14
7	"	"	"	" 14
8	Halifax	1894	Peruvian	" 14
9	Detroit	Dec. 13, 1920	D&W	" 14
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	" 14
12	Quebec	June 23, 1917	Ascania	" 14
13	Detroit	Dec. 13, 1920	D&W	14
14	Halifax	June 6, 1908	GTR Mongolian	" 14
15	N.Y.	Sept. 27, 1914	GTR Cedric	14
16	Detroit	May 14, 1920	GTR	May 14
17	"	"	"	" 14
18	"	"	"	" 14
19	"	"	"	" 14
20	"	"	"	" 14
21	"	"	"	" 14
22	"	"	"	" 14
23	"	"	"	" 14
24	"	"	"	" 14
25	"	"	D&W	" 14
26	"	"	"	" 14
27	Montreal	May 1908	Hesperian	14
28	N. Sydney	Nov. 1915	GTR Kyle	" 15
29	Detroit	May 14, 1920	GTR	" 15
30	"	May 13, 1920	CPR	15

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).– Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—418

P.26 Lines 1 - 30
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ________,

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	1	GTR 145788	Black	Primary H.J.R. Margaret	70		f	wid	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Appin	Son-Nichol Black Appin, Ont.	Ind	Bremen
	2	Dlw C2584	Pollard	" P.S.P. Hilda	26		"	m					"		"	London	Mother-Kate Annetts London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
156010	3	MC 5508	O'Connor	" C.W.Y. Vallantine Edw	24		m	s	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish		Laslatte	Father-John O'Connor Laslatte, Ont.	"	
157747	4	Dlw B9708	McAvoy	" H.J.R. Clifford	27		"	"	Druggist	"	"	"	"			Windsor	Father-Nicholas McAvoy Kincardine, Ont.		
156452	5	Dlw B9702	Fraser	" B.P. Russell	19		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Havelock	Father-William Fraser Havelock, Ont.	"	
156264	6	GTR 127953	Keane	" E.J.C. Nora CA-8-133251- 8-5-37	28		f	s	Cook	"				Irish	"	Hamilton	Grandmother-Mary McGrath 994 York St. Hamilton, Ont.		
?	7	Dlw B9710	Embling	" a.N.J. Charles CA8-11V678 7/24/35	23		m	s	Electrician		"			English	"	Collingwood	Sister-Nellie Embling Collingwood, Ont.		
	8	Dlw C2593	McKay	BSJ Delos	25		"	"	Druggist	"	"		"	Scotch		Toronto	Father-Wm. McKay London, Ont.		
	9	Dlw C2598	McLean	Primary A.D.C. William R. Va 11/22/26 mus	2[illegible]				Book clerk	"		"	"		"	Paisley	Father-Wm. H. McLean Paisley, Ont.		
	10	Dlw C2594	Hagan	" G.E.J. Richard J.	18		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Uncle-James Corbery 400 Euclid Ave, Toronto		
	11	Dlw C2591	Stillwell	" W.M.K. Joseph G.	52		"	wd	Blacksmith	"	"		"	English	"	Warwick Village	Daughter-Adelaide F. Larn Warwick Village, Ont.		
	12	MC 4894	Bell	" R.J.W.H. Millie	50		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"		Arthur	Brother-Arthur Buchlen Arthur, Ont.		
	13	GTR 146648	Clawsie	" B.J. Estella E.	18		"	s	clerk	"	"			Irish		Brantford	Uncle-John Clawsie Brantford, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
	14	a S.M.O 5695262	Clawsey	Mary	58		"	wid	Housewife				See Montreal file	11047/c	"		Bro. in Law	"	"
	15	Dlw C1334	Madden	Primary W.M.K. Edward A.	38		m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"		"	Ottawa	Sister-Mrs Napp Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	16	MC 1307	Sheppard	" P.S.P. Grace	38		f	m	Nurse	"	"				"	London	Father-Herb Moore Watford, Ont.	"	"
	17	Dlw C1396	Lesperance	" R.A.G. Henry 533 5/24/31 R.J.	20		m	s	machine operator	"			"	French	"	Tecumseh	Father-M. Lesperance Tecumseh, Ont.		
	18	CPR 166135	O'Shea	" A.J. John	24		"	"	Tailor			"	"	Irish		Toronto	Brother-Frank O'Shea Toronto, Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis
	19	GTR 97025	Grey	" A.M.D. Margaret	22		f	s	Dress maker						"	Hamilton	Aunt-Mrs. Edward Walsh 23 Strand Ave, Hamilton, Ont	Mich	Detroit
	20	Dlw C14[illegible]	Taylor	" W.M.K. William C.	20		m	s	R.R. fireman	"	"	"	N.S.?			Toronto	Mother-Emma Taylor Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
	21	GTR 145300	Horne	" R.W.G. Jacob F.	35		"	"	Electrician				Canada				Mother-Annie Horne Enfield, N.S.	Mich	Detroit
156265	22	MC 7623	Webb	" E.J.C. Albert E.	18			"	Candy maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Sister-Hilda Webb 58 Clarence Rd. Derby, England	"	Flint
155980	23	CPR 129708	Younghusband	" R.R.B. Georgia	22		f	m	none		"		"			Toronto	Father-George Ham 372 Shaw St, Toronto	Wisc.	Milwaukee
156421	24	MC 7886	Slack	" M.H.P. Maud	2[illegible]												Husband-Wm. Slack 34 Eastmount Ave, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
[illegible]	25	MC 7885	Slater	Ge 11-21-378 2/24/31 Edward	54		m	wd.	"		"		"		"		Son in Law		
156080	26	MC 249	McLaughlin	" R.J.W.H. Charles	56		"	s	Laborer	"		"				Armstrong	Brother-John W. McLaughlin [illegible] River, Ont.	"	Fenton
156420	27	MC 7884	Lee	" M.H.P. Rosanna	21		f	m	none	"	"			Irish		Toronto	Husband-Thos. A. Lee Christie St. Hospital, Toronto	"	Detroit
156306	28	Dlw B9719	LaFaive	" H.J.R. Leo	18		m	"	Barber	"	"			French		Tilbury	Father-Cyril LaFaive Tilbury, Ont.		
156307	29	Dlw B9721	LaFaive	" 505-11516/4-Abandoned Domicile 12/25/34-Noted 4/8/35-C.H.B. Anna	18		f	"	none								Father-Chas. Beaugrand Tilbury, Ont.		
[illegible]	30	Dlw B9713	Forshaw	" B.P. Cecil	35		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cand.	Wife-Mary Forshaw Aylmer, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
3/[illegible]			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . . ________

U. S. citizens . . . . . ________

Aliens . . . . . ________

26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 11 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	60	y	1905 1919 ✓	Various	Dec. 1919	Daughter - Mrs Morrison Bremen Ind.	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	N	5	2½	med	gr br	bl	none	England	Liverpool
2	"	husband	10	No	-	-	-	Husband - Fred Pollard 2811 Trumbull Ave, Detroit	"	"	y									5	4	dark	br	"		"	Combie
3	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Uncle - C. J. Talbert 1232 McKinley Ave, Detroit	y	Indef.	No									5	9	fair	dk br	gr		Canada	Tilsonburg
4	"	"	230	"	-	-	-	Friend - R. J. Dudley 86 Elmhurst St, Detroit	"	"	-									5	11	med	"	bl	"	"	Exeter Ont
5	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Room 250 Massachusetts Ave, Detroit	"	6 mos	"									5	8	fair	br	br	"	"	Havelock
6	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Brother - Patrick Kean 743 Cameron Ave, Detroit	"	Indef.	"									5	6	"	"	bl	"	Ireland	Kilrush Clare
7	"	"	30	y	2 mos. 1920 ✓	-	May 1920	Friend - J. Murdock 107 Milwaukee W. Detroit			"									5	-	med	"	"		Canada	Stratford Ont
8	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Friend - Wilbert Horne 33 Peterboro St, Detroit	?	Over 6 mos.	?									5	8	fair	blonde			"	London Ont
9	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Friend - Aleck Thompson 177 Grove Ave, Highland Park	No	Perm	y									5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Paisley Ont.
10	-	"	15	y	1 mo. 1920 ✓	Detroit	Dec. 15, 1920	Father - Wm. Hagan 219 Underwood Ave, Detroit												5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Trout Creek Ont.
11	-	"	80	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Constant 743 Howard St, Detroit												5	4	med	gr		"	England	London
12	"	"	100	y	1896 1899 ✓	Detroit	1899	Son - Truman Bell 18 Lothrop Ave, Detroit												5	6	fair	br			Canada	Arthur Ont.
13	"	"	5	"	1911-15 1919 1920 ✓	Toledo	Nov. 7, 1920	Mother - Mary Clawsey 3320 Detroit Ave, Toledo, O.												5	2	med	dk br		"	"	Brantford Ont.
14	"	"	200	"	1911-15 1919 1920 ✓	"	"	Son - Edwin Clawsey 3320 Detroit Ave, Toledo, O.			?									5	-	"	gr	br		"	"
15	"	"	125	"	1882 ✓	Saginaw	1882	Cousin - Mrs. Kline Detroit, Mich.			y									5	8	"	dk br	bl	"	US	Saginaw Mich
16	"	"	10	"	1916 1920 ✓	Detroit	Aug. 15, 1920	Friend - Dr. Carlos Shotwell 30 Holbrook Ave, Detroit												5	4	dark	br	br	"	Canada	Watford Ont.
17	"	"	15	"	" ✓	"	Sept. 12, 1920	Boards 852 Grand River Ave, Detroit												5	7	med	"	gr	"	"	Tecumseh
18	"	"	100	"	1918 1919 ✓	"	Sept. 1919	Wisconsin House, Minneapolis, Minn.	y	6 mos.	No									5	5½	"	"	br	"	"	Ottawa Ont.
19	"	"	1	"	1913 1920 ✓	"	Sept. 13, 1920	Father - John Grey 183 Fisher Ave, Detroit	No	Perm.	?									5	3	dark	dk br		"	"	Hamilton Ont
20	"	"	25	"	1900 1908 ✓	Chicago	1908	Friend - Bob Clark 98 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill												5	8	med	br	bl	"	US	Chicago
21	"	"	50	"	1897-05 1913 1914 ✓	Vars.	Aug. 1914	Room 409 Havana Ave, Detroit			y									6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass
22	"	"	35	No	-	-	-	Friend - Robt. Kitzner 2310 N. 2nd St, Flint, Mich	y	Indef.	"									6	¾	"	"	"	"	England	Derby
23	"	"	50	y	4 mos. 1920 ✓	Wisc	May 1920	Husband - Leslie Younghusband 1109 40th St, Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	4 mo										5	4	fair	dk br	br	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
24	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Daniel Bailey 372 Bellevue Ave, Detroit	"	1	"									5	6	med	li br	bl	"	England	Romford
25	"	daughter	-	"	-	-	-	Nephew	"	"										5	4	"	br	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	100	y	1864 1878 ✓	Mich.	1878	Sister - Jennie McLaughlin Bay Port Resort, Fenton, Mich	"	Indef.	"									5	7	"	bgr	"	"	Canada	Toronto
27	"	"	50	"	1917-19 1919 1920 ✓	Detroit	Jan. 1920	Father - Robert Willis 367 Concord Ave, Detroit	"	1 mo.										5	5	"	dk br	"	"	"	Durham Ont.
28	"	"	90	No	-	-	-	Bro. in law - John H. Williams 429 Artillery St, Detroit		Indef										5	4	"	br	dk br	"	"	Tilbury Ont.
29	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother		"										5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	"
30	"	self	500	"	-	-	-	Brother - Walter G. Forshaw Chicago, Ill		3 mos.	"									6	-	fair	li br	br	"	England	[illegible]

CLASS E.

15

B. Pappas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1880	GTR unknown	Dec. 15
2	St John	mch 19, 1919	DW Grampian	15
3	Detroit	May 15, 1920	MCR	May 15
4	"	"	DW	15
5	"	"	"	" 15
6	Quebec	Oct. 5, 1916	GTR Scandinavian	15
7	Detroit	May 15, 1920	DW	"
8	"	Dec. 15, 1920	"	Dec. 15
9	"	"	"	" 16
10	"	"	"	" 16
11	Quebec	1885	Montreal	16
12	Detroit	Dec. 15, 1920	CPR	16
13	"	Nov. 14, 1920	GTR	" 16
14	"	July 1920	"	" 16
15	"	Sept. 8, 1920	DW	" 16
16	"	Sept. 10, 1920	MCR	" 16
17	"	Sept. 12, 1920	DW	" 16
18	"	"	CPR	" 16
19	"	Sept. 13, 1920	GTR	" 16
20	"	"	DW	" 16
21	Halifax	Sept. 14, 1920	GTR Aquitania	"
22	Quebec	Mar. 11 1909	MCR Dominion	May 17
23	Detroit	May 16, 1920	CPR	" 17
24	Quebec	Sept. 1912	" Teutonic	" 17
25	-	"	-	" 17
26	Detroit	May 15, 1920	CPR	" 17
27	-	"	-	" 17
28	-	May 16, 1920	DW	" 17
29	"	"	-	" 17
30	Halifax	April 14, 1904	Parisian	-

GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

Page 27 - 1-30
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K JFG
L to Z JFG

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ....

	1	2	3 15		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
156267	1	mc 522	Crashley	Primary E.J.C. Thomas J. C.A. 31.9/7 [illegible]	32		m	m	Cartage agent	y	English	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	[illegible]	Father - Thomas Crashley 41 Chicora St, Toronto	Mich.	Detroit
156268	2	mc 523	Crashley	" Ruth E.	30		f		none								Father in law		
"	3	under 16 acc. parents	Crashley	Mildred	11			s		No	Under [illegible]	No					Grandfather		
156419	4	mc 7883	Brown	" M.H.P. Hugh J.	31		m	s	Trainman	y	English		"	"	"	Winnipeg	Uncle - Sam Ashcroft 421 Ross Ave, Winnipeg		
	5	mc 4896	Copeland	" L.J.W.H. Hugh	42		"	m	Farmer			"		English		Deseronto Ont.	Brother - Robert Copeland Rosalind, Ont.	Tenn.	Huntland
	6	mc 4895	Copeland	" Mollie	27		f	"	none	"		"			"	"	Bro. in law		
	7	under 16 acc. parents	Copeland	" James	1	1	m	s		No	Under [illegible]	No					[illegible]		
	8	mc 4898	Le Couteur	Edward J.	43		m	m	Office clerk	y	English			French		[illegible]	Cousin - Arthur Neary 1968 St. Denis St, Montreal	Mich.	Detroit
	9	mc 4899	Le Couteur	" Florence	28		f	"	none	y				English					
	10	under 16 acc. parents	Le Couteur	" John		9	m	s		No	Under 16	No		French			Uncle		
	11	[illegible] C2603	Lynch	" a.B.D. Harry M.	34		"	m	Sign mfr.	y	English	y		Irish		[illegible]	Brother - James Lynch Ayton Ont.		
	12	[illegible] C2603	Lynch	Edna	27		f		none					English			Bro. in law		
	13	BSR 145792	Robinson	" H.J.R. Lillian	31											Ottawa	Sister - Mrs Brown Wakefield, Que.		
	14	under 16 acc. mother	Robinson	Lloyd	3		m	s		No	Under						Aunt		
	15	under 16 acc. mother	Shalatynski	Anne	5		f						W/A Cancelled Montreal file 11235/397	Polish	"	Hamilton	No relatives		
	16	under 16 acc. mother	Shalatynski	Nellie	4								"	"	"	"			
	17	under 16 acc. mother	Shalatynski	[illegible]	2								"	"	"	"			
	18	under 16 acc. mother	Shalatynski	[illegible] CA 11-1V833 V 5/24/35															
	19	[illegible] C2616	Morrier	BSI Donat	23				Book binder	y	English		"	French	"	Windsor	Father - Chas. Morrier Hull, Que.	"	Ann Arbor
	20	mc 7178	Laidlaw	Primary A.H. BSI Cora J.	28		f	s	House work				"	Scotch	"	Aylmer	Father - Edmond Laidlaw Aylmer, Ont.	Ore.	Portland
W/barred	21	Debarred	Cross	John	23		m	s	Structural Iron worker				"	Indian	"	Caughnawaga	Father - Peter Cross Caughnawaga Que.	Mich	Detroit
156366	22	Wab. 4176	Prentice	Primary H.J. " John	51		"	m	Farmer				"	Scotch	"	Simcoe	Son - Hugh Prentice Simcoe Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
156367	23	Wab. 4173	Prentice	" Amy	52		f		none									"	"
156368	24	Wab. 4174	Prentice	Martha	25												Brother	"	"
201	25	CPR 166013	Pratt	R.R.B. Robert M. CA 23-65495 10/15/38 Cth	34		m	m	Farmer					Irish	"	Ottawa	mother - Barbara Pratt Kemptville, Ont	Cal.	Los Angeles
202	26	CPR 166014	Pratt	Charlotte E. CA-23-65827 10/15/38 Cert	33		f		none					Scotch			mother in law	"	
"	27	under 16 acc. parents	Pratt	C/A 23-46473 - 2/?/36 Eleanor	4					No	Under 16	No		Irish		"	Grandmother	"	
"	28	under 16 acc. parents	Pratt	C/A 23-49638 6/1/36 E.J.K. Marion	2														
156424	29	mc 7892	Turner	M.H.P. William C.	24		m	M	Loco. fireman	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife - Annie Turner 65 Dalhousie St, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
156426	30	mc 7894	Sproat	John G. 5/33 8/18/37	25		"	s	Telegrapher		W/A	-	1325 -	1424	11-29-32 p.o.	Woodstock	Father - Hugh B. Sproat 554 Princess St, Woodstock	-	"
9/10			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 1921 File 11316/7725

Noted on manifest JAN 12 1938 J.F.G.

CLASS E.

Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

Harold Copeland - 9 yrs. born Pell City, Ala.
Raymond " - 7 " " " "

Edward J. Le Couteur 4 yrs. born Detroit
Walter " 3 " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. J. Perkins

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 14 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	No	-	-	-	Mother in law - Loretta Young 24 20th St, Detroit	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	br	bl	none	Canada	Toronto
2	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Mother	"	"										4	11	fair	"	"	"	"	Oakville Ont
3	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Grandmother												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
4	"	Pass	110	"	-	-	-	Friend - Geo. Bankson 763 Morrell St, Detroit		1 mo										6	2	med		br		Ireland	Belfast
5	"	self	200	"	-	-	-	Mother in law - Lizzie Collins Huntland, Tenn.	No	Len	?									5	10	rdy	"	bl	"	Canada	Tidanaga Ont
6	"	husband	-	y	1893 1917	Tenn.	1917	Mother												5	2	fair	"	"	"	US	Huntland Tenn
7	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Grandmother												-	-					Canada	Deseronto Ont
8	"	self	200	y	1904 1916	Detroit	1916	Friend - John J. Holzhauser 460 Linwood Ave, Detroit	"		y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rdy	"	"	"	England	Isle Jersey Samares
9	"	husband	-	"	1892 1916	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	"	"	"	US	Grand Rapids Mich
10	"	father	-	No																-	-					Canada	Cape Cove Que
11	"	self	100	y	1906 1913	N. D.	Nov. 1913	Sister - Mrs. S. M. Kenny 100 Church St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	red	"	"	"	Ayton Ont
12	"	husband	-	"	1910 1916	Detroit	1916	Sister in law	"			"								5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Ridgetown
13	"	self	20	No	-	-	-	Husband - Gilbert Robinson 91 Windemere St, Detroit			"									5	5	"	dk br	bl	"	"	Dunham Que
14	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"		"		"							-	-	fair	lt br		"	"	Ottawa
15	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father - Jozef Shalatynski 1042 Milwaukee E, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"						-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
18			-						"	"	"	"	"	"	"					-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
19	"	self	40	"	-	-	-	University of Mich. Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	"	?	"	"		"	"	"			5	6	med	br	br	"	"	Montreal
20	"	"	50	y	1919 1920	Portland	Oct. 1, 1920	Uncle - Dr. J. R. Laidlaw 1514 Sandy Blvd, Portland, Ore.	"	"	y	"		"						5	4	"	dk br	"	Small mole right cheek	"	Aylmer
21	"	L.P.C.	4	"	"	Detroit	Dec. 17, 1920	Gamble Hotel Cass & Michigan Ave, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"						5	6	dark	"	gr	none	"	Caughnawaga Que
22	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	Son - John Prentice Seattle, Wash.	y	4 mos.	No									5	8	med	gr	bl	"	Scotland	Fairleigh
23	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	45	"	-	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
25	"	"	100	y	1911 1912	St Paul	Dec. 1912	Bro. in law - Harry Campbell 514 E. 33rd St, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	bl	"	Canada	No. Gower Ont
26	"	husband	-	"	1887 1890	N. D.	1890	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	6	fair	"	gr	"	US	Walhalla N. D.
27	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle		"	"	"	"		"					-	-	"	lt br	bl	"	Canada	Gr. Prairie Alta
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					-	-	"	fair	"	"		Ottawa Ont
29	"	self	30	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Stanley Mills 195 W. Elliott St, Detroit	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	8	med	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
30	"	"	110	"	-	-	-	Room - Mrs. Vogley 369 Trumbull Ave, Detroit	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"					5	6	"	dk br	br	"	Canada	Woodstock

CLASS E.

E. F. Craven
A. B. Demarest

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 16, 1920	CPR	1920 May 17
2	"	"	"	" 17
3	"	"	"	" 17
4	Halifax	May 1909	unknown	
5	Detroit	Dec. 16, 1920	CPR	Dec. 17
6	"	"	"	" 17
7	"	"	"	" 17
8	Unknown	1892	unknown	" 17
9	Detroit	Dec. 16, 1920	CPR	" 17
10	"	"	"	" 17
11	"	"	D&W	" 17
12	"	"	"	" 17
13	"	"	GTR	" 17
14	"	"	"	" 17
15	"	Sept. 27, 1920	W&D	" 17
16	"	"		17
17	"			
18		"		17
19	"	Dec. 17, 1920	D&W	17
20	"	"	MCR	" 17
21	"	"	D&W	" 17
22	Montreal	May 11, 1917	Wal. Scandinavian	May 18
23	"	"	"	" 18
24	"	"	"	" 18
25	Detroit	May 18, 1920	CPR	" 18
26	"	"	"	" 18
27	"	"	"	" 18
28	"	"	"	" 18
29	Unknown	Mch 1901	" Dominion	" 18
30	Detroit	May 17, 1920	CPR	" 18

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
MCR Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 28 Lines 1-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 27 A to K D.F.
L to Z J.F.

152

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible]

16

1 No. on List.	2 Head-tax status.	3 Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
156369 1	Wal. 4175	Miller	Primary G.J. Martha	78		f	Wid	House keeper	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Simcoe	Grandson-Hugh Prentice Simcoe Ont		
155425 2	W&D 2598	Roberts	A.C.C. William 8/20/30	[illegible]		m	s	Painter apprentice	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sombre	Father-Andrew Roberts Sombre, Ont	Wash	Seattle
156427 3	mc 7899	Reid	M.H.P. Ernest A.	23		"	"	Dentist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father-Andrew Reid Springbrook, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
156203 4	CPR 1[illegible]	Lawson	R.R.B. [illegible]	37		"	m	Painter					"		"	Sister Minnie Lawson 34 Richard Ave, Toronto	"	Benton Harbor
156204 5	CPR 166016	Lawson	W.E.D. Annie H.	36		f	"	none								Sister in law	Cal.	Oakland
155424 6	W&D 2595	Ambress	L.J.W.H. Fred	23		m	s	Laborer					English		~~Walsingham~~	Father-Wm. Ambress Walsingham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
156082 7	mc 526	Baker	E.F.C. Lloyd	22				maker					"		Toronto	Father-Robert J. Baker 282 Grace St Toronto		
156271 8	GTR 127962	Armitage	M.H.P. Norman					[illegible]					"			Father-Elias Armitage Wesconis, Ont.		
156420 9	mc 551	Schmidt	L.J.W.H. Thomas A. Co 3/18/46 [illegible]					Loco. fireman					German		Iroquois Falls	Wife-Alice Schmidt Iroquois Falls Ont.		
156081 10	mc 525	O'Reilly	E.F.C. James	20		"	s	Laborer					Irish		Hardwick	Father-John J. O'Reilly Hardwick, Ont.		
156270 11	GTR 127960	Gordon	A.B.D. Oliver Co 1-30-30 9a	35		"	"	Plumber					Scotch		Toronto	Sister-Nettie McCormick Grand Bend, Ont.		
12	A.W. C2[illegible]2	Cahill	G.J. George	31		"	m	Wood worker					Irish		Windsor	Brother-Frank Cahill [illegible]		
13	mc 5687	Bolton	J.S.W. May	22		f	"	House wife					English	"	Port Burwell	Father-Robert Rankin Port Burwell, Ont.		
14	DLW C1449	Atkins	BSI Robert M.	32		m	m	Minister					"	"	Hamilton	Wife-Mary G. Atkins 77 Somerset St. Hamilton, Ont.		
15	Wal. 4576	Carter	Primary L.J.W.H. Stella	20		f			No	To legally admitted husband	No		African	"	Chatham	Father-Wm. Ladd Chatham, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
16	mc 8151	Aitken	Ethel	41		"	"		y	English	"		English	"	Toronto	Father-John Wilson Maples, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
17	under 16 acc. mother	Aitken	David	6		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"				Grandfather		
18	under 16 acc. mother	Aitken	Mary	4		f	"	"	"	"	"							
19	under 16 acc. mother	Aitken	M.H.P. Gladys	2		f	"	"	"	"	"							
20	mc 8118	Corsaut	James	57		m	s	Farmer	y	English	y		French		London	Sister-Mellient Corsaut Ilderton, Ont.	Ore.	Albany
21	mc 8120	Brown	Estella	29		f	m	none	"	"	"		African		Hamilton	Father-Wm. T. Carey 163 Niagara St, Hamilton, Ont.	Cal.	Oakland
22	under 16 acc. mother	Brown	Clifford	9		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No					Grandfather		
23	under 16 acc. mother	Brown	Hubert	8		m	"	"	"									
24	under 16 acc. mother	Brown	Gary	[illegible]														
25	under 16 acc. mother	Brown	Josephine	1	2													
26	GTR 8-119893 145366	Adams 3/11/36	T.M.P. Jennie	21					y	English	y		English		Cobourg	Father-Wm. Barge Cobourg, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
27	under 16 acc. mother	Adams	Blossom	2		f	s	"	No	Under 16	No					Grandfather		
28	DLW C2632	Million	E.E.J. Thomas Co 3/30/33 [illegible]	23		m	s	Adjuster	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father-Wm. Million Goderich, Ont.		
29	DLW C2636	McFadden	Lindsay H.	23		"	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife-Lilly McFadden 18 Bourbonniere St. Montreal		
30	DLW C2642	Wilson	G.A.R. Janice M. 570 1316/	23		f	s	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Cousin-Mrs. B. Cole Windsor, Ont.		

NOT USED

NOT USED

28

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	55	No	-	-	-	Grandson-John Prentice Seattle, Wash.	y	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	gr	bl	none	Scotland	Fairleigh
2	"	"	5	y	5 mos 1920	Detroit	May 1920	Sister-Luella Mullen 236 Garfield Ave. Detroit	"	6 "										5	2	fair	br	br	"	Canada	Sombra Ont.
3	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	Cousin-Mr. W. E. Brown Benton Harbor Mich	"	Indef.										5	6	-	fair	bl	"	"	Springbrook
4	"	"	100	"	-	Cal.	Jan. 1913	mother in law-Annie Hozack 2467 E. 20th St, Oakland Ca.	"	6 mos.										5	6½	med	br	gr	"	Scotland	Paisley
5	"	husband	-	No	-			Mother												5	2	fair	"	br	"	"	-
6	"	self	16	"				Friend-Frank Beddell 498 16th St Detroit		Indef.										5	8	med		bl		Canada	Walsingham Ont.
7	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Brother-Bert Baker 394 Lawrence St. Detroit												5	7	dark	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont.
8	"	"	55	"	-	-	-	Friend-Andrew Swan 1010 Pingree Ave. Detroit	"											5	8½	fair	"	"	"	"	Lindsay Ont.
9	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Friend-August Frenzel 134 Henry St. Detroit		1 week										5	10	med	lt br	"	"	"	St. Martine Que
10	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Friend-Bert Baker 394 Lawrence St, Detroit	"	Indef.										5	9	"	br	"	"	"	Hardington Ont.
11	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"										5	6	fair	-	hazel	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	110	"	-	-	-	Friend-Robert Cleas 549 Lenox Ave. Detroit	No	Perm	y									5	11	med	"	bl	"	"	London Ont.
13	"	"	25	y	1919 1920	Detroit	Sept. 5 1920	Husband-Harry Bolton 1002 Warren Ave. Detroit												5	1	"	lt br	"	"	"	Port Dover Ont.
14	"	"	150	"	1915 1917	"	Dec. 1917	Central M.E. Church Detroit	"	"	y									5	10	fair	br	"	"	"	Port Rowan Ont.
15	"	"	2	"	1911 1920	Ohio	Sept. 3. 1920	Husband-Chas. Carter 2344 E. 36th St Cleveland O.	-		y									5	4	dark	blk	br	"	"	Chatham Ont.
16	"	"	10	No	-	-	-	Husband-Thomas Aitken 188 Medbury Ave, Detroit												5	4	med	br	bl	"	"	Coleraine Ont.
17	-	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"									-	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-		-	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	225	"	-	-	-	Sister-Mrs. J. Anderson Albany, Ore.	y	2 yrs.	No									5	8	med	-	br	"	"	Durham Ont.
21	-	"	60	y	1915 1919	Cal.	Mch 1919	Husband-C. W. Brown 1701 7th St, Oakland, Cal.	No	Perm	y									5	5	blk	blk	"	"	"	Hamilton
22	"	mother	-	"	"	-	"	Father	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
24	-	"	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					-	-	"	"	"	"		
25	"	-	-	No	-	-	-		-	-	"	"	"	"	"					-	-	"	"	"	"		Toronto
26	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	Husband-Wm. Adams 923 Seneca Ave; Detroit	"	"	"									5	5	med	br	br	"	England	W. Hartlepool
27	"	mother	-	"	-		-	Father	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cobourg
28	"	self	40	y	4 mos 1919 mos 1920	Detroit	Oct. 1919 [illegible]	Brother-Wilbert Million 92 Lantz Ave; Detroit	"	-	"									5	3	"	"	gr	scar [illegible]		[illegible]
29	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Father-Wm. McFadden 196 Dalrymple Ave; Detroit	"	"	"									5	10½	"	"	bl	none	Ireland	Belfast
30	"	"	3	"	-	-	-	Friend-Mable Fowler 676 Wallace Ave. W; Detroit	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ridgetown Ont.

CLASS E.

Benjamin Afferson George Trick
George E. [illegible] Millard E. Dayton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 11, 1914	Wab. Scandinavian	1920 May 18
2	Detroit	May 16, 1920	W&D	.. 18
3	..	..	CPR	18
4	N. Y.	July 16, 1911	.. Caledonia	.. 18
5	Montreal	Sept. 21, 1913	CPR Grampian	.. 18
6	Detroit	May 15, 1920	W&D	..
7	..	May 18, 1920	CPR	.. 18
8	..	..	GTR	.. 18
9	..	..	CPR	.. 18
10	..	..	..	.. 18
11	..	..	GTR	15
12	..	Dec. 17, 1920	D&W	Dec. 18
13	..	Sept. 15, 1920	MCR	.. 18
14	..	Sept. 17, 1920	D&W	.. 18
15	..	Sept. 18, 1920	Wab.	.. 1
16	..	Dec. 18, 1920	CPR	.. 19
17	..	..	..	.. 19
18	..	..	..	.. 19
19	..	..	..	.. 19
20	..	Dec. 19, 1920	..	.. 19
21	..	..	..	.. 19
22	..	..	..	.. 19
23	..	..	..	.. 19
24	..	..	..	.. [illegible]
25	..	..	..	[illegible]
26	Quebec	Sept. 4, 1910	GTR Tunisian	.. 19
27	Detroit	Dec. 18, 1920	GTR	.. 19
28	..	..	D&W	[illegible]
29	Quebec	Aug. 1913	Megantic	.. 20
30	Detroit	Dec. 19, 1920	[illegible]	[illegible]

Wab. - Wabash R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MC - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—413

P.29 Lines 1-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 28 A to K .... L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ....

17

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	1	Hw C2638	Rayner	Primary H.I.R. Andrew	43		m	m	Carpenter	y	English		Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	wife-Netta Rayner Hamilton Ont	Mich.	[illegible]
	2	Hw C2634	Lane	B.A.R. Norman D.	31				Public accountant							[illegible]	Brother-W. M. Lane Walkerville Ont.		
156431	3	MC 555	Wightman	M.H.P. Cecil To 2/1/27- RHC					[illegible]							Florenceville	Father-Frederick A. Wightman Florenceville		
156206	4	MC 557	Crisp	A.J. Harold	25				Salesman								mother-Mary Crisp 85 Cumberland St. Hamilton	Ill.	Chicago
156454	5	Hw B9743	Castles	B.P. Archibald	45			m	Tile setter					[illegible]			wife-Marie Castles 81 Margaret Ave, Toronto	Mich.	Detroit
156373	6	Wat. 3740	Jones	G.J. Percy G.	[illegible]				[illegible]					English		St. Thomas	Father-Lewis Jones St. Thomas Ont	Mo.	[illegible]
156311	7	Hw B9752	Lauvin	H.I.R. [illegible]	23				clerk					French		[illegible]	Father-Joseph Lauvin Ottawa, Ont	Mich.	Saginaw
156455	8	Hw B9745	Freese	B.P. [illegible] Ca 9/7/33 rek	24	2-297140			auto mechanic					Irish		Pembroke	Father-James Freese Pembroke, Ont		Detroit
156011	9	MC 5509	Milmine	A.H. Maggie	27		f	m	none					English		Kitchener	husband-Victor Milmine Kitchener, Ont	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	10	Under 16 acc. mother	Milmine	Margaret	6					No	under 16	No							
"	11	Under 16 acc. mother	Milmine	Donald													Father		
156207	12	CPR 129867	Morin	R.R.D. Laura A.	27		f	wid		y	French	y		French		[illegible]	mother-Mrs [illegible]	Cal.	[illegible]
156210	13	CPR 129869	Feinberg	Michael R. Ca 10/23/31 J	18		m	s	Salesman		English			Hebrew		Toronto	Father-Samuel Feinberg 119 McCaul St, Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
	14	Hw C2644	Singer	W.M.K. Edna	21		f	s	Steno.					English		Ridgetown	Father-Richard Singer Ridgetown, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
156501	15	Hw B9785	Houlihan	C.W.H. Edward	38		m	m	Laborer					Irish		Iroquois Falls	Friend-A. McDougall Iroquois Falls, Ont		
	16	CPR 166471	Maw	A.J. William	59			s	Farmer					English		Klemberg	mother-Hannah Maw Klemberg Ont	Cal.	Downey
	17	Hw C2649	Purdy	H.I.R. William	35			m	Tool setter							[illegible]	wife-Mary Purdy Ridgetown, Ont.	Mich.	Pontiac
	18	Hw C2633	Reynolds	G.J. Cecil J. GA 6/25/27 Cy	22				Acct.					Irish		Wallaceburg	Father-John Reynolds Wallaceburg, Ont.		Detroit
	19	Hw C2652	Merrifield √-18286	J.M.P. Harold G. 505/533 file 14-M 10-6-37 EJL	28			m	Adjuster					English		Ridgetown	wife-Gertrude Merrifield Ridgetown, Ont.		
	20	Hw C2645	Herda	E.H. George	28			s	Carpenter					Rumanian		Regina	Friend-Pete Hasson 664½ Marion Ave, Windsor Ont		
	21	Hw C2627	Shepherd	Barbara H.	28		f		House wife					Scotch		[illegible]	Friend-Mrs. Peter Kerr 232 McKay Ave, Windsor		
Debarred	22	Under 16 acc. parents DEBARRED	Gutrenz	B.S.I. Charles	3		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No		German		Ardock	Grandfather-Carl Weiss Ardock, Ont.		
Debarred	23	Under 16 acc. parents DEBARRED	Gutrenz	B.S.I. Theresa															
	24	MC 1403	Mulville	Ca 8-41966. 52-3-34 Francis	23		m	m	Machine hand	y	English			See Montreal file 11047/m Irish		Westport	Mother-Margaret Mulville Westport, Ont.		
	25	Hw C2611	Walker	Claude R.	23			s	Electrician					11047/w Scotch		Chatham	Father-John R. Walker 116 Joseph St, Chatham, Ont.		
	26	WED 2835	McMahon	Primary W.E.D. Patrick J. Ca 2-1-24	31			m	Concrete worker					Irish		Windsor	Father-Jeremiah McMahon 305 Hall Ave; Windsor, Ont.	Ga.	Rome
	27	GIR 145329	Darroch	A.M.D. Carlyle A.	23				Book keeper					Scotch		Listowel	No relatives	Mich.	Howell
	28	GIR 144902	Verity	W.M.K. Charles	22			s	Architect					English		Toronto	Father-Robert H. Verity Toronto, Ont.	Mo.	St. Louis
	29	GIR 145327	Anderson	A.M.D. Daniel	20				Draftsman					Irish			mother-Kate Anderson 44 Lippincott St, Toronto	Mich.	Detroit
	30	Hw C2665	Merrifield	R.S.P. Gertrude	27		f	m	none					English		Ridgetown	Father-Wm. Collins Ridgetown, Ont.		
			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

29

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	100	No	-	-	-	Room 733 McClellan Ave [illegible]	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	br	bl	none	Canada	Beverly Ont.
2	"	"	100	y	1911 1912	Detroit	June 1912	Cousin - Chas. Gilbert 411 Church St [illegible]	"		"									5	[illegible]		li br				Ruthven Ont.
3	"	"	75	No	-	-	-	Brother - Ralph Wightman 41 Willis W. Detroit	y	Indef.	"									6	-	"	"	hazl	"	"	Margate P.E.I.
4	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Friend - C. Burrows 1319 W. Lake St, Chicago	"	[illegible]										5	4	fair	fair	br	"	England	Northumb
5	"	"	27	"	-	-	-	No address	"											5	6	"	li br	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo	"	[illegible]										5	8	med	br	br	"	Canada	Dexter
7	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	No address	"	Indef.										5	6	"	li br	bl	"	"	Ottawa Ont.
8	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Brother - M. J. Freeze 827 15th St Detroit	"	[illegible]										5	8	"	br	"	"	"	Lindock Ont.
9	"	"	150	y	1893 1903	Brandon	May 1903	Sister - Mrs. Frank Drew Hannah, N.D.	"	"										5	6	"	"	br	"	US	Langdon N.D.
10	"	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt												-	-	-				Canada	Corinth Ont.
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"												-	-	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
12	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. G. F. Collins San Francisco Hotel San Francisco		?										5	2	fair	chest.	bl	"	-	Montreal
13	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Aunt - Mrs. H. Stocker 1530 14th Place, Chicago Ill		"										5	9	med	dk br	br		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	"	12	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mabel Fowler 676 Willis W; Detroit	No	Perm	"									5	3	fair	br	hazl		Canada	Morpeth
15	"	"	50	y	5 mos. 1920	Detroit	May 21, 1920	Sister - Mrs. Monahan 1353 16th St, Detroit	y	Indef.	No									5	11	med	dk br	bl	scar over right eye	"	[illegible]
16	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	Brother - James Maw Downey, Cal.	No	Perm	y									5	8	"	gr	br	none	"	Peel, Ont.
17	"	"	8	y	1919 1920	Mich	Nov. 24, 1920	Friend - Walter Petersen 380 Anderson St, Pontiac, Mich	"		"									5	10	"	br	bl		-	Northwood Ont.
18	"	"	300	"	5 mo. 1920	Detroit	Nov. 16, 1920	Rooms 647 Harmon Ave; Detroit	"	-	y									5	10	"	dk br	br	"	"	Sarnia Ont.
19	"	"	20	"	5 mos. 1911	"	June 1911	390 Hudson St. Detroit	"	"										5	10½		br	hazl		-	Chatham
20	"	"	100	"	1914 1920	St Paul Detroit	Nov. 16 1920	Friend - John Boga 500 Dawson St [illegible]	"	"	"									5	8	"		gr		Rumania	[illegible]
21	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	Friend - Gerald R. Siegel 52 Palmer E; Detroit	"	"	"									5	3	fair	med br	bl gr	Large scar on neck tumor removal	Scotland	Paisley
22	"	L.P.C. father	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt - Anita Meyer 828 Townsend St, Detroit	"	"	"									-	-	"	li br	bl	none	Canada	Ardoch Ont.
23	"	L.P.C. "	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"		
24	"	self	100	"	-	-	-	Friend - James McCann 188 5th St, Detroit	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	br	"	"	"	Westport Ont.
25	"	"	100	y	1915 1918	Detroit	March 1918	Aunt - Mrs. D. Ward 36 Woodward Terrace, Detroit	"	"	y									5	-	med	dk br	br	"	"	Chatham Ont.
26	"	"	800	"	1908 1919	Mass.	Oct. 1919	Sister - Mrs. Marie Webber Rome, Ga.	"	"	"									6	-	"	br	gr	"	"	Tilbury Ont.
27	"	"	15	"	1915 1920	Howell	Sept 20, 1920	Home 312 S. Crane St, Howell, Mich.	"	"	"									5	8	fair	aub	bl			Mt Forest Ont.
28	"	"	300	"	1917 1920	St Louis	Sept. 1, 1920	Friend - George Graff 4545 N Market St, St Louis, Mo.	"	"	No									6	-	"	br	"	"		Branford Ont.
29	"	"	100	"	4 mos. 1920	Detroit	Sept 20, 1920	Friend - Jack Butler 232½ Pasadena Ave; Detroit	"	"	y									5	5	dark	"	br		"	Kingston
30	"	husband	-	"	1904 1905	Utah	April 1906	Husband - Harold Merrifield 1126 Hudson St; Detroit	"	"	y									5	7	med	-	bl		"	Forest, Ont.

CLASS E.

Benjamin A. Rosin Henry 2 Repp

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec. 19, 1920	DLW	1920 Dec 20
2				
3	"	May 19, 1920	CPR	May 20
4	"	"	"	" 20
5	Halifax	April 3, 1907	[illegible]	
6	Detroit	May 19, 1920	Wab.	" 20
7	"	"	DLW	" 20
8	"	"	"	" 20
9	"	May 20, 1920	MCR	" 20
10	"	"	"	" 20
11	"	"	"	" 20
12	"	"	CPR	" 20
13	Halifax	1904	Unknown.	
14	Detroit	Dec. 20, 1920	DLW	Dec 20
15	"	May 21, 1920		May 21
16	"	Dec. 21, 1920	CPR	Dec. 21
17	"	Dec. 20, 1920	DLW	" 21
18	"	Dec. 18, 1920	"	" 21
19	"	Dec. 20, 1920	"	" 21
20	Quebec	April 1911	Gotland	" 21
21	"	Oct. 18, 1919	DLW Minnedosa	
22	Detroit	Nov. 19, 1920	CPR	" 21
23	"	"	"	" 21
24	"	July 7, 1919		" 21
25	"	Mch. 25, 1919	DLW	" 21
26	"	Dec. 20, 1920	W&D	" 21
27	"	Sept. 20, 1920	GTR	" 21
28	"	Sept. 21, 1920	"	" 21
29	"	Sept. 20, 1920	"	" 21
30	"	Dec. 21, 1920	DLW	21

DLW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Wab - Wabash R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—413

Daily

Detroit, Mich.

Dec. [illegible]-1920

Page 30 Lines 1-27 W.K.

	TOTAL					P.R. 44.		In Transit	
C[illegible]	85	47	38	3	—	—	—	10	—
C[illegible]	14	9	5	—	—	1	—	—	—
CL[illegible]	45	41	4	4	—	3	—	—	—
CLASS [illegible]	507	498	9	92	—	4	—	4	—
TOTAL	651	595	56	99	—	8	—	14	—

CUNARD [illegible] RAIL [illegible] W. S. Comp. Cano Trans. atl.

3	-	-	3797	-	4	1	-	3	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
3	-	-	3727	-	4	1	-	3	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	14
In Transit	—
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	16
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

560

22

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	10
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	10

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

RECEIVED
FEB [illegible] 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

17E

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ✓
L to Z ✓

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

18

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	1	under 16 acc. mother	Primary P.S.P. Merrifield	✓ Gertrude	1		f		None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	Ridgetown	Grandfather-Wm. Collins Ridgetown, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
	2	D.W. C2654	J.R.C. Marentette	✓ Alfred	52		m	m	Watch maker	y	English	y		French		[illegible]	No relative		
	3	D.W. C2655	Marentette	✓ Elizabeth	47		f										mother-Eliz Maillour Belle River, Ont.		
	4	Under 16 acc. parents	Marentette	✓ Wilfred	13		m	s		No	Under 16	No					Grandmother		
	5	Under 16 acc. parents	Marentette	✓ Pearl	5		f												
	6	D.W. C2657	Marentette	✓ Alex L.	24		m	m	Watch maker	y	English	y					No relative		
	7	D.W. C2[illegible]	Marentette	✓ Louise M.	20		f		None								Father-August Desjarens Windsor, Ont.		
	8	under 16 acc. parents	Marentette	✓ Eleanor B.	7			s		No	Under 16						Grandfather		
	9	D.W. C2656	Marentette	✓ Gilbert	19		m	s	Laborer	y	English Debarred-Appealed-	y	Appeal dismissed Mar. 16, 1920 montreal file 11220/831				No relative		[illegible]
Debarred	10	Debarred C2[illegible]	B.S.D. McLean	✓ Lydia	31		f	m	House work					German		[illegible]	Step-[illegible] Eliz Floto Elmira, Ont.		[illegible]
?	11	D.W. B9799	Primary P.S.P. Doody	✓ Max	21		m	s	Iron worker	-				English	-	[illegible]	Uncle-John White Sydney, C.B.		
156552	12	G.S.R. 127603	Percival	✓ Edward	30				Mining Engineer							Cobalt	[illegible] Cobalt, Ont.	Colo.	Denver
	13	M.C. 4339	M.S.P. Cowell	✓ Edith	45		f	Wid	None					German		unknown	no relatives	Cal.	San Jose
	14	under 16 acc. mother	Cowell	✓ Margaret	7			s		No	Under 16	No							✓
	15	Under 16 acc. mother	Cowell	✓ William	10		m												
165412	16	W.S.D. 2558	W.S.D. Hewitt	✓ Joseph Wm.	25				Draftsman	y	English			Irish	-	Walkerville	Father-James Hewitt Brockville, Ont.	Mich.	Pontiac
	17	D.W. C2674	J.A.R. Dyce	✓ Claude C.	24				Machinist					English		Ottawa	Father-John P. Dyce Ottawa, Ont.		Detroit
	18	G.S.R. 145367	A.B.D. Remion	✓ Lidia E.	46		f	m	House wife							[illegible]	No relative		
Debarred	19	Debarred	B.S.D. Haley	✓ James J.	62		m	wdr	Laborer				w/a Cancelled-montreal file 11235/425	African		Chatham	Son-Thomas Haley Chatham, Ont.		Ypsilanti
	20	G.S.R. 97095	Thomas	✓ Mynetta X.	17		f	s	Steno							Waterloo	aunt-Mary Freiburger Waterloo, Ont.	-	Detroit
156442	21	M.C.R. 572	M.R. Bell	✓ David M.	25		m	"	Bookkpr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alb.	mother-Margaret Bell 11229-93rd St.- Edmonton.	"	"
156375	22	D.W. B-9812	G.T. Christianson	✓ John	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Sister-Mrs Annie Mathews, 89 Conway St.- Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
	23	D.W. C-2677	J.S.W. Adkins	✓ Wallace	18		"	"	Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father-Frank A Adkins Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
	24	C.P. 166666	G.T. Pullin	✓ Marjorie	28		f	m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-Mrs C. J. Barber 62 Edgewood Ave- Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	25	Under 16 Acc. Mother	"	✓ John	4		m	s.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	3d mo. —"—	"	"
	26	Under 16 Acc. Mother	"	✓ Jean	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
	27	G.T. 145344	Peene	✓ Reginald	20		m	"	Student	y	English	y	"	"	"	Hamilton	Aunt-Fannie Peene 32 Blythe St- Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
	28		NOT USED																
	29		NOT USED																
	30		NOT USED																
1/8			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. Curtis
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 2 1920, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	father	-	No	-	-	-	Father-Harold Merrifield 112 Hudson St; Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	light	li br	bl	none	Canada	Ridgetown Ont.
2	"	self	1000	"	-	-	-	Apt. 501 5th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gr br	"	"	"	Belle River
3	"	husband	-	"	-				"	"										5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	"
4	"	father							"	"										-	-	fair	"	bl		"	"
5	"	"	-	-					"	-										-	-	"			"	"	"
6	"	self	175	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"										5	5	fair	"	br	"	"	Tecumseh
8	"	father	-		-	-	-													-	-						Windsor
9	"	self	-	"	-	-	-	"	"											5	6½	med	"	"			Belle River
10	"	L.P.C.	.75	y	1914 1919	Detroit	Feb. 1919	Friend-Chas Nurster RR 2 Manchester, Mich	"	"										5	5½	dark	blk	br			Port Elgin Ont.
11	"	"	80	No	-	-	-	Uncle-John Fraser 2238 W Jefferson Ave [illegible]	y	2 wks	No									5	5	med	br	bl	"	Newfoundland	St. Johns
12	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Friend-Frank Groch 101 Kettridge St, [illegible]		[illegible]										5	9			hazel		England	Brighton
13	"	"	390	y	1875-00 1914 1912	✓ Vars.	1915	Daughter-Irene Cowell 4060 Vine St; San Jose, Cal	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	-	"	dk br	gr	"	US	Fountain City Wisc.
14	"	mother	-	"	1914 1915	✓ "	"	Sister	"	"	"	"						"		-	-	"	br	"		Canada	[illegible] Ont.
15	-	"	-	"	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"								-	-	"	"				
16	"	self	80	No	-	-	-	Room 137 Oakland Ave; Pontiac, Mich	y	Indef.	No									5	5	"	"	bl		"	Portland Ont.
17	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	Bro-in-law-Joe Morand 238 2nd Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	y									5	7½	fair	li br	"	Birthmark over right eye	"	Ottawa Ont.
18	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Husband-Wm. E. Rennison Bell Apts John R & Alfred Sts; Detroit												5	3	med	dk br	"	none		Enterprise Ont.
19	"	L.P.C.	4	y	1882 1883	Mich	1883	Nephew-J. G. Stewart Ypsilanti, Mich	"	"	?							Senility		5	5	dark	"	br			[illegible]
20	"	"	10	No	-	-	-	Friend-Jack Cronin 450 Continental Ave; Detroit		"								Good		5	4	fair	br	bl	"	"	Waterloo Ont.
21	"	"	200	y	1916/17	✓ Detroit	1917	Uncle-John Bell, 1470 Wabash St.	y	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Stratford, Ont.
22	"	"	80	No	-	-	-	Friend-Peter Carroll 433 Emmerson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	Med	"	"	Tattoo mark on right arm.	"	Montreal, P.Q.
23	"	"	45	y	Feb. 1920 to date	✓ Detroit	Dec. 23 1920.	Rooms-Piquette Hotel 34 Piquette Ave-	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	None		Arthur Ont.
24	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Husband-John Pullin Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Toronto, Ont
25	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	110	y	1913/20	✓ Vars	Sep 1920	Aunt-Mrs F. H. Chun 399 Montclair Ave-Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Hamilton, Ont.
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec. 21, 1920	D&W	1920 Dec. 22
2	"	"	"	" 22
3	"	"	"	" 22
4	"	"	"	" 22
5	"	"	"	" 22
6	"	"	"	22
7	"		"	22
8	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	" [illegible]
10	"	Nov. 23, 1920		[illegible]
11	"	May 22, 1920	D&W	May 23
12	Montreal	June 1907	G.T.R. Lake Manitoba	
13	Detroit	Sept. 22, 1920	C.P.R.	Dec. 23
14	"	"	"	" 23
15	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	"	April 23, 1920	W&D	May 23
17	"	Dec. 22, 1920	D&W	Dec. 23
18	"	"	G.T.R.	" 23
19	"	Nov. 23, 1920	D&W	[illegible]
20	"	April 5, 1920	G.T.R.	" 23
21	"	May 23 1920	C.P.R.	May 23
22	"	" "	D&W.	" 23
23	"	Dec. 23 1920	"	Dec. 23
24	"	" "	C.P.R.	" 23
25	"	" "	"	" 23
26	"	" "	"	" 23
27	"	Sept 24 1920	G.T.Ry	Sept. 24
28				
29				
30				

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R. - [illegible] R. R. Co.
C.P.R. - [illegible] Pacific R. R. Co.
[illegible] ville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

Page 31 Line 1
W. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—2c

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO..........

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,..........

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01 A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth Minn

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
						Nonstatistical Debarred												1920	
1		Neuberger	Henrietta	32		F.											Nov	30	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

-1

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
[illegible]				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 32 Line 1
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
~~WHEN USED~~ RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7 INDEXED
A to K.......
L to Z.......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth Minn.

296

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
53184 1	U.S.&D.T. 707	Primary O.S.R Lundstrom	John Elis	31		M	S	Carpenter	y.	Swedish	y.	Sweden	Scand.	Canada.	223 Van Horne St. Port Arthur Ont.	Bro: Johan Alfred Lundstrom, Viderluka, Norbottens, Sweden	Minn.	French River
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

[redacted]

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1920, 191 Class "H"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	350	Yes	1919.	T.S. French River Minn.	Oct, 1919.	Friend: Axel Larson, Box 57, R.1, French River, Minn.	No.	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	None.	5	4	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Nederlulea, Norbottens,
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duluth Quebec	May 14/1920 Oct. 1914	America Megantic	 May 14, 1920.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

America = United States + Hom. Trans. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

1

Border

Page 33 Lines 1-5
W.K.

Duluth, Minn

December - 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	[illegible] other [illegible]
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

$\frac{560}{23}$

V

RECEIVED
JAN - 4 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

297

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
531851 1	U.S.+D.T. 711.	Tickner B.S.I.	Marjorie	6	-	F.	S.	None	-	Under 16	-	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Edward St., Fort William Ont.	Grandfather: Harry James Tickner, Edward St., Ft. William Ont.	Wis.	Ashland	
2	U.S.+D.T. 708	Marshall Primary H.G.	Charles H.	65		M	M	Millwright	y.	English	y.	Canada	Irish	Canada	Simpson St., Fort William Ont.	Str: Mrs. Margaret McClure, Fort William, Ont.	Wis.	Janesville	U
3	U.S+D.T. 709.	Marshall Primary H.G.	Frances	60		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
4	U.S.+D.T. 710	Marshall Primary H.G.	William Ent. legalized, Montreal file No 1047, [illegible]	41		M.	S.	Gas Engineer	y.	"	y.	"	"	"	311 No. Brodie St., Fort William, Ont.	Sister: Mrs. Margaret McClure, Simpson St., Fort William, Ont.	"	"	
5	Am. Ex. Co. C4740325	Stimac	John.	38		M.	M	Laborer	y.	Croatian	y.	Canada	Croatian	"	Box 4. West Fort William Ont.	Friend: Mike Toskovic, West Ft. William, Ont.	Minn.	Buhl	A
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

5

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—26

Harry Gordon
Per. O. S. Remington
O. S. Remington

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec. 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	mother accompanying.	—	No.	—	—	—	Uncle: Walter Goeltz, 211 Beaser Ave, Ashland, Wis.	No.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None.	-	-	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary Alta.
2	yes	self.	200	Yes	1855 187[illegible]	Mich. + var.	1900	Son: Charles E. Marshall, Janesville, Wis.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No.	No	No.	"	"	5	10	Med	Grey	Bro.	None.	U.S.	Ogdensburg, N.Y.
3	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Richmond, Ont.
4	yes	self	85	Yes	1904-05, 1906-[illegible] + 1910-19.	Ill. Pa., Ida. Wash. + var.	Nov. 1919.	Bro: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.
5	yes	self.	70	Yes	1904 to 1912	Nevada, Utah + Neb.	1912.	Sister: Maria Potronic, Buhl, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med.	Dk Bro	Grey	"	Austria	Benaic, Croatia
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duluth	May 14, 1920	America	May 14, 1920.
2	Duluth	May 14, 1920	America.	May 14, 1920.
3	Duluth	May 14, 1920	America	May 14, 1920.
4	Duluth	May 14, 1920	America	May 14, 1920.
5	Grand Marais New York	July 7, 1920 April 1904	W. R. ?	July 15, 1920.
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

America = United States & Dom. Trans Co.
W. R. = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

8

Page 34 Lines 1-18
2V. K.

Border

Eastport, Me.

December 1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	[illegible]
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	18	18	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	18	18	—	3	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

[illegible] V.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS, —
In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

560
24

NOV 28 1920

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K ...... J.F.L.

Sheet No. ...... L to Z ...... J.F.L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport Me.

117

1 No. on List. (569)	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1 164051	a E+N.O 2742334	Brown	John W.O. Edwin	18		M	S	Lab	y	Engl	y	Can	Engl.	Can	Wilsons Beach N.B.	Mother Jennie Wilsons Beach N.B.	Me	Lubec
2 164011	a E+N.O. 5538237	Cook	G.H.C. Lydia	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Back Bay N.B.	Husb. Richard Back Bay N.B.	"	Eastport
3 164013	P.S.7 5	Parker	" Viola	21		"	S	Fact. hand	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Welshpool N.B.	Father Everett Welshpool N.B.	"	Lubec
4 164014	a E+N.O 5538239	Oliver	" Blanche	33		"	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Back Bay N.B.	Husb. Neil Back Bay N.B.	"	Eastport
5 "	Under 16	"	" Vivian	15		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Neil Back Bay N.B.	"	"
6 "	"	"	" Ruth	6		"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"
7 "		"	" Lillian	5		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	Do	"	"
				Abandoned domicile ... 1926						File ...		Noted on manifest 6/27/...						
8 164027	P.S.7 6	Calder	" Percy	34		M	M	Lab.	y	Engl	y	"	"	"	Welshpool N.B.	Wife Sadie Welshpool N.B.	"	Dennysville
9 164053	a E+N.O 2742336.	Morse	J.W.P. Elva	24		F	S	Fact. hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan N.B.	Father Hiram Grand Manan N.B.	Mass	Boston
10 164022	a E+N.O 5538249	Porter	G.H.C. Judson	65		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilsons Beach N.B.	Wife Eliza Wilsons Beach N.B.	Me	Woodland
11 164064	a E+N.O 2742335	Searles	" Balfour	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother Owen Wilsons Beach N.B.	"	Lubec
12 164045	a E+N.O 6398830	Porter	Eliza M.	66		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother-in-law Mrs Susan Clark Wilsons Beach N.B.	"	Woodland
13 164040	a E+N.O. 5538199	Carlyle	" Angelina	79		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Head N.B.	Nephew Lorenzo Watt North Head N.B.	"	Bath
14 164055	a E+N.O 2742338	Willcox	J.W.P. Hazel	21		"	S	Fact. hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan N.B.	aunt Mamie Benson Grand Manan N.B.	"	Eastport
15 164032	a E+N.O 5538146	Chaffey	G.H.C. Alton E. 535 8/13/27	18		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chocolate Cove N.B.	Father Elmer Chocolate Cove N.B.	"	"
16 164031	a E+N.O 5538144	Parris	" Cecil	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairhaven N.B.	Uncle Geo. Simpson Fairhaven N.B.	"	"
17 164030	a E+N.O 5538140	Gardner	" Amarantha	60		F	Wd	Fact. hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richardson N.B.	Daughter Mrs Linden Parker Richardson N.B.	"	No Lubec
18 164038	a E+N.O 5538257	Richardson	" Hattie	54		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Clarence Richardson N.B.	"	"
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

18

34

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Tri

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

502
34

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1930

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	10.	y	1918-19	Princeton Me	4-1919	No Address	No	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Blue	None	Can	Wilsons Beach N.B.
2	"	Husb	10	"	1900 & var	Eastport Me	11-1906	Friend Sam Trott Back Lane. Eastport Me	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	"	"	"	Back Bay N.B.
3	"	Self	10.	"	1919	Lubec Me	11-15-19	aunt. Mrs John Harvey Lubec. Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk B.	Br	"	"	Welshpool N.B.
4	"	Husb	200.	No	—	—	—	Sister. Mrs James Taylor. 6. Customs St. Eastport Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt	Gr	"	"	Mascreina N.B.
5	"	Father	None	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Back Bay N.B.
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aub	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	"		—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	No	Self	15	y	1917-18-19	Eastport Me Dennysville Me	4-24-30	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Welshpool N.B.
9	y	"	30	"	1919 1920	Boston Mass	3-1930	Boarding house 144 Chandler St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	"	Blue	"	"	Grand Harbor N.B.
10	"	"	60.	"	1894 & var	Lubec Me	1904	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Grayish	"	"	"	Wilsons Beach N.B.
11	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	" "
12	No	Husb	60	y	1880-87	Eastport	1897	Husb. Judson Woodland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	"	"	"	St. George N.B.
13	y	Self	25	No	—		—	Sister Margarett McFarland. Dummer St. Bath Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br Gr	"	"	"	North Head N.B.
14	"	"	5.	"	—	—	—	Mother Mrs. Carrie Wilcox Eastport. Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Gr		"	Seal Cove N.B.
15	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Stillwell House Eastport Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt B	Blue		"	Chocolate Cove N.B.
16	"	"	45	y	1918-19	Eastport	10-1919	Mother Mrs Frank Farris 147 Water St. Eastport. Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gr		"	Fairhaven N.B.
17	"	"	15	"	1909-10	No Lubec Me	1910	Son Berton No Lubec Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grayish	Blue		"	North Road N.B.
18	"	"	35		1919	"	10-1919	Friend Mrs Amanda Aynsen No Lubec Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Lords Cove N.B.
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

George H. Clark
John W. Peabody per

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lubec Me	4-26-20	Motor Boat	4-26-20
2	Eastport Me	"	" "	"
3	"	"	Lubec	"
4	"	"	Motor Boat	"
5	"	"	" "	"
6	"	"	" "	"
7	"	"	" "	"
8	"	4-28-20	Lubec	4-28-20
9	Lubec	4-29-20	Motor Boat	4-29-20
10	Eastport	"	" "	"
11	Lubec	4-30-20	" "	4-30-20
12	Eastport	5-24-20	" "	5-24-20
13	"	5-17-20	" "	5-17-20
14	Lubec	5-11-20	" "	5-11-20
15	Eastport	5-3-20	" "	5-3-20
16	"	5-3-20	" "	"
17	"	"	" "	"
18	"	5-1-20	" "	5-1-20
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
1				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See **list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.**

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—419

Border

S

Fort Fairfield, Me

Page 35 lines 1-17
W. K.

December 1920

	TOTAL	[illegible]	Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit.	[illegible] possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	17	17	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	17	17	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

360
35

RECEIVED
[illegible] 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal Canada

INDEXED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
L to Z

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Fairfield Me.,

1	2	3	5	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569		Rimney S.W.A.																
14633 1	CPR 160421	Higgins	Thomas	17		m	s	Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Moose Mountain N.B.	Father, Jerry, Moose Mountain N.B.	Me.	Mars Hill
14634 2	CPR 160422	Higgins	Martin	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14636 3	CPR 160424	Briggs "	Harry	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fredericton N.B.	Father Charles, Fredericton, N.B.	"	Fort Fairfield
14638 4	CPR 135766	Hanson "	Chester	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hillside N.B.	Grd. Father Ratchford Hanson, Hillside N.B.	"	"
14639 5	CPR 135767	Tomlinson "	Douglas	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andover, N.B.	Half Brother Leopold Miller, Andover, N.B.	"	Easton
14641 6	CPR 130769	Nightingale "	Nehemiah	62		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Cumberland Bay N.B.	Brother Elias, Minto, N.B.	"	Fort Fairfield
14642 7	CPR 135770	Nightingale "	Mary	56		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Thomas McNamara, Range, N.B.	"	"
14644 8	CPR 160432	Donohue "	Josie	21		"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackville N.B.	Father James Donohue, Blackville, N.B.	"	Presque Isle
14645 9	CPR 135771	Kitchen "	Harold	21		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Prince William N.B.	Father Jacob Kitchen, Prince William N.B.	"	"
14647 10	CPR 160434	Gerow "	William Sr.	64		"	m	Farmer	No	R.4 S.5 J.b.	No	"	French	"	Tilley N.B.	Son Wm. Gerow. Jr. Tilley N.B.	"	Fort Fairfield
14648 11	CPR 160435	Gerow "	Amelia	54		f	"	None	y	French	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14650 12	CPR 135773	Estey "	Hanford	18		m	s	Laborer	"	English	y	"	English	"	Durham Bridge N.B.	Mother Sarah, Durham Bridge N.B.	"	"
120801 13	CPR 160436	Desjardin "	Frank	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Falls N.B.	Father Amabile Desjardin, Grand Falls, N.B.	"	"
120804 14	CPR 135777	Higgins "	Jeremiah	49		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bath, N.B.	Wife Margaret, Bath, N.B.	"	Mars Hill
15	CPR 178265	Hudson P.B.	Jennie	34		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Argyle N.B.	Father James Hovey, Argyle, N.B.	"	Caribou
16	Under 16	" "	Mildred	4		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grd father Do	"	"
17	Under 16	" "	Clarence		8	m	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
152		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

35

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

Line 15, Ralph H. 9 yrs U.S. 6
Robert 7 " "
Gertrude 6 " "
Harvey 2 " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HEB

C. T.
W. R.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	5	y	1919–20	✓ Me Houlton	2/1920	Friend James Ford, Mars Hill, Me.	Y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Moose Mounta N.B.
2	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	With brother Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr	"	"	"
3	"	"	5	y	1919–20	✓ Me Ft. Fairfield	4/1920	Friend Stacey Webb, Ft. Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Fredericton N.B.
4	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Mother Ellen Hanson, Ft. Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt. Br	Blue	"	"	Hillside N.B.
5	"	"	10	y	1919	Me Easton	11/15/19	Friend Perley Dean, Easton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Br	"	"	"	Andover, N.B.
6	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Brother Simeon Nightingale, Ft. Fairfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Grayish	"	"	"	Newcastle N.B.
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Gr	"	"	Range N.B.
8	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Friend Mary Bowes, Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Blackville N.B.
9	"	"	50	y	1919	Me Presque Isle	11/1919	Friend Wilmot Williams, Presque Isle, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Gr	"	"	Prince Willia N.B.
10	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs. George Murchison, Ft. Fairfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Grayish	"	"	"	Red Rapids N.B.
11	"	Husband	—	y	1864–81	✓ Me Ft. Kent	1881	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk. Br	Br	"	U.S.	Fort Kent Me
12	"	Self	20	"	1917–20	✓ Me Ft. Fairfield	1/1920	Brother Walter, Ft. Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Gr	Scar on forehead	Canada	Durham Bridge N.B.
13	"	"	40	"	1919	Mass. Lowell	12/1919	Friend Edmund Martin, Ft. Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Br	None	"	Grand Falls N.B.
14	"	"	10	"	Var	Var	11/1919	Friend Edward Edmunds, Mars Hill, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Bath, N.B.
15	"	Husband	15	"	1904–16 1916–18	Lynn Mass ✓ Me Caribou	11/1918	Husband Albert Hudson, Caribou, Me.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	"	"	"	Glassville N.B.
16	"	Father	—					With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt Br	"	"	"	Argyle N.B.
17	"	"	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E.

nadian Pacific Railway
agord Road.
3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred W. Arndt

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	Me Pt. Fairfield	4/26/20	C. P. R.	11/26 4/26
2	"	4/26/20	"	11/26 4/26
3	"	4/26/20	"	11/26 4/26
4	"	4/26/20	"	11/26 4/26
5	"	4/28/20	"	11/29 4/28
6	"	4/28/20	"	11/29 4/28
7	"	4/28/20	"	11/29 4/28
8	"	4/30/20	"	11/30 4/30
9	"	4/30/20	"	11/30 4/30
10	"	5/3/20	"	12/3 5/3
11	"	5/3/20	"	12/3 5/3
12	"	5/3/20	"	12/3 5/3
13	"	5/4/20	"	12/4 5/4
14	"	5/4/20	"	12/4 5/4
15	"	12/9/20	"	12/9
16	"	12/9/20	"	12/9
17	"	12/9/20	"	12/9
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—[illegible]

Border S

Fort Kent, Me

Page 36 Lines 1-4
W. K.

December-1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 [illegible] parents	[illegible]	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit.	[illegible]
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	4	4	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	4	4	–	1	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. R. [illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—26

360
36

√

RECEIVED
DEC [illegible] 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

52

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Dra 1799	Carriveau	Joseph Prim. R.F.K.	25	–	M	M	Miller	y.	French 0034	y	Canada	French	✓ Canada	Sedges, N.B.	Father - Geo. Carriveau Caron Brook, N.B.	Me.	Fort Kent
2	Std 1798	〃	Marie	26	–	F	M	Housewife.	y.	French Eng. with husband.	y	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father - Jerome Cyr, Pelletiers Mills, N.B.	〃	〃
3	under 16 accd	〃	Anna	3	–	F	S	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	grandfather	〃	〃
4	#121101 Dra 1735	Levasseur	Achille	34	–	M	M.	Labor	y.	French 1034	y.	〃	〃	✓ 〃	Clair, N.B.	Wife - Annie Levasseur. Clair, N.B.	〃	〃
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

CLASS E.

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	¬	150.00	Y.	1920	Caribou Me.	Oct 20, 1920	Br-in-law. Victory Martin, Fort Kent, Me.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	140#	Canada	Caron Brook N.B.
2	"	¬		"	1906-16	Various	Dec 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	Pelletiers Mills, N.B.
3	"	¬		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	¬	20.00	"	—	—	—	no address	Yes	Less than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Blue Gray	none.	"	Clair N.B.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Kent,	11/26/20	F.R.O.I. *	11/26/20.
2	"	11/26/20	"	11/26/20
3	"	11/26/20.	"	11/26/20.
4	"	5/20/20.	F.B. S. Chasse owner. ‡	5/20/20, manifested 11/20/20.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

* F.R.O.I. = Ferry Boats Over Ice.

‡ F.B. = Ferry Boat - S. Chasse owner,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).- Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

: 8

Page 32 Lines 1-7
W. K.

Border

Fort Covington N.Y.

December - 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	7	7	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	7	7	–	1	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

ALLAN. ADMITTED	ALLAN. DEBARRED	ALLAN. PENDING	C. P. R. AT ADMITTED	C. P. R. AT DEBARRED	C. P. R. AT PENDING	C. P. R. P. ADMITTED	C. P. R. P. DEBARRED	C. P. R. P. PENDING	DOMINION. ADMITTED	DOMINION. DEBARRED	DOMINION. PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible] ADMITTED	[illegible] DEBARRED	[illegible] PENDING
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ——— –

Tourists ——— –

Residents of United States ——— –

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

360

27

RECEIVED
DEC [illegible] 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

53

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	1	157410 4.T.Ky	Hagan	✓ Bessie wstH	21		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch ✓	Canada	Montreal	Father David L. Grant, 5 Hillside av, Westmount, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Massena
112244	2	125661 "	Allen	✓ Albert wstH	73		M	"	Hoisting engineer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Peterboro	Mother Ann J. Allen, Norwood, Ont., Canada	"	"
112205	3	125662 "	Allen	✓ Janet wsst	39		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	"	"
	4	157413 "	Roy	✓ Edith wsst	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Huntingdon	Father Ida Antoine, Huntingdon P.Q. Canada	"	"
112256	5	125672 "	Carriere	✓ Catherine wsst	21		F	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Anicet	Father Jos. Langlois, St. Anicet, P.Q., Canada	"	"
	6	under 16 accompanying mother	Carriere	✓ Romeo wsst	1		M	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
112253	7	125673 4.T.Ky	Young	✓ Olive wsst	16		F	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Red Deer, Alta	No relatives	"	Norfolk
	8		NOT USED																
	9		NOT USED																
	10		NOT USED																
	11		NOT USED																
	12		NOT USED																
	13		NOT USED																
	14		NOT USED																
	15		NOT USED																
	16		NOT USED																
	17		NOT USED																
	18		NOT USED																
	19		NOT USED																
	20		NOT USED																
	21		NOT USED																
	22		NOT USED																
	23		NOT USED																
	24		NOT USED																
	25		NOT USED																
	26		NOT USED																
	27		NOT USED																
	28		NOT USED																
	29		NOT USED																
	30		NOT USED																
			NOT USED																
			NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

37

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24, 1920.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$10.	No	-	-	-	Husband Patrick Hagan, 64 Ames St., Massena, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bro.	Gray-blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	Self	50.	"	-	-	-	No address	Yes	3 wks.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Hazel	Left little finger slightly distorted	Canada	Norwood Ont.
3	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Bro.	None	"	Tamworth Ont.
4	"	"	10.	"	-	-	-	Husband Albert Roy, 2 Warren Av., Massena, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	Lawrenceville Que.
5	"	"	With husband	Yes	1901-1903	Chateaugay N.Y.	1903	Husband Francois Carriere 121 Pleasant St., Massena, N.Y.	Yes	4 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Anicet Que.
6	"	Father	Temporarily admitted	No	-	-	-	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	Adopted mother	With adopted mother	Yes	8 mos. 1914-15	Norfolk N.Y.	1915	Adopted mother Alice Peets Norfolk, N.Y.	"	4-5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light bro.	"	"	"	Ponoka Alta.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E.

Walter K. Halstead

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	G. T. Ry. Montreal	1904	unknown	1920. Nov. 25
2	Fort Covington	4-28-20	G. T. Ry.	April 28
3	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	12-6-20	"	Dec. 6
5	"	5-22-20	"	May 22
6	"	5-24-20	"	" 24
7	"	5/24/20	"	" 24
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. Ry - Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—412

P. 38 Lines 1 - 3
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO........

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,........

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K........
L to Z........

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.,

Nonstatistical Debarred

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 NAME IN FULL. Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 * Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. City or town. 1920	Of what country a citizen
1		Churchill	Mary Sr.	62		f											Nov	16	
2		"	Mary Jr.	21		f											"	16	
3		Dixon	Florence	18		f											"	29	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		USED																	
		USED																	
		NOT USED																	

38

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 39 Line 1
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K 5 L to Z 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	CNR 9210	PRIM Yes Planchy	Eugene	27		M	M	Miner	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France via Canada	Port Chignecto Mines	wife - Irma 20 rue de la Vallée - Pas de Calais Rochelle - France	Pa	Philadelphia
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS B.

39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—98

188

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF DEC--1920, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	331482 self	100	no	—	—	—	uncle – Henri Distriebez Box 842 – Clarington Ills [illegible] A-164877 ✓	yes	15 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left [illegible] clou^c	no	5	7	Med dk	Bro	Bro	150	France	de Uzzemo
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. E. Nolan
Inspector in Char

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct. 3 1920	Scandinavian	DEC 16 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 40 Lines 1-24
H.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
DEBARRED 1	DEBARRED CNR 8753	Rafino B. S. I.	Peragin	23		M	S	Seaman	No	Portuguese	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ullan	mother – Maria Ullan, Povo. Agarez, Portugal	Mass	Boston
2	CNR 8752	Riz B. S. I.	Ramon	25		M	S	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Caraminjaro Gremina	mother – Serefina Caraminjaro, Gremina, Spain	"	"
3	CNR 9031	Halsey B. S. I.	Arthur	20		M	S	"	"	Eng & Ital	"	England	English	So. Wales Leaves via Portland Me.	Swansea	No Relatives	Foreign	
4	CNR 9032	Casasco B. S. I.	Louis 505-1/21/27	45		M	Wd	"	"	Ital & English	"	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Parana	Sis – Maria #22 Calle Rodriguez – Parana – Argentina	"	
						Ex H. C. 9a 1/25/27 – RHC							2-70		4-30			
5	CNR 8757	Clausen B. S. I.	Gler Gustav	18		M	S	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Mariager	Christian Mariager, Denmark	Denmark	
6	CNR 2892	Leksis PRIM 4a	Jacob c/a 7-15 27 Eff	28		"	"	"	"	Eng & Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tammerfors	No Relatives	N.Y.	New York
7	CNR 9038	Holmlund PRIM 4a	Uno Richard	21		"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Leaves via a New York	Kiruna	father – Johan Bostad 21, Kiruna, Sweden	"	Brooklyn
8	CnR 9047	Rydstrand PRIM 4a	Per Sigismund	38		M	S	"	"	Eng Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	Norrkoping	father Per M. Norrköping, Sweden	Sweden	
9	CnR 9046	Lindgren 4a	Oskar	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	father Alfred Dagelundsvegen 31 Stockholm	"	
DEBARRED 10	DEBARRED	Masje B. S. I.	Olaf	23		"	"	"	"	Eng. Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Norway	Molde	mother Ingeborg Molde, Norway	Norway	
11	CnR 9049	Heidel PRIM 4a	Frederick 3-53	32		"	"	" 4-16-31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skien	fa. Fritz Skien Norway	"	
12	CnR 9050	Jensen PRIM 4a	Anker	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drammen	fa. Kristoffer Drammen Norway	"	
13	CnR 9051	Andersen 4a	Karl	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	fa. Hendrik Overgaden 14 Bergen Norway	"	
14	CnR 9052	Ulleberg 4a	Kristian	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiania	fa. Hjalm Hauck St. 2 Kristiania Norway	"	
15	CnR 9053	Pettersen PRIM 4a	Olof	18		Ca 6-17-29 DC								"	Bergen	mother Nicolina Gartner St. 8 Bergen	"	
16	CnR 9054	Pfeffer Pfeiffer PRIM 4a	Willy 505 11/5/24	23		"	"	"	"	Danish as far as can be ascertained	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Hendrik Ibsensvej Denmark	"	Denmark
17	CnR 9055	Hoset PRIM 4a	Harald	23		"	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bodö	father Christen Norway	Norway	
18	CnR 9056	Skare PRIM 4a	Michael	23		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Bergen	father John Paraisella, Malmi, Finland	"	
19	CnR 9057	Heinonen 4a	Viktor 505-3/3/27	26		" 9a 3/7/27-RHC	"	"	"	Eng Nor. Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kakskerta	fa. Michael Norway Overbrekkevejen 57 Bergen	"	
20	CnR 9058	Skaar PRIM 4a	Bjarne	19		"	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand ~~Norwegian~~	Norway	Salhus	mother Olise Salhus, Norway	Foreign	
21	CnR 9059	Hansen PRIM 4a	Torger	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tromsö	Bro. Andreas Grundfjord Norway	"	
22	CnR 9060	Lehtola PRIM 4a	Eino	23		"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Teuru	fa. Eskert Tuunun kiimi Lisarås Finland	"	
23	CnR 9061	Tonnesen 4a	John	32		"	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Frederikstad	fa John Brogaden 23 Norway	Norway	
24	CnR 9062	Nasset 4a	Martin	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moldö	Sister Karolina Torvealmenningen Molde, No.	"	
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

14

1316 / 3/13/31

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

42

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

~~INDEXED~~
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO.

14

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED CNR 8753	Rofino B. S. I.	Ferazin	23		M	S	Seaman	No	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ullan	mother - Maria Ullan, Povo. Agores, Portugal	Mass	Boston
2	CNR 8752	Rioz B. S. I.	Ramon	35		M	S	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain lives in Portland Me.	Caraminjaro Grenuda	mother - Serefina Caraminjaro, Grenuda, Spain	"	"
3	CNR 9031	Halsey B. S. I.	Arthur	20		M	S	"	"	Eng. Ital	"	England	English	So. Wales	Swansea	No Relatives	Foreign	
4	CNR 9032	Casasco B. S. I.	Lovis 505-1/21/27	45		M	Wd	" 1/25/27 - RHC	"	Ital English	"	Italy	Italian 2-70520	Argentina	Parana 4-30	sis. Maria #22 Calle Rodriguez - Parana - Argentina	"	
5	CNR 8757	Clausen B. S.	Ejler Gustav	18		M	S	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Martsjeg	Christian Martsjeg, Denmark	✓	Denmark
6	DAR 2892	Leksis PRIM 4a	Jacob e/a 7-15-27	28		"	"	"	"	Eng. & Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tammerfors	No Relatives	N.Y.	New York
7	CNR 9038	Holmlund PRIM 4a	Uno Richard	21		"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden leaves ... New York	Kiruna	father - Johan Bostad 21, Kiruna, Sweden	"	Brooklyn
8	Cn.R. 9047	Rydstrand PRIM 4a	Per Sigismund	38		m	S	"	"	Eng Swedish	Yes	"	✓ "	✓ "	Norrkoping	father Per M. Norrköping, Sweden	✓	Sweden
9	Cn.R. 9046	Lindgren PRIM 4a	Oskar 4/5/30	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	Stockholm	father Alfred Hagelundsvegen 31 Stockholm	✓	"
10	DEBARRED	Nasje B. S. I.	Olaf	23		"	"	"	"	Eng. Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Norway	Molde	mother Ingeborg Molde, Norway	✓	Norway
11	Cn.R. 9049	Heidel PRIM 4a	Frederick 3-53	32		"	"	" 4-16-31	"	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	Skien	fa. Fritz Skien Norway	✓	"
12	Cn.R. 9050	Jensen PRIM 4a	Anker	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	Drammen	fa. Kristoffer Drammen Norway	✓	"
13	Cn.R. 9051	Andersen 4a	Karl	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	Bergen	fa. Hendrik Overgaden 14 Bergen Norway	✓	"
14	Cn.R. 9052	Ulleberg 4a	Kristian	22		"	"	" 6-17-29	"	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	Kristiania	fa. Hjalm Hauchs St. 2 Kristiania Norway	✓	"
15	Cn.R. 9053	Pettersen PRIM 4a	Olaf	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	Bergen	mother Nicolina Gaptmer St. 8 Bergen	✓	"
16	11/31/ B.V. 3/13/3 Cn.R. 9054	Peffer (Pfeffer) PRIM 4a	Willy 505 11/5/	23		" as far as can be ascertained	"	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Hendrik Ibsen ... Denmark	"	Denmark
17	Cn.R. 9055	Hoset PRIM 4a	Harald	23		"	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bodö	father Christen Norway	✓	Norway
18	Cn.R. 9056	Skare PRIM 4a	Michael	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	Bergen	father John Paraisilla, Malmi, Finland	✓	"
19	Cn.R. 9057	Heinonen 4a	Viktor 505-3/3/27	26		"	" 3/7/27 - RHC	"	"	Eng Nor. Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kakskerta	fa. Michael Norway Overbrekkevejen 57 Bergen	✓	"
20	Cn.R. 9058	Skaar PRIM 4a	Bjarne	19		"	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand ~~Norwegian~~	Norway	Salhus	mother Oline Salhus, Norway	Foreign	
21	Cn.R. 9059	Hansen PRIM 4a	Torger	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tromsö	Bro. Andreas Grundfjord Norway		"
22	Cn.R. 9060	Lehtola PRIM 4a	Eino	23		"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turun	fa. Eevert Lisarås Finland		"
23	Cn.R. 9061	Tonnesen 4a	John	32		"	"	"	"	Norwegin	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Frederikstad	fa. John Brogaden 23 Norway		Norway
24	Cn.R. 9062	Naset 4a	Martin	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	Moldö	Sister Karolina Torvealmenningen Molde, No.	✓	"
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

22

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

562
40

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF DEC--1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	D.C.D. ([illegible] Diseases) Self	117	Yes	60	Seaman only		Sailors Home Boston, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	mental (L.P.D.) wants on premises	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	125	Portugal	Ulhao
2	"	331389 "	134	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	certified free	"	5	6	"	"	"	150	Spain	Caraminjaro
3	"	331418 "	100	"	"	"	"	In transit – No. A-64872 ✓ to reship via Portland, Me	Yes	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Gr	140	England	Southport
4	"	331417 "	56	"	"	"	"	In transit – No. A-64873 ✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	valvular disease of the heart & left varicocele		5	9	Healthy	Dk	Gr	175	Italy	Genoa
5	"	331378 "	25	"	"	"	"	See Col. 12 In transit – No. A-64874 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	certified free	"	5	10	Dk	Bro	Bro	160	Denmark	Matjing
6	"	331382 "	300	"	"	"	"	Sailors Home 25 South St. New York	no	to sail on U.S. ships	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Fair	Blue	164	Finland	Tammerfors
7	"	331384 "	100	"	"	"	"	Running Place 44 – 2nd Pl. – Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Pale	"	"	160	Sweden	Kiruna
8	"	Norwegian 331438 Canard	250	"	"	"	"	See col. 12 In trans – No. A-64876 ✓	"	~~in transit~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fresh	br	gr br	200	"	Norrkoping
9	"	331436 "	250	"	"	"	"	see col 12 A-64878 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	fair	fair	blue	180	"	Stockholm
10	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases) "	200	"	"	"	"	" see col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chancroid		6		"	"	"	158	Norway	Moldö
11	"	331437 "	100	"	"	"	"	see col. 12 A-64879 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	"	"	gr	176	"	Skien
12	"	331438 "	50	"	"	"	"	" see col. 12 A-64880 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	pale	br	gr	140	"	Larvik
13	"	331439 "	50	"	"	"	"	see col. 12 A-64881 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fresh	"	blue	180	"	Bergen
14	"	331440 "	50	"	"	"	"	see col. 12 A-64882 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	fair	blue	138	"	Kristiania
15	"	331441 "	75	"	"	"	"	see col. 12 A-64883 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	130	"	Bergen
16	"	331442 "	80	"	"	"	"	see col. 12 A-64884 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	br	146	Denmark	Copenhagen
17	"	331443 "	130	"	"	"	"	see col. 12 A-64885 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	br	blue	170	Norway	Bodö
18	"	331444 "	150	"	"	"	"	See col. 12 A-64886 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	155	"	Bergen
19	"	331445 "	125	"	"	"	"	see col. 12 A-64887 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	br	"	200	Finland	Kokskerta
20	"	331446 "	100	"	"	"	"	see col 12 A-64888 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	140	Norway	Wallestrand
21	"	331447 "	100	"	"	"	"	see col. 12 A-64889 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	174	"	Helgö
22	"	331448 "	50	"	"	"	"	see col. 12 A-64890 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left Varicocele "	"	5	6	"	"	"	148	Finland	Raisias
23	"	331449 "	100	"	"	"	"	see col. 12 A-64891 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	gr	140	Norway	Frederik-stad
24	"	331450 "	70	"	"	"	"	see col. 12 A-64892 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	fair	blue	185	"	Häset
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Akerlund
Immig. Inspector

CLASS B:

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. [illegible]
[illegible] in Ch

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	La Havr. N.S.	Nov 23 1920	Winthewar	NOV 26 1920
2	"	"	"	NOV 26 1920
3	Halifax	Nov. 23 1920	Canadian Voyageur	NOV 30 1920
4	"	"	"	NOV 30 1920
5	Ingramport	Sept. 20 1920	Chiva	DEC 3 - 1920
6	Halifax	Dec. 6 1920	Royal	DEC 6 - 1920
7	"	"	Swell Annan	DEC 6 - 1920
8	"	Dec. 16.20	Ramsdals-fjord	Dec. 16. 20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 41 Line 1
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—412

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to K .... L to Z ....

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

1	2	3	15	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CN13 8756	Gallo H.A.	Alphonso	19		M	S	Lab.	yes	Italian	— yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cellaro	Father Giuseppe Cellaro, Avgenza, Italy	Mass.	E. Boston
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS C.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

111

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC--1920, 191

CLASS C.

562
41

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	yes	331471 self	150	yes	in trans	via N.Y.	Apl 16, 1920	uncle – Michael A. Gallo 474 Saratoga St. – E. Boston, Mass.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	150	Italy	Cosenza Bellaro
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman Akerlund
Immig. Insp.

CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Apr 16 1920	Patria	DEC 1 - 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.**

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

Page 42 Lines 1-5
H.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

16

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DEBARRED	alias Dunhary	Henrietta	French Line to France, Halifax, N.S. Infant(?) Apr. 23, 1920 — Wo. D-3509														
DEBARRED 1	ticket	Chentin	Henriette C.	42		F	S	Shop Keeper	yes	French	yes	France	French	Canada	Halifax	Bro — Henri Chentin 3 Rue du Sergeant Blandon, Bry les Montinenal, Seine France	✓	France
2	CNR 5219	Wood PRIM Lcs	Mary	50		"	"	Grocery clerk	"	Eng.	"	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St. Johns	mother — Frances Cole Notley Rd St. Johns, N.F. ~~Walter~~ ~~Charlestown~~	Mass	Charlestown
165917 3	CNR 7283	Horner PRIM Les	James	21		M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonear	father — William Carbonear, N.F.	"	Chelsea
DEBARRED 4	DEBARRED CNR 9205	Lemaux P.S.91	Walter	17		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Halifax Canada	mother — (?) 276 Upper Water — Halifax, N.S.	Fla	Palm Beach
	DEBARRED			appealed Dec. Pacific — Dismissed Dec. 16/20 — H2 30 B.S. Officer														
DEBARRED 5	CNR 9204	Decker B.S.H	Margaret	18		F	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	English	Newfoundland	St. Johns	mother — Susan 7 British Sq. — St. Johns N.F.	Ind	Indianapolis
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

142

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC--1920, 191

CLASS D.

562
42

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	yes	Prostitute self	2100	yes	trans.	via N.Y.	Jan 18,	See Col. 12	yes	2 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	—	Med	Blk	Bro	150	France	Paris
2	"	33426 mother	50	no	—	—	—	sister — Florence Wood #8 Wallace Court — Charlestown, Mass.	?	indef. ~~less than~~ not less than 6 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Healthy	Bro	Gr	120	Newfoundland	St. Johns
3	"	312321 self	200	no	—	—	—	frd — John Callaghan #8 Park St — Chelsea, Mass.	yes	5 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	170	"	Carbonear
4	no	Pauper ~~father~~	40	no	—	—	—	father — Louis c/o Breakers — Palm Beach, Fla.	no	Perma—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valvular disease of the heart + def. vision				Fair	Blk	Bro	100	Newfoundland	?
5	yes	Assisted	60	no	—	—	—	aunt — Eliz Blackmore Box 267 — Indianapolis, Ind.	?	~~[illegible]~~ 6 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor development Lack of development		4	8 1/4	"	Bro	Blue	80	Canada	Ungava Labrador
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS D.

Ladislas O. [illegible] Immigr. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Henry E. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	June 18 1915	Chicago	NOV 24 1920
2	Hfx	Dec 6. 20	Rosalind	DEC 6 - 1920
3	"	Mch 1919	Stella	May 12/20
4	North Sydney	claims 1915	Kyle	DEC 7 - 1920
5	Halifax	Dec. 6 1920	Rosalind	DEC 6 - 1920
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—**Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.** The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—412

P.43 Lines 1-30
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

17

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
137199 1	D. A. R. 2316	Clergy PRIM.	Ambrose	28		m.	m.	Cook	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Halifax N.S.	sister Mrs. Bridget James # 1 Westmount St.	Mass.	So Boston
137199 2	D. A. R. 2317	"	Catharine	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
137267 3	7259 C. N. R.	Atkinson PRIM.	Cecil	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Truro N.S.	father – William –	N.Y.	New York.
137268 4	2320 D. A. R.	Sargent PRIM.	Alberta	21		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gays River N.S.	father – James –	Mass.	Somerville
165907 5	7266 C. N. R.	Mc Cormack PRIM. CA 11-12-29	Hugh 1-2408 533 - file 13-B	29		m.	s.	carpenter 1-5-38 S.H.L.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax. N.S.	father – Dougal – Grantville C.B.	"	Boston
[illegible] 6	2322 D. A. R.	Baker PRIM.	Laurie	20		m	m.	machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	sister – Mrs. Jenny 28 Blower St.	"	Reading
165904 7	2323 D. A. R.	"	Ida	22		f.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Ida Jr.		4	"	s.	–	no	–	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16.	"	Laurie Jr.	1	6	"	s	–	no	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
137266 10	7269 C. N. R	Glowsen PRIM.	Ethel C/A-1-44905-11/23/[illegible]	25		f	s.	none	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Dartmouth N.S.	father – Edward S. –	N.Y.	New York.
137264 11	2225 D. A. R.	Pearce PRIM.	Alicia K.	26		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father William Portland St.	Mass.	Dorchester
165905 12	2229. D. A. R.	Rozee PRIM.	Earl	27		m.	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	father – Charles –	"	Marshfield Hills
137267 13	7241 C. N. R.	Nisbet B. S.	William C.	73		m	w.	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	son – W. A. Nisbet	"	Roslindale
165903 14	1569 C. N. R.	Baker PRIM.	Eudivilla	56		f.	w.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	daughter – Mrs. Eva Clarke # 7 Poplar Grove	"	Medford
15	9026 C. N. R.	Miller PRIM.	Robert L.	42		m.	m.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	brother – Archibald T. –	R.I.	Providence
16	9027 C. N. R.	"	Helen	40		f.	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 Fenwick St.	"	"
17	Under 16	"	James C/A 1-142362 [illegible]	14		m	s	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	"	"
18	Under 16	" PRIM.	Charles	9.		"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Under 16	PRIM.	Constance C/a 1-179097 12/6/35 C.J.L.	7		f.	"		"	–	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Under 16	PRIM.	William	5.		m	"	–	no	–	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
165907 21	7275 C. N. R.	Anderson PRIM.	Sadie	39		f.	w.	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Goldboro N.S.	father – Isaac Clarke	Mass.	Milton
165908 22	7276. C. N. R.	" PRIM.	Olin a/c 2.7.23 [illegible]	19		m.	s	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
165909 23	1573 C. N. R.	Mac Kay PRIM.	Marguerite	22		f	s	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	father John F. Barton Digby Co. N.S.	"	Waltham
165910 24	1672 C. N. R.	Hill PRIM.	Mae E	24		f.	s	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father – John Sydney Mines N.S.	"	"
137275 25	2232 D. A. R.	Hurshman PRIM.	Raymond L. C/A 1-140[illegible]	28		m.	m.	1-3-3 motor driver	[illegible]			"	"	"	Fairview N.S.	mother – Agnes –	Conn	New London
137276 26	2233 D. A. R.	" PRIM.	"	21		f.	m.	–	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
137273 27	4702 C. N. R.	Bauer PRIM.	Edward O.	19		m.	s	clerk	"	[illegible]		"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	step brother – William Bauer 8 Russell St.	Mass.	Lynn
DEBARRED 28	DEBARRED	Patten B. S.	Marion	32		f.	w.	waitress	"			"	"	"	"	None. –	Me.	Lewiston
29	2891 D. A. R.	Haydon PRIM.	Douglas T.	C.A. 37		m.	m.	L 10 6786 - 10/25/32 - M. Dels. steward				"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Haverhill
9037 30	C. N. R.	Fraser PRIM.	John Bryson	25		m.	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Upper Musquodoboit N.S.	father – Sidney –	"	Waltham

NOT USED
NOT USED

473

CLASS E.

Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

2
4 3

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC -- 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	312235 self.	200	No	—	—	—	sister in law - Mrs. Alice Artman 808 E. 3rd St. So. Boston Mass	Yes.	2 or 3 mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dk.	brown	178. lbs.	Canada	Musquodoboit Harbor
2	"	312235 uncle.		"		—			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	130 "	"	Halifax N.S.
3	"	312147 self	340	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Ellen Stewart 244 Nassau St. New York	"	Visit 1½ mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	bro.	bl.	135 "	"	Truro, N.S.
4	"	312239 self	80	Yes	Dec. 1-1919 to Feb. 28-1920	Somerville Mass.		sister - Mrs. Mabel Murphy 27 Pearl St.	"	Visit 2 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	l. br.	gr.	143	"	Gays River N.S.
5	"	312241 self	300	"	1908 to Jan. 1916	Boston Mass		Mrs. Margaret Border 26 Isabella St. Boston	"	"1 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	dk.	br.	152	"	Grantville N.S.
6	"	165903 312243 uncle.		No	—	—	—	sister Mrs. Nellie Harvey Mass.	Visit 1 month			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	bl.	bl.	135	"	Kentville N.S.
7	"	165904 312243 father	100	"	—	—	—	Woburn St		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	dk.	bl.	121	"	Terence B
8	"	165904 312243		"	—	—	—	Reading, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	blue	—	"	Halifax N.S.
9	"	165904 312243		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	bl.	—	"	" "
10	"	312253 self	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Ethel Hollinger Hartsdale - New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	golden	gr.	110	"	" "
11	"	312252 self	100	Yes	July 1916	Peabody Mass.	Nov. 1 1918	uncle Jas. L. Orison 31 Doris St. Dorchester Mass.	"	6 weeks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro.	bro.	116	"	Peabody, Mass.
12	"	3122?? self.	200	"	1911 to May 1913			aunt - Mrs. Sarah Leavitt Marshfield Hills, Mass	Yes	2 months		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	dk.	bro.	150	"	Halifax N.S.
13	"	312250 "	50	No	—	—	—	daughter - Helen Cully 51 Aldridge St. Roslindale Mass	"	Indef		"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility		5	8	pale	bro.	bl.	140	"	"
14	"	312248 daughter	50	Yes	May 1911 to Sept. 1916	Roxbury Mass.		friend - Mrs. Amanda Peterson 83 - 3rd St. Medford Mass.	"	About 6 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision		5	2	med.	d.g.	bl.	120	"	N. Alton
15	"	331406 self.		No	—	—	—	uncle - Archibald J. Taylor	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr	175	"	Halifax N.S.
16	"	331406 uncle.		"	—	—	—	Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	140	U.S.A.	E. Boston Mass
17	"	331406 father	500	"	—	—	—	but first to 42 Mystic Ave.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	br.	bl.	—	Canada	Halifax N.S.
18	"	331406 "		"	—	—	—	Melrose Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	"	331406 "		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	—	"	"
20	"	331406 "		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				—	"	"
21	"	312250 self.	50	"	—	—	—	friend - Mrs. Georgie Crosby Brusham Rd. Hyde Park	Yes	5 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	bl.	150	"	Goldenville N.S.
22	"	312250 mother		"	—	—	—	Milton, Mass.	"	3 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	136	"	"
23	"	312301 self	175	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Mrs. Hilda Urquhart 164 Prospect St. Waltham Mass	"	3 weeks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	134	"	Boston N.S.
24	"	312302 self.	175	"	—	—	—	friend - " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	aub.	bl. gr.	167	"	Victoria Mines N.S.
25	"	312267 "	200	"	—	—	—	mother in law - Elizabeth Wilcox 16 Withman St. New London Conn	"	3 or 4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	br.	br.	140	"	Mahone Bay N.S.
26	"	312267 uncle.		"	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	red	bl.	125	"	Cheverie N.S.
27	"	312263 self	150	No	—	—	—	mother - Maria Payne 338 Essex St. Lynn Mass.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	br.	bl.	145	"	Halifax N.S.
28	"	L.P.C.	70	Yes	1888 -		Feb. 13-1918	friend - Mrs. Marion Stoddbury 52 Middle St. Lewiston Me.	No	Perm	Claims Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	bl.	d. br.	115	U.S.A.?	Portland Me.
29	"	331423 "	70	No	—	—	—	wife - Hazel Thelma Haydon 26 Summer St. Haverhill Mass	"	Months	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	122	England	Mitcham Surrey
30	"	331383 "	50	"	—	—	—	friend - Frank E. Randall 248 Ash St. Waltham Mass	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	fair	bl.	158	Canada	Upper Musquodoboit N.S.

Ladislas O. Sienkiewicz Immigr. Insp.

Herman Skoglund "

CLASS E.

Geo. E. Robinson

Inspector in [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	APR 26 1920
2	—	—	—	APR 2[illegible] 1920
3	—	—	—	APR 27 1920
4	—	—	—	APR 27 1920
5	—	—	—	APR 28 1920
6	—	—	—	APR 28 1920
7	—	—	—	[illegible] 1920
8	—	—	—	1920
9	—	—	—	[illegible]
10	—	—	—	APR 29 1920
11	—	—	—	APR 29 1920
12	—	—	—	APR 30 1920
13	—	—	—	APR 16 1920
14	—	—	—	APR 30 1920
15	—	—	—	NOV 26 1920
16	—	—	—	NOV 26 1920
17	—	—	—	[illegible] 26 1920
18	—	—	—	[illegible]
19	—	—	—	[illegible] 1920
20	—	—	—	NOV 26 1920
21	—	—	—	MAY 1 1920
22	—	—	—	MAY 1 1920
23	—	—	—	MAY 3 1920
24	—	—	—	MAY 3 1920
25	—	—	—	MAY 5 1920
26	—	—	—	MAY 1920
27	—	—	—	MAY 1920
28	—	—	—	OCT 28 1920
29	St John N.B.	March 1908	Parisian	DEC 4 1920
30	—	—	—	DEC 6 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 44 Lines 1-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—23

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.,

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 18		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEBARRED 1	DEBARRED 2312	Sampson B. S. I.	Cornelius	appealed June 7, 1920 — 20		M	S	Seaman	dismissed Dec. 3, 1920 — yes	Eng	yes	wit file 11094 1634 Canada	French	Canada	Rockdale N.S.	Father – James Rockdale, C.B.	Mass.	Everett
165915 2	CNR 4709	Hughes PRIM Les	Frank 505 + 9/a 2/3/26	38		M	W	carp.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moncton N.B.	mother – Mrs. May Hughes St. Patricks Rd – Park Station – P.E.I.	"	Boston
165916 3	CNR 4710	Mason PRIM Les	Florence	28		F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tangier N.S.	Father – Joseph Mason Tangier N.S.	Me	Portland
137279 4	CNR 4713	Le Blanc PRIM Ha	Ben	38		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	French	"	River Bourgeoise	wife – Jane River Bourgeois C.B. N.S.	Mass.	Quincy
165918 5	CNR 4714	Curran PRIM Gp.	Richard J.	52		M	M	Rigger	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	Bro – William 113 Dresden Row – Halifax	"	Harwichport
165920 6	CNR 4716	Miller PRIM Les	Frederick	20	1	"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather – James Miller Duke St – 720 Sydney, N.S.	"	South Boston
165921 7	CNR 7278	Christie PRIM Les	David	56		"	"	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father – John 8 Lonikby St – Wick, Scotland	"	Mattapan
8	CNR 8450	Curtis PRIM Ha	Robert	23		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	English	Seaman via Boston "	Mass "	aunt – Mrs. Payne Eng. 25 Miall Rd – Lower Sydenham	"	Boston
137280 9	CNR 4723	Fraser PRIM Ha	Muriel E.	30		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wolfville	mother – Frederica Fraser Wolfville, N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
165932 10	D&R 2240	McLean PRIM Gp.	Kenneth	21		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balmoral	Father – Lauchlan H. McLean Balmoral, C.B.	Mass	East Cambridge
165929 11	D&R 2239	Burke PRIM Gp.	Amos	44		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	River Bourgeois	wife – Florazine River Bourgeois, C.B.	"	Boston
165933 12	CNR 4727	Myers PRIM Gp.	Peter	63		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Jeddore N.S.	wife – Sevilla Jeddore, N.S.	Me	Orono
137291 13	CNR 7287	Hodge PRIM Ha	Lillian	42		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Husb. – Frank Miller 19 Miller St – Halifax N.S.	Ohio	Dayton
165936 14	CNR 7288	Hebb PRIM Ha	Alice	17		"	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father – Frank Miller 19 Miller St – Halifax	"	"
137291 15	under 16 yrs	Hebb PRIM Ha	John	15		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
165937 16	CNR 4731	Green PRIM Gp.	John	25		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father – John Green New Harbor – Hermitage Bay – N.F.	Mass.	Boston
165935 17	CNR 4729	Mannette PRIM Gp.	Ada	21		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	French	"	West Chezzetcook	Father – Daniel West Chezzetcook, N.S.	N.J.	Upper Montclair
165939 18	CNR 4732	Dwyer PRIM Les	Margaret	18		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	Father – John 32 Queen St – Halifax	Mass.	Cambridge
165938 19	D&R 2331	Croft PRIM Les	Percy	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father – Solomon Lipscomb, N.S.	"	Dorchester
137292 20	CNR 4733	O'Handly PRIM Ha	John 9/a 1-164706 6/17/2	30		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Antigonish	Father – Michael Antigonish, N.S.	"	Roxbury
137293 21	CNR 4737	McDonald PRIM Ha	Frank GA 9-15-27	24		"	"	Sheet metal wkr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Murray Harbor P.E.I.	Father – Archie Murray Harbor P.E.I.	Ohio	Akron
165941 22	CNR 7293	Bennett PRIM Gp.	Vincent 9/a 4-18-27	28		"	"	carp.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax	Father – Simon Tracadie, N.S.	Mass.	Roxbury
23	CNR 8452	Wilson PRIM Ha	Cora	43		F	"	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	sister – Mrs. Elvin Starratt Springfield, N.S.	"	Arlington
24	CNR 8453	Worth PRIM Les	Leah	25		"	"	Postal Service	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister – Mrs. Phoebe Watson 55½ Le Marchant St – Halifax	Mich	Jackson
25	CNR 9207	Egan PRIM L.C.S.	John	82		M	Wd.	retired antiques	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro – William Cor. Tower Rd. & South Sts, Halifax	Calif	San Diego
26	CNR 9208	" PRIM L.C.S.	Annie	50		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
27	under 16 yrs	" PRIM L.C.S.	William	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	D&R 2899.	Vanuffts PRIM Ha	John	38		M	M	Master mariner	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Dartmouth	wife – Griselda Dartmouth, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
DEBARRED 29	DEBARRED	McDonald B.S.	Isabella	64		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Husb – Angus J. 210 Brunswick St – Halifax	Mass.	East Boston
DEBARRED 30	DEBARRED CNR 8766	Fudge B. S. N.	Harry	21		M	S	auto mech.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father – Robert 14 Bishop St – Halifax	Me	Bangor

262

NOT USED
NOT USED

44

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

567
44

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC--1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Contract Laborer		no	—	—	—	aunt - Margaret Sampson 17 Jacob Pl - Everett, Mass.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	certified fair	no	5	5	Sallow	Fair	Gr	120	Canada	Rockdale C.B.
2	"	312319 "	160	yes	1912 June 1915	Boston Mass	June 1915	Aunt - Mrs. Maria Trainer #11 A - Dalton St - Boston Mass	yes	6 wks	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	150	"	Peak Station P.E.I.
3	"	312320 "	15	no	—	—	—	Frd - Mrs. Ally Connellay 33 Eastern Promenade - Portland	"	about 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	130	"	Tangier N.S.
4	"	312277 "	95	yes	4 seasons fishing			Bro-in-law - John Burke 17 Keating Sq. - Quincy, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Bro	Gr	144	"	River Bourgeois
5	"	312323 "	100	"	visits only		apl 1920	wife - Annie Harwichport, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro Gr	"	150	"	Halifax county
6	"	312325 "	25	no	—	—	—	Frd - Miss Maggie Callaghan 597 E. 6th St - So. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	140	England	Newcastle Westmt.
7	"	312326 "	550	yes	1908 1911	Seattle Wash.	July 1911	Frd - Robt. C. Lewis 12 Highrate St. - Mattapan, Mass.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	145	Scotland	Wick
8	"	331400 "	50	no	—	—	—	See Col. 12 In transit NYA 64875 ✓	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	140	England	London
9	"	312328 "	300	no	—	—	—	Frd - Mrs. Dolly Murphy 1472 - 75th St - Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	less than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Bro	115	Canada	Halifax
10	no	312336 "	65	no		—		uncle - Allan McLean East Cambridge, Mass.	?	6 mos [illegible]	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	Blue	156	"	Rich. Co. Balmond
11	"	312333 "	40	yes	fishing trip		1914	No address	yes	5 or 6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	certified fair	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dk Bro	Gr	140	"	River Bourgeois
12	"	312337 "	75	yes	various visits		apl 1920	Bro - Walter Myers Orono, Me.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	165	"	Jeddore
13	"	312353 "	324	no	—	—	—	Sister - Alice Van Meter 1410 - E. 3rd St - Dayton, Ohio	yes	less than 6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	certified fair	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	120	"	[illegible]
14	yes	312340 mother	—	"	—	—	—	aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fresh	"	Gr	100	"	Lapland N.S.
15	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Bro	110	"	"
16	no	312341 self	60	no	—	—	—	Frd - James Parsons Boston, Mass. (no address)	"	5 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left varicocele (?) Good	"	6	—	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	160	Newfoundland	New Harbor
17	"	312339 "	75	"	—	—	—	Sister - Thecla Manetti 153 Bellevue Ave - Upper Montclair N.J.	"	6 mos or less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	certified fair	"	5	7	Brunette	Dk	Bro	135	Canada	Upr Chezzetcook
18	yes	312345 "	70	"	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs. Josephine Washburn 7 Pine Ave - Cambridge, Mass.	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	118	"	Halifax
19	no	312342 "	150	"	—	—	—	Frd - Mrs. P. Callaghan 1 Tofin St - Dorchester, Mass.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Hazel	138	"	Guysboro Co. N.S. [illegible]
20	yes	312361 "	100	yes	2 mos ✓	—	1917	Frd - Frank McLeod 144 Calumet St - Roxbury Mass	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Bro	Bro	172	"	Antigonish
21	"	312364 "	200	no	—	—	—	Frd - Mat. Slapp 22 E. State St - Akron, Ohio	"	Less than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gr	160	"	Murray P.E.I. Rvr
22	"	312350 "	100	"	—	—	—	Bro - Rolf C. Bennett 53 Brook Ave - Roxbury, Mass.	"	4 mos visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	150	"	Tracadie N.S.
23	"	321014 "	80	"	—	—	—	Bro - J. P. Wilson 278 Broadway - Arlington, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Dk	Bro	120	"	East Dalhousie N.S.
24	"	331432 "	100	"	—	—	—	intended husband - Leland R. McKenny 90 Maher Ave - Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Bro Gr	134	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
25	"	331433 "	1000	"	—	—	—	No address	yes	less than 6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Bro	Bro	140	England	Windsor
26	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bro	no	110	Canada	Halifax
27	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	331551 self	100	yes	as seaman			U.S. Shipping Board 11 Broadway - New York	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Blue	160	"	Liscomb
29	"	Insane	20	"	1879 1882	—	1882	Sister - Margaret Olson 32 Falcon St. - East Boston, Mass	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insanity "	[illegible]	5	7	Pale	Gr	"	160	"	[illegible]
30	"	Contract Laborer	150	no	—	—	—	Emp. Franklin Motor Car Co. 114 Exchange St - Bangor, Me.	?	at least 1 yr	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	certified fair	"	5	6½	Med	Dk	Bro	137	"	St. John

CLASS E.

Ladislav Q. Sirujemy Immig. Insp

J. Herman Akerlund "

George E. Johnson
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUN 7 - 1920
2	—	—	—	MAY 11 1920
3	—	—	—	MAY 11 1920
4	—	—	—	MAY 12 1920
5	—	—	—	MAY 13 1920
6	Halifax	1903	Unknown	MAY 14 1920
7	"	Mch 23 1906	Scotian	MAY 14 1920
8	Quebec	May 1911	Corsican	DEC 11 1920
9	—	—	—	MAY 17 1920
10	—	—	—	MAY 18 1920
11	—	—	—	MAY 18 1920
12	—	—	—	MAY 18 1920
13	—	—	—	MAY 18 1920
14	—	—	—	MAY 18 1920
15	—	—	—	MAY 18 1920
16	Sydney NS	Jany 1917	Lintrose	MAY 18 1920
17	—	—	—	MAY 18 1920
18	—	—	—	MAY 19 1920
19	—	—	—	MAY 19 1920
20	—	—	—	MAY 20 1920
21	—	—	—	MAY 21 1920
22	—	—	—	MAY 22 1920
23	—	—	—	DEC 13 1920
24	—	—	—	DEC 13 1920
25	Halifax	1838	unknown	DEC 16 1920
26	—	—	—	DEC 16 1920
27	—	—	—	DEC 16 1920
28	—	—	—	DEC 16 1920
29	—	—	—	DEC 16 1920
30	—	—	—	DEC 16 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

Page 45 Lines 1-6
Jh. K.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under [illegible]	Legal [illegible] in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Gov[illegible]	In Transit.	From insular possessions
CLASS B	25	23	2	—	—	—	—	20	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	5	2	3	—				—	—
CLASS E	66	62	4	8	—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	97	88	9	8	—	—	—	21	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	21
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—30

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

Non-manifest

DISPOSI[illegible] APPEAL AND BON[illegible]ASES

Admitted [illegible] on appeal to [illegible]	
Admitted [illegible] appeal to [illegible]	
Deported [illegible] ment deci[illegible]	2
Applicatio[illegible] bond granted a[illegible]	
Application [illegible] bond denied and [illegible]	
Admitted by [illegible] spl. bond [illegible]	
[illegible]	2

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7 A to K .... L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.,

F9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.N.R. 9063	Buswell	William Gordon	35		m.	m	hosp. offcl.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Halifax N.S.	mother – Hannah Styran 554 Brunswick St.	Man.	Revere
2	C.N.R. 9064	"	Hilda	30		f.	m.	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	C.N.R. 56.S.	Hartling	Jauna	25		f.	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	" West Quoddy N.S.	mother – Mrs. Sarah M. Germon	"	Winthrop
4	D.A.R. 2738.	Boutilier	Blanchard	38		m.	m	millwright	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax N.S.	father – Freeman 14 Quinn St. Halifax N.S.	Man.	So. Hadley Falls
5	C.N.R. 8703	Cameron	Laura M.	50		f.	w	home	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	mother – Frances A. Oxley Oxford N.S.	O.	Cleveland
6	D.A.R. 2901	Walker	Irene	22		f.	s	designer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anastasia A. Walker 243 Brunswick St	Man.	Boston
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		USED																
20		[illegible]																
21		[illegible]																
22		USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

cw 1-51645 7-25-31 Dany

45 156

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC--1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	331480 self	400	Yes	May 1904 to	Boston Mass	May 1905	Bro in law – Howard B. Whitehouse 548 Revere Str. Revere Mass.	No	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8¾	dk.	bl.	br.	159	Canada	Fredericton N.B.
2	″	331484 husb.	400	″	–	–	–	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	med	br.	bl.	127	″	Halifax N.S.
3	″	322042 self	60	″	Sep. 1904 to		June 23 1920	friend – Mrs Sarah Hewson 186 Winthrop St. Winthrop Mass.	No	Perm.	Uncertain	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	fair	bro.	bl.	140	″	West Quoddy N.S.
4	″	322113 ″	200	″	July 12 1909 to		Sep. 6 1920	# 9 Lamb Sts So Hadley Falls Mass.	″	″	Yes	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	med	br.	gr.	165	″	Annapolis N.S.
5	″	331491 ″	500	No	–	–	–	son – Wm. M. – 1815 Brightwood Av. Cleveland O.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	fair	gr.	bl.	150	″	Wallace N.S.
6	″	331554 ″	50	Yes	March 1914	Boston	Dec. 9 1920	Cousin – Mrs. Madeline Batchelder 48 Worcester Sts Boston Mass.	No	″	No	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	fair	bl. gr.	105	″	Halifax N.S.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E.

4

Ladislas P. Lisiewicz – Immig. Insp. –
Herman A. Berlund ″

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	DEC 1 4
2	—	—	—	[illegible]
3	—	—	—	1 4 1920
4	—	—	—	SEP 2 1920
5	—	—	—	DEC 2 0 1920
6	—	—	—	DEC 2 0 1920
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

Page 46 Lines 1-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.	Primary J.M.R.																
1	199531	Kempton S.R.P.	Roscoe Jas	27		M	S	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English ✓	Canada	Bear River N.S	Father Ernest Kempton Bear River N.S Canada	Mass.	Lynn
569 No 147062 2	C.P.R. 151702	Phillips	Jula	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Woodstock N.B	Husband: Frank L Phillips Calgary, Alta. Canada	Me	Smyrna Mills
569 No 147063 3	C.P.R. 151703	Mullen J.M.R.	Elwood	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Eastern N.S	Father Charles Mullen Eastern N.S. Canada	"	Houlton
4	C.P.R. 199542	Mannel J.M.R.	William N	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Lower Southampton N.B	Father: Erigmar Mannel Lower Southampton N.B, Canada	"	"
5	C.P.R. 199543	Peterson J.M.R.	John M	25		"	"	Mining Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Marysville N.B	Father Thomas Peterson Marysville N.B Canada	"	"
569 No 147072 6	C.P.R. 151711	Scott	Ernest	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	McAdam N.B	Step-Fa Patrick Carroll McAdam, N.B	"	Oakfield
569 No 147071 7	C.P.R. 151710	Josephson J.M.R.	Marguerite	18		F	"	Actress	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian ✓	"	St John N.B	Mother Mary L St John, N.B	"	Houlton
8	C.P.R. 199548	Dormele S.A.P.	John	38		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Johnville N.B	Fa Barney Johnville N.B	"	"
569 No 147074 9	C.P.R. 151715	Merrithew	Dennie	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Canterbury N.B	Mo. Mrs. Enos Dow Canterbury N.B	"	"
569 No 147019 10	C.P.R. 151716	Wilson J.M.R.	John H	41		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Woodstock N.B	Wife Elizabeth Woodstock N.B	"	"
11	C.P.R. 199554	Riordan J.M.R.	Clarence B	29		"	S	Despatcher	"	"	"	"	English ✓	U.S. Maine	Houlton	Houlton, Me None	"	"
12	C.P.R. 205071	Stairs J.M.R.	Jonas B	47		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Canada	Lower Southampton N.B	Bro Geo. L. Stairs Lower Southampton N.B	"	Bridgewater
* 13	C.P.R. 205072	Stairs J.M.R.	Amelia	46		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro-Law " " "	"	"
* 14	C.P.R. Under 16	Leventine J.M.R.	Erma	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	With Mo " " "	"	"
15	C.P.R. 199511	Gardner J.M.R.	Vernon C	32		M	M	Farmer	"	Abandoned domicile (no date given) 11316/58-C Aug 17, 1933			✓	"	Centreville N.B	Fa. Charles Gardner Centreville N.B	"	"
16	C.P.R. 199512	Gardner S.A.P.	Fay M	24		F	"	None	"			"		"	"	Fa-law " " "	"	"
569 No 147077 17	C.P.R. 171415	Allen S.A.P.	Harry M	37		M	"	R.R. Section hand	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Keswick N.B	Sister Mrs Chas Painter N. Devon N.B	"	"
569 No 147078 18	C.P.R. 171416	Allen	Mona H	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Fa Sam Stevens Douglas N.B	"	"
" 19	Under 16	Allen S.A.P.	Donald H	3	6	M	S	"	No	Under 16 yrs	No	"	"	"	" "	Aunt Mrs Chas Painter N. Devon N.B	"	"
" 20	" "	Allen S.A.P.	Samuel R	2		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
21	C.P.R. 199567	Douglas J.M.R.	Minnie	25		F	"	Student Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Portland Me	Fa John Douglas Stanley N.B.	"	Portland
22	C.P.R. 199564	Brown J.M.R.	Ernest F	23		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Millville N.B	Fa Herbert Brown Millville, N.B	"	Houlton
23	C.P.R. 205077	Faulkner J.M.R.	Alfred M	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Richmond N.B	Fa. Robert Faulkner Richmond N.B.	"	"
24	C.P.R. 205078	Faulkner J.M.R.	Dorothy	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Fa-Law " " "	"	"
25	C.P.R. 199570	Ward J.M.R.	Lloyd W	23		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Williamsburg N.B	Fa. James Ward Williamsburg N.B	"	Millinocket
26	C.P.R. 199571	Ward J.M.R.	Nellie	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Fa-law " " "	"	"
569 No 147087 27	C.P.R. 151737	Kilbride J.M.R.	Kenneth	29		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Westchester N.S	Bro Michael Kilbride Portage P.E.I.	"	Patten
28	C.P.R. 199537	Taylor J.M.R.	Chester H	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Grand Falls N.B	Fa H. W. Taylor Grand Falls, N.B	"	Allagash
29	C.P.R. 205080	Hamilton J.M.R.	Samuel J	44		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Bath N.B	Sis. Maude Kinney Bath, N.B	"	Milo
30	C.P.R. 205081	Hamilton J.M.R.	Isabelle	41		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo Eliza Price Bath, N.B	"	"

Relinquished Residence in U.S. Now Residing in Canada

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Line 14 with mother on line 13.

146

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible] - 1920., 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$550.00	Yes	1914 1917 3 mo 1920	Houlton Me	July 1920	Sister: Jessie Lord, 15 School St, Lynn, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	N S Bear River
2	"	"	$30.00	"	Sept 1919	Smyrna Mills, Me.	Oct 1919	Cousin: Mrs. Harry Fisher Smyrna Mills Me	Yes	Less 6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	"	"	"	"	N.B. Woodstock
3	"	"	$40.00	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Eastern
4	"	"	$250.00	"	–	–	–	Uncle: Fred Mannel High St, Houlton, Me	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bro.	"	"	N B Lower Southampton
5	"	"	$30.00	Yes	Sept. 1920	Houlton Me	11-26-20	Ricker Classical Inst, Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	"	"	"	N.B. Marysville
6	"	"	20	No	–	–	–	Friend Elmer Hersey Oakfield Me	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Middleton
7	"	"	20	"	–	–	–	With Springhine Folkes Houlton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	N.B. Edward Lake
8	"	"	300	Yes		Various	9/16/20	No address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	N.B. Johnville
9	"	"	45	"		Various	11/1919	Sister Mrs. Harold Dunphy Houlton, Me	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	N.B. Canterbury
10	"	"	30	No	–	–	–	No address	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow
11	"	"	25	Yes	Nov 20 1909	Me	12/6/20	Friend John G. Mitchell Hartford St. Houlton Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Lt Blue	"	Canada	N.B. Woodstock
12	"	"	2000	"	–	Various	1914	Bro-Law Sandy Sturgis Bridgewater, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Gr.	"	"	N.B. Lower Southampton
13	"	Husb	–	No	–	–	–	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	N.B. Hainesville
14	"	Mother	–	–	–	–	–	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Lower N B Southampton
15	"	Self	1000	No	–	–	–	Sister Clara Hartley Bridgewater, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	N.B. Waterville
16	"	Husb	–	No	–	–	–	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Aub	Bro	"	"	N B Florenceville
17	"	Self	80	No	–	–	–	Mother Sarah Williams Bridgewater Me	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	N.B. Fredericton
18	"	Husb.	–	"	–	–	–	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	N.B. Douglas
19	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	N B Millville
20	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	"	"	N.B. Keswick
21	"	Self	25	Yes	5-1910 to 12/1920	Me.	12-1-20	Maine General Hospital Portland, Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	N B Stanley
22	"	"	15	"	1909 to 12/1920	"	12-8-20	Wife Nellie Brown Pleasant St. Houlton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	N B Millville
23	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Uncle Robt Stevenson Houlton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Aub	Gr	"	"	N.B. Richmond
24	"	Husb.	–	No	–	–	–	" With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire Bradford
25	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	No address	"	Over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bro	"	Canada	N.B. Williamsburg
26	"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	England	London
27	"	Self	400.	No	–	–	–	Uncle William Kilbride Patten, Me	Yes	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	P.E.I. Portage
28	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	No address	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Bro	"	"	N.B. Grand Falls
29	"	"	200.	"	—	—	—	Bro Law Burt Archibald Milo, Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	"	"	N.B. Birch Ridge
30	"	Husb.	"	Yes	1900 to 1906	Me	1906	" " With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	N.B. Corbyle

CLASS E.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James W. Randall.
(Sgd) Samuel R.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me Houlton	11-25-20.	C.P.R.	11-25-20.
2	" "	4-26 "	"	4-26-"
3	" "	4-27 "	"	4-27 "
4	" "	11-27 "	"	11-27 "
5	" "	" "	"	" "
6	" "	4-29-20	"	4-29-20
7	" "	" "	"	4-29-20
8	" "	11 30/20	"	11 30/20 5-4/20
9	" "	5-4-20	"	12-4-20
10	St. John N.B. ~~Houlton~~	3/16/1904 5-5-20	Kastalia CPR	12-5-20 5-5-20
11	" "	12-6-20	"	12-6-20
12	" "	12-7-20	W Road Wagon	12-7-20
13	" "	"	"	"
14	" "	"	"	"
15	" "	12-8-20	"	12-8-20
16	" "	"	"	"
17	" "	5-7-20	C.P.R.	5-7-20 12-7-20
18	" "	"	"	12-7-20
19	" "	"	"	" "
20	" "	"	"	" "
21	" "	12-9-20	"	12-9-20
22	" "	12-11-20	"	12-11-20
23	" "	12-10-20	"	12-10-20
24	New York ~~Houlton~~	[illegible]-10-20 12-10-20	[illegible] CPR	5 10-20 12-10-20
25	"	12-13-20	"	12-13-20
26	Halifax N.S. ~~Houlton~~	[illegible] 1914 12-13-20	Baltic C.P.R.	12-13-20
27	"	5/13/20	"	12-15-20 5-13-20
28	"	12-15-20	W Road Wagon	12-15-20
29	"	12-17-20	"	12-17-20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

April

Houlton, Me.

December-1920

Page 47 Lines 1-6
W.K.

161
29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Del[illegible]	HEAD TAX [illegible]	[illegible]	STATUS [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	36	35	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	36	35	1	3	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit —
[illegible] —
Residents of United States 3
Total 3

✓

Manifest
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 1

RECEIVED
[illegible]
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR INDEXED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

51

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
* 1	Debarred	Lawson	Phoebe L	24	-	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	N.B. Glassville	Cousin Lillian Hurvell Chatham, Ont.	Me	Mars Hill
569 N 14790 2	151745	Brittain	George A	19	-	M	S	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Bristol	Mother Ena L Brittain Bristol, N.B	"	Houlton
569 N 14791 3	15174[illegible]	Porter	Coleman	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Benton	Sister Mrs Roy Delong Benton, N.B.	"	"
4	205[illegible]	Donnelly	Michael E	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.B. Lake George	Fa. John Donnelly Lake George, N.B	"	Millinocket
569 N 14709 5	151744	Munn	Victor	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	N.B. Fredericton	Fa. Norrad Munn Fredericton, N.B	"	Houlton
569 N 14709 6	1517[illegible]	Clark	Zemro	29		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Woodstock	Wife Pearl Clark Woodstock, N.B.	"	"
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

* Married a Canadian citizen

47

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19		20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.S. Self	$ 11.	Yes	6/1920 to 11-17-20	Blaine Me	11-17-20	Friend	D. G. Bell Mars Hill, Me	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Bro.	Gr	None	England	Bedding Upper
2	"	"	35.	No	—	—	—		No address	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	N.B. Bristol
3	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Uncle	Bart Hazellette Houlton, Me	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	N.B. Benton
4	"	"	50	Yes	1918 to 1920	✓ Me	7/1920	Boards	Hanleys Millinocket, Me	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt Bro.	Gr	"	"	N.B. Lake George
5	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Bro.	Ray Munro Houlton, Me	Yes	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	N.B. Fredericton
6	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Friend	Frank Hawkins Houlton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	N.B. Temperancevale
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CLASS E.

R.= Canadian Pacific Railway

R.= Wagon Road

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James M. Randall

Samuel A. P

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax N S	8/23/1919	C. P. R. Baltic	12 17 20 11-17-20
2	Houlton Me	5 17 20	C P R	12-17-20
3	"	5 18 20	"	12 18 20 5-18 20
4	"	12/20/20	"	12/20/20
5	"	5/21/20	"	5-21-20
6	"	5/22/20	"	5/22/20
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 48 Lines 1
Hk K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HANNAH, NORTH DAKOTA,

Bureau File, 54903/15 Mtl., 11 23/14

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	GNRy. 42219	KREGER	WILLIAM	21		m	s	Farm laborer	y	English	y	Russia ✓	German ✓	Canada	Ashern, Man.	Uncle, Holtz, Lutsk, Volynia, Russia	N.D.	Easby
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DECEMBER,1920, 19~~1~~20

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$5	no	-	-	-	Cousin, Geo. Waltz, Easby, N. Dak.	no	?	??	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	br	gr	none [illegible]	Russia	?
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"WR" (wagon-road)= overland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Hal L Brink

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	WR Halifax	1909?	Hannah ?	Dec.20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—412

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]-1906

Page 49 Lines 1-11
H.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX Debarred	
LASS B	—	—	-	
LASS C	—	—	-	
LASS D	1	1	-	
LASS E	11	11	-	4
OTAL	12	12	-	4

CLASS B

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total None

361

30

V

DEC 31 1920

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
Sheet No. 2 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HANNAH, NORTH DAKOTA.

573

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GN Ry. 42212	CURTIS	FREDERICK	30		m	m	Carpenter	y	English	y	Canada	English ✓	Canada	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sister, Mrs Alice Johnson Port Burwell, Ont. Canada	N.D.	Munich
2	GN Ry 42213	"	EMMA	34		f	m	-	y	"	y	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
3	under 16, acc	"	JOYCE	2		f	-	-	-	-	-	"	" "	"	" "	" " "	"	"
4	GN Ry. 42215	EDKINS	GEORGE	42		m	m	Farmer	y	English	y	"	" ✓	"	Clearwater, Man	Bro., Maurice, same	"	Sarles
5	GN RY 42216	"	CATHARINE	42		f	m	-	y	"	y	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
6	under 16, acc.	"	THOS. GEORGE	7		m	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
7	Under 16 acc.	"	EILEEN	5		f	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
8	GN Ry 42217	PARKES	CHARLES	35		m	m	Carpenter,	y	English	y	"	" ✓	"	Port Arthur Ont	Friend, James Karrison, same address.	"	Munich.
9	GN Ry. 42218	"	MILLICENT	26		f	m	-	y	"	y	"	" "	"	" "	" " "	"	"
10	Under 16, acc	"	AUSTIN HUBERT	1		m	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
11	GN RY. 42214	BULLER	GEORGE	21		m	s	Farmer	y	English	y	"	" " ✓	"	Mowbray, Man	Father, Herbert, Same address	Mo	Kansas City
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29	1/4	NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

49

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	-	-	-	noone	no	continuously	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	br	blu	none	England	Plymouth
2	"	husb.	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings
3	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings
4	"	self	200	y	var.,18,19,20	T.S. Sarles,N.D		Friend, Isaac Ackroyd, Sarles, N. Dak.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford
5	"	husb.	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Birmingham
6	"	father	-	no	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Clearwater Man
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Clearwater Man
8	"	self	75	no	-	-	-	noone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	haz.	"	England	Buxton
9	"	husb.	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Astwood Bank
10	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Buxton
11	"	self	175	y		TS Mowbray N.D.	July 1920	Sweeney College, Kansas City, Mo.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blu	"	"	Manchester
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"WR" (wagonroad)=overland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	WR Montreal	?	Hannah ?	1920 Dec. 4
2	WR St John	Sept 12 1920	Hannah Minnedosa	" "
3	WR "	"	Hannah "	" "
4	WR Que	June 1920	m Hannah Ottawa	" "
5	WR Hal'x.	May 1913	Hannah Arabic	" "
6	WR -	-	Hannah -	" "
7	WR -	-	Hannah -	" "
8	WR Que	Oct. 1901	Hannah Tunisian	" "
9	WR Hal'x	Feb. 28 1920	Hannah Carmania	" 6
10	WR "	"	Hannah "	" 6
11	WR ?	1900?	Hannah ?	" 6
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 50 Lines 1-30
H.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

14—2c

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO..........

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,..........

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.,

324

CA6-29-29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
152884 1 152885	106277	Marcotte	Ulderic	38		M		Miner	Yes	French	"	Canadian	French	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Bro Joseph Pat Marcotte St George of Windsor P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
2	107014	Hill	[illegible]	28		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Sis Mrs H W Ingham Stukley P.Q.	NH	Lisbon	
3	11	Godin	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Mill wright	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	St Jeanne d'Arc	Harry Godin St Jeanne d'Arc P.Q.	"	Berlin	
4 152886	12	"	Elizabeth	41		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	[illegible]	Bro Bonaventure Grand Anse N.B.	"	"	
5 152887	107151	Belisle	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	"			"		Canada	[illegible]	[illegible] Belisle Wotton	"	"	
6 152888	107152	Bilodeau	Arthur	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa Absalom Bilodeau Asbestos, P.Q.	"	"	
7 152889	107153	Patry	Leon	24		M	S	Tailor		Eng & Fr	"	"			Montreal	Bro Paul [illegible] 104 City Hall ave Montreal P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
8 152890	107154	Huard	Hector	36		M	"	Mill wright	"	French		"	"	"	Grand Mere	Bro Julien Huard Grand Mere P.Q.	"	Springvale	
9	107155	"	Elvina	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Law " " "	"	"	
10	Under 16	"	Eddie	6½	—	M	S					"	"	"	"	Unc. " " "	"	"	
11	" "	"	Cecilia	4½		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	Unc. " " "	"	"	
12 152891	" "	"	Margarite	2½	—	F	S	"				"	"	"	"	Unc. " " "	"	"	
13 152892	107157	Alain	Marie Anne	25		F	S	Grocery Clerk	Yes	French	Yes	"	"		Co. Arthabaska St Norbert	Fa Stanislas Alain St Norbert Arthabaska P.Q.	NH	Groveton	
14 152901	107158	Vezina	Napoleon	32		M	S	Hoist engineer	"	"	"	"	"		Thetford Mines	Bro Joseph Vezina Thetford Mines "	Me	Lewiston	
15	107291	Turgeon	Leon	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Kingsey Falls	Fa Charles Turgeon Kingsey Falls	NH	Lacoma	
16	766	Porter	Annie	60		F	M	Domestic	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor Mills	Dau Annie Lindsay Melbourne P.Q.	Vt	Island Pond	Sco
17 152896	108269	Bailey	Alvan	22		M	S	Garage hand	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Fa Mrs Kathleen Richards Sherbrooke P.Q.	"	"	
18	106080	Arbour	Gabrielle	17	—	F	S	Student	"	French	"	"	French	"	Mascouche	Unc Joseph Champoux 678 Visitation St. Montreal P.Q.	Me	Augusta	
19 152954	578	Currier	Joseph	26		M	S	Electrician	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Montreal	August Currier P.Q. 390 St Hubert Av. Montreal	NH	Berlin	U
20 152953	107027	Leblond	Treffle	27	—	M	S	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	La Patrie	Bro Wilfred Leblond La Patrie P.Q.	"	"	
21 152952	107026	Letourneau	Rosaire	21	—	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Sylvester	Unc Eugene Letourneau St Sylvester P.Q.	"	"	
22 152951	107025	"	Wilfred	19	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unc. " " "	"	"	
23	309	Peloquin	Donat	17	—	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tingwick P.Q.	Fa Edmond Peloquin Tingwick P.Q.	"	"	
24	768	Laberge	Jean Charles	19		M	S	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co. Charlevoix Murray Bay	Sis Corinne Boies Murray Bay, Charlebois "	Me	Lewiston	
25	769	Oordt	Bernard A	46	—	M	M	Mechanic		Eng Fr Ger Esth	"	.	Finnish	.	Co. Metane Price P.Q.	Son L Mida Bouchard Price, Co. Metane P.Q.	"	Auburn	Fin
26	772	"	Mary	46	—	F	M	None	.	French	"	.	French	"	" "	Sis " " "	"	"	Fr
27	Under 16	"	Adrian	13	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt " " "	"	"	
28	" "	"	Edith	9	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt. " " "	"	"	
29	770	"	Yvonne	21	—	F	S	"	"	Eng & Fr	"	"	Finnish	"	" "	Aunt. " " "	"	"	Fin
30	771	"	Leonida	17	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt " " "	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Godin Eleantine F, 5½ born Berlin N.H.
" Eva F, 4 " " "

501

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24, 192

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	33	Yes	1916	Lewiston Me	1916	Bro George Marcotte 59 Bartlett St	Yes	Less than 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	Med	Br	Lt Br	None	Canada	Windsor St George P.Q.
2	"	"	75	"	1909	Lisbon Me	1911	Unc [illegible] Clinton Hill RFD #1 Lisbon Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		"	Left eye turned inward	"	Baldwin's Mills Gloucester
3	"	"	[illegible]	"	9/3/11	Berlin NH	3/1/10	H[illegible] Elizabeth Soden 31 Hillsboro St	"	Less than 1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	Br	Blu	"	"	St Jeanne d'Arc "
4	"	Husb	--	"	7/1			Husb Olof Soden 31 Hillsboro St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	Grand Anse NB
5	"	Self	80	No	-	-	-	Unc William [illegible], 43 [illegible]	"	Less than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	"	Blu	"	"	Hotton P.Q.
6	"	"	50	"	"	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	13	Yes	9/1919	Florida	9/7/1919	Sis Mrs Alepina Charest 16 Broad St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Levis Co Warwick "
8	"	"	260	"	1905	Springvale Me	1907	Fa Law Napoleon Matthieu Springvale Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Elizabeth de Chester "
9	"	Husb	-	"	1905	"	1907	Fa " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Helen "
10	"	Fa	-	-	-	-	-	Gr Fa " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	"	"		"	"	Grand Mere "
11	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	Gr Fa " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"		"	"	" " "
12	"	"	—	—	—	—	-	Gr Fa " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		-	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13	"	Self	30	No	-	-	-	Unc Amede Larochelle Box #277	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	6	"	Dk	Br	"	"	St Norbert "
14	"	"	50	Yes	1914	Manchester NH	4/1919	Friend Antoinette Bedard 268 Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	[illegible]	"				"	Warwick "
15	"	"	45	No	—	—	—	Unc Alfred Ouellette Lyndonville Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Med	Br	Gr	"		St Sofie
16	"	"	11	Yes	5/1920	Island Pond Vt	11/1/20	Fr James Sampson Island Pond Vt	Unc	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Med	M. Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Blackford Co Compston
17	"	"	30	"	10/1920	"	11/1920	Fr George Hodge Island Pond Vt	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fa	Blo	[illegible]	"	Canada	Birchton P.Q.
18	"	"	--	"	1906	Augusta Me	8/1919	Bro Louis Arbour 47 Washington St	Yes	Less than 6 mos	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Med	Br	Blu	"	"	Joliet "
19	"	"	100	"	1894	Saginaw Mich	1902	None	No	Perm	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	D Br	B	"	U.S.	Saginaw Mich
20	"	"	115	"	Various			Friend Adelard Vezina Berlin NH	Yes	Less than 6 Mos	Unc	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	5	8	Med	Br	"	"	Canada	La Patrie P.Q.
21	"	"	40	"	1918	Berlin NH	2/1920	Fa Joseph Arthur Letourneau 10 Glen St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blu	"	"	St Sylvester "
22	"		40	"	"	"	"	Fa " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	25	"	8/1919	"	8/1919	Unc Mr J A Beaudoin 109 Granite St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	Ginwick Co Charlevoix "
24	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Bro. Joe A Laberge 129 Pierce St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	Bald Wig	"	St Anise "
25	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	Bro-L Pete Lavoie 140 1st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Br	"	None	Esthonia	Wisenberg
26	"	Husb	--	Yes	1882	Auburn Me	1898	Bro-L " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Rimouski Bic P.Q.
27	"	Fa	—	—	—	—	—	Unc "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	Price "
28	"	"	—	—	—	—	-	Unc " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Unc " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bk	Dk	"	"	Rimouski Co Metane "
30	"	"	---	Yes	11/1910	Auburn Me	12/1910	Unc. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	D Br	Blu	"	"	Price "

0

Goodman

Pat. Devlin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37		
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Island Pond Vt.	4/25/20	G.T. 14	4/25/20	Alfeld [illegible]	
2	"	[illegible]	" 16	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	"	[illegible]	" 16	9/2/20	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	" 16	"	"	
5	"	4/27/20	" 14	4/27/20	"	11/27/[illegible]
6	"	"	" 14	"	"	11/27/20
7	"	"	" 16	"	"	11/27/20
8	"	"	" 14	"	"	11/27/20
9	"	"	" 14	"	"	11/27/20
10	"	"	" 14	"	"	11/27/20
11	"	"	" 14	"	"	11/27/20
12	"	"	" 14	"	"	11/27/20
13	"	"	" 14	"	"	11/27/2[illegible]
14	"	"	" 14	"	"	11/27/20
15	"	"	" 16	"	"	11/27/20
16	Quebec	1880	Norwegian	11/27/20		
17	Island Pond Vt.	11/28/20	G.T. 16	11/28/20		
18	"	4/30/20	G.T. 14	4/30/20	"	11/30/20
19	"	8/31/20	G.T. 16	8/31/20	"	11/30/20
20	"	5/1/20	G.T. 16	5/1/20	"	12/1/20
21	"	"	G.T. 16	"	"	12/1/20
22	"	"	G.T. 16	"	"	12/1/20
23	"	"	G.T. 14	"	"	12/1/20
24	"	12/1/20	G.T. 14	12/1/20		
25	Rimouski	1891	Unk.	12/1/20		
26	Island Pond Vt	12/1/20	G.T. 14	12/1/20		
27	"	"	" 14	"		
28	"	"	" 14	"		
29	"	"	" 14	"		
30	"	"	" 14	"		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 51 Lines 1-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A 1 to 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

325

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1 152904	777	Beauchesne	Antonio	[illegible]		M	S	Spinner	Yes	Eng & Fr	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Adrian Ham Co Wolfe	Fa Marceline Beauchesne St Adrian Ham Co Wolfe P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
2 152905	107028	Rivet	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Coaticook	Alfred Rivet Coaticook P.Q.	N H	No. Stratford	
3	107031	Daigle	Josephina	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ferdinand [illegible]	Marie Daigle Stoke Center P.Q.	"	Berlin	
4	[illegible]	Fillion	Jos. David	37		M	M	Store [illegible]	"	Eng & Fr	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond U.S.	[illegible]	Fa David Fillion St Anastasie	Me	Lewiston	
5	377	"	Anna	36		F	M	None	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	St Francoise Co Temiscouata	Fa Marceline Charron St Francoise Co Temiscouata P.Q.	"	"	
6	1083	Rochette	Arthur	4		[illegible]	[illegible]	Textile worker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Lewiston Me	John Rochette [illegible]	"	"	
7	107703	Sch[illegible]	Janette	20		F	[illegible]	None	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Groveton	Aunt Mrs Richard Sherbrooke P.Q.	N.H.	Groveton	U
8	107705	Bourbeau	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	paper mill hand	"	French	"	"	"	"	Berlin N.H.	None	"	Berlin	
9	107[illegible]	Moreau	Mary	38		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Hyacinthe	Fa Joseph [illegible] St Hyacinthe	N.H.	No. Stratford	
10	107806	Normand	Marianna	30		F	S	Textile worker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Somersworth	None	"	Somersworth	
11	107804	Gagnon	Florida	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springvale	Aunt Mrs David Proulx	Me	~~Biddeford~~	
12	605	Lebrun	[illegible]	21		M	M	Textile worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewiston Me	Cou St Phillips P.Q.	"	Lewiston	
13	604	"	Eugenie	19		F	M	None	"	Eng & Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Trois Pistoles	Jeanne Michaud Trois Pistoles	"	"	
14 152910	322	Frechette	Ferdinand	24		M	S	Farm laborer	"	French	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond	St Helen Co Arthabaska	Fa Ferdinand Frechette St Helen, Arthabaska P.Q.	"	Rumford	
15	107905	Ouellette	Maria	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Biddeford Me	Unc Luc [illegible] Mateine	"	Biddeford	
16 152908	315	Sevigny	Leo	25		M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Ferdinand de Halifax P.Q.	Fa Narcisse Sevigny St Ferdinand, Halifax P.Q.	"	Lewiston	
17 152907	316	"	Lumina	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa law "	"	"	U.
18 152916	107297	Larochelle	Ulric	25		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Helene Co Dorchester	Mo Delima Larochelle St Helene, Dorchester	"	Sanford	
19 152917	107298	"	Maurice	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo "	"	"	
20	762	Bergeron	Desire	24		M	S	Time keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake Co Megantic	Bro G H Bergeron Black Lake, Megantic	"	Biddeford	
21	748	Lemay	Albert	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ferdinand de Halifax P.Q.	Unc Calixte Lemay St Ferdinand Halifax	Vt	Wenlock	
22	763	Meunier	Wilfrid	49		M	S	Lumber man	"	Eng & Fr	"	"	"	France	Vanquetville	Son Albert Meunier Vanquetville P.Q.	"	"	
23	S/S	Concannon	James	30		M	S	RR foreman	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	London Ont	Bro Patrick Concannon 219 Rector St London, Ont.	-	-	Irel
24 152918	324	Robidas	Wilfrid	30		M	Wd	Millwright	"	French	"	"	French	"	Megantic P.Q.	Fa Norbert Robidas Megantic P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
25 152919	327	Boiselle	Joseph	33		M	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lac Megantic	Fa Protais Boiselle St Martin	"	"	
26	107353	Ruel	Regina	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Fa Leon Gervais St Hyacinthe	Me	Norway	
27 152921	107162	Camire	Johnnie	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Fa Theophile Camire St Norbert P.Q.	"	Springvale	
28 152920	107161	Beaupre	Alfred	26		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unc Joseph Beaupre Victoriaville P.Q.	"	"	U.
29 152923	107302	Hill	Thomas Dutton	51		M	M	Carpenter	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Richmond	Bro C J Hill Richmond	R.I.	Providence	
30 152922	107301	"	Isabel	53		F	M	Grad nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	Eng

Noted on manifest 1-3-41 Abandoned domicile 1933 File [illegible]

C/A-1-150084-1/23/35

C/A-1-15558 3/8/35

P.D.

White Star Line " SS Celtic ticket # D.33 2186 purchased London, Ont Nov 17/[illegible]

C.T.-1-15 2830 - 2/2-/35 R.L.H.

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Fillion Simone, F, 4, born Lewiston Me.
" Roger M, 2, " "
" Annetol M, 5, " "

** Bourbeau Yvonne F, 3 med. to be born Berlin N.H.
" Marie Louise F, 1/2 " " "

*** Moreau Paul, M, 3, born Connecticut Lake N.H.

**** Ouellette Imelda, F, 8, " Biddeford Me.

***** Sevigny Emile, m, 1/2, born Lewiston Me.

Total passengers 38
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 30

51 30 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24, 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	19[illegible]	Winooski Vt	[illegible]	Friend Peter Fortier 195 Lisbon St	No	Perm	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Adrian Ham P.Q.
2	"	"	25	"	9/11	No Stratford N.H.	4/11	Home	"	Less than [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	Blu	"	"	Coaticook
3	"	"	50					Bro Antoine Daigle 486 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	"	Gr	"	"	Stokes Ctr
4	"	"	20	Yes	1901	Lewiston Me	7/19	Wife Anna Fillion 381 Bartlett St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	St Anastasie P.Q.
5	"	Husb		"	9/1914	"	"	Husb Jos David Fillion 381 Bartlett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6				"	"	Co Temiscouata St Françoise P.Q.
6	High	Self	50	"	1893	"	8/23	Wife Mary Frechett 414 Lisbon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Blk	[illegible]	"	"	Linwick
7	Yes	"	10	"	1900	Groveton N.H.	8/26/20	Husb Carrol Schoff Box 61 Groveton N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	Lt Br	Blu	"	U.S	Berlin N.H.
8	"	"	10	"	1906	Berlin N.H.	8/1[illegible]	Wife Eva Bourbeau 520 School St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	Dk	Blk	Br		Canada	Montreal P.Q.
9	"	"	80	"	1912	No Stratford N.H.	8/28	Husb. Henry Moreau Connecticut Lake N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	[illegible]	"	"	St Hyacinthe
10	"	"	20	"	1893	Somersworth N.H.	7/2[illegible]	Home. R.F.D. 4 Somersworth N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	4	"	[illegible]			"	St Remi
11	"	"	15	"	1895	Springvale Me	4/2/20	Home 100 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	[illegible]		"	Becancourt
12	"	"	100	"	3/6/01	Lewiston Me	8/15/20	Fa. Theophile Lebrun 258 Lincoln St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Br	"		"	Kamouraska St. Phillip
13	"	Husb	-	"	4/28	"	8/15/20	Fa Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean de Dieu
14	"	Self	40	No	—			Cou Mathilda Côté 241 Waldo St	Yes	Less than [illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rud.		[illegible]			de Dorchester St Helen
15	"	"	35	Yes	9/9/15	Fall River Mass	9/2/20	Husb Charles Ouellette 16½ Maple St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Blk	Gr		"	Riviere Blanc
16	"	"	185	"	1916	Lewiston Me	6/1919	Mo-Law Josephine Roy 47 Mill St	Yes	Less than 6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Blu	"	"	de Halifax St Ferdinand
17	"	Husb	—	"	1895	"	"	Mo " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med.	Br.	Gr		U.S.	Lewiston Me
18	"	Self	80	"	1/1920	Jackman Me	2/1920	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br		Canada	de Dorchester St Helene P.Q.
19	"	"	45	No	— —	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	14	Yes	10/1918	Biddeford Me	9/1920	Sis Clodia Brousseau 35 Dartmouth St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			[illegible]	Left fore arm off 4" below elbow	"	de Chester St Helen
21	"	"	30	"	11/1917	Wenlock Vt	11/1920	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	Thumb off left hand		de Halifax St Ferdinand
22	"	"	8	"	1920	"	11/16/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rud.		Br	None	"	de Chester St Helen
23	"	"	30	"	1919	Boston Mass	1919	Intransit	"	Less than 60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Gr	"	Ireland	Clonfad
24	"	"	200	No	—		— —	Fr. Contois 64 Union St	Yes	Less than 6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	St Guillaume P.Q.
25	"	"	65	"	— —	— —	—	Bro-Law. Peter Pigeon Croteau Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Blu	"	"	D'Israeli P.Q.
26	"	Pass	—	Yes	3/1919	Island Pond Vt	8/27/19	Husb. Napoleon Ruel Norway Me	Unc	Perm	Unc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Stanbridge
27	"	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Bro. Arthur Casnire Springvale Me	Yes	Less than 6 Mo's	No	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr			Arthabaska St Norbert
28	"	"	30	"	—		—	Cou.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	U.S	Salmon Falls Me
29	"	"	200	Yes	1900	Lynn Mass	1914	Son. Selden G Hill Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Dk	Br	Blu	"	Canada	Danville P.Q.
30	"	"	—	"	1905	Danvers Mass	1914	Son. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Lt	Gr	"	"	England	Worcestershire

James G Jack

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37		
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Island Pond Vt.	1/1/20	G.T. 16	1/1/20		
2	"	[illegible]	" 16	2/1/20	Mfstd.	12/1/20
3	"	"	" 16	"	"	12/3/20
4	"	7/1/20	" 14	4/1/20	"	12/[illegible]
5	"	"	" 14	"	"	12/[illegible]
6	"	"	Highway	"	"	12/[illegible]
7	"	"	G.T. 16	"	"	12/3/20
8	"	"	" 16	"	"	12/[illegible]
9	"	9/4/20	" 16	9/4/20	"	12/4/20
10	"	"	" 14	"	"	12/4/20
11	"	"	" 14	"	"	12/4/20
12	"	"	" 14	"	"	12/4/20
13	"	"	" 14	"	"	12/4/20
14	"	5/5/20	" 16	5/5/20	"	12/5/20
15	"	9/5/20	" 14	9/5/20	"	12/5/20
16	"	5/5/20	" 14	5/5/20	"	12/6/20
17	"	"	" 14	"	"	12/5/20
18	"	5/6/20	" 14	5/6/20	"	12/6/20
19	"	"	" 14	"	"	12/6/20
20	"	11/25/20	" 14	11/25/20	"	12/6/20
21	"	11/22/20	" 12	11/22/20	"	12/6/20
22	"	11/25/20	" 16	11/25/20	"	12/6/20
23	New York	1915	St. Louis	12/7/20	"	12/7/20
24	Island Pond	5/8/20	G.T. 16	5/8/20	"	12/8/20
25	"	5/10/20	" 16	5/10/20	"	12/10/20
26	"	12/10/20	" 16	12/10/20		
27	"	5/11/20	" 14	5/11/20	"	12/11/20
28	"	"	" 14	"	"	12/11/20
29	"	"	" 16	"	"	12/11/20
30	St John NB	4/1919	Minnedosa	"	"	12/11/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Per [illegible]'s

Island Pond, Vt.

Page 53 Lines 1-28
Ik.K.

Dec [illegible] 1920

U.S. IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL
WED
JAN 5 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

	TOTAL	AD[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—						
CLASS C	—	—	—						
CLASS D	—	—	—						
CLASS E	88	88	—	7				1	
TOTAL	88	88	—	7				1	

CLASS S

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 1
Tourists
Residents of United States 16
Total 17

361
31

JAN -5 1921

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.,

1	2	3	326	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Q.T. RR		Primary															
* 1	107558	Parent	Mina P	30	—	F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Left US @ Island Pond Vt U. S	Lewiston, Me	Fa Chas Belanger, St Alexander, P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
2	107915	Brodeur	Zepherine "	26		"	S	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn "	Uncle Procede Cote, Coaticook	"	Auburn
3	639	Ouellette	Philomena P.L.	33		"	"	Textile Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Trois Pistoles	Sister Mrs Adelard Gagnon, Trois Pistoles	"	Lewiston
4	107559	Harris	Carrie "	28		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Left US @ Island Pond, Vt U. S	Portland, Me	Fa Emila —	"	Portland
157928 5	331	Laurendeau	Marie Rose P	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Arthabaska, Que St Norbert de	" Wilfred Laurendeau, St Norbert de Arthabaska P.Q.	"	Sanford
157926 6	335	Savoie	Aurele "	22		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro in law Camille Savoie St Norbert de Arthabaska P.Q.	"	"
157927 7	333	Arsenault	Georges "	20		"	"	Asbestos Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Fa David Arsenault Victoriaville, P.Q.	"	Lewiston
157930 8	340	Turcotte	Donat "	22		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arthabaska Que St Albert, Co	" Phillip Turcotte, St Albert, Co Arthabaska Que	NH	Manchester
157933 9	107033	St. Pierre	Alphonse "	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que Bromptonville	" Alfred St Pierre, Bromptonville Que	"	Berlin
157934 10	107160	Antile	Josephine "	34		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal "	Cousin Eva Mercier Montreal	"	"
11	107977	Boisvert	Arthur P.D.	31		M	M	Laborer	"	Fr & Eng	"	"	"	Left US at Island Pond Vt U. S	Lewiston, Me	None	Me	Lewiston
157935 ** 12	107303	McCarthy	Helen P	25		F	"	None	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	Canada	Montreal Que	Husb Michael J. McCarthy William Davis St Mtl	NH	Berlin
13	107789	Thibodeau	Maria P.L.	25		"	S	Cotton Mill Worker	"	Fr	"	"	French	Left US at Island Pond Vt U. S	Lewiston, Me	Uncle Adolph Couture Lampton, P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
157936 14	107035	Alain	Athanase "	19		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Arthabasca Que St Norbert de	Fa Stanaslaus Alain St Norbert de Arthabasca	NH	Graveton
157959 15	107165	Lafleur	Eugene "	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que Ste Helen of Chester	" Proucide Lafleur, Ste Helene of Chester Que	Me	Biddeford
157957 16	107166	"	Walter "	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" "	"	"
157958 17	107167	Caron	Celina "	71		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Fabien "	Son Archille Caron St Fabien,	NH	Salmon Falls
18	778	Morin	Orell P	25		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke, Que	Mo. Marcienne Morin 176 Market St. Sherbrooke	Me	Lewiston
157960 19	107036	Menenga	George P.D.	36		"	M	Chauffeur	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Wife Caroline Menenga 142 Oxford Ave	"	Prouts Neck
157964 20	353	Baillargeon	Napoleon "	45		"	"	Weaver	"	Fr	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke "	None	NH	Berlin
157965 21	357	"	Cecilia "	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Yvonne "	—	5	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	107570	Bellemare	John W.D. "	36		M	M	Grinder	Y	Fr & Eng	Y	"	"	Left US at Island Pond, Mass U. S	Lowell	Fa in law Henry Ray Upton, Que	Mass	Lowell
24	157558	Carrier	Aime P.J.	23		"	"	Textile worker	"	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec P.Q.	Sister in law Mrs Chas. Gagnon, 121 Recumpanne St	Me	Lewiston
25	667	Landry	Melina P.D.	32		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Left US at Island Pond, Vt U. S	Lewiston, Me	Uncle Ludger Landry Mt. Carmel Co Kamouraska Que	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Alfred "		5 weeks	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	Canada	Que Mt Carmel	" " " "	"	"
157968 27	356	Landriault	Cyprus "	21		"	"	Laborer	Y	Fr	Y	"	"	"	Stanstead	Fa. Joseph Landriault Stanstead, Que	N.H.	No. Stratford
152050 28	1057	Leblanc	Wilfred a.a.S.	45		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que Coaticook	Wife Sarah Leblanc Coaticook, Que	Vt.	Norton Mill
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

* Parent, Jeanne, f. 4, born Lewiston, Me
** McCarthy, Catherine, f. 14 " Berlin, NH
*** Landry, Rena f 5/12 " Lewiston, Me

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self	25-	Y.	1905	Me Lewiston	8/1920	Husb. Arthur Temple St	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Med	Br.	Gr.	None	Canada	St. Alexandre
2	"	"	12-	"	7/16/02	Me. Auburn	8/1/20	Fa. Joseph 41 Dunn St	"	"	Unc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford
3	"	"	14-	"	7/1901	Me Lewiston	7/1919	Friend August Levesque 136 Bartlett St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible] St Francois
4	"	Husb	-	"	1908	Me Portland	8/1920	Husb George 5 High St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	U.S.A.	Mills, Vt. Norton
5	"	Fa	25-	No	—	—	—	Uncle Phillip Demers 21 Main St.	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L Br	Blue	"	Canada	Arthabaska St Norbert de
6	"	Self	75	"	—	—	—	Bros. Adelard Joseph Dorvic 56 Spruce St	Unc	Less 6 mos	Unc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Arthabaska St Norbert de
7	"	Fa	160	"	—	—	—	Sister Yvonne Arsenault 286 Lisbon St	Yes	4 or 5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Lt	L Brn	"	"	"	Dingwick
8	"	Self	500	"	—	—	—	Bro in law Almore Blanchard 19 Clinton St	"	For 3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Albert
9	"	"	50	Yes	Aug 1919	N.H. Berlin	Sept 1920	Uncle Napoleon Levesque 758 Western Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Weedon
10	"	"	35	"	1/1920	"	4/1920	Mo. Marie Rosiel Leclerc 88 Church St	"	Less 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Julie St Jean Port
11	"	"	45	"	1905	Me Lewiston	7/1920	Wife Annie Boisvert 3 Cross St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Co Megantic Black Lake
12	"	"	20	"	1885-1916 10/1917	N.H. Berlin	1/1919	Mo. Feeney McCarthy 210 Willow St	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	Blk	Brn	"	U.S	Berlin N.H.
13	"	"	35	"	1905	Me Lewiston	7/1920	Fa Joseph Thibodeau 114 Hall St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	D Br.	"	"	Canada	Garthby
14	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Sister Marie Anne Alain Box 277	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Blue	"	"	de Chester Ste Helen
15	"	"	125	"	—	—	—	Friend Henry Fortin 39 Crescent St	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	"	" "
17	"	Son	—	"	—	—	—	Son Pascal Caron Box 36	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	St Fabian
18	"	Self	75-	Yes	9/1919	Me. Lewiston	12/15/20	Uncle Peter Gosselin 293 Lisbon St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sherbrooke
19	"	"	56	"	1/1920	Me Augusta	4/1920	Emp Mr J H Auson 466 Cote St. Antoine Rd	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	Montreal
20	"	"	600	"	1903	N.H. Berlin	1916	Bro in law Edgar Fournier 1st Ave	"	15 ds.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D Br	Gr	"	"	Chester St Paul de
21	"	Husb	-	"	1886	"	1916	Bro. " "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br	Gr	"	U.S.	Mass Fall River
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Que Sherbrooke
23	Yes	Self	75	"	1887	Michigan	9/2/20	Wife Emma Bellemare 736 Moody St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	"	Co Maskinonge St Leon
24	"	"	40	"	5/1911	Me Lewiston	12/1/20	" Laura Carrier 32 Walnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	D Br	Br	"	"	St Paul Chester
25	"	"	87	"	1901	"	7/1920	Aunt Mrs. Ettienne Landry 50 - 9th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Mount Carmel
26	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	With mo. " "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	St Pascal
27	Yes	Self	75-	Yes	1919	N.H. No. Stratford	9/1919	None Seek work	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	"	"	"	"	Laurier Ont
28	"	"	8-		1916	Mass Fitchburg	7/1917	" " "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br Gr	Haz	"	"	St. Malo Que
29																											
30																											

Jack Goodman

A. A. Spurgeon

James G. Jack

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.			
1	Island Pond, Vt	9/8/20	G.T.R.R. 14	9/8/20	Manifested	Dec 8/20	S.D.
2	"	9/10/20	" 16	9/10/20	"	12/10/20	S.D.
3	"	9/11/20	" 14	9/11/20	"	12/11/20	S.D
4	"	9/13/20	" 16	9/13/20	"	12/13/20	S.D.
5	"	5/13/20	" 14	5/13/20	"	12/13/20	Memo
6	"	5/13/20	" 14	5/13/20	"	12/13/20	Memo
7	"	5/13/20	" 14	5/13/20	"	12/13/20	Memo
8	"	5/14/20	" 14	5/14/20	"	12/14/20	Memo
9	"	5/16/20	" 16	5/16/20	"	12/16/20	Memo
10	"	5/16/20	" 14	5/16/20	"	12/16/20	Memo
11	"	9/16/20	" 14	9/16/20	"	12/16/20	S.D.
12	"	5/16/20	" 16	5/16/20	"	12/16/20	Memo
13	"	9/17/20	" 14	9/17/20	"	12/17/20	S.D.
14	"	5/17/20	" 16	5/17/20	"	12/17/20	Memo
15	"	5/18/20	" 14	5/18/20	"	12/18/20	Memo
16	"	5/18/20	" 14	5/18/20	"	12/18/20	Memo
17	"	5/18/20	" 14	5/18/20	"	12/18/20	Memo
18	"	12/18/20	" 14	12/18/20			
19	"	5/19/20	" 14	5/19/20	"	12/19/20	Memo
20	"	5/20/20	" 16	5/20/20	"	12/20/20	Memo
21	"	5/20/20	" 16	5/20/20	"	12/20/20	Memo
22	"	5/20/20	" 16	5/20/20	"	12/20/20	Memo
23	"	9/20/20	" 16	9/20/20	"	12/20/20	S.D.
24	"	12/11/20	" 14	12/11/20	"	12/20/20	S.D.
25	"	9/22/20	" 14	9/22/20	"	12/22/20	S.D.
26	"	9/22/20	" 14	9/22/20	"	12/22/20	S.D.
27	"	5/24/20	" 16	5/24/20	"	12/24/20	Memo.
28	"	5/24/20	" 16	5/24/20	"	12/24/20	Memo
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 53 - Lines 1-18
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 01 A to K .... L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Requ[illegible] the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT International Fall.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and address of nearest relative or friend whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
								Nonstatistical Debarred										1920
1		Gauntlett	Herbert	39		M											Nov	26
2		alias Wladeslaw Maliski	Leen Lee Walter	27		"											Oct	27
3		Jaroslowsk	John	35		"											"	27
4		Kajander	Elizabeth Helmi	26		F											"	28
5		McCartney	James Russell	47		M											"	28
6		Girard	William	21		"											Dec	2
7		Malon	Alexander	25		"											"	2
8		Jewell	William	50		"											"	2
9		Sullivan	Bertram	22		"											"	3
10		Lewis	Charles	18		M											"	6
11		Green	Henry	52		"											"	6
12		Cottingham	Frederick Albert	23		"											"	9
13		Letrink	Walter	9		"											"	11
14		Zrum	Sam	24		"											Nov	18
15		Milkovich	George	27		"											Nov	22
16		Kronenfeldt	Louie	29		"											"	23
17		Kurchick	Ivan or John	25		"											"	23
18		Wadnchuck	Diomide or Dan	31		"											"	23
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

53

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actu[illegible]tended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 54 Lines 1-7
2h K

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—96

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.H. 23023	Chiarot B.S.I.	Giusieppe	23		m	S	Carpenter	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian (N)	Canada	518 College Ave Winnipeg Man	Father - Angelo Chiarot Azzano Decimo, Udine, Italy	Minn	Intl Falls
2		Nyman B.S.I.	Emil Arvid	23		m	S	Laborer	y	Swedish	y	Finland	Scand	"	Sudbury Ont	Father - John Isaac Nyman Gainler Vaasa, Finland	Minn	Duluth
DBL 3		Soderman B.S.I.	Hannes	20		m	S	miner	y	Swedish	y	Finland	Scand	"	Sudbury, Ont	Father - Carl Peter Soderman Veikesi, Finland	Colo.	Telluride
4	DEBARRED	Auro B.S.I.	Ernest Erick	23		m	S	Laborer	y	Swedish	y	Finland	Scand	"	Sudbury Ont	Father - John Auro Veikara, Finland	Minn	Chisholm
5		Birger B.S.I.	Timme Auguston	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father - August Birger Voitby, Vaasa, Finland	"	"
6		Paro B.S.I.	Herman Leonard	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father - Herman Paro Voitby Vaasa, Finland	"	"
7	DEBARRED	Van Reeuwyk B.S.I.	Albert	25		m	S	"	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Ft. Frances, Ont.	Father, Peter Van Reeuwyk Gouda, South Holland	"	Intl Falls
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19																		
20																		
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

54

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF ____________, MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	—	Friend - G. Coran International Falls, Minn.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Azzano Decimo, Udine
2	No	L.P.C. Self	$11.00	No	—	—	—	Bro in law Ed Fredrickson Duluth, Minn.	No	5 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	D. Bro	Blue	None	Finland	Stafvenby
3	No	Contract Laborer Self	$26.00	No		—	—	Bro. - Arvid Smith Box 357, Telluride, Colo.	No	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Red	Blue	None	Finland	Veikers
4	No	Contract Laborer Self	$16.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Gusta Engman 119 Central Ave, Chisholm, Minn	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	"	7	Fair	Light	Blue	Black mole left temple Sm. moles left cheek near front of ear Pit mark r. cheek and bridge of nose	Finland	Veikera Vassa
5		Contract Laborer	$11.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Gusta Engman 119 Central Ave., Chisholm, Minn	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Sm. moles l. cheek. Large cut scar little finger l. hand Sm. cut scar [illegible] finger left hand	"	Vassa
6		Contract Laborer	$9.00	No	—	—	—	Brother - Gusta Engman 119 Central Ave., Chisholm, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	Cut scar back little finger and back [illegible] base, left hand	"	Voitby Vassa
7		L.P.C.	$10	Yes	T.S.	Crookston, Minn	Sept. 1920	No address, Intl Falls, Minn	"	Few hours	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk br.	Br.	cut scar right eyebrow	Holland	Schovenchen
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

acting James T. Watson
INSPECTOR IN CH

CLASS

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Intl Falls	11/26/20	Bridge	
1	Quebec	July 10, 1920	Scotian	Nov. 26, 1920
2	Quebec	Sept 11, 1920	Metagama	Dec 1 1920
3	Quebec	Sept 11, 1920	Metagama	Dec. 1, 1920
4	Quebec	Sept 11, 1920	Metagama	Dec 1, 1920
5	Quebec	Sept 11/20	Metagama	Dec 1, 1920
6	Quebec	Sept 11, 1920	Metagama	Dec. 1, 1920
7	Quebec	July 21, 1920	Scandinavian	Oct. 16, 1920
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 55 Line 1
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—412

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K JR
Sheet No. 2 L to Z JR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible]

892

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		B.S.I. Gwozdecki	Mike	21		M	S	Laborer	y	Roumanian Servian Polish	y	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	81 McKinnon St Fort William	Brother John Gwozdecki Sereth Buckowina, Austria	Ohio	Akron
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

55

CLASS C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

1625

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1920, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.C. Self	$40	y	Illegally Mar 1914 Oct. 16 1900 and over.	Akron O.	Oct. 16, 1920	Friend John Lezurka 516 So High St Akron, Ohio	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dbr	Gra	mole left cheek and over right eye brow	Austria	Sereth Buckowina
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James T. Watson

Acting

CLAS

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Nov. 1916	?	Nov. 1, 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—413

Page 56 Lines 1-16
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to K ... L to Z ...

PORT OF ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
111740 1	CN 22022	Matson B.S.I.	Walter	27		M	S	Laborer	y	Finnish	y	Finland	Finnish	Canada	157 Albert St. Port Arthur, Ont	Mother- Mina Kivimyssi Waasa, Hiapaira, Finland	Minn	Nashwauk
		Scandinavian	american. CMB New York #97387. United States Winnipeg Nov. 19 1920															
2	SS	Anderson	Carl Martin	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scan	Canada	814 Scott St Ft Frances Ont.	Father Andrew Johnson Tanumstrand Bohuslan Sweden	Sweden	Gothenburg
		Scandinavian-	american CMB New York #97388. United States Winnipeg Nov 19, 1920															
3	SS	Haugset	Lars	46		M	S	Laborer	yes	Swedish & Norwegian English	yes	Norway	Scan	Canada	814 Scott St Ft Frances Ont.	Sister, Mrs Sigrid L. Haugset Ovre Rendalen Osterdalen Norway	Norway	Christiania
4	Oll 73040	Sol	Dirk	48		M	M	Farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Black Hawk Ont	Sister. Marie Sol. Bleiswyk Jence Holland	Mont	Missoula
			Ca 24-1536					6-28-34										
5	Oll 73041	Sol	Willemyntje CMB	46		F	M	None	yes	Dutch & Eng	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Black Hawk Ont	Mother, Mrs Adriana Van Ruenwyk Zevenhuizen. Holland	Mont	Missoula
			Ca 20-15966					7-15-33										
6	Oll 73045	Sol	Albert Johannes CMB	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	" " "	Same as Parents	Mont	Missoula
7	Oll 73046	Sol	Henry CMB	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Dutch & Eng	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	" " "	Same as Parents	Mont	Missoula
			C19.24/1856-6/3/35															
✓ 8	Oll 73042	Sol	Adriana CMB	20		F	S	none	yes	Dutch & Eng	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	" " "	Same as Parents	Mont	Missoula
			c/a 24-1561 6/24/38															
9	Oll 73044	Sol	John CMB	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Dutch & Eng	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	" " "	Same as Parents	Mont	Missoula
			C/a 24-7701					12-9-37 E.R.B.										
10	Oll 73043	Sol	Janetta CMB	17		F	S	none	yes	Dutch & Eng	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	" " "	Same as Parents	Mont	Missoula
111742 11	CN 22027	Renne B.S.I.	Nora Almira	20		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scotch	Canada	1010 1st St. Ft Frances, Ont.	Bro. in Law Christian Renne, Stang Erlandett, Norway	Minn	Bemidji
111744 12	CN 22029	Katajaniemi B.S.I.	Frans Victor	25		M	S	Laborer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	130 Cumberland St Pt Arthur, Ont.	Mother Amanda Katajaniemi Ikaalinen, Turku, Finland	"	Menahga
		I&E	C/A cancl 8-84661					file #54737/46; Mil file #11235/333										
13	am Ex M.O. #C.561477	Zacharuk	George 11-28-33	26		"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Austria	Ruth	"	Thorold, Ont	Father Maron Zacharuk Czernowitz, Buckowina, Austria	Mich	Detroit
		D. Jpt	Cancelled Bureau					file #54113/511; Mil file #11235/175										
14	am Ex M.O. #D.3024980	Urdanoff	Nicola	22		"	"	"	"	English	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Welland, Ont	Father Iordan Urdanoff Dagoevo, Bulgaria	Minn	Marble
111746 15	CN 22035	Maki Primary CMB	Matt	29		"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ft Frances Ont.	Brother John, Wuturigaaski, Finland	"	Virginia
16	CN 23062	Battos B.S.I.	Ferruccio	27		"	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	Ft Wm, Ont	Wife Severina Battos Rezina, Udine, Italy		Canada
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	16	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

56 CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1920

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$210.00	y	Transit	Portland Ore	Apr, 1914	Brother:- Emil Matson Washwauk, Minn	No	2 or 3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	L Bro	Gra	None	Finland	Warmasi Waasa
2	yes	Self	1500.00	yes	1905 1914	Virginia Minn	Nov. 1920	Father, Andrew Johnson Tanumshede, Bahuslan Sweden	No	1 week in Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	DkBro	blue	None	Sweden	Tanumshede Bahuslan
3	yes	Self	7000.00	yes	1899 1903	Haywood Wis. & Minn Intl Falls.	Nov 1920	Sister, Mrs Sigrid L. Haugdet Ovre Rendalen Norway	No	1 week in Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	Deformed joints middle finger R Hand	Norway	Ovre Rendalen
4	No	Self	800.00	yes	1907 1908	Missoula Mont	Nov 1908	Brotherinlaw. Harry Klapnyk Missoula, Montana	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Med	Grey	Bro	Wart on small finger R Hand 2nd Jt	Halland	Zevenhuizen
5	no	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	Same as husband	No	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gra Bro	blue	None	Halland	Bleiswyk
6	no	Self	—	no	—	—	—	Same as Parents	No	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Good	No	6	1	Med	DkBro	blue	None	Halland	Zevenhuizen
7	No	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Same as Parents	No	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Good	No	6	2	Med	DkBro	blue	None	Halland	Zevenhuizen
8	no	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Same as Parents	No	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Good	No	5	10	Med	DkBro	Bro	Dimple Chin	Halland	Zevenhuizen
9	No	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Same as Parents	No	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Good	No	5	11	Med	DkBro	Bro	None	Halland	Zevenhuizen
10	No	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Same as Parents	No	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Good	No	5	6	Med	DkBro	Bro	Dimple Chin	Halland	Zevenhuizen
11	No	Husband	$25.	yes	Var. T.S. and 1920 1917	Intl Falls Minn	Apl 23/20	Mother Mrs J. S Wheeler R. F. D. #4 Bemidji, Minn	No	2 or 3 mos	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Good	No.	5	3	Ruddy	Aub	Blue	None	U.S.A	Lake Wilson Minn.
12	″	Self	$590.	yes	Trans	N.Y.	1913	Cjurva Health Home, Menahga, Minn	″	6 mos	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	chronic Arthritis	″	5	8	Fair	Lt br.	Blue	″	Finland	Ikaalinen Turku
13	″	″	$100.	yes	Illegally Smuggled apl 22/20	Intl Falls Mi	—	Friend Alex Duschuk 176 Joseph Campbell Av. Detroit, Mich	″	Perm	yes	″	″	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	11	Med	Br.	Gr.	″	Austria	Czernowitz: Buckowina
14	″	″	$970.	yes	Illegally Smuggled Jun 1917	Marble Minn	—	Cousin Ctaian Saboff Marble, Minn	″	Indef.	No.	″	″	″	″	″	″	Hypertrophy of Liver	″	5	7	Dk	Dk Br.	Br.	Large cut scar upper lip &, nose	Bulgaria	Dagoeve
15	″	″	$100.	yes	1916/1917 Var T.S.	Virginia Mn Int. Falls, Mn	May 9 1920	Friend Wm Leino 110 - 2nd St. Virginia, Minn	″	2 weeks	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Good	″	5	6	Med.	″	″ Gr. Blue	Tattoo anchor back of left hand at base of thumb	Finland	Waapuri, Jaaski
16	Yes	″	$60.	yes	Trans	N.Y.	Jan 22, 1920	Form 523 # 23062 Cousin Mrs. Mary Martin Box 191, Virginia, Minn	″	10 days	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	Br.	Blue	None	Italy	Pasiana
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.W. Barton

James T. Wat

CLASS D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	Apr., 1914	?	Apr. 29, 1920
2	New York	April 1905	Etruria	Dec 1-1920
3	Phila.	April 1899	Pennland	Dec 1-1920
4	New York Quebec	1907 May 1914	Roman Audania	Dec 3-1920 " " "
5	Quebec	May 1914	Audania	Dec 3-1920
6	Quebec	May 1914	Audiana	Dec 3-1920
7	Quebec	May 1914	Audiana	Dec 3-1920
8	Quebec	May 1914	Audania	Dec 3-1920
9	Quebec	May 1914	Audiana	Dec 3-1920
10	Quebec	May 1914	S U + O. F. Audania	Dec 3-1920
11	Int'l Falls Minn	5/5/20	Bridge	May 5, 1920
12	Int'l Falls Minn N.Y.	5/5/20 1913	Bridge Oceanic	May 5, 1920
13	Detroit Que.	Apr 22, 1920 June 1909	Ferry Tunisian	Oct 8, 1920
14	Buffalo Halifax	Jan 1, 1919 Mch 29, 1910	Railway Megantic	Aug 28, 1920
15	Int. Falls Quebec	5/10/20 May 1914	Bridge Victorian	May 10, 1920
16	N.Y.	Jan. 22 1920	Pannonia	Dec 17, 1920
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—418

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] -16

Page 57 Lines 1-16
3rd K.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or visitors. P.R	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	7	1	6	-	-	-		-	
CLASS C	1	-	1	-	-	-		-	
CLASS D	16	16	-	-	-	-		3	
CLASS E	16	11	5	2	-	1		-	
TOTAL	40	25	12	2	-	1		3	

CLASS B

1 6 -

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 3

Tourists -

Residents of United States -

Total 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

561
32

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment.
TOTAL 5

RECEIVED
JAN - 3 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ....

294

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
From 569																		
1	CN 23026	Carnduff B.S.I.	Wesley	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Carnduff Sask	Father - Richard Carnduff Carnduff Sask.	Minn	Intl Falls
2	CN 23027	Carnduff B.S.I.	Edward William	25		M	S	Steam-gear Engineer	y	"	y	"	"	"	" "	Father Richard Carnduff Carnduff Sask	Minn	" "
3	CN 23028	Millhone B.S.I.	Hilliard Bain	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	" "	Father James Millhone Carnduff, Sask.	Minn	" "
11741 4	CN 22623	Kinkel B.S.I.	William Archibald	31		"	M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Germ	"	10343 93rd St. Edmonton, Sask	Mary Kinkel 10343 93rd St, Edmonton, Sask	[illegible]	Hanover
5	PR 44	Yravich alias Jurevicz B.S.I.	Stanley	21		M	S	Laborer	y	Eng Polish	y	"	Polish	"	214 Second St Calgary Albert	No known relatives in Canada	Minn	Intl Falls
6	CN 23047	Hoffman	John Wm	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	German	"	St. Louis Sask	Wife Elizabeth Hoffman St. Louis Sask	Minn	Intl Falls
								appealed Nov. 8/20 Ordered excluded Nov. 27/20 Mil file Dec. 6/20 / 1233/86										
7	DEBARRED	Sims B.S.I.	Andrew	50		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hornepayne, Ont	Brother Elijah Sims, Arundel, Que	Minn	Duluth
								appealed Nov 8/20 Ordered excluded Nov. 27/20. Mil file Dec 6/20										
8	DEBARRED	" B.S.I.	Anna Ellen Dinsmore	39		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro in law Elijah Sims, Arundel Que	"	"
								appealed Nov. 8/20 " Ordered " excluded Nov 27/20 Mil file Dec 6/20										
9	DEBARRED	" B.S.I.	James Andrew	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
								appealed Nov 8/20 ordered excluded Dec. 27/20 Mil file Dec 6/20										
10	D[illegible]	" B.S.I.	Katherine Edith	4		F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11	CN 23048	Sparling B.S.I.	Samuel Wesley	36		M	M	accountant	y	English	y	"	"	"	Fort Frances Ont	Wife Mae Sparling Fort Frances, Ont	Minn	Lumberton Minn
12	CN 23051	" Primary LHH	Amelia Mae	30		F	"	None	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	" "	Aunt Mrs. T. Diston Peterboro, Ont	Minn	Lumberton
			6a 13-4651			6-1-38		do										
13	Accomp. parent	" LHH	Lillian Jeane	6		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	" "	aunt Mrs. T. Diston, Peterboro, Ont	Minn	Lumberton
14	" "	" LHH	John Edward	4		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11749 15	C.N. 22039	McCauley C.A.H.	John	43		M	S	Laborer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	" "	Brother Alex. McCauley Calgary, Sask.	Minn	Intl Falls
								appealed Nov. 26/20. ordered excluded Dec 13/20. Mil file 11230/822										
16	DEBARRED	Benson B.S.I.	Yako or Jack	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	" (?)	Russian	"	Winnipeg, Man	Father Steve Benson 660 Manitoba Av. Winnipeg, Man	"	"
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

57

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$43.00	No	—	—	—	No address International Falls, Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Gra	Scar Right Cheek Faint scar [illegible] rt hand base index finger	Canada	Carnduff Sask
2	No	"	$31.00	No	—	—	—	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med	Bro	Gra	Scar back right hand across thumb	"	Carnduff Sask
3	No	"	$61.00	Y	T.S. 1918	Mohill N.D.	1918	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Med	Bro	Gra	Mole R side ~~nose~~ " upper lip	"	White Water
4	Y	"	$70.00	Y	1887 to 1908 [illegible]	[illegible] Detroit [illegible] var	1917	Father [illegible] v Hinkel Hanover, Ind	No	3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	Gra	None	U.S.A.	Hanover, Ind.
5	No	"	$4.00	Y	Birth June 1, 1914	Lawrence Mass. & var	June 1, 1915	No address International Falls, Minn	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	L.Bro	Blue	Mole tip nose Several moles on face	U.S.A.	Lawrence Mass
6	No	"	$25.00	yes	Birth to Aug 1916	Grand Junction Colo.	Dec 4 1920	No address International Falls Minn	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	Small scar center forehead	U.S.A.	Valentine Nebraska
7	Yes	L.P.C. Self	$4.65	yes	1890 1893	Seney, Mich.	1893	Brother Hugh Lemis. 119-18th av. W. Duluth, Minn	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Lt. br.	Blue	Scar bridge nose	Canada	Arundel, Que.
8	"	L.P.C. [illegible]	—	"	1901-1903 and 1906-1909	Orange, N.J. & vars	1909	Bro-in-law Hugh Lems 119-18th av. W. Duluth, Min	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Br.	"	Faint scar over rt. eye	"	Stonefield, Que.
9	"	L.P.C. Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle " " " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr.	None	"	Arundel, Que.
10	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt. br.	Blue	"	"	" "
11	No	Edmd. Hines Lumber Co.	$1000.00	Y	Va. T.S. to Nov 26 1920	Int'l Falls Lumberton Miss & va.	Nov 26 1920	Edwards Yellow Pine Trustee Lumberton, Miss	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro.	Blue	Mole left side neck	"	Rocklyn Ont.
12	Yes	Husband	$150.00	yes	T.S. 1916 and 1920	Virginia Minn & Var.	Nov 22 1920	No address, Lumberton, Miss	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	"	None	"	Calumet, Que.
13	—	—	—	—	T.S. 1916 and 1920	Virginia Minn & Var	Nov 22 1920	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	Rocklyn, Ont.
14	—	—	—	—	T.S. 1916 and 1920	Virginia, Minn & Var	Nov 22 1920	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light	"	—	"	Rocklyn, Ont.
15	No	Self	$75.00	Y.	Var. T.S.	Int'l Falls & Various	May 1920	M. & O. Paper Co. Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	5 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	D.Bro	Grey	None	"	Toronto, Ont.
16	"	L.P.C.	$7.00	No	—	—	—	No address, Int'l Falls, Minn	"	9 or 10 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk.br	Br.	"	Russia	Kiev
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. W. Barton
C. A. Guimont
James Watson
Leslie [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Intl Falls	11/27/20	Bridge	Nov. 27, 1920
2	Intl Falls	11/27/20	Bridge	Nov 27, 1920
3	Intl Falls	11/27/20	Bridge	Nov 27, 1920
4	Intl Falls	5/1/20	Bridge	5/1/20
5	Intl Falls	12/2/20	Bridge	12/2/20
6	Intl Falls	12/4/20	Bridge	12/4/20
7	—	—	—	Nov 8, 1920
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	Dec. 4, 1920
12	~~Intl Falls~~ —	~~12/7/20~~ —	~~Bridge~~ —	Dec 7, 1920
13	~~Intl Falls~~ —	~~12/7/20~~ —	~~Bridge~~ —	" " "
14	~~Intl Falls~~ —	~~12/7/20~~ —	~~Bridge~~ —	" " "
15	Intl Falls	5-14-20	Bridge	5-14-20
16	Halifax	3/3/1902	Emkn	11-26-20
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 58 Line 1
2t. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K 5
L to Z 5

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

247

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C-P-R. 194046	PRIMARY Johnson	G.E.G. Carl A.	26	-	M.	S.	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes.	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	None.	Maine	Portland
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

58

CLASS C.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, ~~191~~ 1920. Class "C"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self.	180.	Yes	1911 1920	Monson Me & Portland Me.	Sept. 1920.	Father - Emanuel 87 Monument St, Portland, Me.	No	Perm.	Yes.	No.	No	No	No	No.	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Med	Bro.	Blue	None	Sweden	Roneo
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sgd) Edward A. Hart,
George E. Giddings

CLASS C.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec P. Q. Jackman Me.	1911 9/24/1920	Victorian "Allen Line" C. P. R.	9/24/1920. 9/24/1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

Page 59 Lines 1-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO..................

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,..................

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED A to K L to Z

INDEXED A to K JPC L to Z JPC

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

248

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1 159607	C.P.R. 161822	PRIMARY Gilbert	Joseph G.E.G.	18	–	M.	S.	Farm laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Evariste de Forsythe	Father - Paul. St. Evariste de Forsyth, P.Q.	Maine	Waterville
2 159608	C.P.R. 71504	Poulin	Philias	34	–	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper.	None.	"	"
3 159610	C.P.R. 71505	Bernier	Edward	26	–	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	Father - Theophile St. Henedine Dorchester Co., P.Q.	"	Somerset Jc
4 159611	C.P.R. 71502	Turmelle	Liniere	24	–	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bleroe, P.Q.	Mother - Rebecca St. Anges Beauce Co., P.Q.	"	Jackman
5 159612	C.P.R. 71503	1-39707-411 "	Anna.	18	–	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 159613	C.P.R. 161826	Laverdiere	Alphonse	21	–	M.	S.	Laborer	"	" & Eng.	"	"	"	"	St. Anselme	Sister - Rosa. St. Anselme, Dorchester Co., P.Q.	"	Bingham
7 159615	C.P.R. 161828	Laplante	Raoul	21	–	M.	S.	Store clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec, P.Q.	Father - Leonidas Quebec, P.Q.	"	Dexter
8	C.P.R. 186078	Roy	Joseph A. P.D.	35	–	M.	Wdr.	Carpenter	"	" & Eng.	"	"	"	"	Megantic P.Q.	Uncle. Jos Roy. Megantic P.Q.	Mass.	Salem
9 159616	C.P.R. 161831	Audet	Eugenie G.E.G.	43	–	F.	S.	Store Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	Bro. Liniere St. Samuel, P.Q.	Maine	Lewiston
10 159617	C.P.R. 161830	Dallaire	Merilda	24	–	F.	S.	Domestic	"	505 - Norton 533 - *2505/1 - file D-460 - 9/21/39 Hg "	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Cleophas St. Samuel, P.Q.	"	Waterville
11 159618	C.P.R. 161829	Vadnais	Joseph	28	–	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic P.Q.	Father - Joseph Chesham, Compton Co., P.Q.	"	Lewiston
12 159620	C.P.R. 161836	Corriveau	Rosanna	18	–	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Pierre Megantic P.Q.	"	Waterville
13 159621	C.P.R. 161836	"	Angelina	17	–	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 159622	C.P.R. 161837	"	Eleanor	21	–	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 159623	C.P.R. 161834	Rodrigue	Josephine	28	–	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Oliver Bizier Megantic, P.Q.	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Lionel	4	–	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Jeannette	5	–	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18 159625	C.P.R. 161838	Lapointe	Josephine	24	–	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	Father - Antoine St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	Lewiston
19 159626	C.P.R. 161840	Blanchette	Marie	19	–	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - William St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	New Auburn
20 159627	C.P.R. 161833	Lessard	Philomene	45	–	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Gedeon Ferland St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	Lewiston
21	C.P.R. 71571	Gagnon	Jeannette P.D.	21	–	F.	S.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambton	Father - Ernest. Lambton, Frontenac Co., P.Q.	"	"
22	C.P.R. 169969	Poulin	George	47	–	M.	M.	Cotton mill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Bro. Joseph St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.	"	Augusta
23	C.P.R. 186507	Lachance	George	38	–	M.	M.	Woods foreman	"	"	"	Left U S at Newport Vt. "	"	U.S.	St. Johnsbury Vt.	Wife - Landell 13 Elm St., St. Johnsbury, Vt.	"	Lowelltown
24 159629	C.P.R. 161842	Campagnat	Antonio G.E.G.	19	–	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Megantic	Step father - Louis Thiberge Megantic, P.Q.	"	Long Pond
*25	C.P.R. 170045	Morissette	Mike P.D.	27	–	M.	M.	Log driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Genge.	Father - Oliver St. George, Beauce, P.Q.	"	Waterville
26	C.P.R. 204288	Bridges	Melvin E.A.H.	19	–	M.	S.	Transit via Mc. Adam N. B. Woodsman	"	English	"	"	English	"	O'Leary, P.E.I.	Father - Gilbert O'Leary, P.E.I.	St. John N.B.	
27	C.P.R. 204287	Doyle	Howard	18	–	M.	S.	Transit via Mc. Adam N. B. "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Robert. O'Leary, P.E.I.	"	
28 159634	C.P.R. 161851	Boutin	Theophile G.E.G.	35	–	M.	S.	Blacksmith	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Honore de Shenly,	Father - Antoine St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	Maine	Madison
29	C.P.R. 170039	Pellerin	Alexander	40	–	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste P.Q.	Bro. George St. Evariste de Forsyth, P.Q.	"	Oakland
30	C.P.R. 170040	"	Joseph E.A.H.	42	–	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E. * Acc. by Son Paurlez - 5 yrs. Born Waterville Me.

Total passengers . . . . . 30.
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . . 30.

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$80.	Yes	✓1919 1920	Jackman Me.	Apr. 10, 1920	Uncle - Fred Bolduc, 23 Fall Street, Waterville, Maine	Yes	Less than 6 Months	No.	No.	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Dark	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
2	"	"	100.	"	✓1904 1920	Waterville Me.	Feb. 1920.	Bro. George. 10½ Green St, Waterville, Me.	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	St. Prosper, P.Q.
3	"	"	45.	No	✓ —	—	—	Bro. Theophile, Somerset Jct., Maine.	"	2 Weeks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Henedine, P.Q.
4	"	"	100,	Yes	✓1913 1918	Jackman Me	1918.	Cousin - Prosper Turmelle. Jackman, Me.	"	Less than 6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Anges, P.Q.
5	"	Husband	—	No	✓ —	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	Self.	50,	Yes	✓1919. 2/1920	Bingham Me.	Feb. 1920.	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Bro.	"	"	St. Henedine, P.Q.
7	"	"	50.	No	✓ —	—	—	Uncle - M. Louis Laplante. 83 Free St., Dexter, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	St. Marys Beauce, P.Q.
8	"	"	500,	Yes	✓1902 1920	Salem Mass	Aug. 1920	23 Gardner St. Salem Mass	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	Bro.	"	"	Megantic P.Q.
9	"	"	75.	No	✓ —	—	—	Bro. Ernest Audet 101 Ash St. Lewiston, Me.	Yes	1 Month	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Bro	Wears glasses.	"	St. Samuel, P.Q.
10	"	"	50,	Yes	✓1913 1917	Waterville Me	1917	Uncle - Alfred Provost. 5 Sevay St., Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	"
11	"	"	125.	No	—	—	—	Friend - Albert Lemay. 333 Lisbon St. Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Chesham, P.Q.
12	"	"	50,	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Charles Desrochers Waterville, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Malachie Dorchester Co., P.Q.
13	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Megantic, P.Q.
14	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Claire Dorchester Co., P.Q.
15	"	Husb.	100,	"	—	—	—	Husband - Oram 28 Water St., Waterville, Me.	"	Less than 6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Spaulding, P.Q.
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro.	"	"	"
18	"	Self.	60.	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Leo Laflamme 295 Bates St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Bro.	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
19	"	"	35.	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Celina Cloutier 104 3rd St, New Auburn, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
20	"	"	60.	"	—	—	—	Bro. Cyril Ferland. 77 Birth St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro.	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly. P.Q.
21	"	"	25,	Yes	✓1910 1920	Lewiston Me.	July 1920	Uncle - Francis Ouellette, 228 Park St., Lewiston, Me.	No.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Lambton, P.Q.
22	"	"	200,	"	✓1905? 1920	Augusta Me.	Aug. 1920	Wife - Angelina 15 Bond St. Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Bro	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
23	"	"	40,	"	✓1895? 1920	St. Johnsbury Vt.	Aug 1920.	Wife - Landell 13 Elm St., St. Johnsbury, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Pt. Levis, P.Q.
24	"	"	44.	No	—	—	—	No Address	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Megantic, P.Q.
25	"	"	52,	Yes	✓1914 1920	Waterville, Me.	Aug. 1920	Wife - Adrienne 12 Gold St., Waterville, Me.	No.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
26	"	"	70,	No	—	—	—	52207 ✓	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	O'Leary, P.E.I.
27	"	"	60.	"	—	—	—	52206 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro.	"	"	"
28	"	"	110.	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Frank Morissette Old Point Ave., Madison, Me.	Yes	Less than 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
29	"	"	100.	"	✓1907 1920	Oakland Maine	Sept 5 1920.	Wife Alice. R.F.D. 35, Box 26 - Fairfield Me.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr. Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Vital, Lambton, P.Q.
30	"	"	50.	"	✓12 1920	"	"	Wife Elise. R.F.D. 25 Box 25, Oakland Me.	"	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	St. Evariste, P.Q.

P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

nebec Highway = Is a wagon road

12

(Sgd) Patrick Devlin

" Edward A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	4/25/1920	C.P.R.	4/25/1920.
2	"	4/27/1920	"	4/27/1920.
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	8/27/1920	"	8/27/1920.
9	"	4/28/1920	"	4/28/1920.
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	4/30/1920	"	4/30/1920
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	8/30/1920	"	8/30/1920.
22	"	8/31/1920	"	8/31/1920.
23	"	9/1/1920	"	9/1/1920.
24	"	5/6/1920	"	5/6/1920.
25	"	9/6/1920	Kennebec Highway	9/6/1920.
26	"	12/6/1920	C.P.R.	12/6/1920.
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	5/6/1920	"	5/6/1920.
29	"	9/10/1920	Kennebec Highway	9/10/1920
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—412

8

Border

Page 60 Lines 1-28
H. K.

Jackman, Me.

December - 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS C	1	1	—	—				—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS E	58	58	—	11				2	
TOTAL	59	59	—	11				2	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit 2
Tourists
Residents of United States 1
Total 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—412

561
―
33

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

DEC 30 1920

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

1	2	3	3 219	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
159635	C.P.R. 160064	PRIMARY Campagnat	✓ Agnes G.E.G.	32	-	F.	M.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Megantic	Husb. Clifford Megantic, P.Q..	Maine	Waterville
2	Under 16	"	✓ Leo	6	-	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	✓ Paul	5	-	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	✓ Mary Jane	3	-	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
159636 5	C.P.R. 71562	Veilleux	✓ Adolphe	28	-	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Samuel	Father - George St. George, P.Q..	"	Waterville
159637 6	C.P.R. 71563	"	✓ Angelina	21	-	F.	M.	None	F	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel P.Q..	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	✓ Elianne	4	-	F.	S.	"	+	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	✓ Conrade	3	-	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	✓ Ernest	2	-	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16.	"	✓ Rolland	-	10	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
159638 11	C.P.R. 161854	Rouleau	✓ Nellie Evelyn	29	-	F.	M.	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Megantic	Father - Alfred Labree Megantic, P.Q.	"	Waterville
159639 12	C-P-R. 161855	Giasson	✓ Xavier	18	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Theophile P.Q.	Step Father - Isidore Levasseur St. Theophile, P.Q..	"	Bangor
159640 13	C-P-R- 161856	Letourneau	✓ Emile	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile, P.Q..	"	"
159641 14	C-P-R. 161857	Chaisson	✓ Adelard	39	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come P.Q..	Bro Daniel, St. Come Limere, P.Q..	"	Waterville
159642 15	C-P-R. 161858	Girard	✓ Alyre	35	-	M.	M.	Cook 505-1-28/186 By Jackman fcd 9/13/39 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Mother - Mary Megantic, P.Q..	"	Jackman
159643 16	C-P-R- 67023	Godbout	✓ Leonidas	18	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelles	Father - Leonidas St Martin, Courcelles, P.Q..	"	Greenville
17	C-P-R- 170063	Pepin	✓ Georgianna	26	-	F.	S.	Carder cotton mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem P.Q.	Father - Stanislas St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.	"	Lewiston
18	C-P-R- 170064	Giguere	✓ Arrived Matilda	36	-	F.	M.	None	Aug 29/1931	"	"	" see file	"	"	St. Joseph Beauce, P.Q.	Mother - Mrs Odile Bolduc St Victor de Tring, P.Q..	"	Waterville
19	Under 16	" J	✓ Arrived Thomas	6	-	M.	S.	"	Aug 29/1931			" 1230/203		"		"	"	"
20	Under 16	" J	✓ Arrived Frances	7	-	M.	S.	"	Aug 29/1931			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C-P.R. 194032	Pepin	✓ Angelina	31	-	F.	S.	Carder cotton mill	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Ephrem P.Q.	Father Joseph St Ephrem de Tring P.Q.	"	Lewiston
159695 22	C-P-R. 161863	Bolduc	✓ Joseph	17	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George Beauce, P.Q.	Father - ~~St~~ Joseph St. George Beauce, P.Q..	"	Jackman
159696 23	C-P-R. 161864	Poulin	✓ George	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George P.Q.	Mother - Mrs George Lessard St. George, P.Q..	"	"
159644 24	C-P-R. 71507	Beaudry	✓ Clephas	57	-	M.	M.	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste P.Q..	Wife - Marie St. Evariste, P.Q.	"	Riley
159645 25	C-P-R. 71508	"	✓ Clephas Jr.	19	-	M.	S.	" now in Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
159646 26	C-P-R. 71506	Letourneau	✓ Napoleon	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hilaire, Dorset, P.Q.	Father - Ferdinand, St. Hilaire, Dorset, P.Q..	"	Augusta
159647 27	C-P-R. 71565	Roy	✓ Maria	20	-	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic P.Q.	Father - Joseph Megantic, P.Q..	"	Morkill
28	C-P-R. 194031	Pare	✓ Joseph E.A.H.	33	-	M.	M.	Millwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin, Beauce, P.Q.	Father Brono St. Martin, Bolduc, Beauce Co, P.Q.	"	Jackman
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

60 28 9/8

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . . 28.
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . . 28.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40.	Yes	1910 1914	Waterville Me.	1914	Father - Jules Rosebury. 30 Clinton Ave., Waterville Me.	Yes	3 Wks.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Passbijac P.Q.
2	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Megantic P.Q.
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	200.	No	—	—	—	Friend Louis Noel. 13 Head of Falls, Waterville Me.	No.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
6	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	Bro.	"	"	St. Samuel P.Q.
7	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro.	"	"	"
11	"	"	100.	Yes	1911 1916	Madison Me.	1916	Husb. Cleophas. 25 Clifton Ave., Waterville Me	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Romain, Co. Frontenac, P.Q.
12	"	Self	60.	"	1919 1920	Jackman Me.	Jan 1920.	No Address	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Come, Linière, P.Q.
13	"	"	80.	"	"	"	Apr 1 1920.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Theophile, P.Q.
14	"	"	200.	"	Winters	"	1915	Cousin Mrs Philippe Carter Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Natisquin Labrador.
15	"	"	150.	"	1910 1920	Waterville Me Jackman Me	Mch 1920.	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Sebastian, P.Q.
16	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro.	"	"	Lambton P.Q.
17	"	"	50	Yes	1911 1920	Lewiston Me.	Aug. 1920	Bro Joseph Pepin 4 Spruce St. Lewiston, Me.	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
18	"	"	49.	"	1915 1920	Waterville Me.	Aug. 28 1920.	Husband - Thomas. 109 Water St. Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St Victor de Tring, P.Q.
19	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Joseph P.Q.
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	Self	50.	"	1911 1920	Lewiston Me.	Aug 1920.	Sister Philomene Cloutier 396 Lisbon St. Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring P.Q.
22	"	"	30.	"	1919 1920	Jackman Me.	Feb. 1920.	No. Address	Yes	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
23	"	"	56.	"	1915 1920	"	May 11 1920.	"	"	Less than 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	180.	"	1910 1913	Augusta Me.	1913	Dau - Mrs Sarah Pepin Box 36, Riley, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Bro.	"	"	St. Evariste, P.Q.
25	"	"	50.	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
26	"	"	50.	"	1918 1920.	Jackman Me.	Jan. 1, 1920.	Friend - Omer Legere. Augusta Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Hilaire Dorset, P.Q.
27	"	"	60.	No	—	—	—	Friend - Alphonse Badeau Morkill, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Megantic P.Q.
28	"	"	50.	Yes	1908 1920	Jackman Me	Sept. 20. 1920.	Wife - Florence. Jackman, Maine.	No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. George, P.Q.
29																											
30																											

R = Canadian Pacific Railway.
ebec Highway = Is a wagon road.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Me.	5/7/1920	C.P.R.	5/7/1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	5/8/1920	Kennebec Highway	5/8/1920
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	5/18/1920	C.P.R.	5/18/1920
16	"	9/14/1920	"	9/14/1920
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	5/15/1920	C.P.R.	5/15/1920
23	"	5/18/1920	Kennebec Highway	5/18/1920
24	"	5/19/1920	C.P.R.	5/19/1920
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	5/21/1920	"	5/21/1920
28	"	9/22/1920	"	9/22/1920
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—412

Page 61 Lines 1-3
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 01 A to K ...... L to Z ......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston

Nonstatistical Debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																		1920
1		Levine	Benjamin	30		M											Aug	28
2		Brickman	Charles	27		M											"	29
3		Magdoff	Harry	19		"											Oct	17
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

U 12

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 62 Lines 1 & 2 & 6
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LEWISTON, N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

163

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred DEBARRED	Leonard	Guillaume	34		M	S	Textile worker	yes	English	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Toronto	none	N.Y.	N Falls.
2	Debarred DEBARRED	Symon	David	29		M	M.	Printer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6	Debarred	Goyan	Elenora A.	30		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	England	Welsh	England	Waybridge	White Star Line. Father Frederick Waybridge Eng	Colo.	Mach
7		NOT USED																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

3

62

CLASS B.

Four

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LEWISTON, N. Y.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y., MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1920

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	L.P.C. Self	200^{00}	No.	—	—	—	none	yes	one day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none.	5	6½	Ruddy	Red	Blue	none	Belgium	Verviers
2	"	L.P.C.	14^{00}	"	—	—	—	"	"	2 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3																											
4																											
5																											
6	yes	L.P. Self	60^{00}	yes	1897 to 1902	Various	1902	uncle Warren Halpin, Mack Colo.	no	Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	11	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Wales	Cardiff
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Cayuga Jan, 1920.	Scotian	Sept 5
2	Quebec	Cayuga May 10, 1920.	Sicilian	Sept 18
3				
4				
5				
6	Montreal	Cayuga June 5/1920	Canada	Sept 3
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*) —Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

Page 63 Lines 1-8
Ch. K.

-1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16	Local domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions
CLASS B	3	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS E	8	8	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	11	8	3	1	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B
W S
C R
– 2 – – – 1 –
– 2 – – 1 –

NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total — None

1361
34

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LEWISTON, N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Lewiston,

164

No. on List. (1)	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (2)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. (3)	NAME IN FULL. Given name. (3)	Age. Yrs. (4)	Age. Mos. (4)	Sex. (5)	Married or single. (6)	Calling or occupation. (7)	Able to— Read. (8)	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. (8)	Able to— Write. (8)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (9)	† Race or people. (10)	* Last permanent residence. Country. (11)	* Last permanent residence. City or town. (11)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (12)	Final destination. State. (13)	Final destination. City or town. (13)
163453 1	CSL 5056	PRIM. EX 15m Deavitt	John B	27		M	m.	Primer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	wife Marjorie 1631 Bloor St Toronto Ont	NY.	Lewiston
163501 2	" 5055	WHR. Scott	631 # 369568 4/10/28 Jar 3 Margaret	30.		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Richard Scott 84 Pape ave Toronto Ont	"	"
174501 3	" 5063	B. S. I. Gugatt	Pearl	15	3	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Thomas 195 Gledhill ave Toronto Ont	"	N. Falls.
4	GT 131441	Clark	John J.	27.		M	~~M~~	Foreman	"	Montreal file No. 11041 examined Dec 30, 1930 "	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father John 141 Parliament St Toronto Ont	"	"
5	" 131442	Clark.	Sarah A.	20.		F	M	none	"	Montreal file No. 11041 examined Dec 30, 1930 "	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert Timstead 28 Monteith St Toronto Ont	"	"
6	Under 16	Clark	Michael J.		10	M	S	✓		11041 Dec 30, 1930 "		"	"	"	"	Grand father "	"	"
118153 7	CSL 4639	B. S. I. McEachern	Ronald F	19.		"	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Joseph Sydney, N.S.	"	Buffalo
163455 8	CSL 5065	F.J.D. Kinsella	Patrick	29.		"	"	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother Margaret Ireland	"	"
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

63

E

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LEWISTON, N. Y.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	yes	Self.	100.00	no	–	–	–	none	yes	Indefinite	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	11½	Med	Bro	Blue.	none	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	10.00	"	–	–	–	"	"	3 Months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	"	1.00	"	–	–	–	Sister Lilly Zimmerman 625 Jefferson ave	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
4	"	"	80.00	yes	Octr 1920	Niagara Falls	to date	Cousin Ernest Frank. 1121 Pierce ave	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Red.	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self.	25.00	no	–	–	–	Friend E. Sinclair 423 Michigan St.	yes	Indefinite	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Sidney
8	"	"	58.00	"	–	–	–	none	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Rathellene
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

Fred S Murphy Walter H Reynolds Edward J Dalton William R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Lewiston	May 17/10.	Cayuga.	May 17
2	Montreal	Cayuga Dec 1910	Ionian	May 17
3	Lewiston	May 20/10	Cayuga.	May 20
4	"	Oct 12/10	"	Dec 20.
5	"	"	"	" 20
6	"	"	"	" 20
7	"	May 22/10	Cayuga.	May 22
8	z	Cayuga z	z	May 22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

S

Page 64 Lines 1-4
JnK

Madawaska, Me

December-1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						
			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Transit.	[illegible] insular possessions.
LASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LASS E	4	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
OTAL	4	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

561

35

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569/	B&a	Primary J.H.B																
14933 1	1819	Dickner Do.	✓ Annie	35		F.	Wd	Clerk	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	✓ Canada	Edmundston N.B.	Bro'in law: Jos Dickner Claire N.B. Canada uncle: Do.	Me.	St. Agathe
2	under 16 accept'd	"	✓ Terese	2	6	"	—	none	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Do.	" "	✓ Lucy	1	4	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14934 4	" 1820	Breau "	✓ Albert	37		M.	M.	Blacksmith	yes	English	yes	"	"	✓ "	Shediac N.B.	wife: Alice Shediac, N.B. " "	"	Salmon Falls
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

505-St Kent, Me. 1705/C-File 113/6-61-I-5/23/38 [illegible] + May be regarded as lawful for permanent residence - [illegible] letter # [illegible]

64

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$120.	yes	1885–1909	St. David Me.	Sept 1909	Sis: Mrs. Menise Morin St. Agatha, Maine	yes	5 Mo	No	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br.	Scar at corner R. eye	U.S.A.	St. David Me.
2	"	Mother	–	No	–	–	–	with mother. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	Br.	Gr.	–	Canada	Edmundston N.B.
3	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"
4	"	Self	120.–	"	–	–	–	Father: Thos Breau Salmon Falls "	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	"	Scar on back L. wrist	"	Cosaine Bar, N.B.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E.

t. Kt. – International Ferry crossing the St. John River: owner & operator, Thomas Daigle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Madawaska Me.	May 3/20	Fr Bt International Ferry— T. Daigle	May 3/20
2	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	May 13/20	"	May 13/20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 65 Lines 1-30
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO..............................

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,..............................

INDEXED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K ....3....

L to Z ....

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal ,

14—20

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
									Nonstatistical					Debarred				1920
1		Boivin	✓ Theodore	77		m											Nov	21
2		Trager	✓ Harry	23		m											"	20
3		Fraser	✓ Adelard	47		m											"	29
4		"	✓ Alice	56		F.											"	29
5		Thibault	✓ Alice	40		F.											"	29
6		"	✓ Gerard	7		m											"	29
7		"	✓ Lucien	4		m											"	29
8		Schcolnikoff	✓ David Samuel	39		m											"	17
9		Bynoe	✓ Ida	22		F.											Aug	9
10		Lincourt	✓ Henri	44		m											Nov.	29
11		L'Heureux	✓ Joseph	58		m											"	30
12		L Evesoue	✓ Noe	28		m											"	30
13		Zachrakoff	Petcoff ✓ Ivan	37		m											Dec	1
14		Boily	✓ Arthur	48		m											Dec	2
15		Mc Donald	✓ Clare	32		F											Dec	2
16		La Plante	✓ Alexina	39		F.											"	2
17		Bond	✓ John Madison	23		m											Nov	15
18		Losier	✓ Benjamin	35		m											Dec	6
19		Belisle	✓ Germain	19		F.											"	7
20		Cambitis	✓ Andra	51		m											"	6
21		Davies	✓ Pitt	64		m											"	6
22		Bigue	✓ Solaman	27		m											"	3
23		Bigue	✓ Alberta	27		F.											"	7
24		Banschick	✓ Jake	23		m											"	9
25		Kaufman	✓ Golde	38		F											"	9
26		"	✓ Ruth	3		F.											"	9
27		Miller	✓ Joseph	40		m											"	9
28		St. Pierre	✓ Agnes	56		F.											"	9
29		Jaques	✓ Arthur	35		m											"	4
30		"	✓ Rose	35		F											"	4
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

65

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 66 Lines 1-29
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—2c

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 2Y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				~~Read.~~	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
								Nonstatistical						Debarred				1920
1		Charrois	✓ Aubert	40		M											Dec	4
2		Rothman	✓ Dora	26		F.											"	10
3		"	✓ Annie	3		F.											"	10
4		"	✓ Sylvia	9/12		F.											"	10
5		Graham	✓ Lillian	21		F.											"	10
6		Rogers	✓ Elsie	41		F.											"	10
7		Robitaille	✓ Pierre	74		M											"	10
8		Champagne	✓ Joseph	56		M											"	10
9		Lemaire	✓ Augustine	29		M											"	8
10		La Rose	✓ Emile	48		M											"	10
11		Leduc	✓ Eugene	23		M											"	10
12		Leznoff	✓ Sarah	21		F.											Nov	27
13		Cogland	✓ Robert E.	44		M											"	18
14		Boucher	✓ Michel	36		M											Dec	11
15		Dupuis	✓ Josepha	46		M											"	11
16		Louden	✓ Robert	32		M											"	11
17		Lubrana	✓ Antonio	37		M											"	14
18		Talfsis	✓ Hilda	22		F.											"	16
19		Billard	✓ Bertha	20		F.											"	16
20		Demers	✓ Edouard	28		M											"	16
21		Morel	✓ Phillip	23		M											"	17
22		Schucher	✓ Abraham	37		M											Nov	26
23		Silver	✓ David	46		M											Dec	18
24		Aussant	✓ Oliver	61		M											"	21
25		Kuckoff	✓ Harry	45		M											"	21
26		Gould	✓ Anna	46		F.											"	21
27		St. Pierre	✓ Alfred	58		M											"	21
28		Dumas	✓ Donat	16		M											"	22
29		Petrin	✓ Hormas	56		M											"	22
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc , and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 67 Lines 1-3
Lines 7-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K J.F.C.
L to Z J.F.C.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC atl LINE SS. CO.

64

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 184325	Fill	Sarah M.K.	25	C/a	F.	S.	Teacher 1-229571	y	Yidd 1-21-38	y	Poland E.R.B.	Heb	Canada	Montreal	Father Ellie 5165 St Lawrence Blvd Montreal P.Q.	N.J.	Paterson
2	D.&H. 6905	Goldmann	Angela	18		F.	S	Stenographer	y	French	y	France	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Fannie 289 Lunguket St Montreal P.Q.	Canada	
3	D.&H. 118879	Rennie	Barbara	19		F	S	Maid	y	Eng	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father Andrew Drumhead Scot	Ill	Chicago
4	~~C.P. 11884~~	~~Garranti~~	~~Nikolas~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mellina~~	~~y~~	~~Italian~~	~~y~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	"	"	Sister Jean Parranti ~~Palmera Italy~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5		"	Josephine	36		F.	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	C.P. 189476	Shea	Thomas	34		M	S	Fisherman	y	Gaelic	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father Jeremiah County Kerry Ireland	Conn	Hartford
7	D.&H. 9763	Romano	Charles	23		M	S	actor	y	Eng	y	England	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Mother Winnifred Romano 396 McCoy Rd Fulham London N.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	D.&H. 4710	Luftig ca 7/31/26	Morris	17		M	S	Barber	y	Roumanian	y	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Father Samuel Toczany Roumania	N.Y.	New York
9	D.&H. 1768	Lesage 6x 576050 4-14-38	Yvonne N.J.R.	27		F.	S.	Maid	y	Eng	y	France	French	"	"	Father Jean Lesage 24 Blvd Beaumont Rennes France	N.Y.	Canada
10	C.P. 191974	Marconi	Giovanni	31		M	S	Laborer CA 1-61669 4/31	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Pietro – Carbonera Italy	Mass	Boston
11	C.P. 191975	Digiacobbe	Pietro	27	4-3-161062 3/25/38	M	S.	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	Father Jacobi Tassicia, Italy	Del	Wilmington
12	C.P. 191976	Pappanicolson	Spilios	28		M	S	"	"	Greek	y	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father James Siget Greece	Ohio	Cayahoga Falls Ohio
13	C.P. 192150	Genet	Ferdinand	43		M	S	Priest	"	Eng	y	France	French	"	"	None		
14	D.&H. 12434	Rosenstrauch	Simon	32		M	S	Merchant	y	French	y	Belgium	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Bro John 112 Summer St Antwerp Belgium	N.Y.	New York
15	D.&H. 12432	Mc Carthy	John Rev	24		M	S	Priest	y	Eng	y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmorna Kerry	Mother Bridget Rethoran Kilmorna Kerry Ireland	Canada	
16	D.&H. 6909	Mc Cormack	John Joseph	26		M	S.	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Father James Ballaghaderreen Ireland		
17	D.&H. 9774	Burca	George	35		M	S	Agriculturist	y	French	y	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	Mother Marie Bucharest Roumania	N.Y.	New York
18	D.&H. 124316	Fisher *	Mary	26		F	M	None	y	Eng	y	England	English	"	"	Brother Andrew Mc Leod 11 Foothill Ave Wimbledon Eng	Me	Portland
19	C.P. 183732	Malkoun	Gabriel Rev	40		M	S.	Clergyman	y	"	y	Syria	Syrian	"	"	Uncle Rev Joseph Abi Maram Serkel Ms Lebana Syria	Mich	Detroit
20	D.&H. 12433	Thoumi 7a 4/4/27-R	Selim	32		M	S	Merchant	y		y				"	Father Ayoub Beyrouth Syria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	S.S. Ticket	Spencer	Ernest Wm N.A.R.	37		M	M	Commercial Traveller	y	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife Mary 37 Leander Rd Thornton Heath Surrey England		England
22	D.&H. 124314	Jury CA-11-209157 10/13/38 els	Frank Warden	30		M	M	Engineer	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Mother Ann ~~Notre Dame de~~ ~~Grace~~ Huddersfield Eng	Wisc	Milwaukee
23	D.&H. 124315	" CA-11-209160 10/13/38 els	Harriet	30		F.	M.	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	Under 16 Accy	" CA 11-209158 10/13/38 els	Freda	4		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	S.S. Ticket	Bergstrom	August B.H.H.	48		M	M	Farmer	y	Swedish	y	Sweden	Scand	"	Buford	Cousin Sigurd Wikstrom Buford Alta Canada		Sweden
26	C.P. 201166	Moore	William B.S.L.	25		M	S	Millwright	y	Eng	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Verdun P.Q.	Father Robert Co Armagh Ireland	Mass	Boston
27	D.&H. 124323	Petterson	Norbert B.S.L.	28		M	S	Piano maker	y	"	y	Sweden	Scand	"	Montreal	Father Karl Hallefors Sweden	Ill	Chicago
28	D.&H. 13083	Weiler	Chaie B.S.L.	48		F	Wid	None	y	Heb	y	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	Sister Frieda Nusbaum 172 St Antoine St Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	D.&H. 13077	Fulton	Margaret A.S.	51		M	M	Cook	"	Eng	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Husband Thomas Glasgow Scotland	N.Y.	New York
30	D.&H. 13078	Morrison	Hugh A.S.	17		M	S	Draper	y	"	"	England	English	"	"	Step father Thomas Fulton Glasgow Scotland	N.Y.	New York
Und. 16	*	~~Fisher~~	Irene															
Und. 16	*	Fisher	John } see line 18 with mother Mary															

NOT USED
22

CLASS B.
Rugenne
Benj H. Foley
John Vrauken
CLASS B.

Wm A Reilly

Total passengers . . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

C. P. at
1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, MONTH OF Dec, 1920 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y.	354350 Uncle	$60.	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Philip Cohen 101-12th Ave Paterson N.J.	No	Perm	No							Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Bro	Bro	None	Poland	Krinic
2	No	354400 Self	20.	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister Sarah Zitter 28 River St Plattsburg N.Y. 15683 ✓	Y	2 wks	"							"	"	5	1	Fr.	Bro	"	"	France	Paris
3	Y	354351 Employer	20.	"	✓	✓	✓	Emp Mrs Wm Rose 7520 No Ashland Ave Rogers Pk Chicago Ill	Y	6 mo	"							"	"	4	10	M	Bro	Grey	"	Scotland	Drumhead
4	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~100.~~	~~Yes~~	~~1899 to 6-27-04~~	~~New York N.Y.~~	~~6-27-04~~	~~Sister in Law Vicenta Marante 236 E 71st New York N.Y.~~	~~Y~~	~~1 mo~~	~~"~~							~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Bro~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~
5	"	Husb	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"		"	"
6	No	354103 Self	70.	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Morris Gupeen 44 Mill St Hartford Conn	No	Perm	No							"	"	6	0	M	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	County Kerry
7	Y	354648 Self	100.	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Wm O'Keefe 79 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y. ✓	Y	4 wks	No							Good	No	5	10	M	Bro	Blue	None	England	London
8	No	354125 Self	45.	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Leon Katz 854 E 167th St New York N.Y.	No	Perm	"							"	"	5	6	Fr.		Bro	"	Roumania	Foczany
9	Y	354456 Emp.	50.	"	✓	✓	✓	Lady Henrietta Davis New York N.Y.	Y	1 wk	"							"	"	5	1	M	Bro	"	"	France	Rennes
10	No	354157 Self	70.	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister Philomene Priani 349 Somerville Ave Boston Mass	No	Perm	"							"	"	5	7	M	Blk	"	"	Italy	Carbonera
11	"	354 "	140.	Y	7-1906 7-10-13	Wilmington Del	7-10-13	Sister Marghonita Catalogna 123 Justis St Wilmington Del	"	"	"							"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	"	Italy	Tassecia
12	"	354 "	100.	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Peter Prevmatis Katos Cayahoga Falls Ohio	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	M	L Bro	Blue	"	Greece	Sigeto
13	Y	354160 "	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign ✓	Y	Transit	"							"	"	5	9	M	Grey	Bro	"	France	St Martin la Riviere
14	No	354157 "	200.	Y	3-2-14 to 8-12-19	N.Y. New York	1919	Business Trip 87 Nassau St New York N.Y.	Y	Indef	"							"	"	5	6	M	aub	Bro	"	Belgium	Antwerp
15	"	354162 "	50.	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Patrick Maloney 33 Elizabeth St Albany N.Y.	Y	Trans	"				No			"	"	5	5	M	Bro	Grey	"	Ireland	Rethorah Kilmoona Kerry
16	"	354166 "	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	"	"							"	"	5	9	M	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ballagh aderine
17	"	354177 "	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	Marmarosch Blank 115 Broadway New York N.Y.	No	Perm	"							"	"	5	10	M	"	Bro	"	Roumania	Bucharest
18	"	354178 "	30.	No	✓	✓	✓	Husband Walter 163 Francis St Portland Me	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	Fr.	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
19	"	356255 "	150	Y	1908 to 7-1912	Detroit Mich	7-1912.	Cousin Antonio Petros 118 Dubois St Detroit Mich	"	"	"							"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Syria	Serhel Lebanon
20	No	356254 "	200	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Habib Thomy 147 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"							"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth
21	No	344490 "	400.	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Trans	"							"	"	5	7½	Fr.	Bro	"	"	England	Ewell Surrey
22	Y	356153 "	5000.	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend Harry Green 104 35th St Milwaukee Wisc	Y	7 mo	"							"	"	5	10	Fr.	"	Blue	"	"	Huddersfield
23	"	Husb	✓	"	✓	✓		" "	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Bro	"	"	Birmingham
24	"	Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Huddersfield
25	Yes	354198 Self	35.	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Trans	"							"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	Sweden	Sorsela
26	No	356210 "	200.	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle George Moore Fadham St Charles River Villa Boston	No	Perm	Y							"	"	5	7	Fr.	Bro	Grey	"	Ireland	Armagh
27	"	356203 "	170.	Y	8-1912 to 6-25-20	Chicago Ill	6-25-20	Sister Alma Gustafson 4533 No Harding Ave Chicago	"	"	No							"	"	5	5	M	"	Bro	"	Sweden	Halleford
28	"	356205 "	40.	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Abe Kaufman 2110 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"							"	"	5	0	Fr.	Grey	Bro	"	Poland	Warsaw
29	"	354170 "	100.	No	✓	✓	✓	Daughter Martha Gillie 2103-5th Ave New York N.Y.	No	"	"							"	"	5	4	Fr.	Bro	Grey	"	Scotland	Old Cumnock
30	"	354170 "	50	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister Martha Gay 2103-5th Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	M	Bro	Grey	"	"	Lugar

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. P.

CLA

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
1	Quebec	11-20-20	Victorian	NOV 26 1920 11 22 20
2	"	6-30-20	Scotian	NOV 26 1920 11-22-20
3	"	9-1919	Melita	NOV 26 1920 3-31-20
4	N.Y.	1899	?	NOV 26 19 3-31-20
5	?	?	?	3-31-20
6	Quebec	11-20	Megantic	11-24-20
7	Quebec	10-13-20	Victorian	11-26-20
8	"	11-20-20	"	11-26-20
9	" N.Y.	6-1920 3-1911	Corsican S.S. Chicago	11-26-20
10	Quebec N.Y.	11-22-20 3-1906	Sicilian Regina d'Italia	11-26-20
11	Quebec	11-23-20	Sicilian	11-26-20
12	Quebec	11-24-20	Minnedosa	11-26-20
13	Quebec N.Y.	8-20 ?	Emp of France St Louis	11-26-20
14	Quebec	11-24-20	Emp of France	11-26-20
15	Quebec	11-24-20	Emp of France	11-26-20
16	"	11-24-20	"	11-26-20
17	Montreal	11-1920	Scandinavian	11-27-20
18	Quebec New York	11-3-20 7-1908	Emp of Britain Gascogne	11-27-20
19	Quebec	11-1920	Emp of France	11-29-20
20	Quebec	11-1920 1915	Emp of France ?	11-29-20
21	Quebec	8-31-20	Emp of France	11-29-20
22	"	11-24-20	"	11-27-20
23	"	"	"	11-27-20
24	"	"	"	11-27-20
25	"	7-1920	Minnedosa	11-29-20
26	" N.Y.	5-23-20 9-14-12	" Lusitania	11-29-20
27	Quebec	11-10-20	Minnedosa	11-27-20
28	Quebec	11-14-20	Grampian	11-27-20
29	"	11-10-20	Sicilian	11-26-20
30	"	11-10-20	"	11-27-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—20

P. 68 Lines 1, 3, 4, 6 – 30
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2
A to K
L to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Atl. LINE SS. CO.

65

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	Mezzonotto	Giovanni B.S.I.	46		M	M	Laborer	No		No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Gusseppina, Roch Gurgane Italy	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Rejected	~~Lowry~~	~~Reginald~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Chartered accountant~~	~~y~~	~~Eng~~	~~y~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	"	"	Mother Clara June 6 Narrow ~~Gardens St Leonards on Sea~~ England	N.Y	New York
3	Rejected	Schicht	Adam B.S.I.	20		M	S	Salesman	y	German	y	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Montreal	Father George Benca German Roumania	N.Y	New York
				Deb 4				C L & Fireman		LPC 11-25 20 appealed		dismissed		11 29 20	file 11230/			
4	Rejected	Pope	Edward	34		M	M	Seaman	y	Eng	y	England	Eng	"	"	Wife Sarah 600 moreau St Montreal	Mass	Boston
5		~~Hebert~~	Beatrice	34		F	S	Stenographer	y		y	Canada	French			Bro Ude 250 Crawford St		
				Deb 11-19 20				LPC		C.L. P.C. No passport		appealed dismissed		12-2 20	file 11230/			
6	Rejected	McGannon	Michael B.S.I.	22		M	S	Laborer	y	Eng	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father Patrick miltown milbay Ireland	Conn	Bridgeport
				" 10-7 20						Illiterate appealed		dismissed	12-2	20	file 11230/448			
7	Rejected	Soznik	Rifke	32		F	S	mens coat maker	No		No	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Rosa Warsaw Poland	N.Y	New York
				Deb 11-3 20						Illiterate appealed		dismissed	11 15 20	file	1123/			
8	Rejected	Fallaha	Nazda B.S.I.	19		F	S	Dress maker	No		No	Syria	Syrian	"	"	aunt Sardi Daffache Damascus Syria	Mass	Boston
				Deb				Visa 11-13 20		appealed dismissed			12 2 20	file	11230/6581			
9	Rejected	Ukirt	Mayer B.S.I.	20		M	S	Printer	y	Polish	y	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Louis Minsk Russia	N.Y	New York
10	C.P. 184374	Breuer CA5-15-29	Pierre	28		M	M	Hotel Keeper	y	Eng	y	Belgium	French	"	"	Father Joseph Sauret Belgium	Cal	San Francisco
11	C.P. 184375	"	Georgette	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rejected	Holland	Mercy B.S.I.	33		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Sister Marion Golders Green London England	Md.	Cumberland
13	Rejected	Highstead	James	29		m	m	motor mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Huntington PQ	father Walter John London, England	Mich	Detroit
14	Rejected	"	Olive	30		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Rejected	"	Nora	4		f	s	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Rejected	Harris	Cecil	37		m	m	tailor	y	Eng	y	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father Samuel 13 Steward St Bishopsgate London England	N.Y	New York
17	Rejected	Fox	Bernard	19		m	s	plaiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Leah 2 Valley Street Leeds England	"	"
18	Rejected	Movogrodsk	Isidor	29		m	m	grocery clerk	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	"	"	"	wife Dora Rsion Poland	"	"
19	Rejected	Botskin	Chaskel	26		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Shifre Bialstock Poland	N.J.	Union Hill
20	Rejected	Midliarski	Pincus	26		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Ukraine	"	"	"	father Srul Predbush Ukraine	N.Y	Brooklyn
21	Rejected	Yezel	Brieda	22		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Abraham Wolf Stanislaw Ukraine	Mass	Chelsea
22	Rejected	Blaukopf	Nathan	29		m	s	leather goods worker	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
23	Rejected	Fried	Jacob David	30		m	m	hat maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Chaim Warsaw Poland	N.Y	New York
24	Rejected	Glynn	Joseph	36		m	m	labr	"	English	y	Ireland	Irish	"	"	wife Mary Rokewalk Ireland	Mass	Boston
25	Rejected	Yass	Abraham	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	England	Hebr	"	"	father Samuel 84 Calite St London E. England	N.Y	New York
				Deb				12/1/20		LPC no visa		appeal	dismissed	12/11/20	file 11230/794	~~painter~~		
26	Rejected	Darse	Christian	28		m	s	baker	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	none	Ill.	Chicago
27	Rejected	Weltz	Jankel	20		m	s	tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Ukrain	Hebrew	"	"	do	N.Y	New York
				Deb				11/23/20 LPC		no visa		appeal	dismissed	12/11/20				
28	Rejected	Bohrer	Israel	22		m	s	labr	"	Germ & Pol	"	Poland	"	File	11230/7261	father Naftali Gyerzowa Galicia Poland	"	"
29	Rejected	Juarez	Edwardo	27		m	m	lab	"	Spanish	y	Spain	Spanish	"	"	none	N.Y	Niagara Falls
30	Rejected	"	Helsa	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

68
21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. P. atl
2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, MONTH OF Dec, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Illiterate Self.	25	y	1907 to 5-1919	Hoboken N. J.	5-1919	Bro Guiseppe 506 Adams St Hoboken N. J.	No	Perm	No							Good	No	5	1	M	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Rodi Gargane
2	y	"	220	N	Transit April 3, 1920		Sep 1920 4-3 1920	Marinich Mitchele 19 Wall St New York N. Y.	y	Trans	"							"	"	5	11	M	Grey Bro	"	"	England	
3	No	L.G.D. (C. for Diseases) Self	100	No	✓	–	✓	Bro Max 1347 Intervale ave New York N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes							[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	F	Bro	Bro	None	Roumania	Bences German
4	"	Contract Laborer	0	"	✓	✓	✓	Employer Bethelhem Shipbuilding Co Boston Mass	"	"	"							Good	No	5	5	F	Bro	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
5																											
6	No.	L.P.C. Self	50	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mary Kelly 448 Normal St Bridgeport Conn	y	10 wks	No							Good	No	5	9½	M	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Miltown Malbay
7	"	Illiterate	50	"	✓	✓	✓	Brother P. Y. Clinton St New York N. Y.	No	Perm	"							"	"	5	2	F	"	Bro	"	Poland	Warsaw
8	"	" Illiterate	300	"	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother Malaki Massameri 23C Canton St Boston mass.	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	M	Blk	"	"	Syria	Damascus
9	"	L.P.C. "	30	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Nathan J. Wolfe 540 Bedford ave New York N. Y	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Minsk
10	356692 "	"	2000	Y	1914 to 8-1920 1916	San Francisco Cal	8-1920	No add San Francisco Cal	"	"	"							"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	Belgium	Gevaluts
11	"	" Husband	0		7-8-1920	"	8-1920	" " "	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bruges
12	"	L.P.C. Self	50	y	1918 June 1920	Cumberland md.	June 1920	mother - Fanny Leonard, Washington St., Cumberland md.	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	England	Yorkshire
13	"	L.P.C.	190	no	—	—	—	sister - Mrs Lily White 2720 Harrison ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	London
14	"	L.P.C. Self	—	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	"	bbr	"	"	"	Weybridge
15	"	L.P.C. father	—	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"							"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	London
16	"	L.P.C. Self	120	no	—	—	—	cousin Leon Rubenstein 749 Whitlock St. Bronx new york	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	~~br~~	br	br	"	Russia	St. Petersbury
17	"	L.P.C.	2	y	Oct 1916 Mar 1920	N. Y.	Mar. 1920	friend Nap Lewis 34 E. 22nd New york	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	m	bk	br	"	England	Leeds
18	"	L.P.C.	40	y	3/1910 4/1914	N. Y.	4/1914	uncle Isidor Movogrodsky 25 Henry St new york	"	"	y							"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr	"	Russia	Mlawa
19	"	L.P.C.	50	y	5/1912 9/1913	Union Hill N. J.	9/1913	bro. in law Jacob Shulman 189 Bergenline Ave., Union Hill. N. J.	"	"	y							"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Bialstock
20	"	L.P.C.	38	no	—	—	—	bro. max miller 1280 - 44 St Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	y							"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Ukraine	Kharkov
21	"	L.P.C.	50	no	—	—	—	cousin - Wm Bergman 179 Shawmut St. Chelsea, mass	"	"	y							"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Stanislavow
22	"	L.P.C.	82	no	—	—	—	bros. Joe & max Gross 2029 Bergen St. Brooklyn N. Y	"	"	y							"	"	5	6	"	bk	br.	"	Poland	Buczacz
23	"	L.P.C. self	40	no	—	—	—	bro in law - Jacob Seltzer 91 Lenox St. New york N. Y.	"	"	y							"	"	5	5	"	br	gr.	"	"	Warsaw
24	"	L.P.C.	100	No	—	—	—	friend John Smith 13 Locust St., Boston Mass	"	"	no							Alopecia areata, [illegible] 25 scalp [illegible]	"	5	4	"	br	gray	"	Ireland	Limerick
25	"	L.P.C.	50	no	—	—	—	aunt - Alice Simon 151 norfolk St. new york N. Y.	"	"	"							"	"	5	10	"	br.	br	"	England	London
26	"	L.P.C. brother	100	no	—	—	—	bro in law Wm Hoffman 2725 Fulton St., Chicago Ill	"	"	y							"	"	6	0	fair	"	gr	"	Russia	Kunin
27	"	L.P.C. father	20	no	—	—	—	father - Abraham - 522 E - 12th St. new york N. Y	"	"	"							Hydrocele; 13-21 - [illegible] "	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Ukraine	Tarnograd
28	"	L.P.C.	55	no	—	—	—	bro. max Fanfling 137 E. Houston St. new york	"	"	"							–	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Poland	Yezowa
29	"	L.P.C. self	45	no	—	—	—	bro. Vincente 238 - 12th St Niagara Falls N. Y	"	"	no							"	"	5	3	dk	br	blue	"	Spain	Lamance
30	"	L.P.C. self	—	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	"

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. P. att

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	10-21-20	Victorian	10-22-20
2				
3	Quebec	11-22-20	Metagama	11-24-20
4	Montreal	8-2-20	Minnedosa	11-5-20
5	—		—	
6	Quebec	11-26-20	Minne dosa	11-19-20
7	"	10-3-20	Scandi navian	10-7-20
8	"	11-1920	Scotian	11-3-20
9	"	11-8-20	Scandi navian	11-13-20
10	Quebec Montreal	7-1913 11-15-20	Metagama Grampian	12-10-20
11	" St John	" 4/1914	"	12-10-20
12	Mont.	Oct 4 1920	Scandi- navian	10-4-1920 12-10-20.
13	Que.	Aug 21-20.	Metagama	12/10/20
14	"	"	"	12/10/20
15	"	"	"	12/10/20
16	Mont.	Aug 21- 1920	Melita	9/13/20
17	Que.	Aug 20 1920	"	9/8/20
18	"	9/22/20	Pretorian	12/10/20
19	N.Y. Que.	5/1913 Oct 3-1920	Fatherland Scandinavian	10/5/20 12/10/20
20	Que.	Oct 3 1920	"	10/11/20. 12/10/20
21	Que.	Sept 3 1920	Grampian	10/6/20 12/10/20
22	Que	Oct 3 1920	Scandi- navian	10/7/20 12/10/20
23	"	Oct 3 1920	"	10/4/20. 12/10/20
24	Que.	Sept 22 1920	Victorian	12/11/20
25	"	Oct. 6 1920	Empress of Britain	11/5/20 12/10/20.
26	"	Nov 14 1920	Grampian	12/1/20
27	"	Oct 3 1920	Scandi- navian	10/7/20 12/10/20
28	"	Nov 14 1920	Grampian	Nov 23-20
29	St John	12/7/20	Corsican	12/10/20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

P. 69 Lines 1-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC atl LINE SS. CO.

66

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 184350	Medwidinick	Isaac B.S.I.	36		M	M	Draper	y	Eng	y	England	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife Sarah 11 Central St London England	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	D.&H. 12438	Kassab	Antoine U.S.	23		M	S	Student	y	"	y	Syria	Syrian	Via Rouses Point "	"	Father Abdon Damascus Syria	Canada		
3	S.T. 124348	Jagid 6/19	Sarah U.S.	23		F	S	Dressmaker	y	Polish	y	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brzezany Narajewa	Father Moses Jagid Poland Brzezany Narajewa	N.Y.	New York	
4	S.T. 124349	"	Jacob	25		M	S	Baker	y	Yidd	y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
5	D.&H. 10575	Gillard	Charlotte B.M.K.	40		F	S	Grad Nurse	y	Eng	y	England	Eng	Canada	Montreal	No one	Md	Baltimore	
6	S.T. 124337	Dubitsky ga 4/3/26 MML	Joseph M.K.	20		M	S	Student	y	Yidd	y	Palestine	Hebrew	"	"	Father Abram Jaffa Palestine	Cal	San Francisco	
7	C.P. 201165	Yodler ga 5/30/26 MML	Israel M.K.	23		M	S	Tailor	y	Yidd	y	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Chaya Siedlecz Poland	Mo	Kansas City	
8	D.&H. 13082	Kurpa	Rifke M.K.	24		F	S	Tailoress	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	mother Sheina Sierpc Poland	Mass	Roxbury	
9	C.P. 184342	Goude 605 6-7-29	Walter M.K.	50		M	S	Photo Engraver	y	Eng 5 > 5 4/13/35	y	England	Eng	"	St Lambert P.Q.	Friend William Mutt Herald News Office Montreal	Minn	St Paul	
10	C.P. 192542	Livas	Georges	34		M	M	worker	y	Greek	y	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Wife Mary Athens Greece	Mass	Boston	
11	D.&H. 12755	Abrahams	Perle M.K.	21		F	M	None	y	Polish	y	Poland	Hebrew	" Via	N.Y.	Husband Lazarus 714 Clark St Montreal P.Q.	Canada		
12	C.P. 191889	Malcolm	Mary Smith M.K.D.	28		F	S	Domestic	y	Eng	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father John 3 Huntley St Aberdeen Scotland	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	
13	S.T. 124407	Spiro	Dora N.R.	21		F	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	England	Hebrew	Via	St Albans Vt.	Father Joshua 111 Hallowell Lane Manchester Eng	Canada		
14	C.P. 183735	Kennedy	Patrick M.K.	58		M	M	machinist	y	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No Rel	R.I.	Central Falls	
15	C.P. 183736	"	Margaret M.K.	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
16	Under 16 Accy	"	Gerald M.K.	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
17	Niagara Falls Int Bridge Co 12264	Rettig	Herman admitted at Niagara Falls 12-1-20	21		M	S	Student	"	Yidd	y	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	Father Isaac Rzeszow Poland	N.Y.	New York	
18	S.T. 124400	Rosenberg	Shandel B.S.I.	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Simon Waxman Warsaw Poland	Mass	Holyoke	
19	Under 16 Accy	"	Solomon	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
20	"	"	Riva	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
21	D.&H. 9779	Thomas	Agnes Mary	29		F	S	"		Eng	"	England	Eng	Via Rouses Point	"	Sister Mrs Lillian Rusk Roseneath Bryncaerau Llanelly Wales	Canada		
			White Star Line 138806 Lapland Calgary 11-26-20																
22	S.S. Ticket	Young	Edward J L. M.K.	34		M	S	Farmer	y	"	"	"	"	" N.Y.	Calgary Alta	Father Edward 21 Starhill Rochester England	England		
23	C.P. 183737	Gray	Hettie B.S.I.	22		F	S	Weaver	y		"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	mother Matilda 18 Houle St Belfast Ireland	Mass	New Bedford	
			501-11-21 St Albans 11-12-20 4-15-35																
24	C.P. 184355	Gillon	Josephine M.K.	34		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	No Rel	R.I.	Providence	
25	Niagara Falls Int Bridge Co 12267	Rettig	Leiser B.S.I.	20		M	S	Salesman	y	Polish	y	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	Father Isaac Rzeszow	N.Y.	New York	
26	C.P. 184360	Wishart 631-508143	George B.S.I. 2-21-29 Ormond	28		M	S	Chart. accountant	y	Eng	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro Robert G. 1808 Baxter St Montreal P.Q.	Vt	St Johnsbury	
27	S.S. Ticket	Graham	James M. a.d.	57		M	M	Accountant Cunard		M.A.Q. 2087 Acquitania	"	Montreal 11-30-20		Via N.Y.		Wife Margaret 4 Eaton Terrace Edenbow Scotland	Foreign		
28	"	Young	Thomas N.R.	46		M	M	Coal miner	y	T.C. 77061	"	Saturnia	Nanaimo B.C. 11-26-20	Via N.Y.	Nanaimo Island B.C. Vancouver	Wife Janet Falkirk-2 Glenchil Scotland	Scotland		
29	"	Donaldson	Ann M.K.	26		F	M	None Anchor Donaldson	"	6959	"	Saturnia	Windsor Ont 11-20 1920	New York	Windsor	Husband? 200 Caron Ave Windsor Ont		4	
30	C.P. 201171	Burke	Hugh B.S.I.	20		M	S	Laborer	y	"		Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Father Patrick Armagh Ireland	N.Y.	New York	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

69 30

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
A.K. Dickinson
Thos Reilly

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CP atl
3

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, MONTH OF Dec, 1920 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	356211 Self	100.	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Kate Rusenblatt 1112 Watkins St Brooklyn N.Y	No	Perm	No							Good	No	5	2/4	M	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Brest Litosk
2	"	356178	150	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign A. 65915 ✓	Y	1 mo	"							"	"	5	2	M	"	"	"	Syria	Damascus
3	"	356180.	75.	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Joseph 644 E 5th St New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Y							"	"	5	0	F.	Blk	"	"	Poland	Brzizany Narajowa
4	"	356180	75.	"	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	F.	Bro	"	"	"	"
5	"	356270	60.	"	✓	✓	✓	Dr Fincher 1129 N Chalmers St Baltimore Md	"	"	No							"	"	5	1	F.	L Bro	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
6	"	356031 Uncle	200	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Shabutai Kopolovitch 1514 Seven St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	F	Blk	Bro	"	Palestine	Jaffa
7	"	356630 Self	60	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister & Bro in Law Sam Riscofsky 4261½ Westport Ave Kansas City Mo	"	"	Yes							"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	Poland	Siedlecz
8	"	354184	45.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Isidor 83 Holworthy St Roxbury Mass.	"	.	No							"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sierpc
9	"	356027	100.	Y	1906 1913 1913 1914 1914 to	Philadelphia St Paul mass	1920	Friend Robert Chubb 224 Hague Ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"							"	"	5	8	F	Bro Grey	Bro	"	England	Leicester
10	"	356039	100.	Y	1919	Boston	1919	Cousin Harris Barros 1137 Columbus Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	M	Bro	"	"	Greece	Athens
11	"	346301 Husband	100.	No	✓	✓	✓	Brother Adolf 1345 Washington Ave N.Y. 63956 ✓	Y	2 wks	"							"	"	5	1½	F	Blk	Bro	"	Poland	Warsaw
12	"	347581 Self	71.	"	✓	✓	✓	Brother John 30 Lawrence St Boston Mass 63860 ✓	Y	3 mo	"							"	"	5	2	F.	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	"	356349	80.	No	✓	✓	✓	Foreign A 65753 ✓	Y	2 mo	"							"	"	5	1½	M	D Bro	"	"	England	Manchester
14	"	356516	80	Y	1910 to 7-24-20	Central Falls R.I.	1920	Returning Home Central Falls R.I.	No	Perm	"							"	"	5	7	F.	L Bro	Hazel	"	Ireland	Clansh
15	"	Husband	J.	Y	✓	"	1920.	" "	"	"	"				No.			"	"	5	5	F.	"	Bro	"	Ireland	"
16	"	Father	0.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	F.	"	"	"	England	Preston Lancashire
17	No	Self	60.	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister & Bro in Law Martin H. Chalfin 2052 Mapes Ave New York N.Y	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	F.	Bro	"	"	Poland	Rzcszow
18	No	356236 Husb	22.	"	✓	✓	✓	Husband Meyer 658 Bridge St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	M	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
19	"	Father	0	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	0	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	356355 Self	350.	No	✓	✓	✓	Foreign A 65687 ✓	Y	2 mo	"							"	"	5	3	F.	"	Gray	"	Wales	Llanelly Bryncarran
22	"	356220	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	Y	Trans	"							"	"	5	8	M	"	Blue	"	England	Strood
23	"	356227	0.	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle James Ferguson 123 Ash St New Bedford Mass	No	Perm	"							"	"	5	5	F.	L Bro	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
24	"	356335	400	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro in Law Thomas Meple 36 Williams St Providence R.I.	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	F.	Aub	"	"	Scotland	Johnstone
25	"	adm at Niagara Falls	50.	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister & Bro in Law Martin H. Chalfin 2052 Mapes Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"							"	"	5	9	F.	Bro	Bro	"	Poland	Rzcszow
26	"	356235	400.	Y	10-15 to 7-19 14-1916	Detroit mich	1919	No add St Johnsbury Vt.	"	"	"							"	"	5	10	M	L Bro	Grey	"	Scotland	Edinburg
27	"	356374	500.	No	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Transit	"							"	"	5	9	M	F.	Grey Bro	"	"	Perthshire
28	"	356639	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	6	0	"	D Bro	Blue	"	"	Dundee
29	"	356371.	50.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	F.	Bro	Grey	"	"	Dundee
30	No	356240.	71.	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Frances Valley 343 E 87th St New York N.Y	No	Perm	"							"	"	5	4	M	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Armagh

6

CP atl

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	11-16-20	Minnedosa	11-30-20
2	"	11-1920	Scotian	11-30-20
3	"	11-20-20	Victorian	11-30-20
4	"	11-20-20	"	11-30-20
5	St Johns	3-1920	Sicilian	11-30-20
6	Quebec	6-30-20	Scotian	11-29-20
7	"	8-15-20	Corsican	11-29-20
8	" Montreal	11-24-20 1904	Emp of France Southwark	11-27-20
9	Quebec N.Y.	11-24-20 Aug 1914	Emp of France Carpathia	11-27-20
10	Quebec	11-16-20	Minnedosa	11-30-20
11	"	9-2-20	Emp of Britain	9-17-20
12	St John	11-20-20	Metagama	11-1-20
13	Montreal St John	11-17-20 1-1910	Minnedosa Emp of Britain	12-4-20
14	Quebec	11-14-20	Emp of France	12-3-20
15	"	"	"	12-3-20
16	"	"	"	12-3-20
17	"	11-14-20	Grampian	12-3-20
18	"	6-20-20	"	12-3-20
19	"	"	"	12-3-20
20	"	"	"	12-3-20
21	Montreal	7-13-20	Corsican	12-1-20
22	St John	11-6-20	Emp of France	12-2-20
23	Quebec	8-27-20	Victorian	12-3-20
24	"	5-28-20	Minnedosa	12-2-20
25	" Halifax	11-1-20 3-8-19	Scotian Adriatic	12-3-20
26	Montreal	6-20	Corsican	12-6-20
27	Quebec	11-25-20	Emp of France	12-9-20
28	"	8-6-20	Pretorian	12-8-20
29	Montreal	8-1920	"	12-8-20
30	Quebec	6-25-20	Victorian	12-7-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

Page 70 Lines 1-18
Lines 20-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED, RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC atl LINE SS. CO.

67

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B.T. 124132	Surshaw	Ernest Albert B.S.I.	36		M	M	Director of Public Companies Ltd	Y	Eng	Y	England	Eng	Canada	Via N.Y. P.Q. Montreal	Father Fred J. London Eng	England	
2	C.P. 198314	Boyle	Norman S. B.H.S.	29		M	M	Engineer	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Via Detroit "	mother Isabella 80 Harbor Rd Plumstead S.E.18 London	Canada	
3	C.P. 198313		Mary B.H.	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	D&H 13099 505	O'Hara 3/4/24	John B.S.I.	20		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	mother Eliza Cloonaugh Ireland	Canada	
				unch				Donaldson		6064 Saturnia				11-20	via N.Y. Ont			
5	S.S. Ticket	McDonald	Harriet M.K.	24		F	Md	None	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Father Edward Fletcher Glasgow Scotland	Scotland	
6	N.Y.C. 2119	Courtney	Frank B.H.S.	24		M	S	Station master tramway	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	mother Catherine Bushmills Co Antrim Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
7	D&H 6920	Dobson	Garnil B.H.	55		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	England	English	"	Via N.Y.	Sister Ada Ravensthorpe Dewsbury England	West Indies	
8	D&H 12445	Talarico	Salvatore A.G.	22		M	S	Chauffeur	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	N.B. St John	Father Francesco Carlopoli Italy	Mass	Pittsfield
9	C.P. 183748	Hofbauer 3/17/26	Georges B.S.I.	42		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	French	Y	France	French	"	Montreal	Father Georges Postroff La Moselle France	Ohio	Galoway
10	C.P. 183747	"	Auguste B.S.I.	30		M	S	Electro plater	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	C.P. 211181	McLaughlin 3/7/27	Rose B.S.I.	33		F	S	Domestic	"	Eng	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro in Law Alex Findlay 3 Dock St Kelvinhaugh Scotland	Mich	Detroit
12	G.T. 124487	Buttanshaw,	Aifan G.K.D.	26		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	father, Edgar, Epsom, Eng.	Canada	
13	D&H 10915	Guignot,	Jean J.V.	20		M	S	Clerk	"	French	"	France	French	"	Winnipeg	mother, Marthe, Versailles, France.	France	
				Ticket 10274, Cunard Line, "Aquitania", Calgary, 11-30-20.										Via N.Y.				
14	S.S. Ticket	Jowett,	Chas. H. M. G.K.D.	19		M	S	Butcher	"	Eng.	"	England	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	father, Fred, 3 Hillcrest Ave., Sowerby Bridge, Yorkshire, Eng.	England	
15	Under 121692	Dutz 95170	Marcel J.V.	18		F	S	Third-baker ~~None~~	"	French	"	Belgium	Belgian- ~~French~~	"	Montreal	~~uncle~~, Hubert, Verviers, Belgium	R.I.	Woonsocket
16	G.T. 124492	Dutz	Marie J.V.	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law, do	"	"
				Ticket # B20855 3						Red Star Line, "Zeeland",			Montreal	12-14-20				
17	S.S. Ticket	Marckx,	Jean Baptiste BSI	42		M	M	mech.	"	"	"	"	Flemish	" Via N.Y.	St. Bruno, P.Q.	aunt, Prudena de Vogelaer, Oosterzeel, Belgium	Belgium	
									Ticket 55509, Cunard Line, "Aquitania", Montreal 12-13-20						Via New York			
18	S.S. Ticket	Morrisson,	Wm Crawford J.V.	30		M	M	Exporter	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	none	England	
19	C.P. 109368	Havelka,	Frank M.K.	31		M	S	Lab.	"	Servian	"	Czecho-Slovak	Bohemian	"	Cartier, Ontario	mother, Anna Panich, Pilsen, Bohemia.	Canada	
20	C.P. 198322	Benedetti,	Dominico BSI	47		M	M	Coal miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital.	"	Montreal	wife, Vincenza, Aquila, Italy	Mass	New Bedford
21	D&H 8673	Papontsidis,	Spyridon BSI	26		M	S	Caterer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	father, Staveras, Constanza, Roumania	N.Y.	Yonkers
22	G.T. 124529	Serkner	Nathan BSI	21		M	S	Gen. mechanic	"	English	"	England	Hebrew	"	"	father, Barnet, Bethnal Green, England.	Canada	
23	D&H 13109	Stokes, 672239 B1 11-18-30	Thomas BSI	19		M	S	Motor mech.	C/A 1-58370 4/19/31	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother, Mary A. Payne, Sussex, England	Mass	Quincy
24	N.Y.C. 1249	Muncaci,	Ioan (John) BSI	21		M	S	Clerk	"	German	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	father, John, Arad, Transylvania, Roumania.	O.	Barberton
25	D&H 13103	Goldstein,	Harry BHH	25		M	S	Jeweler	"	Eng.	"	England	Hebrew	"	"	father, Israel, 119 Victoria Park Road, Hackney, N.E. London.	N.J.	Jersey City
26	G.T. 124478	Baird	John R.S. B.H.H.	25		M	M	Marine Eng'r	"	"	"	Scott.	Scotch	"	"	father, John, Dunedin Terr., Scotland	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
27	G.T. 124477	# dec 4/9/30	Margaret B.H.H.	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law do	"	"
28	D&H 13106	Yablonsky, C.A. 5/3/26	Samuel M.K.	28		M	S	Weaver	"	Yiddish	"	Lithuania	Hebrew	"	"	father, Chaim, Bialystok, Poland.	"	Brooklyn.
29	C.P. 191995	Jarvie	Minnie A. M.K.	43		F	S	Nurse	"	Engl.	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Verdun	father, William, London, Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
30	D&H 12461	MacDonald	John BSI	22		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Scott.	Scotch	"	Montreal	sister, Margaret, 25 Bankhead, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, Scotl.	Foreign via N	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

29
70 9c 24/1

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

[CLASS
Burnett Hinley
Jas Mightech
A.K. Dickinson
CLASS B.

CP att
4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, MONTH OF Dec, 19120 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	357711 Self	100.	No	✓	✓	✓	Foreign A65862	Y	Transit	No							Good	No	5	8	M	Bro	Grey	None	England	London
2	"	356596 "	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	" 65690	"	"	"							"	"	5	9	Sal	"	Bro	"	"	Kent London
3	"	356596 Husband	0.	"	✓	✓	✓	" 65691	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	F.	Blk	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	356247 Self	40.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Thomas, 46 Bank St New York N.Y. A63776	"	6 wks	"							"	"	5	8	M	D Bro	"	"	Ireland	Cloonaugh
5	"	356370 "	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	"	Transit	"							"	"	5	6	F	Bro	Grey	"	Scotland	Edinboro
6	"	356242 "	45.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro in Law Robert Aiken 14213 Edgewood Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	4 mo	"							"	"	5	9	M	Blk	Bro	"	Ireland	Bushmallo haugh
7	"	356656 "	350	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign A65861	"	Transit	"							"	"	5	3	F	Lt	Grey	"	England	Uppel
8	"	356729 "	130.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Felix 152 West St Pittsfield Mass	No	Perm	No							"	"	5	4	M	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Carlopole
9	"	356743 "	1800.	"	✓		✓	Uncle Nicholas Wilhelm R.F.D 2 Galoway Ohio	"	"	"							"	"	5	8	"	L Bro	Grey	"	France	Postroff
10	"	356742 "	70.	Y	1911 to 7-1-20	Galoway & Akron Ohio	7-1920	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	360305 "	160.	Y	1900 to 5 1904	Detroit Mich	5-1904	Bro James McLaughlin 76 Columbia St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"							"	"	5	8	"	D Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Port Glasgow
12	Yes	356388 self	50	No	—	—	—	friend, Mrs. Mayer, 1360 No. A65209 Abbott Court, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Transit	No	No	—	—	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	fair	lt. br.	gray	"	England	Stevenage, Herts.
13	"	360293 self	15	No	—	—	—	To join his regiment A65803 France.	✓	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5	"	blond	br.	"	France	Paris
14	"	360272 self	40	No	—	—	—	England	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	7	"	lt. br.	blue	"	England	Sowerby Bri Yorkshire
15	No	360260 self	100	No	—	—	—	father ~~and Mother~~, Joseph ~~and Marie~~, 11 Radburn Av., Woonsocket, R.I.	—	Perm.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"		—		blond	"	"	Belgium	Dison
16	—	360260 husb.	50	No	—	—	—	husband, Joseph, 11 Radburn Ave., Woonsocket, R.I.	—	Perm.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	fair	lt. bro.	blue	"	"	"
17	yes	356393 self	150	No	—	—	—	no one, Belgium	—	Transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	6	"	bro.	"	"	"	Grand Bigard
18	"	360271 self	1000	No	—	—	—	on business, England	—	Transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
~~19~~	~~no~~	~~356417 self~~	~~60~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~sister, Mary Fosich, 387 E. 49th St., N.Y. City. A63887~~	~~—~~	~~Transit~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~gray~~	~~"~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Minsetk~~
20	no	360315 self	40	Yes	1908	New Bedford Mass.	1910	brother, Pasquale, 246 Nash Road, New Bedford, Mass.	No	Perm.	No	No	—	—	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	med.	br-gray	br.	"	Italy	Lascade Mozze
21	no	360328 self	350	No	—	—	—	friend, Michael Canceles, 2 Getty Sq., Yonkers, N.Y.	No	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	8	dk.	br.	"	"	Greece	Timos
22	no	360326 self	95	No	—	—	—	uncle, Harry Krupp, A63981 1915-80th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	Transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	England	Bricklane
23	no	360327 self	100	No	—	—	—	friend, Mr. A. Bonaviere, 51 Edison St., Quincy, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	"	"	6	0	"	"	gray	"	"	London
24	no	360321 mother	110	No	—	—	—	mother, Katherine, 138 Frederick St., Barberton, Ohio.	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	9	"	blk.	"	"	Roumania	Arad, Transylvania
25	no	356482 self	100	No	—	—	—	uncle, L. Meyer, 105 Newark Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	One week	No	No	—	—	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	England	London.
26	no	356469 self	700	No	—	—	—	friend, Mrs. Arnott, 8780-115th St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.	"	Transit	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ruddy	blk	gray	"	Scotland	Jordan Hill
27	no	356469 husband	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	Transit	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Falkirk
28	yes	356423 self	100	No	—	—	—	uncle, Bennet Aronowsky, 870 St. John Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm-	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	"	"	5	0	fair	blk.	gray	"	Poland	Bralostok
29	no	356427 self	300	No	—	—	—	Bellevue Hospital, East 26th St., N.Y. City	✓	2 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	2	"	br.	blue	"	England	London
30	no	360490 self	227	No	—	—	—	Foreign via N.Y. A65710	✓	Transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	9	"	blk.	br.	"	Scotland	Greenock

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.P. Atl

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	8-1920	Emp of France	12-6-20
2	"	7-9-20	"	12-8-20
3	"	"	"	12-8-20
4	"	11-24-20	"	12-8-20
5	"	9-1920	Metagama	12-8-20
6	Montreal	11-23-20	Metagama	12-8-20
7	Quebec	6-1920	Melita	12-6-20
8	St John	12-5-20	"	12-8-20
9	"	12-7-20	Corsican	12-9-20
10	St John N.Y. Quebec	12-7-20 1-1914 9-12-20	Corsican Lithuania Metagama	12-9-20
11	Quebec	1903	Sardinian	12-11-20
12	Quebec	9/8/20	Empress Britain	12-11-20 DEC 17 1920
13	St. John	1/16/20	Empress of France	12-15-20 DEC 17 1920
14	Quebec	5/9/20	Melita	12-13-20 DEC 17 1920
15	St. John	2/11/20	Scotian	12-13-20 DEC 17 1920
16	"	"	"	12-13-20 DEC 17 1920
17	Quebec	8/22/20	Scandinav	12-14-20 DEC 17 1920
18	Montr.	May 1920	Grampian	12-13-20 DEC 17 1920
19	~~Quebec~~	~~[illegible]/20~~	~~[illegible]~~	12-10-20 ~~DEC 17 1920~~
20	St. John	12/5/20	Melita	12-11-20 DEC 17 1920
21	"	12/7/20	Corsican	12-16-20 DEC 18 1920
22	Quebec	11-8-20	Scandinav	12-10-20 DEC 18 1920
23	"	8-15-20	Corsican	11-22-20 DEC 18 1920
24	Montreal	11-9-20	Scandinav.	11-24-20 DEC 18 1920
25	Quebec	10-21-20	Victorian	12-13-20 DEC 18 1920
26	"	11-23-20	Empress of France	12-10-20 DEC 18 1920
27	"	11-23-20	"	12-10-20 DEC 18 1920
28	"	11-20-20	Victorian	12-13-20 DEC 18 1920
29	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	12-16-20 DEC 20 1920
30	"	3-30-20	Pretorian	12-16-20 DEC 20 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 71 Lines 1-18
" 20-27
W.K

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—20

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC *Atlantic* LINE SS. CO.

68

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	Garciz Mateos	Emmanuel 1357	27		m	m	lab	y	Spanish	y	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Montreal	father - Batisto Garcia ~~238 12th St.~~ Lavados, Spain	N.Y	Niagara Falls.
2	Rejected	"	Serafina	[illegible]		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Rejected	"	Aleadoro	5		m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Rejected	Alvarez	Eydina BSI	29		F	S	Domest. fact. op'r	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	Spain	Ledesmia, Salamanca	brother, José, Palacia de Arizibispo, Ledesmia, Spain	"	"
5	Rejected	~~Igarez~~ Lorenz,	Magdalena BSI	9		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	Rejected	Vallejo,	Primo BSI	28		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	France	St. Etienne du Rouvray, Rouen	wife, Maria, Martiago, Salamanca, Spain.	"	"
7	Rejected	Burgatsch	Gamiel BSI	25		M	S	Appealed 12/3/20 ~~Sales~~man	"	12/3/20 SI 12/13/20 file 11230/824 Yiddish	"	Ruthenia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	father, Leizer, Minsk, Ruthenia	"	N.Y. City
8		Fernandez,	Manuel BSI	21		M	S	lab.	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	brother, Maria Fernandez, Polade, Allande, Oviedo, Spain	"	"
9		Fundis (or Foundis)	Minas BSI	28		M	S	Appealed 12-9-20. "	"	Appeal dismissed 12-16-20, file 11230/861 Greek	"	Greece	Greek	France	Havre	mother, Irene, Carpathos, Greece.	Ohio	Yorkville
10		Nikolaou	Iakovos BSI	22		M	S	Appealed 12-9-20. Shoe-maker	"	Appeal dismissed 12-16-20, file 11230/862 "	"	Cyprus	"	Cyprus	Tricomo	mother, Forbini, Cyprus.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Rejected	Savva	Nicholas H. BSI	40		M	S	Appealed 12-9-20. lab.	"	Appeal dismissed 12-16-20, file 11230/863 "	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Calcula, Tricomo, Cyprus	"	"
12	Rejected	Faas	Mates BSI	39		M	S	Wood worker	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	wife, Blume, Mitarka, Poland.	N.J.	Newark
13	Rejected	Ettinger	Isak BSI	27		M	S	Embroidery-worker	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	father, Meyer, Lodz, Poland.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
14	Rejected	Bialistozki	Joseph BSI	22		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Chaim, Kreiyeva, Russia	Unknown	
15	Rejected	Alban	Eisig BSI	27		M	S	505 3/23/27 BHC, Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	none	Ill.	Chicago
16	Rejected	Gerschonowitz	Elias BSI	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Ukrainia	"	"	"	father, Abraham, Novoradomsk, Poland.	N.Y.	N.Y. City.
17	Rejected	Gelber	Moritz BSI	19		M	S	appealed Butcher	"	Oct 19, 1920 [illegible] "	"	"	Dec 24, 1920 - File 11230/49 "	"	"	father, Simon, Odessa, Ukrainia	Cal.	San Francisc
18	Rejected	Kirschenbaum	Marcus BSI	21		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Isak, Komarnow, Ukrainia	N.Y.	N.Y. City
19		~~Kohn~~	~~Gitala~~ BSI	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Poland~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father, Elie Kohn,~~ Novydwor, Poland	N.Y.	"
20	Rejected	Kujansky	Jacob BSI	26		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Leib, Krushnievic, Poland.	"	"
21	Rejected	Mechlowicz,	Selig BSI	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Ukrainia	"	"	"	father, Osias, Dobrimel, Ukrainia	"	"
22	Rejected	Mitzkowsky	Abraham BSI	31		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	"	none	Ill.	Chicago
23	Rejected	Neumann	Erich BSI	22		M	S	Bookkeeper	"	Russian	"	Russia	German	"	"	mother, Mary, Riga, Latvias	N.Y.	N.Y. City
24	Rejected	Oley, B	Bernard BSI	21		M	S	Painter	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	father, Joseph, Pabianitz, Lodz, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
25	Rejected	Schreibman	Leibish BSI	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Ukrainia	"	"	"	mother, Pesse, Lodz, Poland.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
* 26	Rejected	Gatter,	Israel BSI	21		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	none	"	" "
27	Rejected	Tuch	Alter Awigdor BSI	23		M	S	Gaiter	"	"	"	Ukrainia	"	"	"	father, Chiel, Rudke, Ukrainia	"	" "
28	Rejected	Schoenberg	Moses	20		M	S	Works on shoe uppers	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	father, Hirsch, 81 Bolshaja St., Kiev, Ukrainia	"	" "
29	Rejected	NOT USED																
30	Rejected	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

71

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Brother, Nuchem; see sheet 6; line 8
6.P.O.S.

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C.P. Atlantic
5.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Montreal, MONTH OF December 24, 1920 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	L.P.C. self	30	no	–	–	–	cousin - Vicente Juarez, 238-13th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	n:	No	good	no.	5	2	m.	br.	br.	none	Spain	Salamanca
2	"	L.P.C.	– "	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk.	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	L.P.C.	–	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	L.P.C. self	$15	No	/	/	/	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	–	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Under father	/	No	/	/	/	brother, Vicente Juarez, 238-13th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	dk.	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	L.P.C. self	21	No	/	/	/	friend, Ruperto Maria, 238 13th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	–	blk.	"	"	"	Martiago, ~~Salamanca~~
7	no	L.P.C. self	50	No	/	/	/	cousin, S.H. Turgatock, 501 East 75th St., N.Y. City.	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Crab lice; further med.		5	4	med.	br.	br.	"	Ruthenia	Minsk
8	no	L.P.C. self	65	No	/	/	/	no one, N.Y. City.	No	"	yes	No	–	–	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	–	br.	br.	"	Spain	Oviedo
9	no	Contract Laborer self	3400 francs	No	/	/	/	brother, George Fundia, P.O. 584, Yorkville, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	6	/	/	dk. br.	"	"	Greece	Carpathos
10	no	Contract Laborer brother	40	No	/	/	/	brother, George Nicola, 705 West North Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	–	"	haz.	"	Cyprus	Tricomo
11	no	Contract Laborer uncle	40	No	/	/	/	uncle, Geo. Nicola, 705 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill. (Hall's Restaurant)	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	–	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	L.P.C. self	60	No	/	/	/	uncle, Louis Brody, 482 South 12th St., Newark, N.J.	No	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk.	br.	"	Poland	Kobylany
13	no	L.P.C. brother	25	No	/	/	/	brother, Samuel, 245 E. 113th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Lodz
14	no	L.P.C. brother	100	No	/	/	/	brother Abel, destination unknown	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Augustova
15	no	L.P.C. self	50	No	/	/	/	bros., Herman & Joseph, 5420 S. Halsted Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	br.	"	Poland	Ziempniow
16	no	L.P.C. self	50	No	/	/	/	bro., Max Gold, 516 E. 169th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	/	"	"	"	"	Ukrainia	Charkow
17	no	L.P.C. self	200	No	/	/	/	brother, Samuel, 48 Twenty Third St., San Francisco, Cal.	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	4	10	"	lt.	gray	"	"	Odessa
18	no	L.P.C. self	45	No	/	/	/	uncle, Joseph Last, 92 Cannon St., N.Y. City.	No	"	yes	No	–	–	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	Komarnow
~~19~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~56~~	~~No~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~brother, Tobias Kohn, 560 Fox St., Bronx, N.Y. City~~	~~/~~	~~"~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~med. dk.~~	~~dk.~~	~~dk.~~	~~"~~	~~Poland~~	~~Novydwor~~
20	no	L.P.C. self	80	No	/	/	/	bro. Morris, 1122 Westchester Ave., N.Y. City.	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	5	fair	br.	gray	"	"	Krushniewic
21	no	L.P.C. self	35	No	/	/	/	uncle, A. Rosenblatt, 116 Division St., New York City.	No	"	yes	No	–	–	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Ukrainia	Dobrimel
22	no	L.P.C. self	75	No	/	/	/	father, Isak, 568 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago, Ill.	No	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	"	"	Lithuania	Kalvaja.
23	no	L.P.C. self	48	No	/	/	/	aunt, Mrs. Mary Bootroem, 1943 Benedict Ave., N.Y. City.	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	5	ruddy	br.	gray	"	Russia	Moscow
24	no	L.P.C. self	50	No	/	/	/	bro., Abraham, 504 East 47th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	"	yes	No	–	–	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Poland	Pabianitz
25	no	L.P.C. father	53	No	/	/	/	father, Sam, 145 Orchard St., New York City.	No	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ukrainia	Dubiyanka
26	no	L.P.C. brother	70	No	/	/	/	bro., William, 2342 Ryer Ave., N.Y. City.	"	"	No	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	"	br.	"	Poland	Konin
27	no	L.P.C. self	50	No	/	/	/	bro., Uncoffman, 254 E. 3rd St., New York City.	"	"	yes	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blk.	"	"	Ukrainia	Rudke
28	no	L.P.C. brother	50	No	/	/	/	bro., Julius, 2137 Clinton Ave., Bronx, N.Y. City	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	3	dk.	br.	"	"	"	Skampa, (near Kiev)
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	12/7/20	Corsican	12/10/20
2	″	″	″	″
3	″	″	″	″ DEC 15 1920
4	″	″	″	12/10/20 DEC 15 1920
5	″	″	″	12/10/20
6	″	″	″	12-10-20 DEC 15 1920
7	″	11-8-20	Scandinav	11-30-20 DEC 18 1920
8	Quebec	9-20-20	Scotian	12-16-20 DEC 20 1920
9	St. John	12-8-20	Corsican	12-9-20 DEC 21 1920
10	″	″	″	12-9-20 DEC 21 1920
11	″	″	″	12-9-20 DEC 21 1920
12	Quebec	10-10-20	Grampian	10-13-20 DEC 21 1920
13	″	10-3-20	Scandin	10-13-20 DEC 21 1920
14	″	10-10-20	Grampian	10-13-20 DEC 21 1920
15	″	10-10-20	″	10-10-20 DEC 21 1920
16	″	10-10-20	″	10-11-20 DEC 21 1920
17	″	10-10-20	″	10-13-20 DEC 21 1920
18	″	10-10-20	″	10-14-20 DEC 21 1920
19	~~″~~	~~9-3-20~~	~~Grampian~~	10-14-20 ~~DEC 21 1920~~
20	″	10-10-20	″	10-15-20 DEC 21 1920
21	″	10-10-20	″	10-15-20 DEC 22 1920
22	″	10-10-20	″	10-12-20 DEC 22 1920
23	″	9-11-20	Metagam	9-13-20 DEC 22 1920
24	″	9-3-20	Grampian	10-11-20 DEC 22 1920
25	″	10-10-20	″	10-16-20 DEC 22 1920
26	″	10-3-20	Scandinav.	10-14-20 DEC 22 1920
27	″	10-10-20	Grampian	10-14-20 DEC 22 1920
28	″	9-3-20	Scandinav	10-14-20 DEC 22 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 73 Lines 1-15
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER .... LINE SS. CO.

69

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	D.&H. 12466	Mitchell nee (Coates)	Marian A.F.G.	31		F	S	Chamber-maid	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	none	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	C.P. 12703	MacHattie	Douglas Alexander B.H.H.	29		M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unity, Saskatchewan	mother, Elizabeth, Rock Ferry, England.		Canada
								Scandinavian-American		2628-"Oscar II"		Unity, Sask.	-12-4-20	Via N.Y.				
3	S.S. Ticket	Aaro	Hjalmer J.V.	23		M	S	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	"	mother, Anna, Christiania, Norway		Norway
								Compagnie		Generale Transatlantique		A 92548	"La Touraine"	Montreal	12-18-20.			
4	S.S. Ticket	Gomme,	Jeanne J.V.	21		F	S	dress-maker	"	French	"	Belgium	French	" Via N.Y.	Montreal	father by adoption, Paul Regnier, Leige, Belgium		France
								Compagnie		Gen. Transatlantique		A 92546 "La Touraine",		Montreal	12-18-20 Via N.Y.			
5	S.S. Ticket	Regnier	Marie	54		F	S	rooming house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, Paul, Leige, Belgium		France
										1316/180. of no. 681		916537	5/15/33	meels				
6	D.&H. 10930	Parr Acta 2-4-38	Annie 190-121 11/35 BS9	30		F	S	trained nurse	"	Engl.	"	England	Engl.	"	"	father, Arthur, Epperstone, Nottingham, England.	Ill.	Chicago
7	D.&H. 10931	Sheret	Margaret BS9	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scott.	Scott.	"	"	none	"	"
*8	Rejected	Galter	Nychem BS9	23		M	S	Butcher	"	Yidd.	"	Poland †	Heb.	"	"	none	N.Y.	N.Y. City
9	C.P. 183764	McKenna	Lizzie M.K.	25		F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	father, Patrick, Clones, Ireland	Mass.	Canada East Boston
10	D.&H. 8688	Boccanera	Raffaele B.S.9	17		M	S	laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	father, Giobbe, Leonessa, Aquila, Italy	N.J.	Trenton
								Compagnie Gen.		Transatlantique,		A92553-"La Savoie"	-Montreal	12-20-20				
11	S.S. Ticket	Lucas	Charles M. J.V.	19		M	S	"	"	French	"	France	French	" Via N.Y.	Port Colborne, Ontario	father, Louis, Chateauneuf, France.		France
								French		Line, 92549,		"La Savoie"	- Montreal	12-20-20.	Via N.Y.			
12	S.S. Ticket	Hemery	Francois M.K.	24		M	Wid.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Charles, Lennon, France.		France
13	D.&H. 13115	Ullman	Sala M.K.	28		F	S	House-work	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Montreal	grandparent, Berl Stiglitz, Tarnow, Poland.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
14	D.&H. 13114	Ullman Ya 5/20/26 xac	David M.K.	27		M	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "	" "
15	C.P. 193016	Tanne cov 7/4/38 alh	Carl J.V.	20		M	S	paper maker	"	English	"	Norway	Scandinav.	"	"	father, Carl, Christiania, Norway		Canada
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

15 5 6

14 140N 1524 72

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Brother, Israel, see sheet 5; line 26

CLASS B.

Arthur J. [illegible]
Benj H. Haley

C.P.O.S.
John [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C.P.O.S. Atlantic 6

~~D 6 3~~

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Montreal, MONTH OF December, 1920 CLASS B C.P.O.S. Atlantic 6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	360336 self	80	No	—	—	—	fiancee, Geo. Mitchell, 8 East 3rd St., N.Y. City.	—	Perm.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5	3	fair	lt.	gray	none	England	London.
2	no	360417 self	100	No	—	—	—	no one, A65922 ✓ in transit	—	Transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	7½	med.	br.	blue	"	"	Rock Ferry
3	yes	360361 self	25	No	—	—	—	Norway	—	Transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	gray	"	Norway	Christiania
4	no	360495 self	200	No	—	—	—	France	—	Transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	fair	"	br.	"	Belgium	Montaigu
5	no	360496 self	500	No	—	—	—	France	—	Transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Liege
6	no	361355 self	10	No	—	—	—	Michael Reese Hospital, 29 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.	—	3 mos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	6	—	lt. br.	blue	"	England	Doncaster, Yorkshire
7	no	361354 self	10	No	—	—	—	do	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	3½	—	br.	gray	"	Scotland	Stone Haven, Kincardineshire
8	no	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	bro., William, 2342 Ryer Ave., N.Y. City	No	Perm.	No	No	—	—	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	med.	"	br.	"	Poland	Konin
9	no	361659 self	40	No	—	—	—	cousin, Mrs. Dela Larkin, A63889 ✓ 44 Everett St., E. Boston, Mass.	—	~~Transit~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	"	Ireland	Clones
10	no	360349 self	29	No	—	—	—	brother, Alfredo, 177 Anderson St., Trenton, N.J.	—	Perm.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	med.	dk.	br.	"	Italy	Leonessa, Aquila
11	yes	361309 self	70	No	—	—	—	home, France.	—	Transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	France	Hanvec.
12	No	361658 ~~self~~	150	No	—	—	—	home, France	—	Transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Loss of [illegible]	5	7	fair	"	"	"	France	Lennon
13	no	356444 self	75	No	—	—	—	father, Max, 137 Pitt St., N.Y. City.	—	Perm.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	No	5	2	"	blk.	"	"	Poland	Tarnow
14	no	356444 self	75	No	—	—	—	do	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	2	—	br.	gray	"	"	"
15	no	361310 self	50	No	—	—	—	cousin, Mrs. Ida Hedin, Howland, Maine A65805 ✓	—	Transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	11	fair	blond	blue	"	Norway	Christiania
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.P.O.S. [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7-30-20	Minnedosa	12-18-20 DEC [illegible] 1920
2	St. John	12-8-20	Empress of Britain	12-18-20 DEC 21 1920
3	"	Apr. 1920	Melita	12-16-20 DEC 21 1920
4	"	Feb. 1920	Scotian	12-18-20 DEC 21 1920
5	Quebec St. John	1907 Feb. '20	unknown Scotian	12-18-20 DEC 21 1920
6	Montreal	10-10-20	Minnedosa	12-20-20 DEC 21 1920
7	"	10-10-20	"	12-20-20 DEC 21 1920
8	Quebec	10-3-20	Scandinav.	10-14-20 DEC 22 19
9	"	7-18-20	Melita	10-21-20 DEC 22 1920
10	"	Nov. 1920	Minnedosa	12-21-20 DEC 22 1920
11	St. John	4-7-20	Grampian	12-21-20 DEC 23 1920
12	"	4-6-20	"	12-21-20 DEC 23 1920
13	Quebec	11-8-20	Scandinav	12-20-20 DEC 23 1920
14	"	11-8-20	"	12-20-20 DEC 23 1920
15	"	11-20-20	Victorian	12-21-20 DEC 23 1920
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 73 Lines 1-4, 6
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

70

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
			9A-11-195162-6/20/38-88							120 3732		3 +	12-12-30		D&P			
1	Da H. 10900	Bjerregaard	Soren Peter B.S.L.	35		M	S	Coach man	y	Eng	y	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Montreal	Cousin Christian Nielson Nlstrup Denmark	NY	New York
2	D.T. 24443	Jorgensen	Jorgen Alfred U.S.	45		M	M	Lumber Business man	y	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Via N.Y. "	Wife Anna Dirvaag Norway		Norway
				uncle Donaldson					65	29 Saturnia		Welland 11-29-20						
3	S.S. Ticket	Todd	Georgina M.X.	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	England	Eng	"	" Welland Ont	Husband William Henry Welland Ont		England
4	Under age 4	"	Nerolta M.K.	4	"	F	S	"	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	"	"	"	"		"
5		~~Murray~~	~~Agnes~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Sales man~~	~~y~~	~~Eng~~	~~y~~	~~England~~	~~Eng~~	~~"~~	~~Winnipeg~~	man aunt Mrs Anderson 10 ~~Findlater Glasgow Scotland~~		
6	Rejected	Phibbs	James Jos. B.S.I.	20		m	s	Lab.	y	Eng	y	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	bro. Michael Co Westmead Ireland.	NY	New York
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	5	1 NOT USED 5																
		NOT USED																

73

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS B.

Arthur J. Lyjnure

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

CUNARD 1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, MONTH OF Dec, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	3562315 Self	100	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Meyer Ingelberg 250 W 52nd St New York N.Y	No	Perm	No							Good	No	6	0	Fr.	Bro	Grey	None	Denmark	Bjortrup
2	Yes	356727	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign A 65865 ✓	Y	Transit	"							"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Blue	"	Norway	Dyrvaag
3	"	" 356369 Husband	100	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	Fr.	"	Grey	"	England	Sunderland
4	.	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	M	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
5	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~"~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Blk~~	~~Blue~~	"	"	"
6	no	L.P.C. Self	200	no	—	—	—	bro. John - 200 - 27th E. New York	no	Perm	y							"	"	5	7	"	l. br.	blu.	"	Ireland	Ros-Common
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CUNARD /

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	7-17-20	Caronia	12-1-20
2	"	9-22-20	Carmania	12-8-20
3	"	11-19-20	Saxonia	12-8-20
4	"	"	"	12-8-20
5	"	2-28	Royal	10/6/20
6	"	6/19/20	George	12/10/20
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 74 Lines 1-20
" 23-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 184614	Shea	Thomas	27		M	S	Fisherman	Y	Gaelic	Y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father Jeremiah County Kerry Ireland	Conn	Hartford
2	M.C. 5598	Koper	Sarah	21		F	S	Hair Dresser	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	Sister Ruchel Starkman Warsaw Poland	Pa	Philadel
3	S.S. Ticket	Catchpole	Arthur Harry	28		M	M	Valet	Y	Eng	Y	England	Eng	"	"	Wife Elsie 19 John St Penarth England	Foreign	
4	"	Thomas	H. Spence	49		M	M	Carpenter	Y	" Defect 11-17-20	Y	" appealed Dismissed 12 2 20	"	"	"	Wife Ruby Jean Thomas Ritz Carlton Montreal Can	England	
5	Rejected	Raddon	Albert William	43		M	M	Waiter	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Father William Henry Bristol England	N.Y	New York
6	S.T. 124431	Saunders	Margaret	60		F	Wd.	None	Y	"	Y	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Son in Law Edward Hanley 174 Erie St Stratford Ont	Me	Portland
7	C.P. 193006	Furlong	Richard	39		M	M	Driller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife ? 147 Peel St Birkenhead England	Pa	Cambridge
8	D & H 8658	Bergerman	Judik	18		M	S	Machinist	Y	Yidd	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Chaye Sura Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	New York
9	Niagara Falls Int Bridge Co 12260	Klopman	Tobias	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Russian	Y	"	"	"	"	Mother Sarah Klutz Poland	N.Y	New York
10	C.T. 124393	Greenberg	Nathan	22		M	Div	Steamfitter	Y	Eng	Y	Russia	"	"	"	Father Louis Dom Immigration Montreal P.Q.	Ind	Whiting
11	C.T. 124391	"	Louis	43		M	M	Junk Dealer	Y	Yeddish	Y	"	"	"	"	Bro Morris Greenburg Brush Mursh Russia	Ind	Whiting
12	C.T. 124392	"	Charles	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	C.T. 124414	Hayes	Isabella	47		F	Md	None	"	Eng	"	English	Eng.	"	"	Bro John 15 Vauxhall Rd Preston Lancashire England	N.Y.	New York
14	Under 16 acc.	"	John	11		M	S	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rejected	Fisch	Gustav	20		M	S	Bookkeeper	Y	Yeddish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Tillie Piotrkow Poland	Ill	Chicago
16	Rejected	Hunter	Peter	38		M	S	electrical engineer	"	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	mother Agnes 30 Meadowpark St. Parcade Glasgow Scotland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17	Rejected	Latham	Harry	24		M	S	shuttle maker	"	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	father John 34 Bank St Haywood Lancashire Eng	Mass	Lowell
18	Rejected	Tciechanow	Salman	18		M	S	barber	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	mother Feige Plonsk Poland	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	Rejected	Kohn,	Szaher	20		M	S	Student appealed 11/24/20	"	" Exc 12/1/20	"	Ruthenia No 1:230/791		"	"	father, Judik, Smolensk, Ruthenia	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Rejected	Senatar,	Gutman	19		M	S	Tailor 11/27/20	"	" 12/11/20	"	" 1:230/735		"	"	father, Mordache, Minsk, Ruthenia	"	Brooklyn
21	S.S. Ticket	~~Thaxter~~	~~Alfred J.~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Office clerk~~ S.S. ticket #D265467	"	~~Engl.~~	"	~~England~~	~~English~~	Dom. Immigr.	Matheson, Ontario	father, Joseph, Gt. Yarmouth, Norfolk County, England.	~~England~~	
22	S.S. Ticket	~~Drury,~~	~~Arthur Ernest~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Harry, Westminster, London, England.	~~England~~	
23	C.T. 124504	O'Donnell	John	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	father, Michael Camp, Ireland.	Canada	
24	C.P. 183731	Newman	Freda	19		F	S	Stenog	"	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	"	mother, Leva Blick, 119 Elizabeth St., Hightown, Manchester, Eng.	Canada	
25	N.Y.C. 2622	Hennessey	John	22		M	S	Chauffeur or Farming	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyland, Limerick	father, John, Ballyland, Limerick, Ireland.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
26	D.&H. 8670	Morofsky	Zalig S.	32		M	S	Physical Culture	"	"	"	England	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	mother, Fannie, 160 Mile End Rd., London, England.	Canada	
27	Niag. Falls Int. Bridge 7391	Grinberg	Judka	16		M	S	Carpenter	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	(Lomza) Grajewo	father, Abraham, 25 Rudska St., Grajewo (Lomza), Poland	N.Y.	N.Y. City
28	~~Rejected~~	Helzer	Henry	26		M	S	Cook	"	German	"	Russia	German	Canada	Montreal	grandfather, Adam, Saratoff, Russia.	Mich	Mt. Clem
29	Rejected	Doherty	Dominick	24		M	S	Fireman	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	father, Dominick, Kilty Mains, Roscommon, Ireland.	Pa.	Phila.
30	Rejected	Burstein	Abram	18		M	S	Baker appealed 11/30/20	"	Yiddish Exc 12/2/20	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	father, David, Warsaw, Poland.	Ala.	Mobile
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Montreal file 11/28/23

74

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur Gregoire
Benj. H. Bailey

CLASS B.

N S Dan

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED S

of the United States under the Imm

PORT OF .... MON

CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Dec, 1920

CLASS B

DEPARTMENT OF ~~LABOR~~ Justice
Niagara Falls, N Y
Nov. 12, 1940

District Director
St.Albans, Vt.

With reference to attached application, Form A-2214, No. 2 822172, New York City

The only data this office has with reference to TOBIAS KLOPMAN is that contained in our Board Minutes file for week ending 12/4/20 and reads as follows: "Admitted Mfst., Cl.D Hdtax LB 12260, 11/30/20 by BSI. Passport showing visa #812 at Toronto, Ont. 11/27/20; rejected at Montreal 11/10/20 as LPC, no visa. Record of admission forwarded to that port."

H A Edmonds
H. A. EDMONDS
Act'g. Inspector in Charge

562-74-9

No. 208 GPO

14	15	16	17	18					20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever b… United States… when and…	If				Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Wh			country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	351613 Self	70.	No	✓				No	Perm	No							[illegible]		6	0	M	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	County Kerry
2	"	Step Father	50.	"	✓				"	"	"							Good	No	5	4	F.	"	Bro	"	Russia	Minsk
3	Y.	Employer 356175 H.S. Thomas	100	"	✓				Y	Transit	"							"	"	5	11	F.	L Bro	Blue	"	England	Penarth
4	Y.	356111 Self.	100.	Y	9-30-1920 5-22-20	Con			"	"	"							"	"	5	9	F.	Grey	Grey	"	"	Ross Hereford.
5	**Physically Defective** No		9-	No	✓	✓	✓	No address New York N.Y.	No	Perm	"							Loss of [illegible]		5	5	M	Bro	Hazel	"	"	Bristol
6	Y	356234 "	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Son in Law Robert Raney 10 Trowbridge Place Brackett St Portland Me.	Y	3 mo	"							Good	No	5	5	M	Gray	Gray	"	Ireland	Armagh
7	No	356362 "	250.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro in Law D. Foster Ambridge Pa	No	Perm	"							"	"	5	4½	M	Blk	Bro	"	Ireland	Wexford
8	Y	356519 "	50.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Redlowitz 2211 Benson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	F.	Bro	"	"	Poland	Krasnas toff
9	No	Adm at Niagara Falls "	50.	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Tobias Albert 40 Hay St New York N.Y.	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	M.	"	"	"	"	Ratshunty
10	.	356184 Father	350.	Y	1905 to N.Y. 9-1920	Whiting Ind	9 1920	Ret Home 1219 Reliance Whiting Ind.	"	"	Yes							"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk Brinsk
11	No	356185 Self	350.	Y	4-1905 to N.Y. 9-1920	Whiting Ind	4 1920	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	Sal	L Bro	Blue	"	"	Brush Minsk
12	"	" Father	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							"	"	5	7	M	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
13	Yes	356241 Self	100.	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Margaret McKeamey 1236 Grand Concourse New York N.Y.	"	"	No							"	"	5	7	"	Bro Grey	Blue	"	England	Preston
14	"	" Mother	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"							–	"	✓	✓	F.	Bro	"	"	"	"
15	No	**L.P.C.** Self	180.	"	✓	✓	✓	Cousin William Lunderman 1308 So Morgan St Chicago Ill	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	F	Blk	Bro	"	Poland	Piotrkow
16	Y	**L.P.C.**	400	No	—	—	—	none	"	"	"							"	"	5	0	m	br. gr.	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	**L.P.C.**	100.	No	—	—	—	friend Nelson Huntley, opposite City Hall Lowell Mass	"	"	"							"	"	5	10	fair	l.br.	blue	"	England	Frot-sham
18	"	**L.P.C.** mother	170	No	—	—	—	bro-i-law - Benj. Litter Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	Y							"	"	5	–	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Odessa
19	No	**L.P.C.** self	$40	No	/	/	/	uncle, Abram Morris, 162 Goodlawn Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	fair	blk.	"	"	"	Smolensk
20	No	**L.P.C.** self	30	No	/	/	/	uncles, Gutman & Hersch Kritzman, 539 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn.	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
21	yes	360264 self	100	No	/	/	/	father, Joseph, Great Yarmouth, England (Norfolk Co.)	/	Transit	No	No	—	—	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	ruddy	br.	gray	"	England	Lowestoft, Suffolk
22	"	360263 self	100	No	/	/	/	father, Harry, Westminster, London, England	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	"	"	"	Pimlico, London.
23	no	360273 self	100	No	/	/	/	aunt, Bridget Mahoney, 1237 Ave. A, New York City A65802 ✓	✓	Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	10	med.	br.	blue	"	Ireland	Camp
24	no	360309 self	cl. 40	No	/	/	/	aunt, Mrs. Rachael A63977 ✓ Baker, 10 Hudson Terr., Malden, Mass.	Yes	Transit	No	No	—	—	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	fair	"	br.	"	England	London
25	no	356391 self	25	No	/	/	/	brother, Daniel, 866 Columbus Ave., N.Y. City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	dk	dk	"	Ireland	Ballyland, Limerick
26	yes	356451 self	150	Yes	1914	New York	1915	friend, Kid Lewis (prizefighter) 10 W. 115th St., N.Y. City. A65700	Yes	Transit	No	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	England	London.
27	no	adm. at Niagara Falls, file 1121 8/23 self	67	No	—	—	—	uncle, Katzprowsk, 18 West 114th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	Grab lice	"	5	5	lt.	"	gray	"	Poland	Grajewo
28	**Physically Defective**		50 cl.	Yes	1913	Mt. Clemens Mich	Aug. 1920	father, Mike, 38 Middle St., Mt. Clemens, Michigan	"	"	"	No	—	—	No	No	No	poor physical development	/	5	6	sall.	dk.	br.	"	Russia	Saratoff
29	No	**L.P.C.** self	cl. 150	No	/	/	/	bro., Michael, 2914 Bambrey St., Phila., Pa.	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	"	Ireland	Kiltymaine
30	"	**L.P.C.** self	55	No	/	/	/	uncle, A. Bernstein, 271 Dauphin St., Mobile, Ala.	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	Poland	Warsaw

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W S D

CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Nov, 1920	Megantic	NOV 27 1920 11-24-20
2	"	11-7-20.	"	11-29-20
3	Montreal	9-13-20.	"	11-30-20
4	"	9-1913.	"	11-30-20
5	Quebec	10-24-20.	"	11-17-20
6	"	6-1920.	"	12-4-20
7	"	5-24-20.	"	12-4-20
8	"	10-22-20	Canada	12-3-20
9	" N.Y.	11-18-20 4-1905	Megantic	12-2-20
10	Quebec N.Y.	11-7-20 4-1905	Megantic Phoenicia	12-2-20
11	Quebec	11-7-20	Megantic	12-2-20
12	"	"	"	12-2-20
13	Quebec	11-7-20	"	12-8-20
14	"	"	"	12-8-20
15	"	11-7-20	"	12-4-20
16	"	Sep 12 '20	"	9-14-20 12-10-20
17	"	8/16/20	"	10-10-20 12-10-20
18	"	9/20/20	Canada	10-6-20. 12-10-20
19	"	10/27/20	Canada	11/24/20 DEC 15 1920
20	"	11-7-20	Megantic	DEC 15 1920 11-27-20
21	Halifax	7/15/20	Rosalind	12-13-20 DEC 17 1920
22	"	"	"	12-13-20 DEC 17 1920
23	Quebec	11/7/20	Megantic	12-13-20 DEC 17 1920
24	"	10/9/20	"	11-17-20 DEC 18 1920
25	Halifax	12/9/20	"	12-11-20 DEC 18 1920
26	"	12/9/20	"	12-13-20 DEC 18 1920
27	Quebec	10-10-20	"	10-21-20 DEC 20 1920
28	"	10-9-20	"	10-16-20 DEC 22 1920
29	"	9-12-20	"	9-13-20 DEC 22 1920
30	"	10-10-20	"	9-13-20 DEC [illegible] 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 75 Lines 1-12
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

~~LIST~~ OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	72	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	Alberk	✓ Hilel BS9	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	father, Mendel, Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	Saratoga Sp
2	Rejected	Garfinkel,	✓ Chiel BS9	20		M	S	Photog.	"	"	"	Ukrainia	"	"	"	father, Chaim, Komarnow, Ukrainia	"	N.Y. City
3	Rejected	Gellerman	✓ Abraham BS9	19		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	" "
4	Rejected	Kornreich	✓ Moses BS9	20		M	S	Leather goods worker	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	father, Josef, Rymanov, Poland	Ct.	Hartford
5	Rejected	Lempik	✓ Moses BS9	24		M	S	Farmer & Hat maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Liebe, Radomysl, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Rejected	Lederfarb	✓ Israel BS9	25		M	S	Hat maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Abraham, Warsaw, Poland.	" "	"
7	Rejected	Pivko	✓ Leiser BS9	18		M	-	Furrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Chinka, Brok, Poland.	" "	N.Y. City
8	Rejected	Snofsky	✓ Israel BS9	14		M	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Chane, Vilna, Poland	N.J.	Landing
9	Rejected	Schlanger	✓ Leib BS9	22		M	S	Foundry laborer	"	"	"	Luxembourg	"	"	"	sister, Chane Spiro, Fascizowa, Poland	N.Y.	Peekskill
10	Rejected	Sperber,	✓ Herman BS9	20		M	S	Bologna maker	"	"	"	Ukrainia	"	"	"	sister, Hinda Treitman, Lisof, Ukrainia.	N.J.	Clifton
11	Rejected	Weissman,	✓ [illegible] BS9	19		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	Czecko-Slovakia	"	"	"	father, Alter, Sandomierz, Poland	"	Rosenhayn
12	Rejected	Lichtman,	✓ Moses BS9	24		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	mother, Riffe, Dombitza, Poland	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

12

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF December, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	no	L.P.C. bro-in-law	50	No	—	—	—	bro-in-law, Frank Seibert, 64 Maple Ave., Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	br.	br.	none	Poland	Warsaw
2	no	L.P.C. uncle	40	No	—	—	—	uncle, Jacob M. Rosenstein, 136 Attorney St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ukrainia	Kormanow
3	no	L.P.C. father	40	No	—	—	—	father, Meyer, 178 Rivington St., N.Y. City	"	"	No	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Niemirow
4	no	L.P.C. self	50	No	—	—	—	uncle, Benjamin Feir, 511 Front St., Hartford, Conn.	"	"	Yes	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Poland	Rymanow
5	no	L.P.C. self	80	No	—	—	—	uncle, Isak Keller, 113 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Radomyst
6	no	L.P.C. self	60	No	—	—	—	cousin, Philip Shale, 27 E. 98th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	"	"	"	Warsaw
7	no	L.P.C. father	50	No	—	—	—	father, David, 396 Sixth Ave., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt.	"	"	"	Lomza
8	no	L.P.C. mother	60	No	—	—		uncle, Fischel Shapiro, P.O. Box 208, Landing, N.J.	"	"	—	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	br.	"	"	Ukrainia	Lubnie
9	no	L.P.C. brother	40	No	—	—	—	brother, Nathan, 965 Main Street, Peekskill, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	"	"	Poland	Faccizowa
10	no	L.P.C. brother	61	No	—	—	—	brother, Abraham, 69 Center St., Clifton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Ukrainia	Dobromil
11	no	L.P.C. self	50	No	—	—	—	uncle, Max Weiss, Rosenhayn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Poland	Sandomierz
12	no	Physically Defective self	50	No	—	—	—	uncle, Nathan Schreier, 201 E. 10th St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	hernia	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dembitza
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	10-10-20	Megantic	10-15-20 DEC 22 1920
2	"	9-20-20	Canada	10-15-20 DEC 22 1920
3	"	10-10-20	Megantic	10-14-20 DEC 22 1920
4	"	10-10-20	"	10-14-20 DEC 22 1920
5	"	10-9-20	"	10-14-20 DEC 22 1920
6	"	10-16-20	"	10-12-20 DEC 22 1920
7	"	10-10-20	"	10-12-20 DEC 22 1920
8	"	10-10-20	"	10-14-20 DEC 22 1920
9	"	10-10-20	"	10-15-20 DEC 22 1920
10	"	10-10-20	"	10-15-20 DEC 22 1920
11	"	10-10-20	"	10-15-20 DEC 22 1920
12	"	10-10-20	"	11-12-20 DEC 22 1920
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 76 Lines 1-7
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

1
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

73

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	L & H.	031# 199297						Steel Wire	11316/B.V. 505 8/25/36 cont.						Sask	Father Alexander Union	Canada	
1	13075	Mc Gowan 7/13/26	James	23		M	S	Storekeeper	Eng		Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon	Hotel ... Saskatoon Sask	N.J.	Montclair
	S.S.		B.S. Brown	anchor	Donaldson				83	34 Saturnia		Toronto	12-11-20	Yes	Portland	Ont		
2	Ticket	Milne	William J.V.	27		M	M	lumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mother Flora Aberdeen Scotland	Scotland	
	S.T.							Ship										
3	124547	Ferguson,	Wm Robb	22		M	S	plater	"	Engl.	"	"	✓ "	✓ "		Three Rivers, P.Q.	father, Thomas, Claybank, Scotland	Canada	
	S.T.		BS9					boiler-											
4	124495	Knox,	Donald	29		M	M	maker	"	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "		"	father, David, 23 Blytheswood, Claybank, Dumbartonshire, Scotl.	N.J.	Kearney
	S.T.		BS9																
5	124496	"	Emma	27		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	✓ Irish	"		"	father-in-law do	"	"
	S.T.		BS9 C 4/29/41																
6	124565	McFarlane	John	22		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	✓ Scotch	✓ "		Montreal	father, Duncan, Glasgow, Scotland	"	Irvington
	S.T.		BS9																
7	124564	"	Duncan	17		M	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"		"	grandfather, do	"	"
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

7 - 35

CLASS B.

276

31 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Donaldson
1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, MONTH OF Dec, 191~~1~~20 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—*				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Y	354430 Self	50.	No	-	-	-	Sister Elizabeth Muir 6 Sylvan Place Montclair N.J.	Pedd tax not refunded CHS 8-25-36 Y	1 mo	No							"	"	5	7	Fr.	L. Bro	Grey	3+4th finger right hd missing	Scotland	Prestwick
2	"	"	12.	"	-	-	-	Foreign	Y	Transit	"							Good	No	5	9	M	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	no	360461 self	300	Yes	10/15/20	Vandergrift, Pa	10/25/20	uncle, James Ferguson, 516 Longfellow Ave., Vandergrift, Pa. A65804	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	8½	fair	"	br.	"	"	Dalmuir
4	no	360317 self	300	No	-	-	-	friend, Alec Barclay, 204 Chestnut St., Kearny, N.J.	-	1 month	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	4	-	blk.	gray	"	"	Anderson, Glasgow
5	no	360317 husband	-	No	-	-	-	do	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	2	-	lt. br.	"	"	Ireland	Cockrane
6	no	360335 self	100	No	-	-	-	uncle, J.R. Neilson, 395 Nye Ave., Irvington, N.J.	-	Perm.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	4	fair	lt.	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
7	no	360335 father	-	No	-	-	-	J.R. Neilson, 395 Nye ave., Irvington, N.J.	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Donaldson

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	4-14-20.	Cassandra	11-24-20
2	"	7-1920	Saturnia	12-8-20
3	"	5-4-20	"	12-17-20 DEC 18 1920
4	"	5-3-20	"	11-30-20 DEC 18 1920
5	"	10-3-20	Cecilia	11-30-20 DEC 18 1920
6	"	9-21-20.	Saturnia	12-3-20 DEC 20 1920
7	"	9-21-20	"	12-3-20 DEC 20 1920
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 77 Lines 1-14
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	Apicerni	Fortunato B.S.I.	31		M	M	Laborer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Serafina Cassonova Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	D & H. 1745	Delamotte	Marie Ange	19		M	S	Seaman	Y	French	Y	France	French	"	"	Father Marie Ange Bourseul France	"	"
3	D & H.	Gill	Richard 631/44592 12/16/24	23		M	S	Shoe maker	Y	Eng	Y	B.W.I.	African Black	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Barbados B.W.I.	N.Y	New York
4	S.S.	Mavragenis	Athanasios H.S.	46		M	M	Clerk	Y		Y	Greece	Greek	"	Three Rivers P.Q.	None	"	"
5	S.T. 124366 CA3-5-29	Richard	Emmanuel	26		M	S	Druggist Head tax not refunded	Y	Eng H	Y	British Guiana	Black	"	Montreal	Father Adam Demerara Br. Guiana		Canada
6	D.T. 124374	Taylor	John B.S.I.	27		M	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	England	Eng.			Father Andrew Tynemouth England	Me	Portland
7	D & H. 13823	Davies	David J. M.R.	21		M	S	Sailor	Y	"	Y	Wales	Welsh	Via N.Y. "	P.Q. Three Rivers	Mother Ann Moylgrove Cardigan		Foreign
8	D & H. 13822	Dinse	Jacob W.R.	25		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Step Father John Thompson 49 Elbe St. Leith Scotland		"
9	S.S. ticket	Thaxter	Alfred J. G.K.D.	27		M	S	Office Clerk S.S. ticket D265467, S.S. "Adriatic" White Star Line, Montr. 12-13-20 Via N.Y.	"	"	"	Eng.	Engl.	"	Markham, Ontario	Father, Joseph, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, Eng.		England
10	S.S. ticket	Drury,	Arthur Ernest G.K.D.	24		M	S	S.S. Ticket #D265467, S.S. "Adriatic" White Star Line Pass. Montreal 12-13-20 Via N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Harry, Westminster London, Eng.		England.
11	C.P. 184383	Milchins	Stanley BSI	30		M	M	Sec'y & Treas. Progress Shoe Co. Hd tax P & + not refunded 9/9/41 - R&C JAH	"	Lithuan.	"	Lithuania	Lithuan.	"	Montreal	mother, Maria, Shirminy, Lithuania	Mass.	Brockton
12	Rejected	Seale	Anna Louise BSI	36		F	Wid.	Needle-worker appealed 11/26/20 rec 12/13/20 Uc 11230/828	"	English	"	B.W.I.	English	"	"	sister, Elizabeth Tomlinson, Bridgetown, Barbadoes.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13	Rejected	Gibbons	Samuel BSI	21		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Af. Black	"	"	uncle, Oscar French, Barbadoes, B.W.I.		Canada
14	C.P. 209358	Havelka.	Frank C/a + SOS 3/18/26 mwo	31		M	S	Lab.	"	Servian	"	Czecho-Slovak	Bohemian	"	Cartier, Ontario	mother Anna Panish, Pilsen, Bohemia.		Canada
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	14	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

77 22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

John Vranken
Wm. J. Reilly.
A. K. Dickerman

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—95

Misc
1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, MONTH OF Dec, 1920 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	L.P.C. Self	40.	No	✓	✓	✓	Father Guiliane 216 Serveux St Brooklyn N.Y.	Y	2 mo	No							Good	No	5	7	M	Grey	Bro	None	Italy	Cassanona
2	y	356097 "	40.	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign A45636 ✓	Y	Transit	"							"	"	5	4	M	Red	Blue	"	France	Bourseul.
3	No	354147 "	40.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro James 47 W 99th St New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	"							"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Bro	"	B.W.I.	Barbados.
4	"	356257 "	50.	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Trans	"							"	"	5	4	M	Grey	Hazel	"	Greece	Anagia Sparta
5		356157 "	50.	"	✓	✓	✓	" 65655 ✓	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Bro	"	Br Guiana	Nuevo Esseq
6	"	S. S. Co. 356122	50.	"	✓	✓	✓	Cunard S. S. Portland Me	Y.	6 mo	"							"	"	5	7	M	Bro	"	"	England	Tynemouth
7	"	356677 Self	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign A65756 ✓	Y	Transit	"							"	"	5	8	Rud	"	"	"	Wales	Cardigan
8	"	356676 "	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	" A65755 ✓	"	"	"							"	"	5	8	M	L Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Leith
9	yes	360264 self	100	No	/	/	/	England.	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	9	ruddy	br.	gray	"	England	Lowestoft, Suffolk
10	yes	360263 self	100	No	/	/	/	England.	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	Pimlico, London.
11	no	360323 self	50	Yes	May 1910	Brockton, Mass.	Aug. 28, 1920	wife, 20 Cleveland Ave., Brockton, Mass.	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	6	fair	red	"	"	Lithuania	Shirminy
12	no	L.P.C. self	52	No	/	/	/	nephew, Harold Gill, 1126 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	-	-	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	sall	br	blue	"	Barbadoes B.W.I.	Bridgetown
13	no	L.P.C. self	30	No	/	/	/	half-bro. Walter Smith, 870 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	/	Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	10	blk.	blk.	br.	"	B.W.I.	Barbadoes
14	no	356417 self	60	No	/	/	/	A [illegible] sister, Mary Fosigh, 337 E. 49th St., New York City.	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	7	fair	br.	gray	"	Bohemia	Muisek
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1-1920	?	11-22-20
2	Quebec	6-20-20	Forbac	11-26-20
3	St John	11-23-20	Chaleur	11-26-20
4	N.Y	12-26-19	Megali Hallas	11-29-20
5	N.B. St John	9-27-20	Chaleur	11-27-20
6	Montreal	10-20	Cairnmore	12-1-20
7	P.Q. Three Rivers	12-7-20	Keyvive	12-8-20
8	" "	12-7-20	"	12-8-20
9	Halifax	2-15-20	Rosalind	12-13-20 DEC 17 1920
10	"	"	"	12-13-20 DEC 17 1920
11	N.Y. Quebec	May, 1910 11-22-20	? ?	11-27-20 DEC 18 1920
12	St. John	9-12-20	Chignecto	11-24-20 DEC 18 1920
13	"	11-23-20	Chaleur	11-24-20 DEC 18 1920
14	Quebec	7-16-20	?	12-18-20 DEC 20 1920
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 78 Lines 1-6
" 8-15
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL

Forme 569

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.S. Ticket	Colomb	Armand M.K.	30		M	S	Electrical Engineer	y	Eng	y	Switzerland	French	Canada	Copper Cliff N.Y.	Sister Lillian Mercenton Lausanne Switzerland		Switzerland
2	S.T. 22021	Gold	Sam	44		M	M	Peddler	y	Yedd	y	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	No Rel	Me	Bangor
3	C.P. 192541	Lauzon	John M.K.	36		M	S	Art merchant	y	Italian	y	Malta	Maltese	"	"	Bro Frazih Sliema Malta	N.Y	New York
				Anchor Donaldson 24/3 8 Saturnia								Montreal 11-15-20		Via Portland				
4	S.S. Ticket	Mc Kellar	Catherine M.K.	22		F	S	None	y	Eng	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father James 9 Craigmeller Road Langside Glasgow Scotland		Scotland
5	C.P. 192547	Herzig	Abraham M.K.	24		M	M	Tailor	y	"	y	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Father Berel Radovitz Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
6	C.P. 192546	"	Mollie M.K.	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		Bishop	Albert	22		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"							
8	C.P. 198319	Bishop	Albert M.K.	22		M	S	Carpenter	y	Eng	y	Newfoundland	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Mother Clara Bay Rapids N.fld	Mass	Everett
9	Rejected	Volchack,	Andrew B.S.I.	34		M	S	lab.	No		No	Russia	Russian	"	Drinkwater, Saskatchewan	none	N.Y.	N.Y. City
10	Rejected	Saliania,	Peter B.S.I.	48		M	M	shoe worker	No		No	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	wife, Paraskquie, Sparta, Greece.	Me.	Lewiston
11	D.&H. 8671	Bjorn	Magnus B.S.I.	39		M	S	restaurant mgr.	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	"	"	father, Nils, Saltvig, Denmark	N.Y.	N. York
12	G.T. 119105	Beaudoin	Marie Claire J.W.T.	36		F	S	Dressmaker	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	sister, Mrs. Pacifique Logaes, Livre, Mayenne, France	"	New York
13	G.T. 124544	Tully,	Francis Arthur B.S.I.	42		M	M	Shoemaker	"	Lithuanian (Roman)	"	Russia	Lithuanian	U.S.	Burlington, Vermont	father, Frank Stockliski, Lithuania.	Vt.	Burlington
14	G.T. 124560	Turlure	Frank J.V.	37		M	M	miner	"	French	"	France	French	Canada	Stellarton, N.S.	mother, Henriette, Caklonne, Ricouart, France.	Ind.	Collinsville
				French Line 29823, "La Savoie"								Montreal 12-10-20.		Via N.Y.				
15	S.S. Ticket	Bureau,	Leon M.K.	48		M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	wife, Marguerite, Paris, France.		France
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

168919

14

14 18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

Crandell
Julius Vranken
Wm. A. Reilly

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

C.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) Form 524	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	356016 Self	600.	Y	9-1918 to 6-1920	Butte Mont	6-1920	Foreign	Y	Transit	No							Good	No	6	0	F.	Bro.	Grey	None	Switzerland	St Prex
2	No	340064 "	30.	Y	1903 to 6-28-20	Denver Col	6-28-20	Bro Abe 1502 Clay St Bangor Me	No	Perm	"							"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	Bro	"	Russia	matzelff Wolhyna
3	"	356114	500.	Y	7-15-20 to 11-1920 12-1919 to 1-1920	New York	Nov-27-20	Mc Alpin Hotel New York N.Y. 63886	Y	Transit	"							"	"	5	10	F.	"	"	"	Malta	Malta
4	"	356314 Father	50	Y	12-4-19 to 4-1920	New York	4-1920	Foreign	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	M	"	Hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow
5	"	356618 Self	500	Y	2-1914 to 1-1-20	O. Cleveland	1-1-20	Bro-in-Law Emil Goldstein 7211 White Park St Cleveland, O.	No	Perm	Yes							"	"	5	4	M	"	Grey	"	Roumania	Radozivetz Buckowina
6	"	356618 Husband	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	M	"	Bro	"	Canada	Montreal
7	no	Self	25.	y																							
8	No	356681 Self	25.	y	1915 to 12-1-20	Boston Mass	12-1-20	Bro: Archibald 689 Broadway Everett Mass	No	Perm	Y							Good	No	5	11	M	Bro	Bro	None	Nfld	Bay Rapids
9	no	Illiterate Self	125	Yes	1913 summer	N.Y.	Aug. 1920	cousin, Pete Saccs, 1st Ave., No. 43.– N.Y. City	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	fair	lt.	blue	"	Russia	Minsk
10	yes	Illiterate self	150	"	7/3/04	Portl., Maine	8/17/20	Lewiston, Maine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	B31 abdomen	hernia rt. side	5	4	dk.	bro.	bro.	"	Greece	Sparta
11	no	360325 self	4000	Yes	1913	San Francisco, Cal.	11/7/20	friend, Einar Nielsen, Grand Hotel, New York City	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk.	blk. (bald)	bro.	"	Denmark	Saltvig
12	no	327135 self	200	"	11-9-17	Wash., D.C.	5/1919	friend, Mrs. Martha Sartiguer, 11 E. 32nd St., New York City	No	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	1	med.	dk. bro.	bro.	"	France	Converte, Fontaine
13	no	360332 self	40	Yes	1896 1913	in various place	1912 Dec. 1920	wife, Leontina, 141 Hyde St., Burlington, Vermont.	No	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	7	sall.	gray	"	"	Lithuania	Stockliski
14	no	360481 self	150	"	12/4/13	Terre Haute, Ind.	June 1920	friend John Poloch, 500 Vandalia St., Collinsville, Ind.	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	11	fair	blond	blue	"	France	Divion
15	yes	361653 self	1000	"	various business trips			home, France	—	Transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Putians
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

C

CLASS C

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	9-1918	Zupaca	NOV 27 1920 11-24-20
2	Baltimore Quebec	1903 10-31-1913	Bremen Emp of France	8-13-20
3	N.Y.	8-15-20	La Lorraine	12-1-20
4	N.Y	12-4-19	Columbia	12-1-20
5	N.Y.	2-1914	Pres Grant	12-6-20
6	〃	〃	〃	12-6-20
7				
8	〃	〃	〃	12-9-20
9	N.Y.	Summer 1913	Pannia	DEC 15 1920 10-14-20
10	〃	7/3/04	?	9-23-20 DEC 15 1920
11	〃	June 1913	Frederick VIII	12-15-20 DEC 16 1920
12	Quebec	Nov. 1912	Empress of Ireland	4-13-20 DEC 16 1920
13	N.Y.	1896	?	12-16-20 DEC 18 1920
14	〃	12/4/13	La France	12-18-20 DEC 18 1920
15	〃	10-25-20	La Savoie	12-20-20 DEC 22 1920
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—418

Page 79 - Lines 1-24
" 25-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 13 A to K L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL

569#

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
165016 1	D & H 9249	Kudirka ca 4-79177 Jack. 10-24-32	John	22		M	S	Mechanic	y	Eng	y	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Montreal	Father Joseph 25 Urchambault St- Montreal P.Q.	Mich	Detroit
165182 1X 2	S.H. 118412	Nowchuk	Korne 1852	26		M	M	Laborer	y	Polish	y	Poland	Ukrainian	"	"	Mother Zarach Nashta Galicia Ukranie mstria	Conn	Thomaston
165183 1X 3	S.H. 118113	"	Maria	32		F.	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
165610 2X 4	C.P. 162348	Pletos C/a 118-137	Alexe	32		M	M	Blacksmith	y	Rumanian	y	Roumania	Rumanian	"	"	Father Peter Bozonci Suceavo Bucovine Roumania	Mich	Detroit
165611 2X 5	C.P. 162344	"	Alice c/a 8/111770 R.B. 6/26/35	22		F	M	None	y	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
165780 6	S.H. 118817	Vecchio	Giovanni Battista	31		M	S	Boiler makers Helper	y	Ital	y	Italy	So Italian	"	"	Father Giacomo, Colle San Magno Caserta Italy	Mass	Waltham
165752 7	S.H. 118721	Cohen	Mary	22		F.	S	Tailoress	y	Yidd	y	Russia	Heb	"	"	mother Leva, Retova Kovno Russia	"	Boston
165177 8	S.H. 118164	Marzi	Vincenzo	30		M	S	S.T.R. Hostler	y	Italian	y	Italy	So Italian	"	"	mother Madelena ana Solsgoli di Piscina Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
165161 9	S.H. 118819	Finn 081-523286 30-29	Albert	27		M	S	Laborer	y	Finn	y	Finland	Finnish	"	Vancouver B.C.	mother Mary Vipor Kuekola Finland	N.Y	New York
165632 3X 10	S.H. 118826	Carranti	Nicolos M.M.C. c/a 2146 1761 R.B. 4/25/36	38		M	M	Milliner	y	Italian	y	Italy	So Italian	"	Montreal	Sister Jean Parranti Palermo Italy	N.Y	" "
165633 3X 11	S.H. 118821	"	Josephine c/a 2146 1760 R.B. 4/23/36	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	S.S. Ticket	Muller	Marie	50		F	M	Dress maker	"	French	"	France	Flemish	"	"	Husband Pierre 19 Rue de Grenelle Paris France		France
13	"	Farano	Felice M.K.	48		M	M	Miner	y	Italian	y	Italy	So Italian	?	Crows Nest B.C.	Wife Cecilia St Massino Italy		Italy
14	"	"	Carlo M.K.	22		M	S	" ? 342308	y	"	y	" Natal B.C.	" 11-13-20	?	Natal B.C.	Mother Fatha Antonia Udine Italy		"
15	"	Moretti	Lino M.K.	30		M	S	" 342307	"	"	"	"	11-27-20	"	"	Wife Katharine Sedeghani Udine Italy		"
16	"	Carara	Valentino M.K.	57		M	M	"	y	"	"	"	11-17-20	"	Prince Rupert B.C.	Wife Luisa Villa St Lucia Aquila Italy		"
17	"	Calderone	Domenico M.K.	46		M	M	Miner 247803	"	"	"	Montreal	11-24-20	"	Cranbrooke B.C.	Father Antonia Zoppola Italy		"
18	"	Marchi	Annibale M.K.	23		M	S	Section hand C.P.R. 247801	y	"	"	"	11-24-20	"	" "	Father Antonio St Martino Tagliamento Italy		"
19	"	Dean	Davide M.K.	24		M	S	" 247802	y	"	"	"	No 11-24-20	"	" "	Father Carlo Sesto Regina Italy		"
20	"	Infanti	Antonio M.K.	34		M	S	" 247800	"	"	"	"	No 11-24-20	"	" "	Wife Maria Sesto Regina Italy		"
21	"	Basso	Giovanni M.K.	35		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "			"
165234 22	S.T. 118640	Manos	John R.M.C.	38		M	S	Candy maker	"	English	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Sister Mary 449 Clark St Montreal P.Q.	N.Y	New York
165290 23	D&H. 9262	Barre	Jean J.H.	18		M	S	Chauffeur	y	French	"	France	French	"	"	Father Rene 348 B. Harbour St Montreal	N.J.	Milltown
165289 24	D&H. 9267	Posneck	Jan J.H.	30		M	S	Laborer	y	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father Fedora Kuchin Bessarabia Russia	Mass	Boston
25	S.H. 121870	Smith	Sonia J.T.	25		F	S	Saleslady	y	Eng	y	"	Heb	"	"	Sister Fanny Zwolska 235 St Elizabeth St Montreal P.Q.	Mich	Detroit
165278 26	C.P. 162996	Lesis	Boleslawas M.S.	29		M	M	Shoe maker	y	Polish	y	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	"	No Rel	Mass	Lawrence
27	S.S. Ticket	Pagliaccio	Giovanni J.V.	23		M	S	Laborer	y	Italian	y	Italian	Italian 11-24-20	"	Depot Harbor Ont	Father Pompeo Pontile Elpisko Italy		Italy
28	"	Pontoni	Maria M.K.	32		F.	M	None 342309	y	"	y	Italy Natal 11-13-20	Italian	"	Natal B.C.	Father Antonia Pasian Sugnano Italy		"
29		Astri	Antonio J.V.	22		M	S	Laborer 269179	y	"	y	Montreal 11-24-20	"	"	Smooth Rock Ont	Father Luigi Carpineto Italy		"
30	D&H. 2427	Young	Walter J. D.F.	24		M	M	Wireless Operator	y	Eng	y	England	English	"	Toronto Ont	Wife Ada 958 Danforth Ave Toronto Ont Can		Foreign

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS D

	3 Children		E1-1to3
Total passengers	2X4	"	E-1-4to7
U. S. citizens	3X5	"	E1-10to14
Aliens	1X4	"	E-4-1to4

34

19

J W Trudell
John Thornton

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 1.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	326465 Self	50.	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Jos Zursky 1505 Denine Ave Detroit Mich	Yes	1 mo	No							Good	No	5	8	F.	D Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Lithuania Naumest
2	"	325734 "	300.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro in Law Andrew Brazd Thomaston Conn	"	1 mo	"							"	"	5	7	M	"	"	"	Austria	Zbarach
3	"	" Husb	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
4	Y	3277[illegible] Self	360.	"	✓	✓	✓	Father in Law Nichifor Tatai 698 St Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	"	1 wk	"							"	"	5	6	F.	L Bro	Blue	"	Roumania	Bosonci Suceava Bucovina
5	"	" Husb	0	"				"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	M	D Bro	"	"	"	"
6	No	327516 Self	100.	Y	Apr 1916 to May 1917	Peabody Mass	May 1917	Bro Frank 134 Charles St Waltham Mass	"	2 mo	"							"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	"	Italy	Colle San Mango Caserta
7	"	327255 "	60.	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Annie Katz 209 London St Boston Mass	"	10 days	"							"	"	5	3	M	"	Grey	"	Russia	Retova Kovna
8	Yes	327504 "	70.	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend Ernesto Camilla 3572 W 25th St Cleveland O.	"	2 mo	"							"	"	5	5	Dk	D Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Acqua Santa
9	No	327412 "	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Matthew 1929 Madison Ave New York N.Y.	"	4 Mo	"							"	"	5	7	F.	L Bro	Grey	"	Finland	Vipori
10	"	327461 "	100.	Y	1899 to 6-29-04	New York N.Y.	6-29-04	Sister in Law Nacinti Taranto 236 E 29 St New York N.Y.	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	M	"	Bro	"	Italy	Palermo
11	"	" Husb	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	Dk	Bro	"	"	"	"
12	Y	354159 Self	100.	No	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	"	Trans	"							"	"	5	3	M	D Bro	Bro	"	Belgium	Spa
13	Y	356[illegible]19 Self	85.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	F.	Bro	"	"	Italy	St Massin
14	Y	" "	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	352021 "	100	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Udine
16	"	356023 "	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sedegliano
17	"	356024 "	200	Y	1905 to 1906	Boston Mass	1906	"	"	"	"							Loss of [illegible] joint [illegible] left hand		5	6	F.	"	"	"	"	St Lucia Aquila
18	"	356011 "	150.	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							Good	No	5	4	F.	"	Grey	"	"	Zoppola
19	"	356015 "	130.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	St Martino
20	"	356014 "	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sesto Regina
21	"	356013 "	70.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
22	"	325836 "	192	Y	4-1910 to 7-1914	Madison Wis	7-1914	Bro Jim Manog New York N.Y.	"	3 Mo	"							"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Bro	"	Greece	Athens
23	No	326396 "	75.	No		✓	✓	Bro in Law Jean Magidal 98 Clay St Milltown N.J.	Y	1 mo	"							"	"	5	6	M	Bro	"	"	France	Alles Roudoul
24	"	326395 "	100.	Y	1914 to 12-1917	Chelsea Mass	1917	Half Bro Fedor Marchek 11 Walnut St Chelsea Mass	"	2 wks	"							"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Kutchin Bessaraba
25	"	332219 "	50.	No		✓	✓	Husb Sam 225 Palmer St Detroit Mich	No	Perm	"							"	"	5	2	M	"	Bro	"	"	Kiew Lenetz
26	"	326383 "	50.	Y	1902 to 5-1913	Brockton Mass	5-1913	Uncle - 158 Lawrence Paul Valenkewicz Mass	Y	6 Mo	"							"	"	5	9	M	"	Blue	"	Lithuania	Kovsitzki
27	Yes	320010 "	100.	No	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	"	Transit	"							"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Bro	"	Italy	Porto S. Elpidio
28	"	356020 "	80.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	F.	"	Blue	"	"	Pasiano
29	"	320011 "	130.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Carp[illegible]to
30	No	Marconi Co 356078	40	No	✓	✓	✓	" 65685 ✓	"	"	"							"	"	5	3½	M	D Bro	Grey	"	England	London

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1906	Canada	NOV 26 1920 3-15-20
2	St John	1913	?	NOV 3-11-20
3	"	"	?	3-11-20 NOV 26 192
4	Montreal	1910	?	3-27-20
5	"	"	?	3 27-20
6	R.I. Providence	4-23-13	Madonna	NOV 3 31-20
7	Halifax	1913	Pennsyl vania	3-27-20
8	"	4-1913	Rotterdam	3-30-20
9	"	1913	Corsican	3-31-20
10	N.Y	1899	?	3-31-20
11	?	?	?	3-31-20
12	N.Y	10-18-18	Rochambeau	11-26-20
13	N.Y	4-1910	Cretic	11-26-20
14	"	4-1910	"	11-26-20
15	"	3-1914	Olympic	11-26-20
16	"	4-1910	La Lorraine	11-26-20
17	Boston	4-1913	Cretic	11-26-20
18	N.Y	4-1914	Rocham beau	11-24-20
19	N.Y	5-3-13	Chicago	11-24-20
20	Halifax	3-1910	Hesperian	11-24-20
21	N.Y	4-1913	Chicago	11-24-20
22	N.Y	6-5-05	Neustria	NOV 27 1920 3-23-20
23	Quebec	1909	Scotian	3-13-20
24	Boston	3-1914	?	NOV 29 1920 3-13-20
	"	"	"	NOV 29 1920 8-7-20
	N.Y	5-1902	?	3-12-20
27	N.Y	8-17-13	Hamburg	11-25-20
28	N.Y.	4-1912	Chicago	11-26-20
	N.Y	3-12-13	Cedric	11-25-20
	N.Y	6-1-18	Carmania	11-24-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—432

Page 80 Lines 1-16
" 18-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL,

1	2	3 (77)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
			B.I.I.					ladies hats										
1	G.T. 124226	Doctor	Harry	29		m	m	designer	yes	Eng	yes	Roum	Heb	Can	Montreal	Uncle, Isaac Anderson, Chishniew, Russia	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	G.T. 124225	"	Molly "	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			Greg					Holl-Am, No. 63978, SS-Ryndam, New York 10/5/1920							via N.Y.			
3	S/S Ticket	Baudistel	William	31		m	"	farmer	"	Fre & Germ	"	Germany	Germ.	"	Lepton, Sask.	Father, William, Stutgardt, Germany	Germany	
			"					Holl-Am, No. 63978, SS-Ryndam, New York 10/5/1920							via N.Y.			
4	"	"	Helena	31		f	"	—	"	Germ				"	"	"	"	
			M. Klein					Fabre, No. 505436, SS-Patria, Sault Ste Marie Ont. 11/18/1920							via N.Y. Ont.			
5	"	Sacripanti	Beniamino	36		m	s	lab	"	Ital	"	Italy	S. Ital	"	Sault Ste Marie	Father, Di Nicola, Fermo, Italy	Italy	
			Vranken					marble							via N.Y. P.Q.			
6	G.T. 124257	Battaglia	Ezio	36		"	m	carver	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Philipsburg	Mother, Emilia, Carrara, Italy	"	
			Greg.												via N.Y.			
7	G.T. 124469	Mariaccia	Xavier	62		"	"	farmer	"	Fre	"	Fra	Fre	"	Clark Sask.	Wife, Laude, Missiani, France	France	
			"					Comp. Gen. Trans., No. 6.99337, SS-La Lorraine, Sault Ste Marie Ont. 12/3/20							via N.Y. Marie, Ont.			
8	S/S Ticket	Manni	Agustine	35		"	s	lab.	"	Ital.	"	Ital	Ital	"	Sault Ste	Father, Antonio, Racala, Italy	Italy	
			M. Klein					Cun. No. 12047, SS-Aquitania, Ft. William 12/3/20							via N.Y. Ont.			
9	"	Fasan	Luigi	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. "	"	Ft. William,	Father, Pietro, Azzano Decimo, Italy	"	
			N.S.J.					Cun., No. 12059, SS-Aquitania, Ft. William 12/3/20							via N.Y.			
10	"	Tezotto	Antonio	35		"	m	car operator	"	"	"	"	Ital	"	"	Wife, Maddolena, S. Stino di Livenza, Venezia Prov. Italy	"	
			Greg.					hotel							via N.Y.			
11	C.O. 201180	Martinez	Jose V.	38		"	"	steward	"	Eng	"	Spain	Span	"	Montreal	Father, Benigno, Avere, Spain	Cuba	
			M. Klein					Cun., No. 12058, SS-Aquitania, Ft. William, 12/7/1920							via N.Y. Ont.			
12	S/S Ticket	Vanoli	Antonio	31		"	s	R.R. lab.	"	Ital	"	Italy	N. Ital.	"	Ft. William,	Father, Luigi, Villadosia, Italy	Italy	
			"					Cun. No. 12058, SS-Aquitania, Ft. William, 12/7/1920							via N.Y.			
13	"	Buraglio	Enrico	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Antoinetta, Mornago, Milano, Italy	"	
			"					Cun. No. 12058, SS-Aquitania, Ft. William, 12/7/1920							via N.Y.			
14	"	Tolino	Ernesto	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Pesca, Cadrezzate, "	"	
			"					Cun. No. 12058, SS-Aquitania, Ft. William, 12/7/20							via N.Y.			
15	"	Bosetti	Ernesto	35		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Luigi, Casale Litta, "	"	
			"					Cun. No. 12059, SS-Aquitania, Ft. William, 12/8/20							via N.Y. Ont.			
16	"	Patritti	Giovanni Antonio	44		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	S. "	"	Schreiber,	Wife, Porta, Gurro, "	"	
			A.K.D.					Cun. No. 55504, SS-Aquitania, Montreal 11/29/1920 ladies							via N.Y. B.C.			
17	"	Wood	Doris	27		f	s	companion	"	Eng	"	Wales	Eng	"	Chezacut	Mother, Albina, N. Ealing, London, Eng.	England	
			O. White					Cun No. 11418, SS-Aquitania, Nordegg, Alta. 11/24/1920							via N.Y. Alta.			
18	"	Burello	Ercola	31		m	"	miner	"	Ital	"	Ital	Ital	"	Nordegg,	Louis Burello, Toscana, Italy	Italy	
			c/a 9/25/28 N															
19	72848 C.P. 177380	Bernstein	Mendel	50		M	M	tinsmith	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	brother, Samuel, Poddoska Province, Russia	Pa.	Philadelp
								Head										
20	69031 G.T. 119125	Sabinsky	Samuel	33		M	M	cutter	"	Eng & Yidd	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Mary, Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	N.Y. City
								Ticket M2284, Navig. Gen. Italiana, "Palasciano", Montreal 12-17-20 Via N.Y.										
21	S.S. ticket	Lazzari	Claudia	34		M	S	lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	So. Ital.	"	Niagara Falls, Ont.	father, Pietro, Loria, Italy	Italy	
								White Star 129024 Department "Canopic", Vancouver B.C. 12-7-20										
22	Dept. Authority	D'Aquila	Michele	44		M	M	lab.	No	authority	No	"	"	Via N.Y.	Vancouver, B.C.	wife, Agata, Vinchiaturo, Italy	Italy	
			Vranken					Navig. Gen. Italiana No. M2290 F. Palasciano - Montreal 12/17/20 via N.Y.										
23	Ticket	Pagnoni	Ettore	26		m.	s	lab.	yes	Italian	yes.	Italy	So. Ital.	"	Copper Cliff Ont.	Father: Nazzareno, Fano, Italy	Italy	
			Vranken					Navig. Gen. Italiana No. M-2286 F. Palasciano - Montreal 12/17/20 via N.Y.										
24	Ticket	Bernacchia	Luigi	30		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Dominico, Fano, Italy	Italy	
			Vranken					Navig. Gen. Italiana No. M-2289 F. Palasciano - Montreal 12-17-20 via N.Y.										
25	Ticket	Piccini	Alpidio	26		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Benvenuto, Fano, Italy	Italy	
								Navig. Gen. Italiana No. M-2283 F. Palasciano - Montreal 12-17-20 via N.Y.										
26	Ticket	Ciatola	Giuseppe Filomeno	41		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife: Antonietta Ripobottoni, Italy	Italy	
			"					Comp. Gen. Trans. No. A-92547 La Touraine - Montreal 12-18-20 via N.Y.										
27	Ticket	Creamer	Hubert	28		m.	s.	machinist	"	French	"	Belgium	French	"	"	mother: Victorine, Verviers, Belgium	Belgium	
			A.T.G.					fur										
28	69042 C.P. 156596	Leitman	Albert	18		M	S	operator	"	Engl.	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	father, Hyman, 3 Benoit St., Montreal, Canada.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
			M.K.					Navigazione Gen. Italiana 2285 - "Palasciano" - Montreal 12-17-20						Ontario	Via N.Y.			
29	S.S. Ticket	Mazza	Guido	25		M	S	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Turbine	father, Pasquale, Pesaro, Italy	Italy	
			M.K.					Navigazione Gen. Italiana 2287 - "Palasciano" - Montreal 12/17/20 Via N.Y.										
30	S.S. Ticket	Baldarelli	Augusto	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			Copper Cliff	mother, Maria, Fano, Italy	Italy	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

29
80

Arthur G. Gregoire John Vranken

D 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

D

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	364416 Self	300	yes	4/1920	N.Y.	4/1920	Father, Benny 2642 Firman St. Los Angeles	no	Perm	–	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	blk	br	none	Roumania	Chishne
2	"	Husb.	–	no		—		"	"	"	—									5	2	fair	br	"	"	"	Rena
3	yes	356004 Self	700	yes	3/1914	N.Y.	3/1914	—	Transit											5	9	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Stutgart
4	"	Husb.	—	"	3/1916	"	3/1916	—		"										5	10		"	br	"	"	
5	"	354347 Self	60	no		—		—		"										5	6	fair	blk	"	"	Italy	Fermo
6	"	356063 "	1300	yes	7/18/06	N.Y.	1915	A65684 ✓		"										5	5	med	"	"	"	"	Carrara
7	"	356687 Fre. Consul	50	no		—		A65693 ✓		"										5	6	"	gr	blue	"	France	Mesiani
8	"	356679 Self	200	"		—		—		"										5	8	"	br	"	"	Italy	Racala
9	"	356407 R.R. Pass	150	"		—		—		"										5	5	fair	blk	gr	"	"	Azzano, Decimo
10	"	356683 "	130	yes	5/15/20	Transit		—		"										5	1	dk	br	br	"	"	S. Stino, di Livenza
11	no	356693 Self	200	"	1907	N.Y.	1913	A65867 ✓		"										5	6	med	"	"	"	Spain	Avere
12	yes	356414 R.R. Pass	200	no		—		—		"										5	7	fair	"	"	"	Italy	Villadosi
13	"	356413 "	200	"		—		—		"										5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Arsago
14	"	356411 "	200	"		—		—		"										5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Caprone
15	"	356412 "	300	"		—		—		"										5	9	"	br	"	"	"	Casale Litta
16	"	356416 "	200	"		—		—		"										5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Gusso
17	no	356389 Self	100	"		—		—		"										~~5~~	~~3~~	~~ruddy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	~~Wales~~	[illegible]
18	yes	360254 "	300	"		—		—		"										5	8	light	lt. br.	gr.	"	Italy	Coscana
19	no	329915 self	Montr. deposit 2400	"	/	/	/	sister, Eta Korman, 971 Wyalusing Ave., Phila., Pa.	yes	Perm.	No	No	–	–	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	gray mixed	gray	"	Russia	Poddoska Province
20	yes	328068 self	100	"	/	/	/	Uncle, Morris Usdonsky, 1226 Boston Rd., Bronx, N.Y. City.	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Minsk
21	"	360460 self	140	"	/	/	/	home, Italy	/	Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	4	dk.	blk.	"	"	Italy	Soria
22	"	322871 self	200	"	/	/	/	home, Italy	/	Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Vinchiatur
23	"	360476 Self	100	no	–	–	–	home - Italy	yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dk.	Blk	br.	none	Italy	Fano
24	"	360477 Self	200	no	–	–	–	" "	Yes	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Fano
25	"	360478 "	200	no	—	—	—	" "	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	L. Bro	Blue	"	"	Fano
26	"	360482 "	100	no	–	–	—	" "	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br.	br.	"	"	Ripobottoni
27	"	360479 "	500	no	–	–	–	" - Belgium	Yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	blue	"	Belgium	Verviers.
28	No	328910 self	65	No	–	/	/	uncle, B. Goodrhan, 74 Seventh Ave., N.Y. City.	Yes	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br.	br.	"	Russia	Kiev.
29	yes	356442 self	200	No	/	/	/	home, Italy	/	Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	"	Italy	Pesaro
30	"	356437 self	170	No	/	/	/	home, Italy	/	Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	"	"	"	Fano

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	8/1911	—	NOV 26 1920 11/21/1920
2	"	5/1907	Montesouber	" " "
3	N.Y.	3/1914	Kaiserin Augusta Victoria	" 22/ "
4	"	"/1916	Rotterdam	" " "
5	"	12/1912	Duca di Aosta	" " "
6	"	7/18/1906	Pr. Irena	" 23/ " DEC 13 1920
7	Providence	1911	Germania	12/9/ "
8	Boston	1907	Romanic	" " "
9	Halifax	4/1913	Campanello	" " "
10	N.Y.	5/15/13	Oceanic	" " "
11	"	1907	—	" 10/ "
12	"	3/1914	La Provence	" " "
13	"	4/1913	Rochambeau	" " "
14	"	" "	France	" " "
15	"	" 1909	La Bretangue	" " "
16	Que.	6/16/1912	Niagara	" " "
17	St. John	11/27/19	Metagama	" 11/ "
18	N.Y.	5/4/13	Lorain	" " "
19	Halifax	8/1913	?	5-1-20 DEC 17 1920
20	N.Y.	1911	?	4-14-20 DEC 17 1920
21	N.Y.	July, 1910	Lorraine	12-17-20 DEC 18 1920
22	N.Y.	June 1911	?	12-17-20 DEC 18 1920
23	N.Y.	1913	Berline	" " "
24	N.Y.	1916	Guiseppe Verdi	" " "
25	N.Y.	1912	Berlino	" " "
26	Montreal	1912	Ruthenia	" " "
27	St. John	1914	Royal Edward	" " "
28	Quebec	1911	?	4-19-20 DEC 20 1920
29	St. John	May 1912	America	12-18-20 DEC 20 1920
30	N.Y.	4-3-12	Berlin	12-18-20 DEC 20 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—418

Page 81 Lines 1-20
23-31
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15 A to K L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
			M.K.	Navigazione Gen. Italiano 2288, - "Palaschiano" - Montreal 12/17/20 Via N.Y.														
1	S.S. Ticket	Ghetti	Guiseppe	30		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	No. Ital.	Ontario, Canada	Copper Cliff	brother, alberto, Pesaro, Italy	✓	Italy
			M.K.	French Line 925145, "La Touraine", Montreal 12/18/20 Via N.Y.														
2	S.S. Ticket	Bruel	Adrian	44		M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	France	French	"	Kanora	wife, Amoncea, Colombiers, Ayerron, France.	✓	France
			M.K.	Navigazione Gen. Italiano 2282 - "Palaschiano" - Montreal 12/17/20 Via N.Y.														
3	S.S. Ticket	Campugotto	Antonio	33		M	S	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	So. Ital.	"	Port Arthur	brother, Burto, Lamon, Italy	✓	Italy
4	D.+H. 8677	Nanos	Aristides G. Q.T.G.	42		M	M	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	" "	wife, Maria, Macedonia, Greece.	✓	Greece
5	D.+H. 8678	Zoutopoulos	Evangelas Q.T.G.	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	wife, Helen, Macedonia, Greece.	✓	Greece
			Q.T.G.	French Line 29820 - "La Savoie" - Montreal 12/19/20 Via N.Y.														
6	S.S. Ticket	Poux Moine	Jeanne	27		F	S	None	"	French	"	France	French	Canada	Montreal	father, Jules Casamire, Paris, France.	✓	France
7	D.+H. 8679	Zoutopoulos	Antonios Q.T.G.	34		M	M	Lab.	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Port Arthur, Ontario	wife, Threandafilia, Macedonia, Greece.	✓	Greece
8	D.+H. 8680	Patsios	Athanassios Q.T.G.	54		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Despanie Macedonia, Greece.	✓	Greece
9	C.P. 177373	Litvin	Alex J.H.T.	21		M	S	Baker	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	none	O.	Cleveland
			BSD	50 5-2-55 6633-12/20/38 F.Y. file 14-X.														
10	D.+H. 10538	Schwartz	Fanny	60		F	Wid.	none	No		No	"	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
			J.V.	Compagnie Gen. Transatlantique, A 92546 "La Touraine", Montreal 12-18-20 "Via N.Y."														
11	S.S. Ticket	Tromeur	Guillaume	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French		Port Colborne, Ontario	wife, Marie Jeanne, Chateauneuf, France.	✓	France
			J.V.	Compagnie Gen. Transatlantique, 37414, "La Savoie" - Montreal 12-7-20 Via N.Y.														
12	S.S. Ticket	Guilloteau	Jules Alexandre	57		M	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	Papineauville, P.Q.	brother, Eugene, Bonpere, France.	✓	France
			M.K.	Transatlantica Italiano, 22972, "Guiseppe Verde", Montreal 12-21-20, Via N.Y.														
13	S.S. Ticket	Marocchi,	Raimondo	37		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	So. Ital.		Destrel, Ontario	father, Eusebio, Galluccio, Italy	✓	Italy
			M.K.	Cunard Line 1133, "Imperator", Canmore, Alta. 12-11-20. Via N.Y.														
14	S.S. Ticket	Trono,	Lorenzo	30		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	No. Ital.	"	Canmore, Alberta	father, Michele, Brosso, Canavese, Italy	✓	Italy
			M.K.	Cunard Line 1134 "Imperator" Canmore, Alta, 12-11-20 Via N.Y.														
15	S.S. Ticket	Trono,	Antonio	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	✓	Italy
			M.K.	Cunard Line 1135, "Imperator" Canmore, Alta. 12-11-20 Via N.Y.														
16	S.S. Ticket	Bovio,	Pietro	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother, Vola Eliza, Brosso, Canavese, Italy	✓	Italy
			M.K.	Compagnie Gen. Transatlantique "La Savoie" - 92551, Montreal 12-20-20 Via N.Y.														
17	S.S. Ticket	Le Bras	Jean	32		M	S	Nickle Plater	"	French	"	France	French		Port Colborne Ontario	brother, Michael, Chateauney, France.	✓	France
18	169073 C.P. 162395	Basilowski *	Edward Jack	43		M	M	Cuz. - 25 Table-man	"	Polish 9-4-30 Dom	"	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	~~None~~ Ny	Mich.	Detroit
19	169362 C.P. 148190	"	Mary Jack	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	169078 C.P. 172787	Hlavastzky	Gregory Jack	33		M	M	Lab.	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	wife, Mary, Antonin, Volinok, Russia	"	"
21	~~Under 16~~	~~Basilowski~~	~~Iamgionie Jack~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Canada~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father, Edward, 271 Orchard Ave., Montreal, Canada.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
22	Under 16	"	Mieczyslaw Jack	3		M	S	none	—			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
			M.K.	Cunard Line, 12061, "Imperator" Ft. William, Ont. - 12-14-20 - Via N.Y.														
23	Transit Group	Muzzin	Arcangelo	45		M	M	Laborer	No		No	Italy	Italian		Ft. William, Ont.	wife, Anna, Fiume, Veneto, Italy	✓	Italy
24	Transit Group	Liut	Bortolo M.K.	35		M	M	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	wife, Madalena, Fiume, Veneto, Italy	✓	Italy
			J.V.	White Star Line, 122904, "Canopic", Montreal 12-24-20. Via N.Y.														
25	S.S. Ticket	Castrocano	Maria	40		M	Wid.	Contractor	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	So. Ital.		Montreal	uncle, Lorenzo Castrocano, Castellamare, Adriatica	✓	Italy
			J.V.	White Star Line, D358664, "Olympic", Montreal 12-23-20. Via N.Y.														
26	S.S. Ticket	Uguccioni	Antonio	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delson, P.Q.	father, Luigi, Cartocito, Italy	✓	Italy
			J.V.	Cunard Line 75030, "Carmania" Vancouver, B.C. 12-16-20. Via N.Y.														
27	S.S. Ticket	Casariuc	Ozup	36		M	M	"	"	English	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Vancouver B.C.	wife, Bella, Sufan, Cozman, Roumania	✓	Roumania
			J.V.	White Star Line 1535573, "Canopic" Prince Rupert, B.C. 12-14-20. Via N.Y.														
28	S.S. Ticket	Miazzi,	Carlo	36		M	S	"	"	Ital.	"	Italy	So. Ital.	"	Vancouver B.C.	mother, Paolina, San Martino di Luparri, Italy	✓	Italy
			J.V.	Transatlantica Italiana 22973 "Guiseppe Verdi" - Montreal, 12-21-20 Via N.Y.														
29	S.S. Ticket	Totaro	Fortunato M.	43		M	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	mother, Laura, Monte St. Angelo, Italy	✓	Italy
			DHA	~~Cunard Line~~ 12225 "Imperator" Winnipeg 12-17-20 Via N.Y.														
30	S.S. Ticket	Cymbalista	Mike	45		M	M	Farmer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Russian		Goodeve, Saskatchewan	wife, Anna, Zulina, Stryj, Poland.	✓	Poland
				Record amended letter of 2/11/38 #8/20529-RV-file 14-S-2/17/38 F.Y.														
31.	under 16 acc.	Schwartz ~~NOT USED~~	Frieda	15		f		Og. 3-556 633 2/14/38 F.Y.			—	Russia	Hebrew	Can.	Montreal	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn

NOT USED

CLASS D.

~~* Daughter, Iamgionie and son, Mieczyslaw manifested on same sheet, lines 21 and 22 respectively.~~

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

81

* ~~Son~~ Dau. Iamgionie + ~~Son~~ Mieczyslaw are manifested E5-17+18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 3

Arthur G. Gregoire

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec, 1912 0

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	356436 self	200	No	-	-	-	home, Italy	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	3	fair	br.	br.	None	Italy	Mondolfo
2	"	356440 self	100	No	-	-	-	home, France	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	"	"	France	Colombiere
3	"	356439 self	-	No	-	-	-	home, Italy	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	Italy	Samon
4	no	360412 self	1000	No	-	-	-	A 65918 ✓ Greece	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	7	med.	gray	"	"	Greece	Macedonia
5	yes	360414 self	1100	No	-	-	-	A65920 ✓ Greece	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"	"	"
6	yes	360411 self	200	No	-	-	-	France.	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	"	France	Pierrefontaine
7	"	360413 self	1000	No	-	-	-	A 65919 ✓ Greece	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	10	dk.	"	gray	"	Greece	Macedonia
8	no	360415 self	800	No	-	-	-	A 65921 ✓ Greece	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
9	no	329876 self	75	No	-	-	-	cousin, Harry Isreabovitch, 927 Woodland Av., Cleveland, O.	-	Perm.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Odessa
10	no	328987 self	15	No	-	-	-	son, Morris, 64 Tompkins St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	No	No	-	-	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	med.	br.	"	"	"	Minsk
11	no	360496 self	500	No	-	-	-	home, France	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Belgium	Liege
12	yes	360494 self	40	No	-	-	-	brother, Eugene, Boupere, France.	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	6	med.	"	"	"	France	Boupere
13	"	361657 "	50	yes	1907	Phila, Pa. Wilmington, Del	1909	home, Italy	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	4	11	fair	blk.	"	"	Italy	Galluccio
14	"	356450 self	200	No	-	-	-	home, Italy	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	10	"	br.	"	"	"	Brosso, Canavese
15	"	356449 self	100	No	-	-	-	home, Italy	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	7	"	lt.	blue	"	"	Baro, Dora
16	"	356448 self	100	No	-	-	-	home, Italy	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Brosso, Canavese
17	"	361652 self	200	No	-	-	-	home, Italy	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	-	"	"	gray	"	France	Chateauray
18	no	328898 self	50	yes	1908	Morris, Ill.	1914	bro., Stanislaw, 148 William St., Detroit, Mich.	-	Perm.	No	No	-	-	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	med.	lt.	blue	"	Russia	Gilenotka, Gulioma
19	no	329815 husband	-	No	-	-	-	bro-in-law, do	-	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	br.	br.	"	Poland	Vilna, Roszedary
20	no	329058 self	160	No	-	-	-	bro-in-law, S.A. Paskevich, 628 Caniff St., Detroit, Mich.	-	"	No	No	-	-	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	dk.	dk.	"	"	Russia	Antonich, Vobinsk
21	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	uncle, Stanislaw, 148 William St., Detroit, Mich.	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Montreal
22	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	do	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
23	no	self	125	No	-	-	-	home, Italy	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	3	med.	br.	br.	"	Italy	Fiume, Veneto.
24	no	self	130	No	-	-	-	home, Italy	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Taiedo
25	no	361902 self	1000	No	-	-	-	home, Italy	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	5	florid	"	"	"	"	Castellemare Adriatica
26	no	361347 self	50	No	-	-	-	Italy	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	4	med.	lt.	hazel	"	"	Cartocito
27	yes	361326 self	100	No	-	-	-	wife, Bella, Lujan Cozman, Roumania	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	blk.	"	Roumania	Lujan, Cozman
28	yes	361827 self	100	No	-	-	-	mother, Paolina, Italy	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	7	"	dk.	br.	"	Italy	San Martino di Luparri.
29	no	361323 self	40	No	-	-	-	mother, Laura, Italy	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Monte St. Angelo
30	yes	360394 self	100	No	-	-	-	wife, Anna, Poland	-	Transit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	2	sall.	blk	"	"	Poland	Zelina, Stryj.
		338987 —	—	No	-	-	-	Bro: Morris, 64 Tompkins St Brooklyn, N.Y.		Perm.								Good		4	8	-	Brn.	Brn	.00 lbs.	Russia	Minsk

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Apr. 1913	Europa	12-18-20 DEC 20 1920
2	"	3/28/19	La Touraine	12-18-20 DEC 20 1920
3	Halifax	Apr. 1914	Saltiano	12-18-20 DEC 20 1920
4	N.Y.	4-8-14	Athena	12-17-20 DEC 20 1920
5	"	1913	?	12-17-20 DEC 20 1920
6	"	6-26-20	La Savoie	12-17-20 DEC 20 1920
7	N.Y.	1913	Jamaica	12-17-20 DEC 20 1920
8	"	1913	Jonina	12-17-20 DEC 20 1920
9	Quebec	1905	?	4-29-20 DEC 20 1920
10	"	July, 1902	~	4-14-20 DEC 20 1920
11	Quebec St. John	1907 Feb. 1920	? Scotian	12-18-20 DEC 21 1920
12	N.Y.	Feb. 1893	La Normandie	12-20-20 DEC 21 1920
13	N.Y.	May, 1907	Lazio	12-21-20 DEC 23 1920
14	Quebec	June, 1913	Caroline	12-20-20 DEC 23 1920
15	N.Y.	April 1913	La Provence	12-20-20 DEC 23 1920
16	"	Aug. 1913	France	12-20-20 DEC 23 1920
17	"	8-15-19	La Savoie	12-20-20 DEC 23 1920
18	Baltimore	1908	?	4-21-20 DEC 23 1920
19	Quebec	1914	?	4-21-20 DEC 23 1920
20	"	1914	?	4-21-20 DEC 23 1920
21				4-21-20 DEC 23 1920
22				4-21-20 ~~DEC [illegible] 1920~~
23	N.Y.	May, 1913	Chicago	12-21-20 DEC 23 1920
24	Quebec	May, 1913	La Touraine	12-21-20 DEC 24 1920
25	N.Y.	Feb. 1904	?	12-24-20 DEC 24 1920
26	"	1913	Berlina	12-23-20 DEC 24 1920
27	Quebec	5-1-10	Prinz Oscar	12-22-20 DEC 24 1920
28	N.Y.	Mar. 1914	Berlin Premier	12-22-20 DEC 24 1920
29	Quebec	5/28/13	?	12-22-20 DEC 24 1920
30	Halifax	5-20-14	Bosnia	12-21-20 DEC 24 1920
31				4/23/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—412

Page 82 Lines 1, 2, 4-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—412

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF MONTREAL

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	S.S. Ticket	Lazanis	Nicholas	37		M	S	Laborer	y	Greek	y	Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Mother Maria Ezzada Greece		Greece
2	"	"	Paul "	27	"	M	S	" "	"	" "	"	" "	" "	"	" "	" "		"
3		Vanden Branden	Constant	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	y	French	y							
4	S.T. 124317	Poloch	Jean	33		M	M	Coal Miner	y	Polish	y	Poland	Polish	Canada	N.S. Stellarton	Sister Amy Pyllich Poladow Zrungel Poland	Ill	Collinsville
5	S.S. Ticket	Delpivo	Gerino	28		M	M	Butcher	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian	"	Ont. Sudbury	Father Eugenio Delpivo Bellochi Pesaro Italy		Italy
6	"	"	Maro "	22	"	F	M	None	y	"	y	" "	Scotch	"	"	" "		"
7	S.T. 124321	Emsing	Henry	34		M	M	Laborer	y	Eng	y	Holland	Dutch	"	N.B. Thurben	Father Otto Wammels Holland	Ind	Universal
8	S.T. 124322	"	Emma	25		F	M	None	y		y		Flemish	"	"	"	"	"
9	S.S. Ticket	Adamakos	George	40		M	M	Merch	y	Greek	y	Greece	Greek	"	P.Q. Three Rivers	Mother Zaphira Sparta Greece		Greece
10	"		Clara "	25	"	F	M	None	y	Eng	y	" "	French	" "	" "	"		"
11	C.P. 184346	Maffei	Rudolph	33		M	M	Knife Sharpener	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Bro Clemente Pingolo Trentino Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	C.P. 184347	"	Catherina	29		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"			"	"
13	S.S. Ticket	Hicketick	Henri "	40		M	M	Farmer	y	French	y	Belgium	Flemish	"	Sask. Holy	Father Leopold Anvers Belgium		Belgium
14	"	"	Hortance "	38	"	F	M	None	" "	" "	"	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "		"
15		"	Janne "	9	6	F	S		"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"			"
16		Johnson	Walfred "	32		M	S	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Sweden	Scand	"	Sask. Langenburg	Bro Adolf Langlaburg Sask.		Sweden
17	D&H 8657	Hughes	James	28		M	M	Coal Miner	y			Scotland	Scotch	"	Alta Lethbridge	Father James 350 Main Barhead Scotland	Penn	Scranton
18	S.S. Ticket	Colucci	Pietro	45		M	M	Labor	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian	"	B.C. Trail	Wife Juliette Casassa Italy		Italy.
19	D&H 9281	Tarantello	Corinne	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Husband 1278 Dominique 20 Montreal Father Carmelo Saragosse Italy	N.Y.	New York.
20	Under 14	" 2-70167/10/23	Michael	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		"	Lucy "	8		F	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	S.S. Ticket	Pevere	Giovanni	38		M	M	Laborer	y					"	Alta Cardston	Wife Leza Cardston Alta Can		Italy
23	"	Pelissari	Vittorio	34		M	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Assunata Lutisano Italy		"
24	D&H 6914	Gorny	Thomas	57		M	M	Quarry Worker	y	Polish	y	Poland	Polish	"	Alta Lethbridge	Wife Agnes House 18 Biala Milkowice Poland		Poland.
25	S.S. Ticket	Dahlin	Albert	35		M	S	Laborer	y	Swedish	y	Sweden	Scand	"	B.C. Revelstoke	No Rel		Sweden
26	"	Johannesson	Robert Frans August	41		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Vancouver	Father Johannes Karshult Sweden.		"
27	"	Newman	Otto	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	y	Eng	y	Denmark	Scand	"	Alta Airdrie	Mother Karen Stede Wanshotte Denmark.		Denmark
28	P.R. 44	Jadro	Steve	28		M	M	Coal Miner	y	"	y	Jugo Slav	Croatian	"	Montreal.	No Rel	Ill	White Ash
29	S.S. Ticket	Jensen	Jens Christian	47		M	S	Laborer	y	Danish	y	Denmark	Scand	"	Sask. McDowe.	Sister Magroida Helsengor Denmark		Denmark
30	S.T. 124358	Vimpert	Henri	23		M	S	Seaman	y	French	y	France	French	" "	Montreal	Father Pierre Ledarge France		France

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS D

1 x Daughter E4-12
2 x Sons E4 - 13 & 14
3 x E4 - 15 + 16
4 x Daughters E-4 - 17 to 19
5 x Daughter E4 - 22

Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

Arthur E. Runyane
Benj. ...
John ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec, 19120

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	356/15[illegible] Self	500	Yes	Jan 1909 4-1909	Rochester N.Y.	4-1909	Foreign	Y	Transit	No							Good	No	5	6	M	D Bro	Bro	None	Greece	Ezzada
2	"	"	300.	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																											
4	No	356161 Self	83.	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister in Law Mrs Antoine Lesmaus 50 Vandalia St Collinsville Ill	No	Perm	No							Good	No	5	5	Fr.	L Bro	Blue	None	Poland	Mocheim Szmugiel
5	No	354158	75	No	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Trans	"							"	"	5	7	M	D Bro	Blue Bro	"	Italy	Frano Bellochi
6	"	354158 "	0.	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	Fr.	D Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Sauchie Alloa Clackmanshire
7	"	354174 Self	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro John Universal Indiana	No	Perm	"							"	"	5	7	Fr.	Bro	"	"	Holland	Wammels
8	"	" Husb	0.	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	M	"	Bro	"	Belgium	[illegible] Charele
9	Yes	356453 Self	500.	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Trans	"							"	"	5	3	M	Grey	Blue	"	Greece	Sparta
10	"	" Husb	0.	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"							"	"	5	3	Fr.	Bro	"	"	Canada	Three Rivers P.Q.
11	No	354184 Self	150.	Y	4-1904 to 10-1906	New York.	1906	Bro Ippolito 57 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	"							"	"	5	10	M	"	Bro	"	Italy	Pinsolo.
12	"	" Husb	0.	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	M	"	"	"	So America	Montevides
13	Y	354181 Self	300	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Trans	"							"	"	5	10	M	L Bro	Blue	"	Belgium	Anvers
14	"	" Husb	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
15	"	Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"				n/c			"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	354195 Self	65.	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	"	"	"							"	"	6	1	Sal	L Bro	Grey	"	Sweden	Lane Rip
17	"	356261 "	60.	"	✓	✓	✓	Ng add Scranton Penn	No	Perm	Yes							"	"	5	5	Dk	L Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Barhead
18	"	356167 "	150.	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Transit	No							"	"	5	6	Fr.	Blk	Grey	"	Italy	Casasso
19	No	326754 Self	60.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Joseph Grimaldi 8108 3rd Ave New York N Y	"	2mo	"							"	"	5	2	M	Bro	Bro	"	"	Laragosse
20	No	" Mother	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	" "	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	356168 Self	130	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Transit	"							"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Grey	"	"	Muzzano
23	"	356169 "	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	3½	Fr.	"	Bro	"	"	Latisana
24	"	356252 "	25	"	✓	✓	✓	" a. 65860 ✓	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro Gray	"	"	Poland	Wilkowice Biala
25	Y	354197 Self	100	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	Fr.	L Bro	Grey	"	Sweden	Umea
26	"	354183 "	600.	Yes	4-1902 to 4-1911	Minn	4-1911	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	11	Fr.	Lt	"	"	"	Karshult
27	No	344493 "	50.	Y	1913 to 1917	Rock Creek Idaho	1917.	"	"	"	"							"	"	6	1	Fr.	L Bro	Blue	"	Denmark	Stede Danshotte
28	"	356207 "	40.	Y	1910 to Apr 1912 4-1914 to 6-1915	Morris Ill	June 1915	Cousin Frank Jado White Ash Ill.	No	Perm	"							"	"	5	11	M.	Bro	Bro	"	Austria	Kryiace Gumme
29	Y	356264 "	100	Y	11-1915 to 3-1916	Duluth Minn	3-1916	Foreign	Y	Trans	"							"	"	5	8	Fr.	Lt	Grey	"	Denmark	?
30	"	356352 Counsel	50	No	✓	✓	✓	" 66159 ✓	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	M	Bro	Bro	"	France	Lelage

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
		Jan 1909	Oceania	NOV 29 1920
1	N.Y	1912	Saxonia	11-24-20
2	N.Y.	april 1912	Macedonia	11-24-20
3	—	—	—	—
4	Halifax	1-1912	Uraino	11-27-20
5	Montreal	Summer 1909	?	11-26-20
6	Quebec	8-26-12	Esperian	11-26-20
7	Halifax	8-4-12	Campenello	11-27-20
8	"	1906	Carthaginian	11-27-20
9	N.Y	1895	?	11-29-20
10	✓ N.Y	✓ 4-1904	✓ Latouraine	11-29-20
11	N.Y	11-1911	St Paolo	11-29-20
12	N.Y	11-1911	St Paolo	11-29-20
13	St John	8-1919	Scotian	11-27-20
14	"	"	"	11-27-20
15	"	"	"	11-27-20
16	Quebec	8-1913	Laurentic	11-29-20
17	"	7-1919	Corsican	11-29-20
18	N.Y.	2-1907	La Gascogne	11-29-20
19	N.Y	1913	Calabria	3-19-20
20	N.Y	1913	"	3-19-20
21	N.Y	1913	"	3-19-20
22	N.Y	5-20-12	Rochambeau	11-29-20
23	N.Y.	1-1914	France	11-29-20
24	Quebec	10-1912	Virginian	11-29-20
25	"	7-1913	Emp of Britain	11-29-20
26	Boston	11-1902	Oceanic	11-27-20
27	N.Y.	1913	Oscar II	11-27-20
28	N.Y	11-1907 11-1912	New York.	11-30-20
29	Quebec	6-1911	Corsican	11-30-20
30	N.Y	5-20	Jaques Cartele	11-30-20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 83 Lines 1-4
" 8-10
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL. 80		Age.					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	Lowry	B.S.I. Reginald	38		M		Chartered Accountant	Y	Eng	Y	England	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Mother Clara Jane 6 Warrior Gardens St Leonards on Sea England	N.Y.	New York
2	Rejected	Andrew	Joseph	34		M	S	Laborer	No		No	Russia	Russian	"	"	None	N.J.	Passaic
* 3	Rejected	Rahhal,	BSI Asad	appealed 12/1/20 26		M	M	peddler	Yes	Dismissed 12/11/20 Arabic	Yes	file 11230/790 Syria	Syrian	"	"	father, Asaf, Jebbata-el-Zait, Syria.	Ohio	Canton
4	Rejected	"	BSI appealed 12/1/20 Dismissed 12/11/20 file 11230/790 Basmiya	24		F	M	none	No		No			"	"	father-in-law, as above.	"	"
5	Rejected	~~"~~	~~Lilia~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Canada~~	~~Syrian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~grandfather, as above.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
6	Rejected	~~"~~	~~George~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7	Rejected	~~"~~	~~Felix~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
8	Rejected	Baert,	BSI Guillaume	36		M	S	Lab. & Seaman	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Montreal	father, Francois, 5 August Meder St., Antwerp, Belgium	Foreign via N.Y.	
9	Rejected	Rosen	BSI Hyman	18		M	S	clerk	"	French	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	father, Zalmen, 30 Mar. 3 St., [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y. City
10	Rejected	Roy	BSI William	58		M	M	Stone cutter	No		No	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	none	Vt.	Barre
11	Rejected	NOT USED																
12	Rejected	NOT USED																
13	Rejected	NOT USED																
14	Rejected	NOT USED																
15	Rejected	NOT USED																
16	Rejected	NOT USED																
17	Rejected	NOT USED																
18	Rejected	NOT USED																
19	Rejected	NOT USED																
20	Rejected	NOT USED																
21	Rejected	NOT USED																
22	Rejected	NOT USED																
23	Rejected	NOT USED																
24	Rejected	NOT USED																
25	Rejected	NOT USED																
26	Rejected	NOT USED																
27	Rejected	NOT USED																
28	Rejected	NOT USED																
29	Rejected	NOT USED																
30	Rejected	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

83 7'

CLASS D * The 3 children, Lilia, George, and Felix are Class E 6-20 to 22 incl.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 5

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ...., 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborer pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Contract Laborer Self	$300	No				maurice Mitchell 79 Wall St New York N.Y.	Y	Transit	No					Yes		Good	No	5	11	M	Grey Bro	Bro	None	England	St Leonards on Sea
2	y	Illiterate	82.	y	5-1914 9-1915	minn St Paul	1-1915	Uncle Steve Passaic, N.J.	Y	Perm	Y							"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	"	"	Russia	?
3	~~no~~	L.P.C. Crossed out in error ~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~in transit~~			~~Said Rahhal brother, 435 So. Cherry St. Canton, Ohio~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~No~~	Crossed out in error						"	"	5	7	dk.	br.	~~br~~	scar left side of head	~~Syria~~	~~Jebbeta~~
4	~~no~~	L.P.C. Crossed out by error	"	"		"	"	~~bro-in-law do~~	~~No~~	"		Crossed out in error						"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	~~father~~	—	"	—	—	—	~~uncle, do~~	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~
6	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	~~do~~	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	poor — result rickets	weak legs knock knees flat feet	—	—	—	—	—	~~walks lame.~~	"	"
7	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	~~do~~	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	rickets	unable to walk	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	no	L.P.C.	25	No	—	—	—	Foreign	—	Transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5	7	—	br.	blue	None	Belgium	Antwerp
9	no	Contract Laborer Self	5	No	—	—	—	uncle, Jack Falinder, 1349 40th St., Boro Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	Perm.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	dk.	blk.	br.	"	Roumania	Hertza
10	no	Illiterate Self	140	Yes	1891	Barre, Vt.	1900	brother, Bartley, Barre, Vermont.	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	—	fair	br.	gray	"	Scotland	Kentora
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Vancouver	8-3-19	Emp of Russia	
1	St John N.B.	3-23-19	Tunisian	10-12-20
2	Quebec	1902	?	12-1-20
3	~~N.Y.~~ Phila.	6/1914	?	~~11-30-20~~ DEC 15 1920
4	"	"	?	11-30-20 DEC 15 1920
5	/	/	/	11-30-20 DEC 15 1920
6	/	/	/	11-30-20 DEC 15 1920
7	/	/	/	11-30-20 DEC 15 1920
8	N.Y.	aug. 1920	—	12-10-20 DEC 16 1920
9	Quebec	Nov. 1904	Champlain	11-15-20 DEC 18 1920
10	"	7/15/19	Tunisian	12-17-20 DEC 20 1920
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—412

Page 84 Lines 1-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 81		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	S.S. Ticket	Nicholaos	B.H. D Bellas	32		M	S	Nat Steam & Nav Merchant	Co of Y	Greece 56916 Greek	Y	Megali Greece	Hellas Mont Greek	11-24-20 Via Canada	N.Y. Montreal	Cousin Basil 16 French Consulate Athens Greece		Greece
2	"	Fusciano	M.K. Valente	30		M	S	French Line Saloon Keeper	Y	37410 2 France Italian	Y	Montreal Italy	11-29-20 Italian	"	B.C. Cranbrooke	By Edwards Perugia Italy		Italy
3	"	Quattrini	M.K. Silvio	26	"	M	S	52834 Laborer	Y	"	"	"	11-30-20	"	B.C. White Cliff	Father Antonio Zoppolo Italy		"
4	"	Spadanuda	M.K. Pietro	45		M	M	Transatlantica "	Y	Italiana 22943 "	"	Dante Alighieri "	Montreal 11-12-20 "	"	Montreal	Wife Filolema Larino Italy		"
5	"	Cassia	M.K. Franca	29		M	S	Navigazione Generale Layer	Y	Italiana 2102 "	"	Duca degli Abruzzi "	Mont 11-30-20		"	Mother Martinelli Fabriano Italy		"
6	"	Dileola	Antonio	37		M	M	Transatlantica Laborer	Y	Italiana 22953 "	"	Dante Alighieri Italy	Montreal 11-12-20		Ont. Niagara Falls	Wife Marguerita Pianella Italy		"
7	"	Garrec	Joseph	29		M	S	French Line 92528 Farmer	Y	France French	Y	Montreal 11-29-20 France	French	"	Sask Emmaville	Mother Marie Inemper France		France
8	"	Pizzetto	Enrico	39	"	M	M	Laborer	Y	France Montreal 11-29-20 Italian	Y	Italy	no Italian	"	B.C. White Cliff	Wife Chiara - Fiume Veneta Italy		Italy
9	"	Beadiuz	Antonio	32	"	M	S	52382	Y	"	Y	11-30-20	no	"	B.C. White Cliff	Father Luigi Vigonovo Italy		"
10	"	Dovette	Gaston Henry	43	"	M	M	Sales	Y	37411 Rochambeau French	Y	Montreal France	11-29-20 French	"	Montreal	Wife Rosanna 449 2 St Catherine St Montreal		France
11	"	D'Aste	Carmine	27		M	S	Transatlantica Laborer	Y	Italiana 22938 Italian	Y	Dante Alighieri Italy	Montreal Italian	Via	11-29-20 N.Y. "	Father Vittorio Galluccio Italy		Italy
12	"	Beghetto	Carlo	25		M	S	French Line 1980 "	Y	France "	France "	Montreal "	no 11-29-20 "	"	Sask So Current	Father Luigi Tombola Italy		Italy
13	"	Fardin	Pasquale	25	"	M	S	1981		"		"	no 11-29-20	"	B.C. Kamloops	Mother Santa Vedelago Italy		"
14	"	Constantini	M.R. Paolo	30		M	S	Transatlantica Laborer	"	Italiana 22954 "	"	Dante "	Alighieri 11-12-20	Montreal	Montreal	Mother Maria S.A. Pollinari Caserta Italy		"
165305 15	S.T. 118483	Cohen	J.T. Jacob	42		M	M	Presser	"	Yidd	Y	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Esther Odessa Russia	N.Y.	New York
165320 16	S.T. 118522	Bender	J.T. Minnie	18		F	S	None	"	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Harris Minsk Russia	N.Y.	" "
165336 17	S.T. 118573	Mallin 79 4/11/26 R.H.C.	J.T. Morris	30		M	M	Ex Soldier Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel	Penn	Pittsburg
165388 18	D.A.H. 9308	Santa CA-11-47944	Jack Maria Domenica	31		M	S	Washer	"	Ital	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother Domenica San Carlo Casarto Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
165425 19	S.T. 118735	Mazurek	B.S.L. Ivan	31		M	M	Baker	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	No Rel	Ill	Chicago
169267 20	N.M.C. 2509	Wygonowski	Frank	37		M	M	Theatre mgr	Y		Y	Poland	"	"	"	" "	Pa	Pittsburg
169268 21	N.M.C. 2510	C/R-0-81525-10/5/39-H "	Petronella	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"		"		" "	"	"
22	S.S. Ticket	Forte	M.K. Biagio	60		M	S	Transatlantica Laborer	"	Italiana Line 22769 Italian	"	Dante Alighieri Italy	Montreal 11-12-20 Italian	Via	N.Y. "	Nephew Sabatino Fonte Galluci Italy		Italy
168893 23	N.M.C. 1198	Boika	Jack Roman	47		M	M		"	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	"	Ont. Fort William	Wife Domina Housaten Podul Russia	N.Y.	Lyon Montain
24	S.S. Ticket	Teoli	M.K. Pietro	53		M	M	Transatlantica "	"	Italiana 22931 Italian	Y	Dante Alighieri Italy	11-12-20 Italian	Montreal "	Montreal	Wife Moya Antonia Rocca d'Evandro Italy		Italy
25	"	Del Bella	Filippo	33		M	S	"	"	22962	Y	"	no Montreal	11-12-20	"	Father Antonio Lanciano Italy		"
26	"	De Luca	Giacomo	42	"	M	M	"	"	22766 Italian	"	"	no	12-1-20	"	Wife Giuseppa Migliano Italy		"
27	"	Dell Elce	Giovanni	35		M	M	Fabre Line 5 "	"	70369 Providence "	"	Montreal "	no 12-2-20 "	"	"	Wife Marcia Lanciano Italy		"
165100 28	D.A.H. 5223	Romanas	A.S. Eleftaria	25		F	M	None	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father John Pappadon Alakis Crete Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	T.G.	Vassileious	Panagiotis	35		M	M	Laborer	N		No	"	"	Via N.Y.	Alta Edmonton	Wife Vangelio Alyveri Greece		Greece
30	T.G.	oulos Christogianop	Panagiotis	19		M	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	B.C. Vancouver	No one		"
		NOT USED																
84	1	NOT USED																

30

CLASS D 1x 3 Chil E4-23 to 25
2x 5 " E4-26 to 30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 6

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	356271 Self.	1000.	No	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Trans	No							Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Greece	on Yvanin
2	Y	356037 "	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	F.	Bro	"	"	Italy	Citta di Castello
3	"	356038 "	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppolo
4	"	356034 "	50	Y	6-23-07 to 4-3-1912	Cleveland Ohio	1912	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Aquaviva
5	"	356033 "	50.	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	F.	Blk	"	"	"	Gensano
6	"	356032 "	140.	Y	1905 to 1911	Philadelphia	1911	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	8	F.	"	"	"	"	Pianella
7	"	356029 "	100.	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	France	Quemper
8	"	356036 "	100	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	10	"	Blk Grey	"	"	Italy	Cordorado
9	"	356035 "	120	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	F.	Bro	"	"	"	Vigonovo
10	"	356040 "	400.	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Amien Somme
11	"	356041 "	50.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	Italy	Galluccio
12	"	356043 "	200	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	Italy	Tombola
13	"	356042 "	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	F	"	"	"	"	Vedelago
14	"	? "	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Pollenari Caserta
15	"	326552 "	300.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	Y	2 wks	No							"	"	5	6	M	Bro	Blue Grey	"	Russia	Odessa
16	"	326576 "	50.	Yes	4-1914 to 12-1918	New York N.Y.	1918	"	"	1 mo	"							"	"	4	8	M	Blk	Bro	"	"	Minsk
17	"	326652 Dept of militaro Defense	50.	Y	1907 to 1913	Pa. Pittsburg	1913	"	"	2 wks	"							"	"	5	8½	Dk	D Bro	"	"	Russia	Plevek
18	"	327415 Self	30	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Vincenzo 205 Sheffield ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	1 wk	"							"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	"	"	Italy	San Carlo Coreta
19	"	326977 "	500.	"	✓	✓	✓	uncle Jos Prokupek 1908 Allport St Chicago Ill	"	6 mo	"							"	"	5	6	M	Bro	Grey	"	Russia	Sulinsk
20	"	329264 "	400	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister in Law Mrs Saveria Gotzinger 33 Yizor alley Pittsburg Pa	"	1 mo	"							"	"	5	6	M	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
21	"	" Husb	✓		✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	F.	L Bro	Blue	"	"	Plotsky
22	"	356947 Self	90.	No		✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Trans	"							Hernia left side		5	2	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Gallucci
23	"	327 R R970 D & H	50.	Y	1911 to 1914	Detroit Mich	1914	D & H. Mine Lyon Mountain N.Y	"	6 mo	"							Opacity left cornea	organ of sight	5	10	Dk	Blk	"	"	Russia	Housatin Podul
24	"	356048 Self	150	No	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Transit	"							Good	No	5	4	F.	Bro	"	"	Italy	Rocca di Evandro
25	"	356049 "	50	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lanciano
26	"	356510 "	50.	Y	1895 to 1897	Providence R.I.	1897	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	Migriano
27	"	356503 "	100	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Lanciano
28	"	327862 Husb	20	"	✓	✓	✓	Brother Mike Pappas 72 Nevins St Brooklyn N.Y	"	2 mo	"							"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	"	"	Greece	Kava Crete
29	"	Self	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	"	Transit	"							"	"	5	9	"	Blk	"	"	"	Alyveri
30	"	"	150	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	9	M	Grey	"	"	"	Walpole

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D. C.

CLASS D

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	N.Y	9-1916	?	11-30-20
2	Halifax	3-15-14	Florida	11-30-20
3	N.Y.	4-2-13	La Lorraine	11-30-20
4	N.Y. Halifax	6-23-07 4-3-13	Indiana Valurno	11-30-20
5	Quebec	7-1914	Carolina	11-30-20
6	N.Y Halifax	1905-1911 4-16-12	Campania Volturno	11-30-20
7	Montreal New York	1-10-10 9-16-19	France	11-29-20
8	N.Y	4-1914	Rochambeau	11-30-20
9	N.Y	3-1914	La Touraine	11-30-20
10	N.Y	5-1913	France	11-30-20
11	Boston	11-24-12	Canopic	11-30-20
12	N.Y	4-1913	Stampalia	12-1-20
13	N.Y.	3-1910	La Savoie	12-1-20
14	N.Y N.Y	1908 3-1913	Madonna American	12-1-20
15	Halifax	2-1913	?	1-16-20
16	N.Y.	4-1914	?	3-17-20
17	Halifax N.Y	4-18-1919 1907	Carmania Pretorian	3-19-20
18	N.Y	1907	City of Turin	3-29-20
19	Halifax	7-912	Tzar	3-23-20
20	St John	4-1907	Montreal	4-27-20
21	" "	5-1907	?	4-27-20
22	N.Y.	3-1910	?	12-1-20
23	St John	1912	?	4-15-20
24	N.Y	8-13-20	Duca Di Acosta	12-1-20
25	N.Y	11-2-20	Luisiana	12-1-20
26	N.Y N.Y	4-1895 5-1912	?	12-2-20
27	N.Y	4-20-14	Princess Irene	12-2-20
28	N.Y	9-1913	Athens	11-9-1920
29	Halifax	1910	?	11-29-20
30	N.Y.	1904	?	11-27-20

DEC 3 1920
DEC 3 1920
DEC 3 1920
DEC 3 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

Page 85 Lines 1-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—412

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL

82

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.S. Ticket	Capuani	Sebastiana D.H.	Transatlantica 31		M	S	Laborer	Y	Italiana 2293 Italian	Y	5 Dante Italy	Alighieri Mont Italian	11-12-20 Via Canada	N.Y. Montreal	Sister Maria Fronte-ralo Italy (Prov Terami)		Italy
2	"	Lundston	Erik Emanuel	Scand 27		M	S	American	"	116084 Eng	United "	States Sweden	Winnipeg Scand	11-23-20 "	Man Winnipeg	Father Erik Sundstram vasternorrland Grundsunda Sweden		Sweden
3	"	Pedersen	Peter	Norwegian 33		M	S	American Logger	"	Line 62982 "	"	Stavanger "	fjord Montreal "	"	Cal Prince Rupert	Mother Karen Lodrat Fruskog Vermulan Sweden		"
4x	D&H. 8665	Siavelis	George Konstantinos W.R.	40		M	M	"	Y	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	B.C. Vancouver	Wife Ephemia Kalwia Greece		Greece
5	S.S. Ticket	Anderson	Ivind B.S.I.	White Star 31		M	S	Line Farmer	Y	142617 Canada Norwegian	"	Hasley Alta Norway	11-24-20 Scand	Via "	Portland Alberta	Step Father Johan Karolinsen Christiana Norway		Norway
6	"	De Muro	Pasquale W.R.	Transatlantica 39		M	M	Laborer	Y	Italiana 22933 Italian	Y	3 Dante Italy	Alighieri Italian	Montreal 12-3-20 "	Via N.Y. Montreal	Wife Grace Rapolla Potenza Italy		Italy
7	"	Sunfalt	Johan Oscar "	Swedish 26		M	S	American Logger	Line Y	70929 Eng	Stock Y	holm Sweden	Vancouver Scand	11-24-20 "	B.C. Vancouver	Father Johan Glenkusgatan 30 Saffle Sweden		Sweden
8	169006 N.Y.C. 2503	Wakaryk	Ilko R.M.C.	26		M	S	Cook	Y	ca 6/4/31 Polish	Y	x-16665 Poland	Polish	"	Montreal	Father Billie Wolezkowe Poland	N.Y.	New York
9	168955 N.Y.C. 1821	Frako	Johann A.G.	32		M	M	Farmer	Y	Hungarian	Y	Jugo Slav	Croatian	"	Stockholm	No Rel	Ohio	Cleveland
10	S.S. Ticket	Martini	Antonio W.R.	Transatlantica 25		M	S	Laborer	Y	Italiana 22768 Italian	Y	Dante Italy	Alighieri Italian	Montreal 11-12-20	Via N.Y. Montreal	Father Angelo Reesi Trevesa Italy		Italy
11	"	Gustafsson	Adolf Ludwig W.R.	Norwegian 56		M	S	copper miner	Amer Y	Line 62981 Eng	Y	Stavanger Sweden	fjord Scand	Montreal 12-1-20	B.C. Prince Rupert	Father Gustave Orosjo Kronoberg Sweden		Sweden
12	"	Piazza	Leonardo O.H.	Societa Triestina 27		M	S	Hard Rock miner	Y	de Navigazione Italian	Y	48926 Italy	Argentina Italian	Vancouver 11-29-20	Mine B.C. Britannia	Friend Matt Coaffe Buttanen Mines B.C.		Italy
13	"	Berlingo	Joe A.G.	French Line 35		M	M	A52835 Laborer	Y	Rochambeau	Y	Montreal "	12-1-20 "	"	B.C. Prince Rupert	Wife Annunziada [illegible] Reggio Columbia Italy		"
14	"	Rumbaldini	Guglielmo W.R.	Co Gen Transatlanter 24		M	S	A92541 Carpen	Y	" Italian	Y	" "	12-2-20 "	"	Ont Toronto	Bro Henry Calgary Alta		Italy
15	T.G.	Karama	Angelique D	30		F.	M	None	No		No	Greece	Greek	"	Alta Medicine Hat	Mother Mary 34 Economo St Corone Greece		Greece
16	C.P. 184358	Anderson	Signe Welhemina M.G.	33		F.	S.	Cood	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand	"	Montreal	Father Wilhelm Juder Sweden	Ill	Chicago
17	C.P. 184356	Svansson	Karl Johan W.R.	37		M	S	Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	Via N.Y.	Ont Grant	Father Swan-Orkened Kristiansbadt Sweden		Sweden
18	165416 S.T. 116674	Weiss	Charlie B.S.I.	38		M	M	Tailors Operator	Y	Heb	Y	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife Sauny Lublin Russia	N.Y.	New York
19	165406 C.S. 162330	Georoff	Nikola B.S.I.	38		M	M	Laborer	Y	Bulgarian	Y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife Radda Purnowa Purnowa Bulgaria	Ohio	Cleveland
20x	D&H. 8664	Raimondo	Francesco Pietro B.S.I.	56		M	M	"	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Via N.Y. "	B.C. Fernie	Wife Assonta Attilia Italy		Italy
21	S.T. 12436	Powell	Baxter B.S.I.	20		M	S.	Lakes Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Newfoundland	Eng	"	Montreal	Cousin Mary Dalton St John Nfld		Foreign
22	D&H. 6916	Beliveau	Etienne Jean Henri W.R.	22		M	S	house painter	"	French	Y	France	French	"	Ottawa	Grandfather S. Monnier France Reclose Parury Sur Marne		France
1K 23	S.S. Ticket Under 16 Accy	Lepore	Leopolda O.H.H.	Transatlantica 38		M	M	Truck Driver	Y	Italiana 22919 Ital	Y	Dante Italy	Alighieri Montreal Italian	11-20 "	Via N.Y. Montreal	Father Michael Angelo Casero Gallucco Italy		Italy
24		"	John "	13		M	S	None	✓		✓	"	"	"	"	" "		"
25		"	Maria Louise "	9		F.	S	"	✓		✓	"	"	"	"			"
26+	D&H. 10501	Barfeck	Joseph L.B.	47		M	M	R.R. Section Foreman	Y	German	Y	Serbia	German	Via N.Y. "	Sask Regina	Son Martinez 1945 20t John St Regina Sask Can		Serbia
27	169139 D&H. 5947	Slatchkow	Ida T.A.H.	37		F.	Wd	mens clothing finisher	Y	Hebrew	Y	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	No Rel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	165579 D&H. 5934	Cuetara	Demetrio W.R.	21		M.	S.	office Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	Mother Elvina Sagua La Grande Cuba		~~New York~~ ~~Cuba~~
29	165726 D&H. 6176	Harmidorow	Trofim D.T.	33		M	M	Laborer	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Anna 18 Hermine St Montreal P.Q.	Mich	Detroit
30	165855 D&H. 6188	Konovaloff	Peter R.C.	28		M	M	Baker	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Nodeckki Russia	N.Y.	New York
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

8530
2713 30.0

CLASS D. x Son E12-3

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

J.W. Trudell
Arthur J. Kerrymore
Benj. A. Stanley

Wm. A. Reilly

D 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec , 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	356223 Self	100.	No	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Trans	No							Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Fronderola
2	"	356274 "	150.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	F.	Bro	Gray	"	Sweden	Grunda inda
3	"	356276 "	1000.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	9	F.	"	Bro	"	Sweden	Podra Fruskoga
4	"	356328 "	350.	"	✓	✓	✓	" A. 65752 ✓	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	M	Blk	Hazel	"	Greece	Kalivia
5	"	356224 "	400	Y	1909 to 1910	Del Rapids S. D	1910	"	"	"	"							"	"	6	0	F	Bro	Grey	"	Norway	Dverberg
6	"	356553 "	75.	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	M	"	Bro	"	Italy	Rapalla Potenza
7	"	356551 "	300	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	6	0	"	"	Grey	"	Sweden	Saffle
8	No	328061 "	200	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister A Yablonska 38 Forsythe St New York N.Y.	"	1 mo	No							"	"	5	8	F	L. Bro	Blue	"	Poland	Wolephowe
9	"	327882 "	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Jos Wunnas 3121 W 25th St Cleveland O.	"	3 wks	"							"	"	5	11	M	Bro	Bro	"	Jugo Slav	kive Dzekely
10	"	356319 "	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	"	Trans	"							"	"	5	8	M	Blk	"	"	Italy	Riese Treviso
11	"	356316 "	600.	Y	4-1910 to 8-1910	Gardner Mass	8-1910	"	"	"	"							"	"	6	1	M	Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Denhofda
12	"	356288 "	250.	Y	1909 to 1915	Nimonaire Mich	1915	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	F.	"	Bro	"	Italy	Lozzadou Belluna
13	"	356267 "	200	Y	4-1917 to 9-1917	Seattle Wash	9-1917	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	Sal	Blk	"	"	"	Jatrinoli Reggio Collimbria
14	Y.	356334 "	300.	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	M.	Bro	Bro	"	"	azzano Udine
15	"	Husband	930.	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"				No.			"	"	5	5½	Dk	D. Bro	Bro	"	Greece	Corone
16	No	356487 Self	100	"	✓	✓	✓	Gustaf Rockberg 3637 W 65th St Chicago Ill	No	Perm	"							"	"	5	9	F.	L. Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Jader
17	"	356332 "	100	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Trans	"							"	"	5	6	M	Bro	Grey	"	"	Orkinid
18	"	324766 "	400	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro-in-Law Louis Schneider 269 Broome St New York N.Y.	"	3 wks	"							"	"	5	4	"	D. Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Odessa
19	"	326484 "	100	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend Trendafil Patroff 2829 Woodland Ave Cleveland O.	"	5 mo	"							"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Bulgaria	Turnowa
20	"	365219 "	150	Y	1909 to 1910	New York N.Y	1910	Foreign A63973 ✓	Y	Transit	"							"	"	5	5	M	Grey	Bro	"	Italy	Attilia
21	"	356220 "	170.	No	✓	✓	✓	" A63974 ✓	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	M	Bro	Grey	"	Newfoundland	Bora Vista Bay
22	"	356315 "	20.	"	✓	✓	✓	" A65757 ✓	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	M	Blk	Hazel	"	France	Jouy Canton Versailles
23	Y	356917 Self	100.	No	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Casert Galluccio
24	"	" Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	M	Bro	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Y	325646 Self.	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	" 60891	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Grey	"	Austria	Rasd Gyergy
27	"	329124 "	300.	"	✓	✓	✓	Daughter Mrs Irving Spiegel 335 Hughes St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	2 mo	"							"	"	5	4	M.	"	Bro	"	Russia	Chernig off
28	"	327769 "	130.	Y	1914 to 1916	Pena Indiana	1916	~~Foreign~~ None.	"	Trans	"							"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	Cuba	Sagua la Grand.
29	"	327508 "	100.	No	–	–	–	Bro Paul 213 Xanter Ave Detroit Mich	Y	4 wks	"							"	"	5	6	M	L. Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Ashanka Kiev
30	No	327485 "	300.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Joseph 129 Greenwich St New York N.Y.	Y	1 mo	"							"	"	5	4	M	Bro	Hazel	"	"	Wodickpl

\

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

87

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	5-1912	Volturin	12-7-20
2	"	3-1913	Hesperia	12-1-20
3	Quebec	1911	Emp of Britain	12-1-20
4	"	5-1911	?	12-2-20
5	"	7-1909	?	12-2-20
6	Boston	11-23-13	Canopic	12-2-20
7	St John	4-1913	Emp of Ireland	12-2-20
8	Quebec	?	?	4-13-20
9	N.Y	5-18-14	Vaterland	4-10-20
10	N.Y	1912	Hampallia	12-2-20
11	Boston	4-1910	Ivernia	12-1-20
12	N.Y	9-1907	?	12-2-20
13	N.Y.	6-1914	San Guglielmo	12-1-20
14	Halifax	1912	Campanello	12-2-20
15	N.Y.	8-1911	Austria	11-26-20
16	N.Y	9-24-2	Polon Vratslnia	12-2-20
17	Halifax	1913	Virginia	12-2-20
18	"	1909	?	3-22-20
19	"	4-6-14	?	3-18-20
20	N.Y	1913	?	12-1-20
21	Montreal	11-30-20	Keynor	12-1-20
22	" "	1899 1911	? ?	12-1-20
23	Portland Me	4-1909	Tartone	12-3-20
24	"	"	"	12-3-20
25	"	"	"	12-3-20
26	N.Y	12-18-19	Europe	DEC 6 1920 3-6-20
27	Quebec	1911	?	DEC 6 1920 4-30-20
28	N.Y.	1914	Esperanza	DEC 6 1920 4-19-20
29	N.Y	1913	Tyron	DEC 6 1920 3-30-20
30	Halifax	5-5-14	Dvinsk	DEC [illegible] 4-3-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

Page 86 Lines 1-29.
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL

83

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	S.S. Ticket	Di Lorenzo	Raffaele B.H.	32		M	S	Fran... Navigation Laborer	y	49797 1 Italian	y	Providence Italy	Montreal 12 1 20 Italian	Via N.Y. Canada	Montreal	Father Johan Caserta Galluccia Italy		Italy
2	"	Jacopini	Giuseppe B.H.	26	"	M	S	Brick Layer	y	" 48317	"	"	"	↓ 12-4-20	" Ont. Depot Harbor	mother Pasquolina Porto San Giorgio Italy		"
3	"	Carlson	Karl Wilhelm B.H.	39		M	S	Scand Settler Foreman	y	Line 116842 Eng	y	United States Sweden	Winnipeg 11-23-20 Scand	Via N.Y.	B.C. West Bridge	mother Carolina Erikmeala Sweden		Sweden
4	"	Andrioli	Giovanni A.G.	20		M	S	Transatlantica Laborer	y	Italiana 22971 Italian	"	Dante Alighieri Italy	Montreal Italian	Via N.Y. ↓ 11-12-20	Montreal	mother Maria Ceschetto Caserta Italy		Italy
5	"	Carbone	Antonio A.G.	27	"	M	S	" "	"	" 22932	"	"	Do	Montreal 11-12-20	" "	Father Giuseppe Sessa Caserta Italy		"
6	"	Arcieri	Carlo A.G.	27	"	M	S	" "	"	" 22934	"	" "	↓	Montreal 11-12-20	" " "	mother Dincinsetta Castellaldo Italy		"
7	"	Langini	Enrico M.K.	41	"	M	M	" "	" "	" 224112	"	" "	Do	Fromilian 11-6-20	Ont. Bysgby	Wife Rosa Moniago Italy		"
8	"	Fusco	Antonio M.K.	32	"	M	S	" "	" "	" 22763	"	" "	Do	Montreal 11-12-20	Montreal	Father Domenico Sessa Aurrenca Italy		"
9	"	Langini	Antonio M.K.	42	"	M	M	" "	" "	" 224112	"	" "	Do	Fromilliam 11-6-20	Ont. Bigsby	Wife Antonetta Mornego Italy		"
10	"	Henna	Attilio M.K.	36	"	M	M	Shoe maker	"	" 22762	"	"	Do	Montreal 11-8-20	Montreal	Wife Laura St Vito Chietano Italy		"
11	"	Cadiero	Remigio M.K.	37	"	M	M	" "	" "	" 22936	"	"	"	Montreal 11-12-20	" "	Wife Marietta Potenza Rapolla Italy		"
12	"	Scaglione	Benedetto M.K.	34		M	S	Fabre Line Laborer	"	48318 "	"	Providence "	Montreal 12 11-20 "	"	P.Q. Depot Harbour	mother Maneca San Fratello Italy		"
13	"	Pellaccia	Fortunato M.K.	30	"	M	M	48800 1 "	"	"	"	"	Do 12-2-20	Via N.Y.	Ste Vincent de Paul P.Q.	Wife Antoinetta St Valentine Italy		"
14	"	Johnson	Ernest M.K.	31		M	S	Scandinavian Bridge man	"	Line 116 28557 Swedish	y	United States Sweden	Calgary 11-26-20 Scand	" "	Alta Calgary	Father John Mynhult Sweden		Sweden
15	"	Kaller	Jonas M.K.	32		M	S	Swedish American Farmer	y	Line 22944 "	"	Stockholm "	New York 11-10-20	" "	Ont. Hurst	Father Carl Bollnas Sweden		Sweden
16	"	Lingman	Karl M.K.	35	"	M	S	" "	"	22895	"	"	New York N.Y. 11-26-20	Via N.Y.	"	Father John Bollnas Sweden		"
17	165696 D&H. 6204	Sheppard CA 4-12-39	Maria Jack.	30		F	S	Cook	"	Eng	y	England	Eng	↓	Montreal	Brother James 4414 Guy St Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	Albany
18	165511 D&H. 6212	Smit	Jean N.R.	62		M	M	Carpenter	.	German	..	Roumania	German	"	"	No Rel	Penn	Philadel
19	165870 1x D&H. 8299	Wimetz	Julius R.C.	24		M	M	Butcher	y	Eng	y	Russia	Heb	"	"	Father Hyman Catermoslar Russia	N.Y	New York
20	165871 D&H. 8142	"	Bella R.C.	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	168855 D&H. 6722	Ekous	Simon Jach.	33		M	M	Presser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr... 25 N... N.Y.	N.Y	"
22	168854 D&H. 6721	"	Yetta "	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	Under Accy	"	Annie "	7		F	S		✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	3X S.S. Ticket	Giustin	Giuseppe M.K.	30		M	M	Navigazione Genl Miner	y	Italiana 1987 Italian	y	Duca Degli Italy	Abruzzi Montreal 11-12-20 Italian	Via N.Y.	Ont Timmins	Father Luigi Aquila Italy		Italy
25		"	Angelina "	29		F	M	Navigazione Genl None	"	Italiana 1984 "	"	Duca Degli "	Abruzzi Montreal 11-12-20	" "	"	"		"
26	169020 4X D&H. 8318	Cohen 631 # 630	Anna 479 R.C.	30		F	M	6-30 5-6-3	"	Yidd	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Husband Morris 135 Notre Dame Montreal P.Q.	N.Y	New York
27	5X S.S. Ticket	Beccarelli	John Giovanni M.K.	33		M	M	Transatlantica Laborer	"	Italiana 22952 Italian	"	Dante Alighieri Italy	Montreal 11-12-20 Italian	Via N.Y.	Ont Russell	mother Maria Marchini Borgortaro Italy		Italy
28	"	"	Annunziata M.K.	34	"	F	M	None	"	22953 "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
29	Under 16 Accy	"	Giacomino M.K.	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
30	209801 C.P. 198311	Paporella	Raffaele N.N.	44		M	M	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Virginia 52 Sazanne St Montreal P.Q.	Ohio	Youngstown
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

2713

CLASS D.

1X Daughter E12-4
2X " & Son E12-5&6
3X Children E12-7to9
4X " E12-10to12
5X " E12-13to15

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

86

Arthur T. Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 8.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1912 0

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	356198 Self	50.	No	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Transit	No							Good	No	6	1	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Italy	Caserta Galluccio
2	"	356200 "	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	6	0	F.	"	Grey	"	"	Parto San Georgio
3	"	356298 "	150	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	"	"	Sweden	Eikenala
4	"	356192 "	104	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	M.	"	Bro	"	Italy	Ceschito
5	"	356191 "	100	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	D	"	"	"	"	Ceschito Caserto
6	"	356190 "	100	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	1	D	"	"	"	"	Mociano St Angelo
7	"	356514 "	200	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	9	F.	"	"	"	Italy	Mornago
8	"	356515 "	200.	Y	1908 to 1916	Lawrence Mass	1910	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	F.	"	"	"	"	Sessa Aurrinca
9	"	356512 "	230.	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	F.	"	"	"	"	Mornago
10	"	356521 "	40.	Y	4-1904 to 1904 1908 to 1910 3-1905 to	Philadelphia N.Y. N.Y.	1919	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	F.	Blk	"	"	"	St Vito Chitano
11	"	356523 "	170.	Y	1907	New York	1907	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	F.	"	"	"	"	Rapolle
12	"	356605 "	100.	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	M	"	"	"	"	San Fratello
13	"	356522 "	50.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	4	10	F.	"	"	"	"	St Valentine
14	"	356513 "	300.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	F.	Red	Blue	"	Sweden	Inghult
15	"	356517 "	300.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"				No.			"	"	5	10	F.	Bro	Blue	"	"	Bollnas
16	"	356518 "	300	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	9	F.	Bro	Bro	"	"	Bollnas
17	"	327648 "	35.	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mrs Wm Scott 13 Robin St Albany N.Y.	Y	6 mo	"							"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
18	"	327758 "	1000.	Y	1904 to 1913	Philadelphia	1913	Returning home 2911 Diamond St Philadelphia	No	Perm	No							"	"	5	5	F.	Bro Grey	"	"	Hungary	Sarafalva Toronozbig
19	"	326504 "	700.	No	✓	✓	✓	Mother in Law Chaia 165 Monroe St New York N.Y.	Y	1 mo	"							"	"	5	6	M	Bro	"	"	Russia	Omozlov Ecater
20	"	"	0	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	M	D Bro	Bro	"	"	Galush Minsk
21	"	327867 "	150	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mr Shaiffer 251 Stanton St New York N.Y.	"	2 Mo	"							"	"	5	7	F.	"	Blue	"	"	Godano Sedliz
22	"	Husb	0	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
23	"	Father	0	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	356544 Self	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Transit	"							"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	Italy	Santa Lucia Aquila
25	"	Husb	0	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	4	10	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
26	"	328078 Self	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister Rosie Gunsberg 62 Herzel St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	1 mo	"							"	"	5	4	M	"	"	"	Russia	Dvinsk
27	"	356526 "	1000	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	"	Transit	"							"	"	5	8	F.	"	Grey	"	Italy	Borgortaro
28	"	Husb	0.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	0	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
29	"	Father	0.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	356561 Self	200.	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro-in-Law Giovanni Esposito [illegible] Ohio Youngstown	"	1 mo	"							"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Torco Casarna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	3-22-11	Canopic	12-4-20
2	N.Y	5-16-13	Re Di Italia	12-4-20
3	N.Y	5-12-00	Champagne	12-4 20
4	N.Y.	5-1914	Dante Alghieri	12-3-20
5	N.Y.	6-1913	Verona	12-3-20
6	N.Y	10-1912	Taolmina	12-3-20
7	N.Y.	4-1912	France	12-3-20
8	N.Y N.Y	1908 5-11-14	Regina de Italy Palermo	12-3-20
9	N.Y	4-1912	France	12-3-20
10	N.Y N.Y	4-1902 11-1909 5-1912	Citta Di Milano Princess Irene Samornia	12-3-20
11	N.Y N.Y	3-1905 5-1908	Lauria ?	12-3-20
12	N.Y	1911	?	12-4-20
13	N.Y.	4-1914	Berlin	12-3-20
14	St John	3-1913	Empress of Britain	12-3-20
15	Halifax N.S.	4-1914	Emp of Ireland	12-3-20
16	St John	12-1910	Emp of Britain	12-3-20
17	" "	4-5-19	Melita	DEC 6 1920 11-7-20
18	Phila	1904	?	DEC 6 1920 11-8-20 DEC 7 1920
19	Quebec	5-1913	Pomerania	11-6-20
20	"	1914	Megantic	11-6-20
21	"	1913	?	11-9-20
22	"	"	?	11-9-20
23	"	"	?	11-9-20
24	Boston	4-1913	Canopic	12-6-20
25	Quebec	8-1912	?	12-6-20
26	Montreal	9-1907	?	11-15-20
27	Quebec	7-4-11	?	12-6-20
28	N.Y.	9-13	Moltke	12-6-20
29	"	"	"	12-6-20
30	"	3-1904	Neckar	12-6-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

Page 87 Lines 1-10
" 12-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to K JFF
L to Z JFF

PORT OF MONTREAL

84

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1X 1	S.S. Ticket	Taverna	Michel M.R.	Fabre Line Compagnie 31		M	M	Stationery Engineer	y	Francaise de ... Italian	y	Fabre & Co Italy	48313 Providence Italian	Montreal 12-4-20 Canada	Ont Via N.Y. Depot Harbor	Father Andrea Taverna Saverna Mannelli Catanzaro Italy	Italy	
2	"	"	Maria "	Fabre Line 31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	48320 "	"	"		"	
3	"	Bassani	Antonio "	Fabre Line 37		M	M	490010 Miner	y	Providence "	"	Montreal "	12-4-20	Via N.Y.	" Alta Blairmore	Wife Bianca Albizzate Milano Italy		"
4	"	Longhini	Natale	31	"	M	S	490009		"	"	"	12-4-20 "	"	Alta Hill Crest	Father Francesco Daverio Milano Italy		"
5	"	Pozzi	Roberto "	40	"	M	M	490008 Laborer	"	"	"	"	12-4-20	"	Alta Blairmore	Wife Sumirago Milano Italy		"
6	"	Pettoello	Antonio "	33	"	M	S	Section Foreman	493829	Providence "	"	Montreal "	12-4-20	"	" B.C. Crows Nest	Father Ormelino Flaibano Udine Italy		"
7	"	Picco	Antonio "	33	"	M	M	493828	"	Providence "	"	"	Mo 12-4-20	"		Wife Rosie Flaibano Udine Italy		"
8	"	Fassari	Bruno M.K.	38	"	M	M	510370 Laborer	"	"	"	"	So 12-4-20	"	Alta Blairmore	Wife Giuseppina Bovalino Reggio Italy		"
9	"	Christiansen	Fred M.K.	Scandinavian American 24		M	S	Farmer	"	17396 United States "	"	Winnipeg 12-1-20 Denmark	Scand	"	Man Fannystelle	mother Katarina Bierzning Denmark.	Denmar	
10	"	Worhoy	Jens Soren M.K.	42	"	M	S	Carpenter	"	687.. Eng	"	"	Calgary Alta 11-26-20 "	"	Alta Calgary	No Rel	Denmar	
11		Tysseland	Torger	29		M	S	Farmer										
12	S.S. Ticket	Johnson	Pete M.K.	Norwegian American 34		M	S	Farmer	y	Line 41520 Swedish	y	Stavangerfjord Sweden	Wpg 11-29-20 Scand	Canada	Via N.Y. Sask Selma	Brother John Gardnas Sweden	Sweden	
13	"	Soderlind	Erik M.K.	29		M	S	Laborer	"	41517 "	"	"		11-23-20 "	B.C. Wardner	Father Erich Vasterbotten Sweden		"
14	"	Sundby	Alfred Olsen M.K.	23	"	M	S	Farmer	"	4524 Norwegian	"	Norway	"	11-30-20	" Sask Watrous	mother Mary Christiana Norway	Norway	
15	"	Anderson	Andrew M.K.	Swedish American 38		M	S	"	"	41778 Stockholm Swedish	"	Sweden	Winnipeg 12-27-20	"	Sask Rosevalley	Father Andrew Fallingle Sweden	Sweden	
16	"	Byman	Lars P. M.K.	35	"	M	S	"	"	14269	"	"	12-1-20		Sask Kelleher	Uncle Lindholm M.a. Offerdal Sweden		"
17	"	Ring	Emil W.R.	32	"	M	S	Carpenter	"	14496 Eng	"	"	Edmonton Alta 11-30-20		Alta Camrose	Father Nils Kalmarland Sweden		"
18	"	Gustafson	Johan Avid W.R.	33	"	M	S	Farmer	"	14495	"	"	"	11-30-20	Alta Camrose	Father August Gustafson Lakeburg Hvellafors Sweden		"
19	"	Carbone	Antonio M.K.	Navigazione Generale Italiana 24		M	S	Laborer	"	Genl 2276 Italian	"	Duca degli Abruzzi Italy	Sudbury Italian	12-4-20 Via N.Y.	Ont Copper Cliff	mother Maria Cellara Italy	Italy	
20	"	D'Andrea	Giuseppe M.K.	35	"	M	M	Genl "	Italiana "	1985 "	"	"	Mo Montreal 11-12-20	"	Falls Ont Iroquois	Father Domenico Villa St Lucia Montreal		"
21	"	Carbone	Gasparo M.K.	26	"	M	S	"	"	2277	"	"	So Sudbury 12-4-20	"	Ont Copper Cliff	mother Maria Cellara Italy		"
22	"	Girardi	Luigi M.K.	Navigazione 27		M	S	Genl	Italiano 2272		"	"	Sudbury 11-23-20	"	mine Ont Creighton	Father Gerardo Alberedo Italy		"
23	"	Di Stefano	Donato M.K.	22		M	S	Genl "	"	1983M	"	"	Montreal 12-4-20	"	Ont Belleville	mother Maria Giuseppe Pietrantoni Casacalenda Italy		"
24	"	Cappelletti	Marcelino M.R.	29	"	M	S	"	"	M2274	"	"	Sudbury 11-23-20	"	Ont Sudbury	Father Luigi Buia Udine Italy.		"
25	"	Nonis	Pietro M.R.	31	"	M	S	"	"	M1976	"	"	Montreal 11-12-20	"	Ont Timmins	Father Giovanni San Vito Tagliamento Italy		"
26	"	Tonello	Emilio W.R.	29	"	M	S	"	"	M1989	"	"	Montreal 12-4-20	"	Ont Copper Cliff	Father Eugenio Castel di Godego Italy		"
27	"	Guglielmo	Bettiol M.R.	32	"	M	S	"	"	M2275	"	"	Sudbury 11-23-20	"	mines Ont Creighton	Father Irene, Spresiano Treviso Italy		"
28	"	Tonello	Biondo M.K.	23	"	M	M	"	"	1987	"	"	Montreal 12-4-20	"	Ont Copper Cliff	Father Santo Castello Italy		"
29	"	Di Iorio	Domenico Antonio M.K.	Transatlantica 31		M	M	"	Italiana "	22965 "	Dante Alighieri "	"	Montreal 11-12-20	"	Montreal	Wife Antoinetta Ripabottoni Italy		"
30	"	Immicci	Crescenzo M.K.	24	"	M	S	"	"	E22968 Eng	"	"	Montreal 11-12-20	"	"	Father Antonio Ripabottini Italy		"

NOT USED
NOT USED

9 787

CLASS D/X Daughter E 12-16 Wm. Reilly

D9

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 19120

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	356558 Self	$1000	No	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	y	Trans	No							Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Italy	Saverio mannelli catanzaro
2	"	Husb	0	"	✓	✓	✓	"	y	"	"							"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	356562 Self	300	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Albizzate milano
4	"	356563 "	200	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	9½	"	d Bro	Blue Grey	"	"	Daverio milano
5	"	356617 "	300	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	1	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Sumirago
6	"	356616 "	100	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	"	D Bro	Bro	"	"	Flaibano
7	"	356615 "	50	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	8	M	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	356539 "	500	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	F.	"	Bro	"	"	Bovolina
9	"	356546 "	100	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	F.	"	"	"	Denmark	Kindkjær
10	"	356549 "	25	"	✓	–	–	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	F.	L Bro	Blue	"	"	Ozbet Somad
11																											
12	y	356540 Self	60	No	–	–	–	Foreign	y	Trans	No							Good	No	5	8	F	Bro	Grey	None	Sweden	Gardnes botten
13	"	356536 "	300	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	Vaster
14	"	356541 "	60	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	9	F.	Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Sander
15	"	356537 "	50	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"				No			"	"	6	0	F	"	"	"	Sweden	Falling
16	"	356538 "	70	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Offendal
17	"	356621 "	80	y	1903 to 1908	S. Dakota	1908	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Viscrum
18	"	356566 "	75	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	6	0	M	"	"	"	"	Varletop Jonkoping
19	"	356528 "	150	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	8	F	"	Bro	"	Italy	Cellara
20	"	356545 "	50	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	F.	"	"	"	"	Villa St Lucia
21	"	356529 "	150	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	F.	"	"	"	"	Cellara
22	"	356530 "	70	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alberedo dro
23	"	356531 "	100	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	"	Casacalon
24	"	356609 "	75	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	m	Bro	"	"	"	Coloredo di montalbano Udine
25	"	356614 "	40	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	San Vito
26	"	356620 "	270	"	✓	–	–	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	Castel di Godego
27	"	356559 "	55	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	Lt	L Bro	Blue	"	"	Cusignano Treviso
28	"	356542 "	100	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	F.	Blk	Bro	"	"	Castello
29	"	356532 "	100	"	✓	✓	–	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	F.	Bro	"	"	"	Repobatt ini
30	"	356533 "	200	"	✓	✓	–	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	0	F.	"	Grey	"	"	Ripobottini

0

D-9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	N.Y	1901	?	
1	N.Y	4-1911	Konig Albert	12-6-20
2	"	"	"	12-6-20
3	N.Y	3-1910	Sowaya	12-6-20
4	N.Y	11-1912	Province	12-6-20
5	N.Y.	1915	?	12-6-20
6	N.Y.	1907	La Touraine	12-6-20
7	N.Y	2-1912	Province	12-6-20
8	N.Y	3-1913	Verona	12-6-20
9	Quebec	8-27-11	Lithunia	12-6-20
10	N.Y	7-1916	Fred VIII	12-6-20
11	—	—	—	—
12	St John	4-1910	Emp of Ireland	12-6-20
13	Halifax	4-1911	?	12-6-20
14	N.Y	6-23-16	Kristianifjord	12-6-20
15	Quebec	4-1913	?	12-6-20
16	"	5-1908	?	12-6-20
17	N.Y Quebec	1902 1913	Laurentic	12-6-20
18	Quebec	5-5-13	"	12-6-20
19	N.Y	4-1907	Princess Irene	12-6-20
20	St John	4-1913	Neckar	12-6-20
21	N.Y.	9-1910	La Velice	12-6-20
22	N.Y.	3-1911	La Gaccogne	12-6-20
23	N.Y	5-8-14	Patria	12-6-20
24	N.Y	1912	Genoa	12-6-20
25	N.Y	1913	Prince Pimont	12-6-20
26	N.Y.	1914	Verona	12-6-20
27	Halifax	5-24-13	Main	12-6-20
28	N.Y	4-1914	Verona	12-6-20
29	N.Y	7-17-12	America	12-6-20
30	Quebec	5-18-15	Montezuma	12-6-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

Page 88 Lines 1-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K 3
L to Z 3

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL

85

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.S. Ticket	Todora	Domenico M.R. Transatlantica Italiana 22964 [illegible]	29		M	M	Laborer	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian So Montreal 11-12-2?	Canada	Via N.Y. Montreal	Wife Leomanuella Ripabottone Italy		Italy
2	"	Bocciolett	Salvatore M.R.	33	"	M	S	"	"	22963 "	"	" "	So montreal 11-12-2?	"	Ont Copper Cliff	Bro Julia Pesaro Italy		"
3	"	Yorio	Pasquale M.R.	23	"	M	S	"	"	22964 "	"	" "	montreal 11-12-2?	"	" Montreal	Father Guiseppe Ripabottoni Campobasso Italy		"
4	"	Ciarocca	Oreste M.R.	24	"	M	S	"	"	22942	"	" "	mo Montreal 11 12 2?	"	Ont Timmons	Father Nunzio St Stefano di Lessano Italy		"
5	"	Colangelo	Francesco M.R. White Star 14686 ? Cretic Montreal 9 11 29	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	" Montreal	mother Marie Pentima Italy		"
6	De H. 8304	Turonok	Wladyslaw B.S.S.	28	C/a	M	S	8-143 113 Tailor	"	Polish 11-3-37	y	Russia EB	Polish		"	Father ? Russia	Mich	Detroit
7	D&H 13072	Mc Ewan	David B.S.S.	31		M	S	Coal Engineer	"	Eng	y	Scotland	Scotch	Via N.Y. "	Sask Morse	Father William Hamilton Scotland		Scotland
8	De H. 6729	Carius c 30/25	Casimiro Jack Toyoo Ca [illegible]	31		M	S	Black smith	"	Spanish	y	Spain	Spanish	"	Man St Boniface	Father Krafall Rivenda Ovido Spain	N.Y	New York
9	D&H 8300	Bridevaux	Augustine M.S.	42		F	Wd	Domestic	"	French	y	France	French	"	Montreal	mother Marie Louise Brero Larignon France	"	" "
10	Tr Gr	Faur	Georghe	57		M	M	Laborer	No		No	Roumania	Roumanian	Via N.Y. "	B.C. Vancouver	Wife Fraul Baldovin Roumania		Roumania
11	"	Bonifacio	Domenico	41		M	M	"	"		"	Italy	So Italian	" "	Alta Edmonton	Wife Catarina Toffia Sabina Resugia Italy		Italy
12	"	Di Stefano	Pietro	50		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	" "	" Montreal	Wife Louisa Casacalenda Campobasso Italy		"
13	"	" "	Nicola	39		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	~~" "~~		Wife Catherina Casacalenda Campobasso Italy		"
14	"	Matteo	Vocale	38		M	Wd	"	"		"	"	So "	" "	"	Bro in Law Ronaldo Volendo Sannicandro Foggia Italy		"
15	"	Perri	Generale	44		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" B.C. Prince George	Wife Anna Cirello Calabria Italy		"
16	"	Scattola	Sante	26		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Ont Copper Cliff	Father Vincenzo Castello de Godego Treviso Italy		"
17	"	Schiavone	Michele	40		M	M	"	"		"	"	So "	"	" Montreal	Wife Leonora Foggia Italy		"
18	"	Sparvoli	Pacifico	53		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" P.Q. Phillipsburg	Wife Delbella Spoledo Peruggia Italy		"
19	"	Amelia	Antoine	73		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Montreal	Daughter Rosalina Quindici Italy		"
20	"	"	Carmanica	63		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	" "	" "		"
21	"	Albanese	Nicodemo	43		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	" B.C. Vancouver	Wife Rosa Maria Mammato Calabria Italy		"
22	"	Longo	Filippo	38		M	M	"	"		"	"	So "	"	" "	Wife Rose Mammato Reggio Calabria Italy		"
23	"	Perschino	Antonio	53		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Montreal	Wife Antonella St Apollinare Italy		"
24	"	Bergamotti	Domenica	43		M	M	"	"		"	"	So "	"	" Ont Copper Cliff	Wife Tilda Fano Pesaro Italy		"
25	"	Francasio	Gaetano	37		M	M	"	"		"	"	" "	"	" Montreal	Wife Carmela Di Genova Launo Italy		"
26	"	Di Domenico	Bartolomeo	47		M	M	"	No		No	"	"	"	" "	Wife Concetta St Valentino Italy		"
27	"	Falbo	Domenico Antonio	64		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angelina Catanzaro Italy		"
28	"	Marcogliesi	Pasquale	39		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	Wife Anna Maria Casacalenda Campobasso Italy		"
29	"	Maiorano	Nicola Marco	31		M	M	"	"		"	"	mo "	" "	"	Wife Madelina Casacalenda Campobasso Italy		"
30	"	Mazza	Pietro	59		M	M	"	"		"	"	So "	" "	"	Wife Rosetta St Pietro Apostolo Italy		"

165837
168896
?

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

CLASS D.

Wm A Reilly

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 10.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec , 19120

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	356534 Self	100.	No	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Trans	No							Good	No	5	0	F	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Repobottone
2	"	354527 "	130	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro
3	"	356612 "	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	M.	"	"	"	"	Ripabottoni
4	"	356610 "	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Stefano
5	"	314321 "	300.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	Pentima
6	"	327812 "	60.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Peter 939 Belmont St Detroit, Mich	"	1mo	"							"	"	6	0	"	Bro	Grey	"	Poland	Bortolovka
7	"	354433 "	85	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign 1163970 ✓	"	Transit	"							"	"	5	11	"	D Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Prestwick
8	"	327993 "	250	"	✓	✓	✓	Brother Jose 98 Mulberry St New York N.Y.	Y	2wks	"							"	"	5	3	Dk	D Bro	Bro	"	Spain	Pivenda Oviedo
9	No	327578 "	75.	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend Susanne Coubert 63 E 59th St New York N.Y	"	3mo	"							"	"	5	2	M	Bro Grey	"	"	France	Lozignon
10	Y	"	100	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Transit	"							"	"	5	6	M	Bro	"	"	Roumania	Baldouin
11	"	"	140.	Y	5-1912 to 8-1914	N.Y	8-1912	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	M	L Bro	Blue	"	Italy	Toffia Sabina
12	"	"	100	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	F.	Grey	Grey	"	"	Casagalonda
13	"	"	60.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	0	Dk.	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
14	"	"	100	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	M	"	"	"	"	Samardo
15	"	"	140	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"				No.			"	"	5	5	F.	"	"	"	"	Aiello
16	"	"	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	0	Dk	D Bro	"	"	"	Castello de Godego Treviso
17	"	"	75.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	4	10	F.	Bro	Grey	"	"	Foggia
18	"	"	70	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	Dk	Gray	Bro	"	"	Spoleto Peruggia
19	"	"	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							Femoral Hernia		5	9	M	"	"	"	"	Quindici
20	"	Husb	0	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							Good	None	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" mammola
21	"	Self	80.	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	reggio calabria
22	"	"	60	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	M	Bro	"	"	"	Mammato
23	"	"	50.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	F.	"	"	"	"	St Apollinare
24	"	"	50	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Pesaro
25	"	"	40	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	"	Larino
26	"	"	50	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	M	Grey	Blue	"	"	St Valantino
27	"	"	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	F.	"	Bro	"	"	Catanzaro
28	"	"	90.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Casacalenta Campolasso
29	"	"	100	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Casacalenda
30	"	"	50	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	F.	Bro	"	"	"	St Pietro Apostal

O

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D10

CLAS

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y	5-1914	Europa	12-6-20
2	N.Y	3-20-13	Berlin	12-6-20
3	N.Y.	1914	Celtic	12-6-20
4	Quebec	1910	King Edward	12-6-20
5	"	5-1910	?	12-6-20
6	Halifax	1912	?	4-8-20
7	Montreal	11-3-19	Cassandra	11-24-20
8	Quebec	1910	Bohemian	4-15-20
9	N.Y	1902	Savoie	4-8-20
10	Quebec	1911	?	12-7-20
11	N.Y	5-1912	Algeria	12-7-20
12	N.Y	10-24-16	Verte Giuseppe	12-5-20
13	N.Y	2-18-17	Giuseppe Verde	12-6-20
14	Halifax	1912	?	11-30-20
15	N.Y. N.Y	7-24-14 4-1909	Princess Irene " "	11-30-20
16	N.Y	3-1914	Canopic	12-6-20
17	Halifax	4-1912	?	11-30-20
18	N.Y	5-1912	Louisiana	12-6-20
19	N.Y	1913	Europa	12-4-20
20	N.Y	1913	"	12-4-20
21	N.Y	4-1910	Indiana	12-6-20
22	N.Y	1913	Taormina	12-6-20
23	N.Y	4-16-20	America	12-1-20
24	N.Y	6-1913	Olympic	12-6-20
25	Boston	4-2-13	Cretic	11-30-20
26	N.Y N.Y	4-1913 1904	Bellin ?	12-3-20
27	Quebec	5-18-11	La Bretagne	11-30-20
28	Boston	10-12-16	Canopic	12-6-20
29	Providence	1913	Madonna	12-6-20
30	Quebec	10-1913	?	12-2-20

DEC 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—[illegible]

Page 89 Lines 1, 3-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL

86

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	Tr. Group	Retelli	Donato	53		M	M	Laborer	No		No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Via N.Y. Montreal	Wife Gena Rosa Peschini Foggio Italy	✓	Italy
2	"	Spideliere	Michale	59		M	M	"	"		"	"	✓ "	"	"	Brother Joseph Guardiafura Italy		"
3	S.S. Ticket	Cardamone	Battista B.H.	Com 38		M	M	Fabre de Navigation Carpenter	Y	48314 Italian	Y	Providence "	Montreal 12-4-20 ✓	"	Depot Harbor	Wife Letizia San Tommaso Catanzaro Italy	✓	"
4	"	Sauro	Michale B.H.	Transatlantica 31		M	M	Laborer	"	Italiana 2296 "	"	Dante Alighiere "	Montreal 11-12-20 ✓	"	Montreal	Wife Archangella Ripabottoni Campotasso Italy	✓	"
5	"	Tagliabracci	Cesare B.H.	Navigazione 33		M	M	Gen. Italiana 2273 Miner	"	"	"	Duca d'Abruzzi "	Montreal 11-23-20 ✓	"	Creighton Ont	Sister Mary Colbordolo Pesaro Italy	✓	"
6	"	Locicero	Benedetto B.H.	Fabre 33		M	S	de Navigation Laborer	"	48315 "	"	Providence "	Montreal 12-4-20 ✓	"	Depot Harbor	Father Alfia San Fratello Messina Italy	✓	"
7	"	Scaglione	Carmela B.H.	29		F	S	"	"	48317 "	"	"	Montreal 12-4-20 ✓	"	"	Mother Benedita San Fratello Messina Italy	✓	"
8	"	Locicero	Paola B.H.	30		F	S	"	"	48316 "	"	"	Montreal 12-4-20 ✓	"	Toronto Ont	Father Alfia San Fratello Messina Italy	✓	"
9	"	Corso	Francesco Antonia B.H.	54		M	M	"	"	493827 "	"	"	Montreal 11-11-20 ✓	"	Montreal	Bro Pasquale Casacalenda Italy	✓	"
10	"	De Froment	Pierre John A.G.	French 55		M	M	Line 72378 Lawyer	"	La Lorraine French	Y	St Boniface France	Man 12-4-20 French	"	Somerset Man	Wife Marie Rose Somerset Man	✓	France
11	"	Gucher	Joseph Jean A.G.	49		M	Wid	Farmer	"	B 72397 Touraine "	"	St Boniface	12-11-20 ✓	"	Notre Dame de Lourdes Man	No Rel	✓	"
12	"	Hansen	Christian B.H.	Scand Amer 35		M	S	Line 116249 "	"	United States Danish	Y	Calgary Denmark	Alta 12-11-20 Scand	"	Calgary Alta	Father Hiere Tafte Fyn Denmark	✓	Denmark
13	"	Landin	Johan Alfred M.K.	42		M	M	Section Foreman C.N.	Y	142708 Stockholm Eng	Y	Winnipeg Sweden	12-4-20 Scand	"	Cassila Alta	Wife Agnes Torsas Forsamling Sweden	✓	Sweden
14	"	Timperio	Carmine A.G.	Fabre 37		M	M	Line 493830 Laborer	"	Providence French	Y	Montreal Italy	12-6-20 Italian	"	Montreal	Wife Filomena Marcia San Giovanni de Galdo Italy	✓	Italy
15	"	Cardona	M Giovanni B.H.	Comp Gen 35		M	S	Transatlantique Finisher	Y	Italian		52836 "	La Lorraine ✓	Montreal 12-4-20 Via N.Y.	"	Father Lougi Castignole d'asti Alessandrea Italy	✓	Italy
16	D&H 12444	Mifflen	Frank Harley W.T.M.	24		M	S	Bank Clerk	Y	Eng	Y	Newfoundland	Eng ✓	"	"	No Rel	✓	Medico
17	D&H 6923	Lourtel	Elise Flazen Justine	56		F	W	None	Y	French	Y	France	French ✓	"	Marion Sask	Sister Fournage Jouen Villers France	✓	France
18	165891 D&H 9335	Ziff	Wolf R.C.	35		M	S	Tailor	Y	Eng	Y	England	Hebrew ✓	"	Montreal	Father Nathan 51 Concord St Leeds Eng.	N.Y.	New York
19	165808 D&H 9323	Sethowitz	Leah B.S.L.	27		F	S	"	"	Yidd	"	Russia	" ✓	"	"	Mother Clara 591 Frontenac St Montreal	Mich	Mt Clemens
20	C.P. 183744	Pilver	Paul W.R.	41		M	M	Furrier	"	French		France	French ✓	"	"	Wife Marie Noisy le Grand Set O France	Ill	Chicago
21	1X C.P. 198316	Fabrizio	Donato B.S.L.	Det 43		M	M	Crim Bryanist 11-8 Machinist	Y	20 appealed Italian		Sustained 12-20 Italy	rule 12-30/4 Pa. Italian	"	R2 Oberville	Sorella Luccia St Donato Italy	Col	Denver
22	C.P. 198315	"	Antoinette Bolal. L.B.C.	33		F	M	None	"	French	Y	"	French ✓	"	"	"	"	"
23	2X S.S. Ticket	Karsgaard	Theodor W.R.	Scand Amer 27		M	M	Contractor Builder	Y	Line 68634 Eng	Y	United States Denmark	Moose Jaw 11-29-20 Scand	Via N.Y. "	Moose Jaw Sask	Bro John Tved Hnebel Denmark	✓	Denmark
24	"	"	Wendela W.R.	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	11-29-20	Via N.Y.		✓	"
25	"	Hanson	Elis N.R.	Norwegian 38		M	S	Amer A 164889 Laborer	Y	Stavangerfjord Swedish	Y	Medicine Hat Alta Sweden	12-2-20 Scand	Via N.Y. "	Seven Persons Sask	Father Hans Svinson Norra Degerfors Vasterbotten Sweden	✓	Sweden
26	"	Bendtsen	Christian M.K.	30		M	S	Farmer	Y	144190 Eng	Y	Battleford Denmark	Sask 12-3-20 Scan	"	Battleford Sask	Father James Elsborg Denmark	✓	Denmark
27	"	Makinen	Ivan M.K.	Scand Amer 27		M	S	Lumber Jack	"	108291 United Finnish	Y	States Finland	Montreal 12-2-20 Finnish	"	Fassett P.Q.	Father Victor Krankasnpras Finland	✓	Finland
28	"	Tourneux	Pascal M.K.	French 31		M	S	Line 92538 Farmer	Y	La Lorraine French	Y	Montreal France	12-2-20 French	"	Celtic Sask	Mother Julia Paris France	✓	France
29	"	Cool	Alois Cyrille W.R.	White 34		M	S	Star 81175 "	"	Finland Flemmish	"	Davidson Sask Belgium	11-25-20 Flemish	"	Davidson Sask	Father Henri Lichtervelde W. Vlaanderen Belgium	✓	Belgium
30	Transit Group	Spidalieri	Michele	54		M	M	Laborer	No		No	Italy	So Italian ✓	"	Niagara Falls Ont	Wife Angela Guardialfiere Italy	✓	Italy

NOT USED
NOT USED

29

CLASS D 2X Son E-12-17
2X " E-12-18

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

89

Arthur T. Greer
Bin D. H.
W. A. Kelly

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec , 19120

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	100.	No	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	y	Transit	No							Good	No	5	2	F	Grey	Blue	None	Italy	Peschini Foggia
2	"	" 356653	250	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Guardialfiera
3	"	" 356654	500.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	San Tommaso
4	"	" 356652	40.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	F	L Bro	"	"	"	Repabottoni
5	"	" 356299	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	"	Dr Bro	Grey	"	"	Colbordolo Pesara
6	"	" 356300	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	San Fratello messina
7	"	" 356651	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	San Fratello messina
8	"	" 356660	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	San Fratello messina
9	"	" 356715	50.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	"	Dk Grey	"	"	"	Casacalenda
10	"	" 356716	500.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	6	0	M	Grey	Bro	"	France	Avennes
11	"	" 356569	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	M	Bro	Blue	"	France	Cuffy
12	"	" 356670	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	F	L Bro	Grey	"	Denmark	Falle Fyn
13	"	C.T. 356708	55.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	8	M	D Bro	Grey Bro	"	Sweden	Angerum Bleberiga
14	"	Self 356571	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	M	Bro	Blue	"	Italy	San Giovanni di Galdo
15	"	" 356719	400.	y	1907 to 1912	N.Y. New York	1912	"	"	"	"				No			"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Costigliole d'Asti
16	"	Banhof montreal 356714	100.	No	✓	✓	✓	" A65864	"	"	"							"	"	5	10½	M	"	"	"	Nfld.	Catalina
17	"	Self 326538	240	"	✓	✓	✓	" A65863	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	F.	Grey	Blue	"	France	Cabourg
18	"	" 327657	30	"	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Max Kopler 86 E 108th St New York N.Y	"	2wks	"							"	"	5	5	Dk	D Bro	Bro	"	England	Leeds
19	"	" 356675	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	Mt Clemens Mich. Hotel	"	1mo	"							Debility	Nervousness of heart	5	6	M	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Bissovia
20	"	" 356733	150	"	✓	✓	✓	No add Chicago Ill	"	4mo	"							Good	No	5	5	M	D Bro	Gray	"	France	Paris
21	No	Self	400.	y	1907 to 1912	Quincy Mass	1912	No add Denver Col	No	Perm	"							"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	San Donato
22	"	Husb 356627	0	No	✓	✓	✓	" " " "	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	P.Q. Iberville
23	y	Self	175.	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	y	Transit	"							"	"	5	6	M	"	"	"	Denmark	Tved
24	"	" 356633	0.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Vaomland
25	"	" 356401	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	norrig Hagersfors
26	"	" 356368	200.	y	1911 to 1913	Des Moines Ia	1913	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	8	F.	"	Grey	"	Denmark	Elsborg
27	"	" 356373	45.	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	Finland	Kaukaanjraa
28	"	" 356614	600	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	France	Guedeniau
29	"	"	300.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	Red	"	"	"	Belgium	volda Lichterfelde
30	"	"	300	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	1	Dk	Grey	Bro	"	Italy	Guardial

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	5-1913	Voltarsio	12-6-20
2	N.Y	1912	Oceanic	12-6-20
3	N.Y	6-10-14	Princess Irene	12-6-20
4	N.Y	3-13-14	Europa	12-5-20
5	N.Y	4-1914	Chicago	12-6-20
6	N.Y	2-23-09	?	12-5-20
7	N.Y	1913	San Alierma	12-6-20
8	N.Y	3-28-10	Rex Di Italia	12-6-20
9	Boston	3-1917	Cretic	12-6-20
10	N.Y.	1893	Aldam	12-7-20
11	N.Y	5-1903	La Bretagne	12-7-20
12	Quebec	4-1914	?	12-7-20
13	Halifax	4-8-14	Tunisian	12-7-20
14	N.Y	6-1918	Saxonia	12-6-20
15	N.Y	11-21-07	Louisiana	12-7-20
16	Sydney	10-1919	Maskinonge	12-7-20
17	Halifax	1913	Niagara	12-6-20
18	St John	3-1919	Metagama	11-9-20
19	Quebec	1904	?	11-3-20
20	N.Y N.Y	2-1914 4-5-20	St Paul La Touraine	12-7-20
21	N.Y	3-1907	La Bretagne	11-8-20
22	✓	✓	✓	11-8-20
23	Halifax	1914	Emp of Ireland	12-7-20
24	"	"	"	12-7-20
25	Quebec	1911	Lake Manitoba	12-7-20
26	N.Y	5-1911	Mauretania	12-8-20
27	Quebec	4-1913	?	12-7-20
28	N.Y	5-1919	Chicago	12-8-20
29	Halifax	3-1911	Virginian	12-8-20
30	N.Y.	4-1911	?	12-6-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—[illegible]

Page 9a Lines 1-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

INDEXED
A to K 5**
L to Z 5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL

87

1 No. on List. Form 569	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.S. Ticket	Murray	Agnes B.H.	21		F.	S.	Sales woman	Y	Eng	Y	England	Eng	Canada	Winnipeg	No Rel		Scotland
2	"	Guesaini	Luigi M.K.	30		M	S	Laborer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	"	Via N.Y. Montreal	Father Pietro Fano Italy		Italy
3	"	Buratto	Marko M.K.	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Sault Ste Marie	Wife Augusta Crocetta Italy		"
4	Tr. Gr.	Krestiae	Pasquale	38		M	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	" B.C. Vancouver	Father Rafaele Carido Reggio Cal Italy		"
5	" "	Santi	Lombardi	34		M	S	Miner	"		"	"	No	"	Mountain Park, Alta	Mother Giuseppina Castello di Godego Italy		"
6	S.S. Ticket	Marcus	Sigisfreda B.H.	29		M	S	Laborer	Y	Italian	Y	"	"	"	" Ont Ft William	Father Gaetano Azzano Decima Italy		"
7	"	Speranzon	Giuseppe B.H.	23	"	M	S	" 12048	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Antonio Navole Italy		"
8	D.&H. 6909	Koskina,	Polyksene B.S.I.	53		F	Wd.	none	Yes	Ital. & Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Sandia, Saskatch.	son, Rodolfo, "Smyrna", Turkey, Asia.	N.Y.	New York
168958	D.&H. 9349	Gorochowik	John B.S.I.	33		M	M	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	mother, Eunice, Zabarey, Minsk, Russia	Mich	Detroit
168909	G.T. 118970	Melnecke	John Iwan B.S.I.	33		M	M	"	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Timmins, Ontario	wife, Annie, ~~Mistzibarge~~ Podolsk, Russia	N.Y.	N.Y. City
168801	C.P. 172723	Cohen,	Fanny J.H.T.	20		F	S	Men's clothing operator	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	none	"	"
168837	C.P. 156568	Svensson,	Henry R.H.F.	31		M	S	Brick layer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinav.	"	"	father, S.G. Anderson, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
168851	C.P. 177958	Kinnear,	John R.H.F.	27		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	~~English~~ Scotch	"	"	mother, Helen, 199 Bruntsfield Place, Edinburgh, Scotl.	Ill.	Chicago
168898	G.T. 119164	Klinstein	Jacob Jack	39		M	M	Barber	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none	Cal.	Los Angeles
168899	G.T. 119163	"	Esther Jack	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
168934	C.P. 172760	Lutwack	Samuel J.H.T.	19		M	S	Grocery clerk	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	~~brothers~~	Mich	Detroit
168865	G.T. 119049	Staumont,	George R.H.F.	46		M	M	Baker	"	French	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	"	~~and Gaston, Belg.~~	Cal.	Los Angeles
168886	G.T. 119050	"	Maria R.H.F.	47		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro.-in-law, do	"	" "
168867	G.T. 119051	"	Robert R.H.F.	20		M	S	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncles, do	"	" "
168808	G.T. 119052	"	Edmond R.H.F.	18		M	S	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
136?91	G.T. 117862	Sivetz	Joseph	48		M	M	Boilermaker's helper	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russia	"	"	wife, Anita, Stanovitch, Minsk, Russia	Mich	Detroit
45695	C.P. 162373	Meron	David Jack	33		M	M	Baker	"	Yiddish	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	none	"	"
62365	C.P. 162365	Shuster	Hyman Jack	25		M	S	Dress cutter	"	Heb.	"	~~Canada~~ "	"	"	"	father, Isaac, Chudnow, Zolin, Russia.	"	"
65850	G.T. 119035	Grebencha	Grigory R.H.F.	36		M	M	Lab.	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	none.	"	"
65842	C.P. 172724	De Abreu	Machao B.S.I.	25		M	S	Student	"	Portuguese	"	Brazil	Brazilian	"	"	mother, Felicidade, Rio de Janerio, Brazil.	N.Y.	New York
65857	G.T. 118873	Glucks	Molly S.R. Park	27		F	S	none	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none	Mich.	Detroit
27	G.T. 116316	Serbent,	Andre J.H.T.	34		M	M	Riveter	"	Polish	"	"	Lithuan.	"	"	none	Ct.	Bridgeport
28	G.T. 174505	Rakover	Rifke B.S.I.	35		F	M	none	No		No	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	mother, Seme Neskovitch, Milova, Poland.	Pa.	Phila.
29	S.S. Ticket	Mary,	Charles H.A.R.	56		M	S		Yes	French	Yes	France	French		Bigger, Sask.	uncle, Magnagnes, Perpignan, France.		France
30	S.S. Ticket	Quilichini,	Archange H.A.R.	39		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		"	father, Charles, Ucciani, Corse, France.		France

Row 1: Anchor Donaldson 21689 Saturnia Winnipeg 12-4-20
Row 2: Cunard 43139 Lusitania Montreal 12-2-28 Via N.Y.
Row 3: French Line 99338 La Lorraine Sault Ste Marie Ont 12-7-20 Via N.Y.
Row 6: Cunard 15449 Aquitania Ft William 12-3-20 Ont
Row 7: 12-3-20
Row 9: Ca 8-110501-5/17/35 CHB
Row 11: CA 14-365 V6 6/17/38 E.C.B.
Row 27: CA-2-573907-3/23/38
Row 28: In Canada since 1921 see 93 11-25-31 A.N.
Row 29: S.S. Ticket A92544 "La Lorraine", Cen Transatlantique, issued Montreal 12-9-20 via N.Y.
Row 30: S.S. Ticket # A92543 "La Lorraine", Cen Transatlantique, issued Montreal 12-9-20 via N.Y.

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS D.

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

Benj L. Hurley

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D12.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) Form 524	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	356597 Self	50.	No	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	y	Transit	No							Good	No	5	2	F.	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	356403 "	40.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Frano
3	"	356404 "	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Crocetta
4	"	"	50.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Carida Reggio Cal
5	"	"	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	F.	Bro	Grey	"	"	Gastello di Goders
6	"	356456 "	300	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	azzano Decinio
7	"	356455 "	200	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	"	D Bro	Bro	"	"	Navole
8	No	360324 self	30	No	/	/	/	nephew, Andrea Kike, 340-342 E. 33rd St., N.Y. City	/	Perm.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	6	med	gray	blue	"	Greece	Corphou
9	No	327843 self	60	No	/	/	/	half-brother, Vincente Gorchowitz, 191 Holmes St., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	"	No	No	No	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	8	"	bro.	grey	"	Russia	(Minsk) Zabarey
10	no	328118 self	150	No	/	/	/	Arena Auto School, 151 West 54th St., N.Y. City	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Mintzbarge, Podolsk.
11	no	327542 self	125	No	/	/	/	aunt, Sarah Litopsky, 160 E. 106th St., N.Y. City.	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	4	"	dk. br.	br.	"	"	Rodomissal Kiev
12	no	309821 self	60	Yes	1915	1½ yrs.	/	brother, Emiel 3033 Columbus Ave. So., Minneapolis.	Yes	"	No	no	no	no	/	/	/	"	"	5	8	med.	br.	gray	"	Sweden	Tanno
13	no	327962 self	50	"	1913	2½ yrs.	/	friend, Mr. Shower, 3238 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	No	No	No	/	/	/	/	"	Loss of left arm 3 in. below shoulder	5	8½	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	no	327995 self	/	"	1916	[illegible] ~~Boston~~	1916	sister, Mrs. Goldbloom, 140 East 20th St., Los Angeles, Cal.	/	"	No	no	no	/	/	/	/	"	No	5	5	dk.	blk.	br.	"	Russia	Homel, Mohilev
15	no	327995 husb.	-	No	/	/	/	sister-in-law, do	/	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	2	med.	br.	"	"	"	Avaradok
16	no	328805 self	40	No	/	/	/	cousin, Morris Fishman, 209 Gerald Ave., Highland Park, Detroit Mich.	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Rovna
17	no	327893 self	150	Yes	1895	Pittsburg, Pa.	1896	friend, J.B. Mecanier, 356 No. Vendome St., Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	"	no	no	no	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	7	"	gray	gray	"	Belgium	Jemappes
18	no	327893 husb.	/	Yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	"
19	no	327893 father	/	/	/	/	/	do	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	8	lt.	lt.	"	"	"	"
20	no	327893 father	/	/	/	/	/	do	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	10	"	br.	"	"	"	"
21	no	324513 self	300	No	/	/	/	sister, Maggie Hustin, 628 Caniff St., Detroit, Mich.	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	6	0	med.	"	blue	"	Russia	Staniwitch Minsk
22	no	327647 self	/	No	/	/	/	bro-in-law, Joseph Kahan, 216 Fireman Ave. Detroit, Mich.	/	"	No	No	No	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	5	dk.	dk. br.	gray	"	Roumania	Bordajen
23	no	327607 self	60	No	/	/	/	friend, Paul Freed, 388 Alexandrin E., Detroit, Mich.	/	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	4	med.	"	br.	"	Russia	Chudnow
24	no	327825 self	40	Yes	1914	New York N.Y. City.	3 days	bro-in-law, Mike Bejenar, 385 Farnworth St., Detroit.	Yes	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Bessarabia
25	no	327665 self	115	"				brother, Marcus, 106 W. 42d St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	8	dk.	blk.	blk.	"	Brazil	San Palo.
26	yes	327852 self	25	No	/	/	/	friends, Mr. & Mrs. Jos. Solomon, 781 Rivard St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	/	/	/	/	No	/	/	"	"	5	2	-	blk.	br.	"	Russia	Tela, Poland
27	no	308032 self	150	No	/	/	/	bro-in-law, Kazmir Kamonska, 103 Gloran St., Bridgeport, Ct.	"	"	No	No	/	/	No	/	/	"	"	5	10	med.	dk. br.	haz.	"	"	Suwalki
28	no	360318 husband	100	Yes	1920	Phila. Pa.	1920	husband, Harry Pahover, 313 League St., Phila., Pa.	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	4	fair	br.	blue	"	" Poland	Milova
29	No	356649 self	250	No	/	/	/	Foreign	/	Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	9	/	gray	br.	"	France	St. Laurent de Cerdans
30	no	356650 self	200	No	/	/	/	Foreign	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	4	/	blk.	bro.	"	"	Uociani

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D+2.

CLASS D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	2-28-19	Saturnia	12-8-20
2	N.Y	1-1909	Phila Philadel	12-9-20
3	N.Y	5-6-14	Rochambeau	12-9-20
4	N.Y	1904	Flor Legrarie	12-7-20
5	N.Y.	4-4-10.	Chicago	12-9-20
6	N.Y	3-15-14	La Touraine	12-9-20
7	N.Y	4-17-14	Rocobaum	12-9-20
8	Boston	12/1917	Canopic	11-26-20 DEC 16 1920
9	Halifax	May 1912	?	4-12-20 DEC 16 1920
10	Quebec	1913	?	4-14-20 DEC 16 1920
11	"	1911	Pellonga	4-3-20 DEC 16 1920
12	Halifax	?	Carmania	4-8-20 DEC 16 1920
13	Quebec	1912	?	4-12-20 DEC 16 1920
14	Halifax	1907	?	4-15-20 DEC 16 1920
15	Quebec	1908	?	4-15-20 DEC 16 1920
16	"	1906	?	4-16-20 DEC 16 1920
17	Portl., Maine	4/1/11	Fortuna	4-10-20 DEC 16 1920
18	"	"	"	4-10-20 DEC 16 1920
19	"	"	"	4-10-20 DEC 16 1920
20	"	"	"	4-10-20 DEC 16 1920
21	Halifax	1913	"Uranian"	2-5-20 DEC 16 1920
22	Quebec	1908	"Mt. Royal"	4-7-20 DEC 16 1920
23	St. John	1/2/13	Mt. Temple	4-1-20 DEC 16 1920
24	New York	4/4/14	?	4-9-20 DEC 16 1920
25	" "	9-5-18	Benevente	4-3-20 DEC 16 1920
26	Montreal	5/29/07	Canada	4-2-20 DEC 16 1920
27	Quebec	1906	?	4-9-20 DEC 16 1920
28	Portl., Me.	1912	?	12-2-20 DEC 16 1920
29	N.Y.	June 1918	La France	12-11-20 DEC 16 1920
30	St. John	1910	California	12-9-20 DEC 16 1920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—428

Page 91 Lines 1-11
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—412

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

~~LIST~~ OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 88		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
			J. V.	S.S. Ticket #88129, Cunard Line, S.S. "Aquitania," issued Vancouver 12-7-20														
1	S.S. Ticket	Olsson,	Joel	33		M	S	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Canada	Vancouver, B. C.	father, Olof, Nord, Sweden.		Sweden
			J. V.	Ticket B35809, Gen Transatlantique Compagnie, "Touraine", Ft. William, Ont. 12-10-20 Via N.Y.														
2	S.S. Ticket	Poulet	Jules	35		M	S	farmer	"	French	"	France	French	"	Ft. Wm, Ont.	father, Didier Goncelin (Isere), France.		France
3	D.H.H. 13108	Stewart	Andrew J. V.	18		M	S	seaman	"	Engl.	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	sister, Jean Muir, 97 Buchall Rd., Dykeheadshot, Scotland	N. J.	Paulsboro
4	G.T. 119470	Gray	David Stephen Gorman	24		M	S	bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Agnes, 16 Garrender Park Rd., Edinburgh, Scotland	Wilm.	~~[illegible]~~
			M.K.	Ticket 2281, Navigazione Gen. Italiana, "Palaschiano," Montreal 12-15-20. Via N.Y.														
5	S.S. Ticket	Saracino,	Giovanni	51		M	M	lab.	"	Ital.	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife, Teresina Pinto, Ururi, Campobasso, Italy		Italy
6	G.T. 124475	Kiranis,	Michael A.T.G.	60		M	M	merch't	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	wife, Mary, Sparta, Greece		Greece
			B.H.H.	Cunard Line 12228 "Imperator" Winnipeg 12-17-20 Via N.Y.														
7	S.S. Ticket	Hawryluk	Wasily	40		M	M	Farmer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Russian	"	Winnipeg, Man.	wife, Katarzyna, Barszizu, Bielomiec, Poland		Poland.
			BHH	Cunard Line 12227 "Imperator", Winnipeg 12-17-20. Via N.Y.														
8	S.S. Ticket	Dolyniuk	Mikolaj	32		M	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Paraska, Boryszkowice, Burszczow Province, Poland		Poland
			BHH	Cunard Line 12226 "Imperator", Winnipeg 12-17-20 Via N.Y.														
9	S.S. Ticket	Burak,	Hrynia	38		M	M	Farmer	"	Polish	"	"	Russian	"	Goodeve, Sask.	wife, Anna, ~~Sickowice~~ Stryj, Poland		Poland
10	C.P. 209390	Jonasson	August Zaumseil	42		M	S	Trackman	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinav.	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	none		Sweden
			Zaumseil	Swed.-Amer. Line 31315 "Drottningholm" N.Y. City 12-9-20, Via N.Y.														
11	S.S. Ticket	Grusland	Axel Helge	27		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Albert, Nykoping, Sweden.		Sweden.
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

91

Arthur T. Gregoire
Benj. H. Haley
Arthur C. Zaumseil
John Franken

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-13

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1920

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	360267 self	300	No	/	/	/	Sweden	/	Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Good	No	5	6½	ruddy	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Nora
2	yes	360284 self	350	No	/	/	/	France – home	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	7	med.	br.	"	"	France	Goncelin
3	yes	360296 self	15	yes	Sept. '13	Matherville, Ill	1916	mother, Agnes, Paulsboro, N.J. - Box 337	/	Perm.	yes	No	-	-	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	fair	blk	"	"	Scotland	Overtown
4	no	327772 self	250	"	12/10/19	Norfolk and N.Y.	12/12/19	no one, Duluth, Minn.	/	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Edinburgh
5	no	356422 self	95	"	1905	Utica, N.Y.	1911	home, wife Terezina, Ururi, Campobasso, Italy	/	Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	5½	"	br.	"	"	Italy	Ururi
6	yes	356700 self	600	No	/	/	/	A65699 ✓ home, Sparta, Greece	/	Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	9	"	gray	br.	"	Greece	Sparta
7	yes	360392 self	200	No	/	/	/	Poland	/	Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	8	ruddy	br.	"	"	Poland	Bielomiec
8	"	360393 self	200	No	/	/	/	"	/	Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Boryszkowice
9	yes	360395 self	150	No	/	/	/	wife, Anna, Poland ✓	/	Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	5	8	"	dk.	br.	"	"	Lukowiec
10	yes	361762 self	200	Yes	8-28-17	New York City	8-30-17	Sweden A65926	/	Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	6	1	"	blk.	blue	"	Sweden	Rodeley
11	no	361760 self	200	No	/	/	-	home, Sweden	/	Transit	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	6	2	"	blond	blk-gray	"	"	Nykoping
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

D13

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/1910	Victoria	12-13-20 DEC 17 1920
2	N.Y. "	Aug. 1919 1908	France Corsican	12-15-20 DEC 17 1920
3	St. John	Nov. 1918	Metagama	12-16-20 DEC 17 1920
4	N.Y.	12/10/19	Minnemar	4-27-20 DEC 17 1920
5	Halifax	4/27/14	La Touraine	12-15-20 DEC 17 1920
6	N.Y.	5/12/20	President Wilson	12-10-20 DEC 17 1920
7	Halifax	3-12-14	Artidia	12-21-20 DEC 24 1920
8	"	4-14-13	Victoria	12-21-20 DEC 24 1920
9	"	5-11-14	Hanover	12-21-20 DEC 24 1920
10	N.Y.	8-28-17	Oscar II	12-23-20 DEC 24 1920
11	"	9-20-20	Lapland	12-23-20 DEC 24 1920
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—438

Page 92 Lines 1- 8
" 10-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO..........

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL

89

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1X 1	under 14 accy	Nowchuk	Anna B.S.I.	6		F	S	None	✓	unable Parents	✓	Canada	Ukrainian	Canada	Montreal	No one	Conn	Thomaston
1X 2	"	"	Olga "	3		F	S	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
1X 3	"	"	Milka "	0	11	F	S	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
2X 4	under 14 accy	Pletos	Maria R.M.C.	6		F	S	"	✓	unable Parents	✓	"	Roumanian	"	"	" "	Mich	Detroit
2X 5	"	"	George "	4		M	S	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
2X 6	"	"	Parachiva	2		F	S	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
2X 7	"	"	Joan "	0	4	F	S	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
165?? 8	S.T. 118832	Creed Ca 9/1/34	Henry	18		M	S	Office Clerk	y	Eng	y	"	French	"	" apt. 2 Chateauguay	aunt May Creed 3418 Prud homme Ave Montreal	Mich	Saginaw
9		"	Ellen	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3X 10	under 14 accy	Carranti	Jennie R.M.C.	11		F	S	None	✓	–	–	Canada	Italian	Canada	Montreal	No Rel	NY	New York
11	"	"	Tony " Ca-2-4014?23 – 6/18/36	16		M	S	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
12	"	"	Jasper "	9		M	S	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
13	"	"	Jessie "	3		F	S	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
14	"	"	Frank	0	3	M	S	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
165561 15	S.T. 118826	Ross	William M.S.	32		M	M	Mech Engineer	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	Ill	Chicago
165562 16	S.T. 118827	"	Helen "	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	under 16 accy	"	William "	2		M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	"	"	Alex "	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
165492 19	S.T. 118707	Pearlman	Sarah J.T.	54		F	Wd	None	No	–	No	"	Heb	"	"	Son Simon 1375 St Lawrence Blvd Montreal P.Q.	Pa	Philadelphia
165482 20	S.T. 118674	Boulanger	Gilbert J.T.	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	y	"	French	"	Ont. Casselman	Father Xavier Rose Corner Ont	Vt	St Albans
165483 21	S.T. 118675	"	Clara "	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
165474 22	S.T. 118638	Fontaine	Honore J.T.	32		M	M	Labore	y	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Marcean	Bro Joseph Gamache Farmneave P.Q.	Mass	Winchendon
165475 23	S.T. 118639	"	Alvina "	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	under 16 accy	"	Raoul Ca 1-254524 3/27/36	3	6	M	S	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
165465 25	S.T. 118623	Short	James A. Ca 12/9/24 RLC	35		M	M	Weaver	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Bro in Law Lawrence Jackson 32 Denoville St Montreal	Mass	New Bedford
165466 26	S.T. 118624	" Ca 12/9/24 RLC.	Gertrude " Ca-1-814652 – 6/5/33	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
165453 27	S.T. 118601	Annis	William "	61		M	M	Supt Montreal association for Blind	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Archibald Taylor 30 Kingston Ave Montreal	Cal	Chico
165454 28	S.T. 118600	"	Juniata "	58		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
165487 29	S.T. 9293	Peters	Patrick "	36		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No rel	Ohio	Cleveland
30	S.T. 122082	Dube	William Q.T.L.	24		M	S	Laborer	y	"	y	"	French	"	Ont North Bay	No Rel	N.H.	Berlin

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

1X Parents D-1 – 3+3
2X " D-1 – 4+5
3X " D-1 – 10+11

Total passengers..........
U. S. citizens..........
Aliens..........

Jas Trudell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

92

E 1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	325734 Father	0	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Andrew Brazo Thomaston Conn	Y	1 mo	No							Good	No	✓	✓	M	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	0	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	0	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Y	327134 Father	0	"	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather Michel Fortatai 698 St Munroe Ave Detroit Mich	"	1 wk	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	0	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	0	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	0	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	327151 Self	150	Y	1901 to 1915	Saginaw Mich	1915	Bro John 1803 Congress St Saginaw Mich	"	3 wks	"							"	"	5	11	½	L Bro	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	11	M	Bro	"	"	"	"
10	No	327161 Father	0	No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Vacenti Panante 236 E 29th St New York N Y	Y	1 mo	"							Good	No	✓	✓	M	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Montreal
11	"	"	0	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	0	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	0	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	0	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	327248 Self	50.-	"	✓	✓	✓	1526 N. Ashland Ave Rodgers Park Chicago Ill. No Rel.	"	6 mo	"							"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	"	Husb	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
17	"	Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
18	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	327094 Son	24.-	"	✓	✓	✓	Son J.R. Robinson 3420 S American St Philadelphia Penn	"	1 mo	"							"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Blue	"	Russia	Hiff
20	"	327092 Self	800.	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Adelard Chevrier St Albans Vt	"	1 wk	"							"	"	5	6	Dk	Grey	Grey	"	Canada	Ont Deseronto
21	"	Husb	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Isidore de Prescott Ont Sault
22	Y	327051 Self	800.	Y	1891 to 1893	Lowell Mass	1893	Bro Gregoire 39 Pond St Winchendon Mass	"	3 mo	"							"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Brigide
23	"	Husb	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Three Rivers
25	No	326690 Self	16.	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend William Yates Box 106 Parklin Rd New Bedford Mass	"	"	"							"	"	5	0	M	"	"	"	Eng	Preston
26	"	Husb	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	5	0	F.	"	Blue	"	"	Blackburne
27	"	326672 Self	400.	Y	1880 to 1885	Cleveland Ohio	1885	Son in Law Dr Charles H McDonald Chico Cal	"	6 mo	"							"	"	5	10	M	Grey	Bro	"	Canada	Ont Kingston
28	"	Husb	0.	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	M	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Grand Valley
29	"	327182 Self	100.	Y	1912 to 1915	N.Y	1915	Friend Edward Farrell 1021 Woodstock Ave Cleveland O	"	2 wks	"							"	"	5	7	M	Bro	"	"	Ireland	Clones Monoghan Co.
30	"	Brown Co 340119	2.-	Y	9-11-1896 to 5-1920	Lewiston Me	5-1920	Brown Lumber Co Berlin N.H.	No	Perm	Y							"	"	5	6¾	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	"	U S a?	Me Co. Winthrop

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organised government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	NOV 26 1920 3-11-20
2	✓	✓	✓	NOV 26 1920 3-11-20
3	✓	✓	✓	NOV 26 1920 3-11-20
4	✓	✓	✓	NOV 26 1920 3-27-20
5	✓	✓	—	NOV 26 1920 3-27-20
6	✓	✓	✓	NOV 26 1920 3-27-20
7	✓	✓	✓	NOV 26 1920 3-27-20
8	✓	✓	✓	3-31-20
9	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~3-31-20~~
10	✓	✓	✓	3-31-20
11	✓	✓	✓	3-31-20
12	✓	✓	✓	3-31-20
13	✓	✓	✓	3-31-20
14	✓	✓	✓	3-31-30
15	N. Y	1901	New York	3-30-20
16	Mont	5-1916	Scandinavian	3-30-20
17	✓	✓	✓	3-30-20
18	✓	✓	✓	3-30-20
19	N. Y	7-1891	?	3-26-20
20	✓	✓	✓	3-24-20
21	✓	✓	✓	3-24-20
22	✓	✓	✓	3-23-20
23	✓	✓	✓	3-23-20
24	✓	✓	✓	3-23-20
25	Montreal	8-1912	Lake Champlain	3-22-20
26	Quebec	1913	Megantic	3-22-20
27	✓	✓	✓	3-20-20
28	✓	✓	✓	3-20-20
29	N. Y	8-23-2	California	3-25-20
30	—	✓	✓	8-16-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 93 Lines 1-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—96

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

90

PORT OF MONTREAL

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Doctor	David C.I.I.	4		m	s	—	—	—	—	Can	Heb	Can	Montreal	Uncle, Isaac Anderson Chiskniev, Russia	Cal	Los Angeles
2	"	"	Pearl "	2		f	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Abe "	10		m	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Baudistel	Alfred Greg.	3		"	"	Holl-Am. No. 6397 R, SS Ryndam, New York 10/5/1920				German		"	via N.Y. Lepton, Sask.	Gd Father, Wm. Stutgardt	Germany	
5	"	"	Adolfe "	1		"	"	Holl-Am No 6397 R, SS Ryndam, New York 10/5/1920				"	"	"	via N.Y. "	"	"	"
165775 6	G.T. 118399	Legault	Augustin C.I.I. c/a 1-301 790 11/5/36 cont.	22		"	"	farmer	yes	Fre	yes	"	Fre	↓	St. Laurier, Que.	Father, Elie St. Laurier, P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston
165037 7	G.T. 118431	Tancred	Donat Jack c/a 1-215863 5/24/37 NY	24		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	↓	St. Croix, Que.	Father, Cleophas St. Croix, Que	N.H.	Manchester
165098 8	G.T. 118432	"	Ida " c/a 1-2=583= 11/2/38 c.	21		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
160690 9	G.T. 118487	Viens	Josephine c/a 4/17 Smith	22		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	↓	Montreal	Mother, Celina 3411 Christocolumb St. Montreal	Mass.	Ware
165199 10	G.T. 118486	Ates	Denise C.I.I.	64		"	w	"	no	—	no	"	"	↓	St. Hyacinthe, Que	Son, Ephraim Montreal	"	Gardner
165318 11	D.C.4 6133	Benard c/a 10/7/26	Adelard	30		m	s	painter	yes	Fre	yes	"	"	↓	Montreal	Father, Charles 3575 St. Denis St. Montreal	Fla.	Bradentown
166229 12	C.C. 172685	Roux Cty 8/30/26	Romeo Gorman	31		"	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	↓	Quebec	Father, Joseph 24½ Hermine St. Quebec	Mass.	Lawrence
160691 13	G.T. 118557	Connors	William Sullivan	22		"	s	steel worker	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	↓	Sydney, N.S.	Father, Patrick Conception Bay, Nfld.	O	Canton
160896 14	D.C.4 9279	Lafleur	Laurieanna Gorman	19		f	"	Baby's nurse	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	↓	Montreal	Father, Joseph St. Antoine, Que.	N.Y.	New York
160695 15	G.T. 118594	Boucher	George Farquhar Bailey	23		m	"	office clerk	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	↓	"	Sister, Mrs. T. M. Cowan 4 Winchester Ave. Westmount, Montreal	Ill.	Malone
160694 16	D.C.4 10514	Cohen	Harry c/a 2-431488 C.O.	32		"	m	operator	"	Eng & Yid	"	"	Heb	↓	"	none	N.Y.	New York
165426 17	C.C. 172695	Moniere	Felix C.I.I.	22		"	s	lab	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	↓	St. Urbain, Que	Father, Jevephere St. Urbain, Que.	Mont.	Malta
165395 18	C.C. 162360	~~Dhfo~~	Armand Jacky	19		m	w	carder	"	"	"	"	"	↓	Shawinigan Falls, Que.	Father, Andre Shawinigan Falls, Que.	N.H.	Manchester
165771 19	G.T. 118390	Bourget Ver F 33 fil B — C.I.I.	Honore	32		"	m	carpenter 623 12/23/38 CO Abandoned Domicile 8/1924 fil 11316/32 J: Note Sec 14/38 NY	"	"	"	"	"	↓	Verdun, Que.	Wife, Antoinette 1102 Wellington St. Verdun, Que.	Vt.	Vergennes
165334 20	G.T. 118569	Milne	George JWS	33		"	s	office clerk	"	Eng	"	"	Scot	↓	Montreal	none	Mich.	Detroit
165191 21	G.T. 118427	Bolton	Albert C.I.I. 1-42039	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	↓	"	Wife Gertrude 76A Debeincourt Ave. Ville Emard, Montreal	Conn	Bridgeport
22	D.C.4 8630	Whyte	Ellen Franken	20		"	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	↓	Hussar, Alta.	Father, Fred Hussar, Alta.	"	Greenwich
23	G.T. 124114	Returned to Canada 1921 Reilly Nulan	James Joseph	65		"	m	lab see no 548 per insp Nolan	"	"	"	"	Irish	↓	Montreal	Bro. Daniel 62 Artillery St. Quebec, P.Q.	Iowa	Keokuk
24	G.T. 124115	Returned to Canada 1921	Elizabeth "	62		f	"	see new 548 per insp Nolan "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
25	G.T. 124116	Returned to Canada 1921	Michael "	21		m	s	chemist	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
26	S.S. Ticket	Mysthu	Anton "	30		"	"	farmer Scand.-Am. No. 11624 R, SS Hellig Olav, Calgary, Alta. 11/11/1920	"	"	"	"	Dan.	↓	via N.Y. Alta Standard,	Father, Terman Hansen Varde, Denmark	Denmark	
27	G.T. 124119	Beaulieu	Louis C.I.I.	21		"	m	lab	no	—	—	"	French	U.S.	Nottay, P.Q.	Father, Frank Nottay, P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston
28	G.T. 124120	"	Anna "	18		f	"	—	yes	Fre	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	B.P.O.L. 12404	Bratton	Elizabeth Greg	37		"	"	none	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	↓	via Rouses Point Montreal	Husb. Hugh Holy Veteran, Alta.	Canada	
30	D.C.4 4755	Williams	John Pugh M. Allan	27		m	s	janitor	"	"	"	"	Welsh	↓	"	Friend, Rev. Walter Jones Welsh Church of Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

J. W. Trundell
Wm. A. Reilly

C 2

93

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Father	—	no		—		Gd. Father, Benny (accomp. Parents) 2642 Fireman St. Los Angeles	no	Perm	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Can	Montreal
2	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	yes	"	—	"		—		(Accomp. Parents) —	Transit											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Lepton, Sask.
5	"	"	—	"		—		" —		"										—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	325728 Self	100	"		—		Uncle, Pierre Millette 156½ Horton St. Lewiston	yes	2 wks	—									5	9	ruddy	br	gr	"	"	Mt. Laurier Que.
7	no	325793 "	105	"		—		Uncle, Alphonse Laverdiere 441 Bartlett, Manchester	"	4 "	—									5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	St. Croix Que.
8	"	Husb.	—	"		—		"	"	" "	—									5	3	"	lt. br.	br.	"	"	"
9	"	325476 Self	50	"		—		Sister-in-law, Rose Desthomaisai 27 Maple Ave. Ware, Mass	"	5 mos	—									5	5	med	br	"	"	"	Chambly Co. P.Q.
10	"	326466 "	65	"		—		Son-in-law, Jos. Hamel 170 Ash St. Gardner, Mass	"	6 "	no									5	1	fair	gr	blue	"	"	Waterloo, Que.
11	"	326,674 "	400	"		—		J. J. Lamb Bradentown, Fla.	"	" "	—									5	6	med	blk	br	"	"	Montreal
12	"	325823 "	100	"		—		Bro-in-law, Arthur Gallarmot 18 Florence St. Lawrence	"	3 "	—									5	2	—	br	blue	"	"	Plessisville Que.
13	yes	325,480 "	163	"		—		Bro. Vence Connors 317 Walnut St. Canton, O.	"	6 wks.	—									5	5	med	dk br	"	"	Nf'd	Conception Harbor
14	no	326324 Emp.	40	"		—		Emp. Richard R. Costella 122 E.-71st St. New York	"	3 mos	—									5	5	—	br	br	"	Can	St. Antoine Que.
15	"	325484 Self	50	"		—		none	"	6 wks.	—									5	8	—	"	"	"	Eng	Liverpool
16	"	325483 "	75	"		—		Cousin, Charles Daniels 999 Aldust St. Bronx N.Y.	"	1 wk	—									5	6	—	dk br	gr	"	"	London
17	yes	326,778 "	10	"		—		Uncle, Fred Primeau Malta, Mont.	"	6 mos	—									5	4	med	br	br	"	Can	St. Remi Que.
18	no	327,422 "	100	"		—		Friend, Zepherin Therien 109 Central St. Manchester	"	2 "	no									5	7	—	"	"	"	"	St. Alexis Que.
19	"	325,722 "	40	"		—		Bro. Philias R.F.D. No. 1, Vergennes, Vt.	"	" "	—									5	4	dk	dk br	gr	"	"	Montreal
20	"	326,599 "	450	"		—		Friend, Harry E. Conley 1237-24th St. Detroit	"	3 wks	—									5	8	med	dk	blue	"	Scot.	Aberdeen
21	"	325744 "	68	"		—		Friend, Mrs. McIntyre 218 Bunnell St. Bridgeport	no	Perm	—									5	10	"	br	"	"	Eng	Lancashire
22	yes	352,858 "	15	yes	1914	Greenwich Conn.	6/1920	Emp. Hiram P. Mills Belle Haven, Greenwich, Conn.	"	"	—									5	6	fair	auburn	"	"	Can	Hallerton
23	no	344474 "	1200	"	9/1915	Keokuk Lee Co. Iowa	12/1915	Daug. Mrs. C. M. Lake 1503 Franklin St. Keokuk	"	"	—									5	9	med	br	"	"	"	Jacquetair Zoef Co. Que.
24	"	Husb	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—									5	—	"	br gr	"	"	Ire.	Parish, Queen's Co. Coppinrush
25	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—									5	3	"	br	gr	"	Can	Quebec P.Q.
26	yes	321893 Self	100	yes	9/17	Blair, Neb.	6/1918	—	Transit returning to [illegible]		—									5	7	light	"	blue	"	Denmark	Varde, Norremark
27	"	354090 "	50	"	1913	Lewiston Me.	11/2/1920	Father-in-law, John Labrie 63 Honss Alley, Lewiston	no	Perm	—									5	8	fair	blonde	"	"	Can	St. Jean, P.Q.
28	"	Husb.	—	yes	1908	•	1920	"	"	"	—									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Compton, Que.
29	"	356001 Husb.	50	"	1910	N.Y.	1916	A63850 ✓	Transit		—									5	5½	med	br	"	"	Ireland	Armagh
30	no	356010 Self	100	"	9/9/1916	Buffalo, N.Y.	9/4/1920	(Home) Mr. Geo. Sweetman 44 Chestnut St. Buffalo	no	Perm	—									5	7	fair	"	gr	"	Wales	Festiniog Blaenau,

C 2

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	NOV 26 1920 11/24/1920
2	—	—	—	" " "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" 22/ "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	2/10/ "
7	—	—	March	NOV 2[illegible] 1920 " 11/ "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" 16/ "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	" 17/ "
12	—	—	—	" 18/ "
13	No Sydney	11/14/19	Kyle	" " "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	Halifax	11/1917	Arroguay	" 19/ "
16	Que	6/1910	Megantic	" " "
17	—	—	—	" 24/ "
18	—	—	—	" 30/ "
19	—	—	—	" 10/ "
20	Que.	8/1907	Emp. of Ireland	3/18/ "
21	Montreal	1907	Vancouver	" 11/ "
22	—	—	—	11/9/ "
23	—	—	—	" 15/ "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	Halifax	3/19/1911	Tunisian	" " "
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	Que.	11/16/1920	Victorian	" 22/ "
30	Portland	5/30/13	Arabic	" 23/ "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

1

Page 94 Lines 1-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL

91

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1/1 Ticket	Nelson	Walfred (Drg.) Swed. cond. No. 14493, St-Stockholm, Edmondton, 11/16/1929	37		m	s	farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Scand	Can	via N.Y. Alta. Peace River,	none	Sweden	
2	"	Liesenborghs	Blaudine " Red Star No. B.4722, St. Kroonland, Vancouver 11/13/1929	34		f	m	none	505 - R/N - 3/15/33			"	Flem.	"	via N.Y. B.C. So. Vancouver	Husb. Henri 5399 Nimme St. So. Vancouver	Belgium	
3	D.C. 8655	Forest	Minnie Alexina (Reilly)	37		"	s	private secretary & teacher	"	Eng. & Fre	"	"	Fre	"	via Key West Montreal	Mother, Angelique West Nichol, N.S.	Cuba	
165149 4	G.T. 118362	Rochon	Albert (Boire)	31		m	"	City Police chauffeur	"	Fre	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Cavix 1000 St. Andre St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo
165014 5	D.C. 6688	Tremain	George Charles (Jack)	26		"	m	bank clerk	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	none	"	New York
165015 6	G.T. 118262	Pepin	Horne "	18		"	s	farmer	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	St. Constant, Que.	Father, Joseph Boucherville, Que	S.D.	Custer
165116 7	D.C. 9229	Wallin	Florence G. (Boire)	21		f	"	—	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Mother, Edith 427 B Cuth Ave. Rosemont, Montreal	Va.	Richmond
165113 8	G.T. 118288	Bilodeau	Adelard "	49		m	m	retired	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Warwick, Que.	Son, Adelard Jr. Warwick, Que.	Mass	Springfield
165114 9	G.T. 118289	"	Allena	53		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
165019 10	G.T. 118309	Lefebvre	Euclid (Jack) Relinquished domicile - See 11 3/16/22 - mules. 4/3/33	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"		"	St. Vincent, Que.	Father, Eudger St. Vincent, Que.	N.H.	Franklin
165090 11	D.C. 5886	Farney	Daniel (Reilly)	20		"	"	office clerk	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father, Daniel 142 City Councillors St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
165211 12	G.T. 118369	Clarke	Thomas W.	30		"	"	store clerk	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Grace Teel 10 Wentworth St., St. John, N.B.	Mich	Detroit
165206 13	G.T. 118367	Goulet	Alexandre (Reilly)	17		"	"	f lab	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Hawkesbury, Ont.	Father, Alexandre Hawkesbury, Ont.	Mass	Springfield
165209 14	G.T. 118365	Schwartz	Sam C/A 2-669905 3-29-39	31		"	m	fur worker	"	Yid	"	"	Heb	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis 1169 St. Dominique St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
165210 15	G.T. 118366	"	Annie (Gita) C/A 2-434572 11/23/35 C.M.T.	28		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Reuben CA 2-364650 12/5/34	6		m	s	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Barnet CA 2-366271 12/5/34	4		"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Bella CA 2-434573 11/23/35 C.M.T.	3		f	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Frieda "	4		"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
165262 20	G.T. 118387	Denjou	Ephraim (O.I.A.)	37		m	m	cigar maker	yes	Fre	yes	"	Fre	"	"	Wife, Emma 148 Culveller St. Montreal	Mass	Cambridge
165260 21	G.T. 118398	McAvoy	Charlotte (Reilly)	23		f	s	none	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	Pt. Auchene, Que.	Father, Michael Pointe Auchene, Que.	"	Springfield
165261 22	G.T. 118386	Lemieux	Edgar (J.M.G.)	26		m	"	cigarmaker	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Montreal	Father, Victor 854 de Lepee, Outremont, Montreal	N.H.	Manchester
165176 23	G.T. 118400	Shink	Armand (O.I.A.)	26		"	m	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Methot, Que.	Wife, Rosina St. Methot, Que.	Me	Lewiston
165033 24	G.T. 118406	Ross	Albert (Jack)	27		"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville, Que.	Father, Elzear Victoriaville, Que.	Mass.	Leominster
165222 25	G.T. 118433	Labelle	Bertha (Gorman) CA-1-246105- 11/27/38	18		f	"	stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Jos. A. T. 687 Rivard St. Montreal	Me	Lisbon
165223 26	G.T. 118434	"	Janne "	12		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
165220 27	G.T. 118423	Diette	Fred "	52		m	m	painter	"	Eng & Fre	"	"	"	"	Hemmingford, Que.	Wife, Malvina Hemmingford, Que.	Mich	Detroit
165277 28	G.T. 118438	Mitchell	William J. (J.M.G.) CA-2-610885- 3/22/39	22		"	s	electrical winder	"	Eng	"	"	Scot.	"	Lachine, P.Q.	Father, Angus 90a George V Ave, Dominion Pk. Lachine	N.Y.	New York
165288 29	G.T. 118453	Renisop	Nathan ~~In Canada one 6 months ... subsequent entry~~	3?		"	m	fur dyer	"	Yid	"	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Wife, Mary 114 Denormandville St. Montreal	"	"
165298 30	G.T. 118478	Pouliot	Moise	22		"	s	motor mechanic	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Lachine, P.Q.	Father, Michel 162 First Ave. Dominion Pk. Lachine	Mich.	Detroit

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

30
30
94
3

J. W. Trundell
D. M. A. Reilly

E 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	354122 Self	200	yes	1905	Ill Chicago	1912	—	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	lt. br	blue	none	Sweden	Alland
2	"	354123 "	200	no		—		—	"											5	-	med	br	br	"	Belgium	Brussels
3	"	344483 Emp.	50	"		—		A65707 ✓ Head tax refunded	"			—	5/10/40 Hg							5	1½	—	dk br	dk br	"	Can.	West Arichot N.S.
4	no	325643 Self	300	"		—		none	yes	6 wks.	—									5	6	dk	dk br	br	"	"	St. Sophie, Que.
5	yes	325394 "	100	"		—		Association of National Advertisers 15 E. 26th St. N.Y.	"	6 mos.	—									5	9	med	br	"	"	Eng	Gravesend, Kent
6	no	325396 "	40	"		—		Uncle, Odilon Pepin Custer, S. Dakota	"	1 mo.	no									5	9	fair	lt br	blue	"	Can	St. Constant, Que.
7	"	325602 "	50	"		—		Friend, Louise Moore 819 W. Franklin St. Richmond,	"	2 mos.	—									5	6	lt	br	"	"	Eng	Yorkshire
8	"	325250 "	200	yes	1890	—	1917	Son, Oscar 37 Gardner St. Springfield	"	" "	—									5	8	dk	gr br	"	"	Can.	St. Gervais, Que.
9	"	Husb.	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	325654 Self	60	no		—		Bro-in-law, Alfred Leblanc 30 Elklin St. Franklin	"	4 "	no									5	4	lt	br	blue	"	"	St. Vincent, Que.
11	yes	325580 "	90	"		—		Sister, Mary Farney 25 Convent Ave. N.Y.	"	1 mo.	—									5	10	—	"	br	"	"	Montreal
12	no	325806 "	250	"		—		Friend, Mr. Carl Glopp 150 Lincoln Ave. Detroit	"	2 wks.	no									5	7	med	blk	"	"	Wales	Cardiff
13	"	325802 "	50	"		—		Uncle, Willie Pilon Springfield	"	3 "	"									5	8	—	br	"	"	Can	Hawkesbury, Ont.
14	"	325805 "	150	"		—		Sister-in-law, Ida Schweinb 165 Monroe St. N.Y.	"	1 wk	—									5	5	—	blk gr	dk br	"	Rus	Minsk
15	"	Husb.	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									5	2	—	br	br	"	"	"
16	"	Father	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—		"	Can	Montreal
17	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	326358 Self	80	"		—		Cousin, Nathan Fontaine 213 River Ave. N. Cambridge	"	6 mos	—									5	5	—	br	br	"	"	"
21	yes	326356 Father	35	yes	2/1918	Mass. Springfield	9/1918	Friend, Mrs. F. Daigneault 225 Central St. Springfield	"	3 "	—									5	11	fair	"	blue	"	"	St. Auchene, Que.
22	no	326357 Self	50	no		—		Union Headquarters 120 Elm St. Manchester	"	1 mo	—									5	2	med	blk	br	"	"	Quebec P.Q.
23	yes	325730 "	135	"		—		Sister, Luisa Tardif 162 Park St. Lewiston	"	1 wk	—									5	8	"	br	"	"	"	St. Victor de Trig, Que.
24	no	325782	90	yes	1913	Leominster	1916	Sister, Rose Ross 35 Central St. Leominster	"	1 mo	—									6	10	fair	"	gr	"	"	Victoriaville, Que.
25	"	325699	40	no		—		Uncle, J. Mercier Lisbon, Me	"	2 wks	—									6	-	—	"	br	"	"	Cacouna, Que.
26	"	Sister	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	325694 Self	150	yes	1874	Boston	1898	Son, Lawrence D. 31 Lambert Ave. Detroit	"	6 mos	—									5	6½	—	gr	hazel	"	"	Hemmingford, Que.
28	"	326381 "	85	no		—		Y.M.C.A. New York	"	Perm. or 3 wks	—									5	10½	med	fair	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
29	"	326394	185	"		—		Bro. Heinze 304 E.-101st St. New York	"	1 mo	—									5	6	"	br	hazel	"	Russia	Kiev
30	"	310396 "	90	"		—		none	"	3 mos	—									5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	Can.	Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C 3

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				NOV 2 9 1920
1	Boston	11/1902	—	11/23/1920
2	Que.	4/1914	Tunisian	" " "
3	—	—	—	" 24/ "
4	—	—	—	2/6/ "
5	—	—	—	3 1/ "
6	—	—	—	" 2/ "
7	Que.	5/1913	Canada	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" 3/ "
11	—	—	—	" 5/ "
12	St. John	1908	Emp. of Britain	" 7/ "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	Que.	11/10/06	Montrose	" " "
15	"	1907	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	" 9/ "
21	—	—	—	" 10/ "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" 11/ "
26	—	—	—	" " " NOV 3 0 1920
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	Que.	8/1908	L. Champlain	" 12/ "
29	"	1905	Montrose	" 13/ "
30	—	—	—	" 15/ "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 95 Lines 1-10
'' 12-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1X 1	Under 16 accy by mother	Pontoni	Antonio Aurelio M.K.	7		M	S	None	✓	accy by mother	✓	Canada	no Italian	Canada	via N.Y. Natal B.C.	No Rel	↓	Italy
2	″	″	Valeria ″	6		F.	S.	″	✓	″	✓	″	″	″	″	″ ″	↓	
3	″	″	Vilma ″	4		F.	S.	″	✓	″	✓	″	″	″	″	″ ″	↓	″
4	″	″	Augusto ″	2		M	S		✓		✓				″ ″		↓	″
5	S.S. Ticket	Vanden Braydan	Constant A.G.	40		M	Wd	Laborer	y	French	y	″	Flemish	↓	″ ″ Man Bellevue	Father Isidor, Brussels Belgium, None in Can.	↓	Belgium
6	″	″ ″	Constant ″	18	″	M	S		y	″ A 42527	y	″ ″	″	″	″ 11 24 26 ″		↓	″
7	C.P. 184132	Perron	Albertine J.T.	37		F.	M	None	y	French	y	″	French ↓	″	P.Q. St Gabriel	mother Lea St Gabriel de Brandon P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls
8	G.T. 121975	Challan	Louis J.T.	21		M	S	Structural Iron Worker	y	Eng	y	″	Scotch ↓	″	Montreal	No one	N.H.	Berlin
9	C.P. 192854	Lafleur	Walter M.K.	23		M	S	Baker	y	″	y	″	French ↓	″	P.Q. Rigaud	Uncle Edward Lafleur Rigaud P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
10	C.P. 192915	Blais	Alice J.N.	27		F.	S.	Cotton weaver	y	French	y	″	″ ↓	″	St Paul Montmagny Co.	Bro Joseph St Paul P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
11	N.Y.C. 1883	Lebrun	Eliza J.T.	65		F.	S.	None	y	″	y	″	″	″	P.Q. Villemore	Cousin Wilbrun Bellavie Villemore P.Q.	N.Y.	Geneva
2X 12	Under 16 accy	Delpivo	Elizabeth U.S.	3	1/2	F.	S	″	✓	✓	✓	″	Italian	via N.Y.	Ont. Sudbury	No Rel	↓	Italy
3X 13	″	Emsing	Henry A.S.	6		M	S	″	✓	✓	✓	″	Dutch	″	N.S. Thurben	″ ″	Ind	Universal
14	″	″	Joseph ″	4		M	S	″	✓	✓	✓	″	″	″	″	″ ″		
4X 15	″	Adamakos	Haralampas ″	8	6	M	S	″	✓	✓	✓	″	Greek	via N.Y. ″	P.Q. Three Rivers	″ ″	″	″
16	″	″	Polytimi ″	5	6	M	S	″	✓	✓	✓	″	″	″ ″ ″	″	″ ″	↓	Greece
5X 17	″	Maffei 505 56 10/12/35 B.C.	Aurore ″	4		F.	S	None	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Italian	Canada	Montreal	″ ″	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	″	″	Serena ″	6		F.	S	″	✓	✓	✓	″	″	″	″	″ ″	″	″
19	″		Stella ″	0	9	F.	S	″	✓	✓	✓	″	″	″	″		″	″
20	565424 S.T. 18647	GA7-161049 Girouard	5/13/35 Adelard B.L.	18	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	y	French	y	″	French ↓	″	P.Q. St Mathieu	″ ″ Father Noel St Mathieu P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
21	D&H 10849	Dearden	Howard ″	28		M	S	Stenographer	y	Eng	y	″	Irish ↓	″	Montreal	Bro Fred - St Urban St near Mt Royal Ave Montreal	N.Y.	New York
6X 22	Under 16 accy	Tarantello	Liafoldo B.S.L.	2	6	F.	S	None	✓	✓	✓	″	Italian	″	″	Father John - 1287 St Dominique St Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	″ ″
7X 23	″	Mazurek	Annie ″	5		F.	S		✓	✓	✓	″	Polish	″	″	No Rel	Ill	Chicago
24	″	″	Aniella ″	4		F.	S	″	✓	✓	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
25	″	″	Stanley ″	2		M	S	″	✓	✓	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
8X 26	″	Wygorowski	Jennie ″	10		F.	S	″	✓	✓	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
27	″	″	Paul ″	5		M	S	″	✓	✓	✓	″	″	″	″	″	Penn	Pittsburg
28	″	″	Hedwig ″	2		M	S	″	✓	✓	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
29	″	″	Mella ″	2		F.	S.	″	✓	✓	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
30	″	″	Hellen ″	0	5	F.	S	″	✓	✓	✓	″	″	″	″	″	″	″

NOT USED

NOT USED

29 58

95

CLASS E.

1X D-1-28 mother
2X D4-5&6 Parents
3X D4-7&8 ″
4X D4-9&10 ″
5X D4-11&12 ″
6X D4-19 mother
7X D6-19 Father
8X D6-20&21 Parents

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Jas. Trondell
Arthur J. Gregoire
John Vaucken

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	356420 Mother	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	y	Transit	No							Good	No	✓	✓	M	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	B.C. Natal
2	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	354145 Self	500.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Belgium	Brussels
6	"	Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
7	No	339447 Self	70.	y	1894 to 1913 1914 1920	Central Falls R.I.	6-13-20	Husband athanase 50 Fletcher St Central Falls R.I.	No	Perm	"							"	"	5	5	M	"	Blue	"	Canada	P.Q. St Gabriel
8	"	Brown Co 340062	20.	y	12-20-1899 1-20	Rapid River Detroit	7-24-20	Brown Lumber Co Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"							"	"	5	8	M	D Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Rapid River Mich
9	"	334128 Self	50.	y	12-12-1897 3-1917	Lowell Mass	Mar 1917	Father michael 162 avon St Lowell Mass	"	"	"							"	"	5	9	F.	Bro	"	"	U.S.A. Mass	Lowell
10	Yes	346556 "	16.	y	1907 to 7-1-20	Pawtucket R.I.	7-1-20	mother alphonsine 182 Webster St Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	F.	L Bro	Blue	"	Canada	P.Q. St Paul
11	No	3114539 "	25.	y	2-1899 to 9-17-20	Geneva N.Y.	9-17-20	Nephew Leopold Lebrun 4 Nagle St Geneva N.Y.	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	Med	Grey	Blue	"	"	P.Q. St Eustache
12	No	Father	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	y	Trans	"							"	"	✓	✓	F	L Bro	"	"	"	Ont. Sudbury
13	No	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle John Universal Indiana	No	Perm	"							"	"	✓	✓	M	Bro	Bro	"	"	N.S. Iverness
14	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"
15	y	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	y	Trans	"				No			"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Quebec
16	y	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	y	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Ippolite 57 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
18	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"			"	"	"
20	y	326774	104.	"	✓	✓	✓	Cousin ? 127 Oxford St Rosanna Legace Lewiston Me	y	3 wks	"							Loss of last joints 1st 3 fingers rt hd		5	6	M	Bro	Blue	"	"	P.Q. St Mathias
21	No	" 356216	50.	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend Myer Engelberg 250 W 52nd St New York N.Y.	No	Perm	"							Contraction [illegible] fingers rt hand		5	10	M	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Windsor Mills
22	No	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Joseph Grimaldi 8108 Third ave New York N.Y.	y	2 mo	"							Good	No	✓		"	"	Bro	"	"	Montreal
23	"	Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Jos Prokupek 1908 allport St S. Chicago Ill	y	6 mo	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs Savera Golzinski 33rd [illegible] alley Pittsburg Penn	y	1 mo	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"

X

E. H

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organised government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	NOV 2 11-26-20
2	✓	✓	✓	11-26-20
3	✓	✓	✓	11-26-20
4	✓	✓	✓	11-26-20
5	Quebec	9-1919	Kensington	11-24-20
6	"	"	"	11-24-20
7	✓	✓	✓	8-7-20
8	✓	✓	✓	NOV 29 1920 8-12-20
9	✓	✓	✓	8-4-20
10	✓	✓	✓	9-23-20
11	✓	✓	✓	NOV 29 1920 9-22-20
12	✓	✓	✓	11-26-20
13	✓	✓	✓	11-27-20
14	✓	✓	✓	11-27-20
15	✓	✓	✓	11-29-20
16	✓	✓	✓	11-29-20
17	✓	✓	✓	11-29-20
18	✓	✓	✓	11-29-20
19	✓	✓	✓	11-29-20
20	✓	✓	✓	3-23-20
21	✓	✓	✓	12-1-20
22	✓	✓	✓	3-19-20
23	✓	✓	✓	3-23-20
24	✓	✓	✓	3-23-20
25	✓	✓	✓	3-23-20
26	✓	✓	✓	DEC 3 1920 4-27-20
27	✓	✓	✓	DEC 3 1920 4-27-20
28	✓	✓	✓	DEC 3 4-27-20
29	✓	✓	✓	4-27-20
30	✓	✓	✓	4-27-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 96 Lines 1-21
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL

93

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
								Appealed 11-15-20. Appeal sustained 12-11-20. File 11230/698											
1	G.T. 143969	Glass	Sam BSI	42		M	Sep.	Tailor	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Celia, 107 Sherbrooke St. East, Montreal, Canada	Col.	Denver	Rus
								Appealed 11-15-20. Appeal sustained 12-11-20. File 11230/698											
2	Under 16	Glass	Ressa BSI	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, do	"	"	
169093 3	G.T. 119412	Lanoix	Ida Jack	28 505	4/16/31 Oc	F	S	Elec. worker	"	" Oc 35-1355	"	" 1/33/35	French	"	"	father, Joseph, 971 St. Denis St., Montreal, Canada	Ct.	New Britain	
169091 4	G.T. 119408	Rylance	James Jack	32		M	M	Dyer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife, Rachel, 226 Mackay St., Montreal.	Col.	Denver	
169089 5	G.T. 119381	Heagle	Arthur Jack	20		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother, Bertha, 111 Brewster Ave., Montreal, Canada.	N.H.	Berlin	
169086 6	G.T. 119380	McKinnon	William E. Jack	21		M	S	Log driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	none	"	"	
169176 7	G.T. 119311	Desmarais	Cyric J.S.T.	25		M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Francois du Lac, P.Q.	mother, Elise, St. Francois du Lac, P.Q.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
169071 8	G.T. 119314	Baraby	Joseph A. Jack	36		M	M	Salesman	"	English	"	"	English	"	St. John, N.B.	wife, Florina, 187 St. Jacques St., St. John, N.B.	Vt.	St. Albans	
169068 9	C.P. 148164	Kluszczynski CA 10-25	Max	31		M	S	Riveter	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Ville St. Pierre (Montreal)	none	Ill.	Chicago	
169064 10	C.P. 172775	Belkin,	Rachel Jack	24		F	S	Dressmaker	"	Engl.	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father, Leon, 231 St. Elizabeth St., Montreal.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
169063 11	C.P. 162402	Bloom	Morris Jack	17		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Celia Cohen, 806 A, De Gaspe St., Montreal.	Mich	Detroit	
169058 12	G.T. 119183	Fortune	Isabelle Jack	36		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Lambert, P.Q.	none	N.J.	Summit	
169057 13	G.T. 119184	"	Fanny	70		F	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
169053 14	C.P. 162388	Legault	Joseph 4/5/31	24		M	M	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Thomas, 2023 Chabot St., Montreal.	Vt.	Richford	
169054 15	C.P. 162389	"	Leonie	21		F	M	none CA-3-6 6274-10/6/38 F.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law, do	"	"	
16	Under 16	"	Jacqueline		6	F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandfather do	"	"	
✱ 17	Under 16	Basilowski	Damgienie	4	1	F	S	None	—	—	—	"	Polish	"	"	father, Edward, 271 Orchard Ave., Montreal, Canada.	Mich	Detroit	
✱ 18	Under 16	"	Mieczyslaw	3		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
								Montreal files, 11034/21-B-9 and 11218/21-B-1											
+ 19	Amer. Express Money Order $8	Brower	Dora	28		F	M	"	No		No	"	Hebrew	U S	"	husband, Jacob, 727 Laval Ave., Montreal.	Pa	Phila.	
20	Under 16	"	Goldie	5		F	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	father, do	"	"	
21	Under 16	"	Sarah	3		F	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

✱ father, Edward, and mother, Mary, manifested D3 - 18 and 19

J. Trudel

C5

96

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . + son, Louis, 8, U.S.C.

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	360337 self	16	Yes	1890	Boston, Mass.	1903	sister Anna Goodman, 1544 Federal Blvd., Denver, Col.	No	Perm	No	No	—	—	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8	med.	br.	br.	None	Russia	Yukub
2	no	360337 father	—	No	—	—	—	aunt, do	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Yes	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
3	"	329081 self	25	No	—	—	—	Shuttle Meadow Club, New Britain, Connecticut	—	"	No	No	—	—	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	br.	"	"	St. Justin, P.Q.
4	no	329079 self	400	Yes	1908	N.Y. City	1910	business trip, Denver, Col.	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	~~Scotland~~	Perth
5	no	329077 Brown corp'n	—	Yes	1899	Rochester, N.Y.	Feb. 1920	Brown corporation, Berlin, N.H.	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	2	med.	br.	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	Rochester
6	no	329074 Brown corp'n	—	No	—	—	—	Brown Corporation, Berlin, N.H.	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	10	fair	dk.	"	"	Canada N.B.	Campbellton
7	yes	329007 —	10	Yes	1912	Manchester N.H.	7-15-14	Santa Clara Lumber Co., Tupper Lake, N.Y.	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	3	med.	br.	"	"	Canada	St. Francois du Lac, P.Q.
8	no	328890 self	300	No	—	—	—	cousin, Frank Baraby, St. Albans, Vt.	—	"	No	No	—	—	No	No	No	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bridget, P.Q.
9	no	328878 self	70	No	—	—	—	bro., Larven, 1133 Winchester St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Shederoff
10	no	328873 self	60	No	—	—	—	sister Sophie Belkir, 21 West 113th St., New York City.	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk.	gray	"	Russia	Stradiil, Sherminyow
11	no	328872 self	200	No	—	—	—	no one, Detroit, Mich.	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blk.	"	England	London
12	no	328857 self	250	No	—	—	—	no one, 447 Springfield ~~Ave~~ Summit, N.J.	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Shrewsbury, Shropshire
13	no	328856 self	250	No	—	—	—	do	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray	"	Wales	Kerry
14	no	328853 self "	50	Yes	1914	Burlington, Vt.	1915	father-in-law, Joe Le Murage, Richford, Vermont	Yes	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med.	br.	br.	"	Ontario Canada	—
15	no	husband	—	No	—	—	—	father, do	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	"	"	"	Bourget
16	—	" father	—	No	—	—	—	grandfather, do	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
17	—	father	—	No	—	—	—	uncle, Stanislaw, 148 William St., Detroit, Mich.	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	—	father	—	No	—	—	—	do	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	~~no~~	306773 husband	20	Yes	~~[illegible]~~ 1909	~~Chicago~~ Chicago	~~[illegible]~~ 1911	bro-in-law, Morris Heyman, 2670 Alder St., Phila., Pa.	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5	med	br.	br.	"	Roumania	~~Yasse~~
20	no	306773 father	—	No	—	—	—	uncle, do	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
21	no	306773 father	—	No	—	—	—	do	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character.

E 5

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
1	Boston	1890	?	12-11-20 DEC 20 192
2	—	—	—	12-11-20 DEC 20 192
3	—	—	—	4-23-20 DEC 23 1920
4	Quebec	1908	—	4-23-20 DEC 23 1920
5	—	—	—	4-22-20 DEC 23 1920
6	—	—	—	4-22-20 DEC 23 1920
7	—	—	—	4-20-20 DEC 23 1920
8	—	—	—	4-30-20 DEC 23 1920
9	N.Y.	apr. 1907	Astoria	4-20-20 DEC 23 1920
10	Halifax	1914	?	4-19-20 DEC 23 1920
11	"	1907	?	4-19-20 DEC 23 1920
12	Montreal	1912	Royal George	4-16-20 DEC 23 1920
13	"	1911	Corsican	4-16-20 DEC 23 1920
14	—	—	—	4-16-20 DEC 23 1920
15	—	—	—	4-16-20 DEC 23 1920
16	—	—	—	4-16-20 DEC 23 1920
17	—	—	—	4-21-20 DEC 24 1920
18	—	—	—	4-21-20 DEC 24 1920
19	St John	1905		12-30-19 DEC 24 1920
20	—	—	—	12-30-19 DEC 24 1920
21	—	—	—	12-30-19 DEC 24 1920
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page 97 Lines 1-22
" 24-27
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 31

A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL,

94

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	Riley	Mary B. S. I.	17		F	S.	No	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	No Rel.	Texas	Little Rock
2	Rejected	Marcoux	Walter	45		M	M	Labore	No		No	"	French	"	Grand Mere P.Q.	Brother Amede, Makamac Abitibi P.	N.H.	Manchester
3	Rejected	"	Lucy	55		F	M	None	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Grand'Mere	"	"	"
4	Rejected	Caron	George	26		M	M	Store Clerk	y	French	y	"	"	"	Shawinigan P.Q.	Father Alfred Shawinigan P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
5	Rejected	"	Irene	23 Dec 3-31 20		F	M	None fireman	"	" appealed	"	dismissed	11-17-20 file	11094/132	"	"	"	"
6		Lawson	William	38		M	M	Confectioner	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Lachine	Wife Mary Eliz 135-53rd Ave Lachine P.Q.	Ohio	Dayton
7		Hebert	Beatrice	34		F.	S.	Stenographer	y	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro Alde 750 Crawford St. Montreal Can	N.Y.	New York.
8	Rejected	Perkins	Harvey	36		M	S	Waiter	y	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father Gedeon Glassville N.B.	Me	Bath
9	Rejected	Lasnier	François	15		M	S.	None	y	French	"	"	French	"	" P.Q.	Sister Mrs Edna Robert 75-4th ave Viauville P.Q.	Conn	Hartford
10		Lepage	Gala	41		F.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Clothilde	Father Vacherand, David Hemmingford P.Q.	N.Y.	Ellenburg Depot.
11		"	Elie	20		M	S	"	N		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Jacques	Hubert	48		M	M	Shoe maker	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Granby P.Q.	Bro Alfred Granby P.Q.	Mass	Brockton
13	Rejected	Foisy	Rosa	35		f	s	dressmaker	y	Fr.	y	"	"	"	St. Chrysostom P.Q.	bro Joseph St. Chrysostome P.Q.	Mich.	Manistique
14	Rejected	Goyette	Napoleon	47		m	s	laborer	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	bro Joseph St Chrysostome P.Q.	"	"
15	Rejected	St. Amour	Gaspard	14		m	s	none	y	Fr.	y	"	"	"	St. Amour Ont	father Ovile St. Amour Ont.	Vt.	Randolph
16		Leach	Mary	20		f	m	appealed	" 11/27/20	Eng Ex	12/11/20	" no	Irish 11230/750 ✓	"	Montreal	none	Me.	Kennebunkport
17	Rejected	Fredette	John B.	47		m	m	weaver	no	—	no	"	French	"	St. David	uncle Elie Touchet, St. David P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
18	Rejected	"	Angelina	45		f	m	none	y	Fr.	y	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
19	Rejected	Baker	Rosie	40		f	w	" appealed 12/1/20	no	appeal dismissed	no	12/11/20	Hebrew file 11230/7901 ✓	"	Montreal	son - Harry Julien 636 Henri Julien Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	Clinton
* 20	Rejected	Rahhal, BS9	Filia	5		F	S	appealed 12/1/20		dismissed		12/11/20	Syrian file 11230/790 ✓	"	"	~~grandfather Assaf Raphael, ... Syria~~	O.	Canton
* 21	Rejected	" BS9	George	4		M	S	appealed 12/1/20		dismissed		12/11/20	file 11230/790 ✓	"	"	do	"	"
* 22	Rejected	" BS9	Felix	3		M	S	appealed 12/1/20					"	"	"	do	"	"
23		Falpis	Hilda	22		F	S	none BS9 appealed 12-6-20	yes	Engl. dismissed	yes	12-16-20	Hebrew file 11230/840 ✓	"	"	father, Samuel, 50 Arlington Ave. Westmount, Montreal	Tex.	El Paso
24		Bleau	Avila	45		M	M	carpenter BS9 appealed 12-6-20	"	French appeal dismissed	"	12-16-20	French file 11230/841 ✓	"	Montreal	father, Philias, 630 Adam St., Montreal, Canada	R.I.	Providence
25	Rejected	Bourdage	Adele	72		F	Wid	none BS9 appealed	"	-30-20 appeal dismissed	"	12-16-20	file 11230/793 ✓	"	L'Anse du Cap, P.Q.	son-in-law, François Despard, Cap Blanc, P.Q.	Mich.	Alpina
26	Rejected	~~Archambeault~~	Roland	47		M	S	Clerk BS9 appealed 12/2/20	"	Ex 12/9/20	"	no	11230/786 ✓	"	Joliette, P.Q.	mother, Rosalie, Joliette, P.Q.	Mass.	Ayer
27	Rejected	~~Lacroix~~,	Cyprien	43		M	M	farmer	No	≡	No	"	"	"	~~Armagh, Bellechasse~~	~~sister, ... Montreal~~	~~Vt.~~	~~Bennington~~
28		~~Dumas~~	~~Donat~~	16		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Makoza, Lk. Shore, P.Q.	none	N.Y.	Chazy
29	Rejected	NOT USED																
30	Rejected	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

*The father + mother, Adeeb and Raomiya, are class D5 - 3 and 4

CLASS E.

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

26
97
96

C 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.C. Self	0.	y	Birth Texas & N.Y. 11-1-20	N.Y.	11-20	Resumed Rev 1116 - 7th St Little Rock Texas	No	Perm	y							Good	No	5	2	F.	Bro	Bro	None	U.S.A.?	Texas Little Rock
2	No	Illiterate	300.	y	1911 to 1916	Manchester N.H.	1916	Mother Emma 103 Portland St Manchester N.H.	"	"	No							"	"	5	5	M	"	Blue	"	Canada	Notre Dame Des Lourdes
3		Physically Defective	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Blind		5	4	M	"	"	"	"	Baie St Paul P.Q.
4		Contract Laborer	300.	y	1907 to 5-9-16	Manchester N.H.	5-9-16	Sister Blondine Lemieux 570 Montgomery St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"					Yes.		Good	No	5	6	M	"	Bro	"	"	Shawan agan P.Q.
5		L.P.C. Self	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	F.	D Bro	"	"	"	St Cuthbert P.Q.
6	No	Contract Laborer Self	50.	y	3-1920 to 4-25-20	Buffalo N.Y.	4-25-20	Employers Ward Bakery Dayton Ohio	"	"	"					Yes.		"	"	5	8	F.	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	No	Insane	50.	y	1914 to 1920	New York N.Y.	1920	Friend Mrs H. Chapman 305 W. 112th St New York N.Y.	"	"	No							Insane		5	8	Sal	D Bro	Bro	"	Canada	P.Q. Maniwaki
8	"	L.P.C.	2.	y	1909 to 11-1920	Bath Me	11-1920	No add Bath Me	"	"	"							Good	No	5	5	F.	Bro	Blue	"	"	N.B. Centreville
9	"	L.P.C.	30.	No				Father Henry 112 Laurel St Hartford Conn.	"	"	"							"	"	5	8	F.	D Bro	Bro	"	"	Montreal
10	"	L.P.C.	200.	y	1916 to 4-1918	Burlington Vt	4-1918	Husband Zotiane Ellenburg Depot N.Y.	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	Sh	Blk	"	"	"	Hemmingford
11	"	Illiterate "	0.	y	12-1919 to 12-1919	Burlington Vt	1919	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	M	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	L.P.C.	90.	y	1876 to 1912	Brockton Mass	1912	Bro in Law Dan "Lungelere" 112 Court St Brockton Mass	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	M	"	Bro	"	"	Roxton Pond
13	"	Prostitute	30	y	1902 to 1917	Albany N.Y.	1917	uncle. Andre Prefontaine Manistique, Mich.	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	m	d.br	d.br	"	"	St. Chrysostome, P.Q.
14	"	Illiterate	50	y	1901 to 6/20	Manistique Mich	June 1920	none	"	"	"							"	"	5	2	m	gr	br	"	"	"
15	"	L.P.C.	0	no	—	—	—	uncle George Randolph Vt	"	"	"							"	"	—	—	fair	br	br	"	"	St. Amour Ont.
16	"	L.P.C.	10	y	July 5 to Sept 15-1920	Kennebunkport Me.	Sept 15 1920	Husband, Alonzo, Kennebunkport Me.	"	"	y.							"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hawkesbury Ont.
17	"	Illiterate	500	y	1882 to 1917	Arctic Centre R.I.	1917	sister-in-law - Hedwine Cournoyer 86 George St. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	no							"	"	5	6	m	br	gr	"	"	Sarnia
18	"	L.P.C.	—	y.	1890 to 1917	"	1917	do.	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	f	"	"	"	"	St. Aime
19	"	Illiterate	50	no	—	—	—	son - Moses Baker, Clinton N.Y.	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	m	gr	blue	"	Russia	Odessa
20	"	L.P.C. father	—	No	—	—	—	uncle, Said Rahhal, 435 So. Cherry St., Canton, Ohio	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Montreal
21	"	L.P.C. father	—	No	—	—	—	do	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	rickets	weak legs knock knee flat feet	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	L.P.C. father	—	No	—	—	—	do	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	rickets	unable to walk	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	Yes	father	—	No	—	—	—	brother-in-law, Ralph T. Talpis, 100 Overland St., El Paso, Tex.	Yes	3 months	No	No	—	—	No	No	No										
24	No	Contract Laborer Self	100	Yes	1900	Providence	Sept. 1920	employer, Archibald G. Delaney 51 Peck St., Providence, R.I.	—	Perm.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5	9	—	br-gray	gray	bald	Canada	Montreal
25	No	L.P.C. Self	30	No	—	—	—	son, Geo. 320 Lakewood St., Alpina, Mich.	No	"	No	No	—	—	No	No	No	618 general	senility	5	3	med	gray	br.	None	"	L'Anse du Cap, P.Q.
26	Yes	Contract Laborer Self	25	No	—	—	—	uncle, Jos. Tellier, 79 W. Main St., Ayer, Mass.	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5	8	"	br.	"	"	"	Joliette, P.Q.
27	No	Illiterate Self	300	Yes	1870	Blaine Vt	1891	~~Bro. [illegible] St., Bennington, Vermont~~	Yes	One year	No	No	—	—	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Armagh, P.Q.
28	No	—	21	No	—	—	—	friend, Mrs. Louise Rouy, Chazy, New York.		4 d																	
29																											
30																											

E. C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	11-27-20
2	✓	✓	✓	11-10-20
3	✓	✓	✓	11-10-20
4	✓	✓	✓	11-24-20
5	✓	✓	✓	11-24-20
6	Montreal	9-1900	Sarmatian	3-31-20
7	San Francisco	7-1920	Shymo Mary	11-27-20
8	✓	✓	✓	11-18-20
9	✓	✓	✓	12-2-20
10	✓	✓	✓	10-25-20
11	✓	✓	✓	10-25-20
12	✓	✓	✓	12-1-20
13	✓	✓	✓	12/3/20
14	✓	✓	✓	12/3/20
15	✓	✓	✓	10/5/20. 12/10/20
16	✓	✓	✓	10/4/20 12/10/20
17	✓	✓	✓	11/27/20
18	✓	✓	✓	11/27/20
19	Halifax	1907	—	11/27/20
20	/	/	/	11-30-20 DEC 15 1920
21	/	/	/	11-30-20 DEC 15 1920
22	/	/	/	11-30-20 DEC 15 1920
23				
24	/	/	/	12-6-20 DEC 21 1920
25	/	/	/	12-16-20 DEC 21 1920
26	/	/	/	11-30-20 DEC 21 1920
27	/	/	/	12-11-20 DEC 22 1920
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 98 Lines 1-12
" 14-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 32

PORT OF MONTREAL,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 95		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
165231 1	G.T. 118558	Connors	Gorman Thomas	23		m	s	ironworker	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Irish	Can.	N.S. S. Sydney,	Father, Patrick Conception Bay, N.F.	O.	Mansfield	N.fl
165240 2	G.T. 118653	Blouin	R.M.C. Joseph	18		"	"	lumberman lab	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Matan, P.Q.	Father, John Matan, P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
165238 3	G.T. 118642	Gouin	" Oliva	25		"	m	steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soreil, P.Q.	Father, Oliva Soreil, P.Q.	"	Springfield	
165472 4	G.T. 118641	Larochelle	Gorman Narcisse	20		"	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elmire 22 Bissonette St. Sorel, P.Q.	"	"	
165242 5	D & A Cert 375845 6146	Rabinovici	3/13, Reilly Natan	34		"	m	lab	"	Yid	"	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Wife, Katie 340 Laval, Montreal	N.Y.	New York	Rou
165481 6	C14-1-23 G.T. 118672	Breton	3221-3/12-1/18-87 J.W.T. Clarina	43		f	s	none	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	St. Marie Bedford Nicolet Co. P.Q.	Mother, Victoria St. Marie Bedford, Que.	Mass	Lawrence	
165250 7	G.T. 118670	Decelles	R.M.C. Rene	30		m	m	real estate & insurance broker	"	Eng & Fre	"	"	"	"	Longeuil, P.Q.	Wife, Gertrude 24 Lelmoyne St. Longueil, Que.	N.Y.	New York	
165757 8	G.T. 118715	Brien	J.W.T. Alice	16		f	s	none	"	Fre	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Louis 80b Bourget, Montreal	Vt.	Bennington	N.S
165775 9	G.T. 118790	Lavallee	" Alcide	24		m	"	machinists helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne de Sorel, Que.	Mother, Marie St. Anne de Sorel, Que.	R.I.	Manville	
165657 10	G.T. 118812	Poirier	Jack Edmond	21		"	"	woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Carracuit,	Father, Jelly Carracuit, N.B.	Mass	Athol	
165656 11	G.T. 118813	Fricault	" Frank	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Inkerman,	Father, Basil Inkerman, N.B.	"	"	
165565 12	G.T. 118828	Ross	Gorman Alexander R.	34		"	"	accountant	"	Eng	"	"	Scot	"	Montreal	none	Ill	Chicago	Sc
13	D & A 13066	Picotte	A.K.D. Zacharie O.	48		"	"	clergyman	"	Eng & Fre	"		Fre			Bro. Rev. Jos. Picotte Bld. St. Joseph E. Montreal	N.D.	Fargo	
14	D & A 13071	Jones	Vranken Eva	36		f	m	—	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Verdun, P.Q.	none	O	Cleveland	
15	Under 16	"	" Nellie	14		"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Alfred	12		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	" Daisy	6		f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	" Violet	4		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	G.T. 124291	Boldux	Edward	44		m	m	farmer	yes	Fre	yes	"	Fre	"	Leeds, P.Q.	Mother, Caroline St. Ephrem, Beauce Co., Que.	Ct.	New Britain	
20	G.T. 124292	"	" Adelina	42		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	G.T. 124293	"	" Fortuna	16		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16	"	" Marjorie	8		f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	G.T. 124132	Boutilier	C.L.D. Edith	38		"	m	none	yes	Eng.	yes	"	"	"	P.Q. St. Hubat,	Mother, Sarah Rhuda Glen Margaret, Halifax, N.S.	Vt.	Royalton	
24	Under 16	"	" Kenneth	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	" Harold	7		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	" Donald	2		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	G.T. 124335	Belec	Greg Edith	25		f	m	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother, Mary Williams Cookshire, P.Q.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
28	Under 16	"	" Laura	3		"	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	" John		2	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	1st Ticket	Baillargeon	Jack Joseph O.	32		"	"	Comm. Agent	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng		"	none	France		Ya

Comp. Gen. Trans. No. 29816, 11-France, Montreal Nov. 11/1920 via N.Y.

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Jas. Trudell
Arthur T. Hueyone
John Vranken
Wm. A. Reilly

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 7

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	325,824 Self	140	yes	2/15-10/17 1/1919	Phila. Pa.	3/1919	Bro. Benson Connors 2317 Walnut St. Mansfield	yes	3 mos.	—	no	no	no	no.	no	no	good	no	5	8	—	br	blue	none	Nfld.	Conception Bay
2	no	325"842	52	no		—		Sister, Belle Blouin 397 Maple St. Holyoke	"	1 mo	no									5	11	fair	lt br	br	"	Can	Matan, P.Q.
3	"	325"838	47	yes	5/1914	Springfield, Mass.	5/1916	Uncle, Martel Default 282 Carew St. Springfield	"	"	"									5	10	dk	blk	"	"	"	Loceil, P.Q.
4	"	327"051	45	"	9/1912	"	3/1914	Cousin, Pierre Caplet 305 Corry St. Springfield	"	6 mos	—									5	6	—	lt. br.	blue	"	"	St. Robert
5	"	325"845	40	no		—		Father Littman 280 Stanton St. N.Y.	"	4 days	—									5	6	—	aub.	br	"	Roumania	Cotichani, Roum
6	"	327"071	65	yes	1887	Lawrence, Mass.	1916	Sister, Amanda Tisbard Greenwood Road, W. Andover, Lawrence	"	6 wks	—									5	—	med	blk	"	"	Can	Ste Marie, Que.
7	yes	327"105	170	no		—		Commodore Hotel N.Y.	"	1 wk	—									5	3	"	br	"	"	"	St. Johns, Que.
8	no	327"265	25	yes	1915	Bennington Vt.	1918	Sister, Mrs. Angelina Murray 215 School St. Bennington	"	3 mos	—									5	1	"	"	blue	"	U S	N. Adams, Mass.
9	"	327"504	60	no		—		Cousin, Zacharie Rathier Manville, R.I.	"	2 "	—									5	5	"	"	br	"	Can	St. Anne de Sorel, Que.
10	"	327"435	100	"		—		Friend John 130 South St. Athol, Mass.	"	1 wk	—									6	—	fair	lt. br.	blue	"	"	Carracut, N.B.
11	"	327"434	200	"		—		Friend Frank Godin 239 South St. Athol, Mass	"	2 mos	no									5	8	med	dk br	br	"	Scot.	Aberdeen
12	"	327"551	20	"		—		Bro. Wm. Old Colony Bldg. Dearborn St. Chicago	"	6 "	—									5	6	fair	br	gr	"	Can.	St. Epiphane, Que.
13	"	344"479	250	yes	various			Bishop Jas. O'Reilly Fargo, N.D.	no	Perm	no									5	5	med	gr	br	"	"	St. John, P.Q.
14	"	356,074 Husb	—	"	1909	Trenton, N.J.	1913	Husb. Ernest Cleveland, O.	"	"	"									5	3	reddish	aub	blue	"	"	Montreal
15	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St John, P.Q.
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	—	320075	1500	"	7/28/20	New Britain, Ct.	8/30/20	Son-in-law, Albany Fredette 96 Maple St. New Britain, Ct.	"	"	—									5	8	—	light	gr	"	"	St. Ephrem, P.Q.
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—									5	8	—	br	blue	"	"	St. Victor Beauce, P.Q.
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—									4	8	—	blonde	"	"	"	Leeds, P.Q.
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—									—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	354,147 Husb	150	yes	1904	Phila. Pa.	1907	Husb. Wm. Rogalton, Vt.	"	"	—									5	5½	fair	br	br	"	"	Halifax, N.S.
24	"	Father	—	no		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
26	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	354,144 Husb.	150	"		—		Husb. Alfred 939 Anderdonk Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	no									5	4	med	br	br	"	"	Sawyerville, P.Q.
28	"	Father	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
29	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	yes	325,119 Self	700	yes	1919	—	1919	—	Transit											5	7	fair	blk	br	"	U S	Cohoes, N.Y.

E-7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	NOV 3 0 1920 3/18/1920
2	—	—	—	" 23/ "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	Que.	1906	—	" 24/ "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" 25/ "
8	—	—	—	" 29/ "
9	—	—	—	" 30/ "
10	—	—	—	" 31/ "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	Halifax	12/1919	Saxonia	" " " DEC 1 - 1920
13	—	—	—	11/22/
14	—	—	—	" 24/ "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	" " "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	" " "
		—	—	" " "
		—	—	" 26/ "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).– The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Page 99 Lines 3-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

96

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
~~1~~	~~G.T. 124281~~	~~Gaudette~~	~~Hermanegilde~~ Creg.	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~f lab~~	~~yes~~	~~Fre~~	~~yes~~	~~Can~~	~~Fre~~	~~Can~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Father, Ambroise St Denis Richelieu, P.Q.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Southbridge~~
2	G.T. 124282	"	Rosilda	32		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S.S. Ticket	Kessler	Louis Vranken	35 W. Star,		m	s	No. 52939, farmer	SS	Olympic, Eng	"	Winnipeg 11/22/1925 "	Czechoslovakian	via N.Y. "	Webb, Sask.	Mother, Mary Dittersdorf, Czekoslovakia	Czekoslovakia	
4	"	Knutson	Gustav Martin	36 Scand. Am.		"	m	No. 116836, "	SS	Frederick VIII, "	"	Winnipeg 11/22/1930 "	Scand.	via N.Y. "	Iddesleigh, Alta.	Wife, Inga Iddesleigh, Alta	Norway	
5	G.T. 124299	Lupien	Aurel Abandoned domicile ~~See~~ File 11316-21-3-7	42		"	"	"	Noted on manifest	Fre	MAR 17 1938	"	Fre	"	Punteix, Sask.	Bro. Emil Punteix, Sask.	Me.	Biddeford
6	G.T. 124300	"	Marie now deceased See File 11316-21-3-7	43		f	"	none	Noted on manifest	"	MAR 17 1938	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	G.T. 124301	"	Omil Abandoned domicile ~~See~~ File 11316-21-3-7	18		m	s		Noted on manifest		MAR 17 1938	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	G.T. 124302	"	Lionel Abandoned domicile ~~See~~ File 11316-21-3-7	16				"	Noted on manifest	"	MAR 17 1938	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	"	Marianne Abandoned domicile ~~See~~ File 11316-21-3-7	13		f	"		Noted on manifest	"	MAR 17 1938	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Albert	8		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	G.P. 184339	Dyett	Edmond	50		"	"	seaman	yes	Eng	yes		Eng	via N.Y. "	Montreal	none	Foreign	
12	D.C.H. 9754	Edward	Dorothy 4-3-19494 [illegible] Reilly	27		f	"	millinery worker	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	Father, John 2862 Lt. Pierre. Outremont Montreal	N.J.	Newark
13	S.S. Ticket	Gris	Ettore N. Klein	38 W. Star,		m	m	No. 342306, miner	SS	Olympic, Ital.	"	Natal, B.C. Nov 13/1925 "	Ital	via N.Y. "	Natal, B.C.	Wife, Amelia Udine, Italy	Italy	
14	W. Star Dom. Line 3238	Griffiths	Elizabeth Creg.	31		f	"	none	[illegible]	Eng	[illegible]	"	Eng	"	Montreal	none	Mich.	Detroit
15	under 16	"	Robert	5	6	m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Sheila	2		f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	G.P. 184245	Wilby 505 12-3-31	Ethie C.S.S.	26		"	m	nurse	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Tucker Lorenzo Brockville, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
18	under 16	"	Lillian	4		"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	G.P. 184246	Gilman	Dorothy	11		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	G.P. 184247	"	George 533-[illegible] 14-[illegible] 9/22/37 J.F.Y. c/a 5-86799	9		m	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	G.P. 184248	"	Arthur CA 2-531890 9-21-37 C.J.L.	7		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	D.C.H. 10893	Clancy	William	18		"	"	shipper	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	none	"	Albany
23	G.T. 124332	Dionne	Ludger	62		"	m	farmer	no	—	—	"	Fre	U.S.	St. Andre, P.Q.	Bro. Theophile St. Andre, P.Q.	Me.	Danville Jct.
24	165306 G.T. 118480	Hebert	Aime 1 W.S. A1-169077 8/19/35	21		"	s	fisherman	yes	Fre	yes	"	"	"	Caraquet, N.B.	Father, Joseph Caraquet, N.B.	Mass.	Shirley
25	165307 G.T. 118481	Gallien	Joseph	45		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jane Caraquet, N.B.	"	"
26	165405 G.T. 118503	Labelle	Armand C.S.S.	15		"	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Joseph 6872 Iward St. Montreal	Me.	Lisbon
27	165409 G.T. 118509	Lapres	Zoe 1 W.S.	25		"	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Kathleen 722 Laurier E. Montreal	Mass	Amesbury
28	165404 G.T. 118508	"	Kathaleen CA-23-75573 7/27/39	22		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	under 16	"	Pauline	1	4	"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	165398 G.T. 118542	Barriere	Azilda	55		"	"	none	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Marieville, Que.	none	[illegible]	Lewiston

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

26 17 4

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Jos. Trudel
Julius Vranken
Alma Reilly

E 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec., 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	354139 Self	150	no		—		Cousin, Amede Richard 22 Water St. Southbridge	no	Perm.	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	—	dk br	blue	none	Can	Richelieu P.Q. St. Denis,
2	"	Husb	—	"		—		"	"	"										5	3		br	br			
3	yes	356092 Self	375	yes	5/1905	Cuthbertson, Montana	1909	—	Transit											5	8	reddish	lt. br	blue	"	Czechoslovakia	Dittersdorf
4	"	356096 "	70	"	4/1905	Halstead Minn.	1910	—	"											5	8	—	fair	"	"	Norway	Trondghem
5	no	356098 "	800	"	1900	Manchester N.H.	1902	Sister, Mrs. Florida Beaupre 58 Center St. Biddeford	no	Perm	—									6	7	med	dk br	gr	"	Can.	St. Boniface P.Q.
6	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—									5	4	fair	br	"	"	"	St. Ferdinand de Halifax, P.Q.
7	"	Father	—	no		—		"	"	"	—									5	7	med	lt. br	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									5	4	"	br	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—				"	"	Wesley, Sask.
11	"	356151 Self	65	yes	1904	N.Y.	4/24/20	A65687	Transit											5	11½	med	br	br	"	"	St. John, N.B.
12	"	354449 "	20	no		—		Bro-in-law, Gordon Simpson 111 Montclair Ave. Newark	no	Perm	—									4	11	—	"	hazel	"	"	Montreal
13	yes	356022 "	400	"		—		—	Transit											5	7	fair	blk	br	"	Italy	Udine
14	"	354161 Husb	85	yes	1/1918	Portland Me.	5/1918	Husb. Robert c/o N. Star Agency, Griswold St. Detroit	no	Perm	—									5	5	pale	br	blue	"	Eng	Liverpool
15	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—									—	—	med	"	br	"	Can	Montreal
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—									—	—	fair	lt. br	"	"	"	"
17	"	354441 Pass	50	no		—		Bro-in-law, Jos. F. Gilman 691 Simpson St. N.Y.	"	"	—									5	7	med	dk br	"	"	Nfld.	Carbonear
18	"	"	—	"		—		Uncle "	"	"	—									—	—	—	lt. br	blue	"	Can	Montreal
19	"	354440 "	—	born Elk, Washington				Father "	"	"	—									—	—	—	blonde	"	"	U.S.	Elk, Wash.
20	"	"	—	no		—		" "	"	"	—									—	—	—	"	br	"	Can.	Montreal
21	"	"	—	"		—		" "	"	"	—									—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	354439 Self	5	yes	1906	Syracuse N.Y.	1915	Louisa Thompson 386 Lexington Ave. Albany	"	"	—									5	9	fair	lt br	"	"	"	Prov. of Manitoba
23	no	356204 "	100	"	1908	Auburn Me.	11/15/20	Wife, Harmonia Box 23 Auburn, Me. Danville Jct.	"	"	—									5	9	med	white	blue	"	"	St. Andre P.Q.
24	"	326553 "	75	no		—		Sister, Frank Landry Shaker Rd. Shirley, Mass	yes	1 mo.	—									5	8	dk	br	br	"	✓	Caraquet N.B.
25	"	326554 "	200	yes	1903	Shirley Mass.	1917	Mother, Agnes " " "	"	"	—									5	9	swarthy	blk	"	"	"	"
26	"	326475 Father	7	no		—		Uncle, Jos. Mercier R.F.D. No. 1, Lisbon	"	2 wks	—									5	5	med	br	"	"	"	Cacouna Que.
27	"	326474 Self	100	"		—		Sister Mrs. Alma Labatte 19 Winter St. Amesbury	"	1 mo	no									5	8	"	"	hazel	"	"	St. Dominique Bagot, Que.
28	"	Husb.	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									5	4	fair	lt. br	blue	"	"	Montreal
29	"	Father	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	326589 Self	20 bank 3000	book yes	10/1889	Leominster, Mass. Providence R.I.	7/1915	St. Mary's Hospital Lewiston, Me.	"	3 mos.	"									5	3	med	gr	br	"	"	Marieville Que.

6

E. X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				DEC 1 - 1920
1	—	—	—	11/24/1920
2	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
3	N.Y.	5/1905	Kurfurst	〃 26/ 〃
4	N.Y.	4/1905	Saxonia	〃 〃 〃
5	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
6	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
7	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
8	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
9	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
10	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
11	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
12	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃 DEC 2 - 1920
13	N.Y.	6/1909	La Savoie	〃 〃 〃
14	St. John	11/1912	Emp. of Ireland	〃 〃 〃
15	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
16	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
17	Montreal	9/1907	Bruce	〃 〃 〃
18	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
19	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
20	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
21	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
22	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
23	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
24	—	—	—	1/16/ 〃
25	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
26	—	—	—	3/17/ 〃
27	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
28	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
29	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
30	—	—	—	〃 18/ 〃

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

Page 100 Lines 1-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 34

PORT OF MONTREAL,

97

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
165327 1	G.T. 118550	CA 10/21/37 ED Adamson	2-542568 JMB Andrew	38		m	m	printer	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Scot	Can	Montreal	Wife, Daviva 2653A Esplanade Ave. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	Scot
165408 2	G.T. 118553	Paquette	Stanislas B.S.D.	21		"	s	f. lab.	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	St. Isidore de Prescott, Que.	Father, Simeon St. Isidore de Prescott, Que.	Vt.	Middlebury	
160693 3	C.P. 146520	Hughes	Ca 6-15-37 [illegible] Nellie	28		f	"	domestic	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Bro. Frank 17 St. Patrick Omagh Co. Tyrone, Ireland	Mass.	Indian Orchard	Ire
165337 4	G.T. 118551	Desharnais	Ludger J.W.T.	29		m	m	farmer	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Mt. Laurier, Que.	Father, Francois Princeville, Que.	Me.	Lewiston	
165338 5	G.T. 118552	"	Yvonne "	27		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	under 16	"	Yvette "	5		"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Irene "	3		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	Leo "	2	6	m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	Gerard "	1	6	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
165346 10	G.T. 118593	Decelles	Gertrude "	25		f	m	none	yes	Fre	yes	"	Fre	"	Longueuil, P.Q.	Husb. Rene 24 Lemoine, Longueuil, P.Q.	Conn.	Hartford	
11	under 16	"	Gertrude "	4		"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	Renee "	2		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	Giselle "		9	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
165410 14	G.T. 118577	Guerette	Louis B.S.D.	57		m	m	farmer	no	—	—	"	"	"	St. Pascal, Que.	Mother Philomene St. Philips, Que.	N.H.	Hudson	
165411 15	G.T. 118676	"	Enedine " Ca 1-189057- 4/24/36	59		f	"	—	yes	Fre	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law "	"	"	
165412 16	G.T. 118578	"	Yvonne	19		"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd. Mother "	"	"	
165364 17	G.T. 118617	Beauchamp	Lewis Jack	58		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Therese, Que.	Wife, Elouise St. Therese, Que.	Mass.	Fitchburg	
165367 18	G.T. 118629	Smith	Mina	19		f	s	saleslady	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. Sutherland 2399 St. Urbain Montreal	"	Boston	
165421 19	G.T. 118646	Dionne	Ferdinand B.S.D.	21		m	"	f. lab.	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	St. Matthieu, P.Q.	Father, Fazina St. Matthieu, P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston	
165502 20	G.T. 118685	Richman	Yetta Reiley	26		f	"	skirt operator	"	Eng	"	"	Heb	"	Montreal	Bro-in-law, Wolf Warbeck 1288 De Laroche, Montreal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	R
165442 21	G.T. 118783	Barthe	Thomas B.S.D.	25		m	"	f. lab.	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	St. Felix de Valois, Que.	Father, Elysee St. Felix de Valois, Que.	Mass.	Lowell	
				1-136400						11/11/37		③ St. Albans 4/1/20	CVA						
22	G.T. 118488	Lamothe	Joseph J.W.T.	21		"	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Gd-Father, Joseph St. Robert, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
				8-891						10/30/33									
165427 23	G.T. 162352	Paterson	Archibald Love	29		"	m	plumber	"	Eng	"	"	Scot	"	"	Bro. James Winnipeg, Man.	Mass.	Boston	Sc
165866 24	D.C.H. 5203	Munroe	James R.M.B.	22		"	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alexander 2471 Christopher Colomb, Montreal	N.J.	Hackensack	
[illegible] 25	N.Y.C. 1749	Dubois	Wilfred B.S.D.	20		"	"	lab	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Gentilly, P.Q.	Father, Albert Gentilly, P.Q.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
[illegible] 26	N.Y.C. 1748	Beaudette	Fred J.B.S.	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Filomene, P.Q.	Father, Philipp St. Filomene, P.Q.	"	"	
[illegible] 27	N.Y.C. 2605	Jacques	Leo Jack	22		"	"	woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fortierville, Que.	Father, Augustin Fortierville, Que.	"	"	
[illegible] 28	N.Y.C. 1197	Bergeron	Romeo J.W.T.	21		"	"	machinist chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine, Que.	[illegible] Auguste 9-24th Ave., Lachine	"	Lyon Mountain	
[illegible] 29	N.Y.C. 2505	Spears	Helen B.S.D.	22		f	"	child nurse	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Father, Benjamin J. 44 Adelaide, Ottawa, Ont.	O.	Columbia	
169308 30	N.Y.C. 2507	Dussault	Irena J.W.T.	32		"	"	none	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Laprairie, Que.	Father, Irenee Laprairie, Que.	N.Y.	Rochester	

Abandoned domicile 1921 .... File 11.26.[illegible] 2 .... Noted on manifest .... APR 1937

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Jno. Trudell
Elma Reilly

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 9

23/7

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec, 1920 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	326587 Self	100	no		—		Thos. Wilkins 6116-20th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	gr	br	none	Scot.	Edinburgh
2	"	326486 "	10	"		—		Uncle, Stanislans Middlebury, Vt.	"	1 wk	—									5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Can	St. Isidore de Prescott, Que.
3	"	325482 "	50	"		—		Bro. Patrick Hughes 160 Worcester St. Indian Orchard	"	6 mos	—									5	—	"	blk	br	"	Ireland	Omagh Co. Tyrone
4	"	326652 "	2200	yes	1901	Lewiston, Me.	1908	Bro. Omer 13 Spruce St. Lewiston	"	" "	—									5	5	"	"	hazel	"	Can	Princeville, Que.
5	"	326653 Husb.	—	"	1909	Spencer, Mass.	1911	"	"	" "	—									5	1	—	br	br	"	"	St. Wenceslas, Que.
6	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	" "	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St. Helene, Que.
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	" "	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	" "	—											—		—	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	" "	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	326665 Self	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Marie Fournier 89 Caya Ave. Hartford	"	1 "	—									5	3	med	br	br	"	"	St. Jean d'Iberville, Q.
11	"	Mother	—	"		—		"	"	" "	—									—	—	—	—		"	"	Montreal
12	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	" "	—									—		—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	" "	—									—		—	—		"	"	"
14	"	326495 Self	600	yes	1900	Nashua, N.H.	1914	Son, Louis George Box 116, Hudson, N.H.	"	6 "	—									5	5	med	br	blue	"	"	St. Pascal, Que.
15	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	—									5	2	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	—					not		Stammerer		5	1	—	"	br	"	"	"
17	"	326792 Self	60	"	1890	Wis.	1891	Nephew, Frank Lortie 137 Clarendon St. Fitchburg	"	3 "	no									5	9	fair	gr	gr	"	"	St. Therese, Que.
18	"	326709 "	30	no		—		Uncle, Chas. 6 Temple St. Boston	"	6 "	"									5	7	fresh	dk br	blue	"	"	Gaspe, Que.
19	"	326775 "	52	"		—		Uncle, Pierre Denis 15 Wilson St., Lewiston, Me.	"	3 wks.	—									5	5	med	lt. br	"	"	"	St. Matthieu, Q.
20	yes	326496 "	50	"		—		Father, Harry Richmond 664 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	—									5	4	—	br	br	"	Russia	Proskurov
21	no	327323 Bro-in-law	30	yes	1896	Lowell	1901	Bro-in-law, Alpherie Belanger 16 Cooledge St. Lowell, Mass	"	2 mos	—									5	6	med	"	"	"	Can	St. Felix de Valois, Que.
22	"	326580 Father	—	"	1909	Phoenix, R.I.	3/1912	Sister, Aldea 39 Locust St., Woonsocket	no	Perm.	—									5	5	—	"	gr	"	"	St. Robert, P.Q.
23	"	326784 Self	150	no		—		Wife, Catherine 63 Ridge Ave. Boston	yes	1 mo.	no									5	9	fair	"	br	"	Scotland	Paisley
24	"	327497 "	25	"		—		Cousin, Alex. Smith 159 Elm Ave., Hackensack, N.J.	"	"	"									6	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Alness
25	yes	327716 Self	7	"		—		foreman, Alcide Beaudette Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	6 mos	"									5	7	med	"	blue	"	Can.	Gentilly, P.Q.
26	—	327715	—	yes	1911 mos	Tupper Lake, N.Y.	3/1917	"	"	"	"									5	7	fair	light	"	"	"	—
27	yes	327899 Self	75	"	1917	Duluth, Minn.	1917	"	"	5 mos	"									5	4	"	lt. br	"	"	"	Tortierville, Que.
28	no	327947 Co.	10	no		—		Chateauguay Iron & Ore Co. Lyon Mountain, N.Y.	"	6 "	"									5	3	med	red	"	"	"	Lachine, Que.
29	yes	328142 Friend	46	"		—		Friend, Mrs. Mary Warner	"	6 wks	—									5	6	fair	lt. aub.	br	"	"	Quebec, P.Q.
30	—	329049	—	"		—		Sister, Georgette Larin 69 Normandy, Rochester, N.Y.	"	2 mos	no									5	2	clear	br	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe, Que.

E-7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1908	Athenia	DEC 2 - 1920 3/18/1920 DEC 3 - 1920
2	—	—	—	" " "
3	St. John	12/1/15	Corsican	" " "
4	—	—	—	" 19/ "
5	—	—		" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" 22/ "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" 23/ "
20	Que.	1907	—	" 25/ "
21	—	—	—	" 30/ "
22	—	—	—	4/1/ "
23	St. John	2/24/20	Grampian	" 5/ "
24	Halifax	1905	"	" " "
25	—	—	—	" 6/ "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" 12/ "
28	—	—	—	" 15/ "
29	—	—	—	" 17/ "
30	—	—	—	" 23/ "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 101 Lines 1-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K ......
L to Z ......

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL

98

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
169249	N.Y.R.		N.Y.C.	C/A 8-168520 5-31-39 P.L.H.															
1	20325	Winston	Harry	21		m	s	farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Heb	Can	Winnipeg, Man	Father, Solomon 429 Jarvis Ave. Winnipeg	Mich.	Detroit	
169279 2	Can Govt. D.R. 2144	Flannery	Michael B.S.L.	23		"	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	none	N.J.	Newark	Ire
172918 3	Can Govt 2742	Lamont	Mary J.M.T.	25		f	"	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Patrick 142 Latourelle St. Quebec	"	"	"
172942 4	N.Y.C. 2515	Auger	Arthur "	42		m	m	farmer	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Fortierville Que.	Bro., Alis Fortierville	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
172943 5	N.Y.C. 2516	"	Florence "	40		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
6	under 16	"	Emile "	3		m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Alfred "	2		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	D.C.H. 11818	Sarozin	Napoleon "	33		"	"	doffer cotton factory	yes	Fre	yes	"	"	"	St. Gabriel de Brandon, P.Q.	Mother, Lea St Gabriel de Brandon, Que.	R.I.	Central Falls	
9	G.T. 143887	Cullen	Pauline Gorman	42		f	"	nun	"	Fre & Eng	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	none	Mass	Boston	
169127	D.C.H.	11 3161 4-15-33		C/A 2-251421 1-14-33															
10	1997	Nightingale	Eric	7		m	"	—	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Mother, Mabel 86 St. Luke St. Montreal	N.Y.	New Rochelle	
11	G.T. 122918	Leclerc	Marie Louise Manken	40		f	"	winder	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	Bro. Arthur 103 Bird St. Mais. Montreal	Mass	New Bedford	
12	N.Y.C. 1548	Roy	Alfred "	26		m	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gertrude Nicolet Co. Que.	Placide St. Gertrude, Que.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
13	C.P. 142615	Miller	Teddy R. Charles	18		"	"	mechanical draughtsman	"	Eng	"	"	Heb	"	Lachine P.Q.	Father, Armand 59 St. Louis St., Lachine, P.Q.	Mich	Ludington	R
14	P.R. 44	Gibson	James Reilly	29		"	"	acetylene welder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	none	O.	Cleveland	I
15	C.P. 184345	Buchan	Huntley W.F.J.	18		"	"	student	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father, J.S. 32 Seymour Ave. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
16	C.P. 201162	Cormier	Sr. Louis Helene Celeste Greg	18		f	"	nun	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	Father, Thomas Shediac, N.B.	Mont.	Missoula	
17	D.C.H. 9767	Marsh	George August "	21		m	"	radio operator	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	via N.Y. "	"	Mother, Mary 2790 Christophe Colomb, Montreal		Foreign	Ye
18	G.T. 120712	Bayard	Xavier B.S.L.	68		"	m	lab	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Ormstown, Que.	Wife, Zoe Ormstown, Que.	N.Y.	Massena Springs	
19	C.P. 192989	Cunningham	Francis W.J. Sullivan	31		"	s	insurance cashier	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	none	Hawaii	Honolulu	B
20	C.P. 191981	Gilbert	Joseph Greg	34		"	m	shoemaker	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	St. Ilerion P.Q.	Father, Thomas St. Ilerion, P.Q.	Mass.	Webster	
	S.S.		B.S.L.	Scand.-Amer. No. 97392, SS Frederick VIII, Winnipeg 11/24/20															
21	Ticket	Johnson	Mrs. Charles W.	48		f	"	none	"	Swed & Eng	"	"	Swed	via N.Y. "	Langenburg Sask.	Husb. Chas. W. Langenburg, Sask		Sweden	Ye
22	G.T. 124342	Filion	Eveling Greg	58		"	w	dressmaker	"	Fre	no	"	Fre	"	Montreal	Sister, Philomene Audette 2245A St. Hubert, Montreal	N.H.	Nashua	
	S.S.		B.S.L.	Scan.-Am. No. 116843, SS Frederick VIII, Winnipeg, Nov 23/1920															
23	Ticket	Tjaagesund	Christopher	41		m	m	farmer	"	Norg	yes	"	Norg	via N.Y. "	Chaplin, Sask.	none		Norway	Ye
24	G.T. 124355	Letendre	Julea Greg	50		f	"	none	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Montreal	Son Emile 231c Alywin St. Montreal	R.I.	Pawtucket	
25	G.T. 124354	"	Yvonne	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	S.S.		B.S.L.	Trans-Ital. No. 22970, SS Dante Alighieri, Montreal 11/12/1920															
26	Ticket	Ranco	Pasquale	34		m	"	foreman	"	Ital	"	"	Ital	via N.Y. "	"	Bro. Giovanni 44 Britania St. Montreal		Italy	Ye
				W. Star, No. 12, SS Lapland, Vancouver 11/24/1920															
27	"	Barrington	William Gordon	65		"	"	retired rancher	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	via N.Y. "	"	none		England	
			Reilly	Cunard, No. 83295, SS Aquitania, Montreal 11/24/1920															
28	"	Mady	Hussain	42		"	s	merchant	"	Armenian	"	"	Syria	via N.Y. "	Gamby P.Q.	Bro. Faufie Gambay, P.Q.		Syria	
29	G.T. 124344	Lefebvre	Eliana B.S.L.	12		f	s	—	—	—	—	"	Fre	"	St. Sophie de Levrard, P.Q.	Father Alphonse St. Sophie de Levrard, Co. Nicolet P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
	S.S.		Reilly	Co. Gen. Trans. No. A926 29, SS La France, Montreal 11/29/1920															
30	Ticket	Juteau	Edgar	22		m	"	baker	yes	Fre	yes	"	"	via N.Y. "	Montreal	Uncle, Joseph 239 Champlain, Montreal		France	Ye
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

Jw. Trudell
Thos. M. Reilly
Arthur T. Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 10

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	329224 Self	—	no		—		Uncle, Louis Detroit	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	br	br	none	Can.	Winnipeg Man.
2	"	329280 Uncle	10	"		—		Uncle, Wm. Hayes 66 Sherman Ave. Newark, N.J.	"	2 mos	—									5	7	ruddy	"	blue	"	Ireland	Waterford
3	"	329863 Self	40	"		—		Bro-in-law, Wm. Hayes 66 Sherman Ave. Newark	"	1 mo.	—									5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Ballycastle Co. Antrim
4	no	329884 "	175	"		—		Father-in-law, Alfred Leboeuf Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	—									5	6	"	blk	"	"	Can	Fortierville Que.
5	"	Husb.	—	yes	6/18/77	Detroit, T. Lake N.Y.	Mich 1914	"	"	"	—									5	4	—	br	"	"	U.S.	Detroit Mich.
6	"	Father	—	no		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Fortierville Que.
7	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	339246 Self	(bank book 400) 10	yes	1899	Central Falls, R.I.	6/13/20	Bro-in-law, Athanase Perron 50 Fletcher St. Central Falls	no	Perm	—									5	6	med	br	blue	"	"	St. Gabriel de Brandon P.Q.
9	yes	Community	20	"	1910	Boston	7/1920	St. Peter's Convent Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	—									5	7	—	—	"	"	"	Carleton P.Q.
10	—	329104	bond 50	no		—		Uncle, Dr. Vanden Porder 43 Liberty Ave. New Rochelle	yes	6 mos	—									—	—	—	aub	"	"	"	Montreal
11	—	344568 Self	60	yes	1905	New Bedford	7/16/20	Sister, Mrs. Ermina Rousseau 330 N. Front St. N. Bedford	no	Perm	—									5	1	fair	dk br	br	"	"	St. Roch Richelieu P.Q.
12	no	321785 "	30	no		—		none	"	"	—									5	8	med	br	gr	"	"	St. Gertrude Que.
13	"	356163 "	100	"		—		Stearns Motor Mfg. Co. Ludington, Mich	"	"	—									5	8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Comminch
14	"	344492 "	75	—	—	—	—	Bro. John N. Woodland Rd. Chagrin Falls, O.	"	"	yes									5	10½	—	"	"	"	Ireland	Coleraine Co. Derry
15	yes	354179 "	50	yes	3/20	N.Y.	11/20	Aunt, Miss A. G. Henderson 235 E. 57th St. N.Y.	"	"	—					no				5	7	—	"	"	"	Can	Montreal
16	"	354174 Congregation	25	no		—		—	"	"	—									5	3	med	"	br	"	"	Shediac N.B.
17	"	354 1075 Marconi Wireless	50	"		—		A65914 ✓	Transit											5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
18	no	356208 Self	100	yes	3/1920	Massena Springs, N.Y.	6/29/1920	Son, Herve Massena Springs	no	Perm	—									5	4	dk	gr	blue	"	"	Beauharnois Que.
19	"	356258 Firm	100	no		—		Sun Life Assurance Co. ~~Honolulu~~, Hawaii	"	"	—									5	8	fair	lt. br.	gr	"	B.G.	Georgetown
20	"	356251 Self	50	yes	1907	Salem & Webster, Mass.	7/1920	Friend, George Pierre 67 N. Main St. Webster	"	"	—									5	5	dk	br	br	"	Can.	St. Clerion P.Q.
21	yes	354 1099 "	35	"	5/1892	Rockport, Mass.	1907	Mother, Elna Malmo, Sweden	Transit											5	8	fair	lt. br	dk. gr.	"	Sweden	Malmo
22	"	356256 "	20	"	3/1915	Nashua, N.H.	11/1920	Orphin St. Joseph 293 Main St. Nashua	no	Perm	—									5	3	med	br gr	br	"	Can	Ottawa Ont.
23	"	356259 "	650	"	1904	Frederick S.D.	1910	—	Transit											6	1	fair	lt br	blue	"	Norway	Kvitseid
24	no	356179 Husb.	50	no		—		Husb. Edward 11 Bates St. Pawtucket	no	Perm	no									5	3	med	gr	"	"	Can	St. Zepherin Que.
25	"	Father	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									5	3	"	br	br	"	"	St. Bonaventure P.Q.
26	yes	356266 Self	100	"		—		—	Transit											5	6	dk	blk	dk br	"	Italy	Galluccio Caserta
27	"	356263 "	140	yes	1912	San Diego Calif.	4/1912	—		"										5	8	fair	gr	gr	"	Eng	Bath
28	"	356262 "	100	"	3/1920 11/29/20	[illegible]) Burlington	Vt.	—		"										5	10	dk	br	br	"	Syria	Shebha
29	no	356272 Father	50	no		—		Aunt, Ernestine Auger 455 Pine St. Manchester	no	Perm	—									—	—	—	"	"	"	Can.	St. Sophie P.Q.
30	yes	344600 Self	100	"		—		—	Transit											5	8	—	"	gr	"	"	Mt. Laurier P.Q.

E 12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				DEC 3 - 1920
1	—	—	—	4/23/1920
2	Que.	10/1914	Grampian	" 28/ "
3	"	11/13/1913	Pretorian	" " "
4	—	—	—	" 30/ "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	8/ 7/ "
9	—	—	—	" 13/ "
10	—	—	—	524 shows 4/22/20 9/14/ "
11	—	—	—	" 20/ "
12	—	—	—	11/19/ "
13	Que.	1908	—	" 26/ "
14	"	11/25/1920	Metagama	" 27/ "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" 29/ "
19	Montreal	5/1910	Virginian	" " "
20	—	—	—	" " "
21	N.Y.	5/1892	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	N.Y.	5/1904	Cedric	" " "
24	—	—	—	" 30/ "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	N.Y.	5/1910	Caramania	" " "
27	"	1890	—	" " "
28	"	5/1918	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	—	—	—	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—86

Page 102 - Lines 1-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 36

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

PORT OF MONTREAL

99

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
				Co. Gen. Trans. No. A92530, SS-La France, Montreal 11/29/1920											via N.Y.			
1	s/s Ticket	Juteau	Reilly Rita	19		f	s	student	yes	Fre	yes	Can	Fre	Can	Montreal	Uncle, Joseph 239 Champlain, Montreal	France	
				Co. Gen. Trans. No. A92531, SS-La France, Montreal 11/29/1920											via N.Y.			
2	"	"	Aristide	48		m	m	contractor builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro " "	"	"
				Co. Gen. Trans. No. A92532 SS-La France Montreal 11/29/20											via N.Y.			
3	"	"	Bernadette	43		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
				Co. Gen. Trans. No. A92533, SS-La France, Montreal 11/29/20											via N.Y.			
4	Under 16	"	Yvon	9		m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
				Co. Gen. Trans. No. A92534 SS-La France, Montreal 11/29/1920											via N.Y.			
5	s/s Ticket	Cartier	Henri	40		"	"	physician	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Jacques St. Antoine, P.Q.	"	"
6	D.F.H. 12434	Buium	5/14/31 JMD Lottie	36		f	m	none	no	—	—	"	Heb.	"	"	Mother, Rosie Segal 931 St. Dominique, Montreal	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Under 16	"	Louis	13		m	s		yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	C.P. 183733	Lord 631.496523	Alice	27		f	"	store clerk	"	Eng & Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Thetford Mines, P.Q.	Uncle, Telesphore Leblanc Thetford Mines, P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
			Sullivan	ca 22-27839						9-13-32		Bom						
9	G.T. 124375	Denholm	Rose	60		"	w	none	"	Eng	"	"	Scot	"	Montreal	Son, James 3037 St. James St. Montreal	Cal	San Francisco
10	G.T. 124376	" CA4-12-29 631 496524	Jennie	18		CA 22-8833 10/18/34	s	office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	G.T. 124360	Ramsay	JWG Harry	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	via Portland, Me. Owen Sound, Ont.	Father, Joseph Owen Sound, Ont.	Canada	
165811 12	D.F.H. 5204	Rheaume	SSB Rosalie	43		f	s	none	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	St. Martine, Que.	Cousin, Disiree St. Etienne, P.Q.	N.Y.	Cohoes
168814 13	D.F.H. 5924	Cooper	JWG Arthur	38		m	m	Gen. Swift Co. foreman	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	none	Fla	Jacksonville
165509 14	D.F.H. 6202	Pennal	Greg Hazel	28		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Geo. Skinner 5044 Western Ave. Westmount	Mich.	Detroit
165690 15	D.F.H. 6208	Shook	Jack Walter B.	33		m	"	soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	O.	Springfield
165691 16	D.F.H. 6209	"	Ida Maria	22		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
168826 17	D.F.H. 5209	Driscoll CA 11/30/25	JWG William	39		m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jennie 431A Sixth Ave. Rosemount, Montreal	N.J.	Gloucester
165834 18	D.F.H. 8302	Wolkoff CA 2-20-29	SSB Harry	18		"	s	store salesman	"	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Father, Kople 487 Henri Julien, Montreal	N.Y.	New York
165836 19	D.F.H. 6219	Wilson	Commissioner Josephine	58		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Sister, Gabriola 478 Grey St. Montreal	Mich.	Detroit
				CA N3-3854 1/3/35														
165699 20	D.F.H. 6205	Darling 5/23/32	Jack Ethel	27		"	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Helbert 272 Marquette St. Montreal E.	N.Y.	Albany
165586 21	D.F.H. 5229	Beauvais	Gorman Mary	34		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Bro-in-law, Benjamin Beauvais St. Clair Ave. Ahuntsic, Montreal	Ore.	Astoria
22	Under 16	"	Stewart	4		m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
161002 23	D.F.H. 8308	Braverman	Reilly Rachel	44		f	m	none	yes	Yid.	yes	"	Heb.	"	"	none	N.Y.	New York
24	Under 16	"	Harry	8		m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		505	2-551626	2-5-38				CA-2-551626-6/24/38										
25	"	"	Anna	4		f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	D.F.H. 8309	"	Jacob	48		m	m	carpenter	yes	Yid	yes	5-31-38	88	"	"	"	"	"
165703 27	D.F.H. 6180	Tallett	Sullivan May	33		f	s	domestic	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Sister, Mrs. F. Winchester 757 Gertrude St. Verdun, Montreal	"	"
28	D.F.H. 6235	Perron	Jack Salina	26		"	m	none	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	Mother, Josephine Inverness, Que	Vt.	Glover
29	D.F.H. 5235	Bold	JAO Frances	20		"	s	"	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Payne 448 Tullym St. Montreal	Md.	Baltimore
5704 30	D.F.H. 6181	Fenton CA 4-5-3	Reilly Meta	31		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Jack 259 St. James, Montreal	N.Y.	New York
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

CLASS E.

J. W. Trudel
Anna Reilly

E 11

Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

302

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	356301 Father	50	no		—		—	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—	blk	br	none	Can.	Mt. Laurier P.Q.
2	"	356802 Self	1000	"		—		—		"										5	8	—	br gr	blue	"	"	Ste. Therese P.Q.
3	"	Husb.	—	"		—		—		"										5	7½	—	br	"	"	"	St. Adele P.Q.
4	"	Father	—	"		—		—		"										—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Mt. Laurier P.Q.
5	"	344499 Self	100	"		—		—		"										5	5		br gr	blue	"	"	St. Antoine P.Q.
6	no	356303 Husb.	200	"		—		Husb., Adolf 189-191 Van Vorst St. Jersey City	no	Perm	no									6	—		br	br	"	Roum.	Bucharest
7	"	Father	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
8	"	356305 Self	150	"		—		Mother, Laura 47 Beaver St. Lowell	"	"	—									5	2	—	br	blue	"	"	Yamachiche
9	no	356359 Self	—	"		—		Son, Robert 1301A Devisadero, San Francisco	"	"	—									5	1	med	gr	"	"	Scotland	Fouldhouse
10	"	356359 Mother	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									5	2	"	br	"	"	"	Glasgow
11	yes	356222 Self	600	yes	12/19	Portland, Me.	1919	A63975 ✓	Transit											5	11	"	"	br	"	Can	Owensound Ont.
12	no	327661 "	17	"	1888	Cohoes	1903	Marie Garceau 29 Cataract St. Cohoes, N.Y.	yes	2 mos	—									5	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Etienne Que.
13	yes	327706 "	500	no		—		Wife, Florence Jacksonville, Fla.	"	6 wks	—									5	11½	"	gr	blue	"	Eng	Derbyshire
14	no	327755 Husb.	—	"		—		Husb. Frederick Detroit, Mich	"	6 mos	no									5	5	"	br	br	"	Can.	E. Farnham Que.
15	yes	327643 Self	—	yes	1890	Springfield, O.	1915	Sister, Laura Miller 146 N. Liberty St. Springfield, O.	"	1 mo.	"					no				5	11¼	"	dk. br.	gr	"	"	Lake Athabasca
16	"	Husb.	—	no		—		"	"	"	"									5	7	—	br	br	"	Belgium	—
17	no	327724 Self	200	"		—		Friend, Donald Mackinnon 204 New Jersey Rd., Gloucester, N.J.	"	1 wk.	—									5	6	med	dk br	blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
18	"	327806 Father	50	"		—		Uncle, Sam Wolkoff 215 Christopher Ave. N.Y.	"	3 mos	no									5	3	dk	dk br	br	"	Russia	Chatin...
19	"	327810 Self	25	"		—		Friend, Mr. T. Tyson 1070 Ford St. Detroit	"	6 "	"									5	2	fair	gr	blue	"	Can.	Toronto Ont.
20	"	327857 "	30	"		—		Friend, Mrs. Wm. Scott 73 Robin St. Albany	"	" "	"									5	—	"	dk. br.	br.	"	Eng.	Gateshead Durham
21	yes	327593 Husb.	1000	"		—		none	"	" "	"									5	6	med	br	blue	"	Can.	Argile, P.E.I.
22	"	Mother	—	"		—		"	"	" "	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
23	no	328063 Husb	50	"		—		Bro. Harry Pollack 304 Hinsdale St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	3 wks	"									5	3	—	br	br	"	Russia	Padofice Braslau,
24	"	Father	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	Can	Montreal
25	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	"	328053 Self	50	"		—		"	"	"	"									5	4	med	blk	br	"	Rus.	Brodslof, Podulak Gabern...
27	"	327367 "	100	yes	7/1918	Kennebunk Beach, Me.	9/1918	Sister Mrs. J. B. Gunn 652-9th Ave. N.Y.	"	2 mos.	—									5	2	"	gr br	"	"	Eng	Eastley Hampshire
28	"	327981 "	100	"	1914	Lyndonville, Vt.	1917	Husb. Benjamin Glover, Vt.	"	3 "	no									5	4	ruddy	br	gr	"	Can	Inverness Que.
29	"	327944 Aunt	50	no		—		Miss Natalie Wilson Baltimore	"	2 "	—									5	1	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Montreal
30	"	327369 Self	100	"		—		Friend, Mrs. J. B. Gunn 652-9th Ave. New York	"	1 "	—									5	4	—	blk	br	"	Ireland	Co. Tyrone

0

C. 11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	DEC 3 - 1920 11/30/1920
2	—	—	—	" " "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	Que.	1905	—	DEC 7 - 1920 " " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	Que.	4/1907	Corinthian	12/1/ "
10	"	" "	"	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	4/5/ "
13	Que	1912	Tuetonic	" " "
14	—	—	—	" 6/ "
15	—	—	—	" 7/ "
16	Canada	4/5/20	—	" " "
17	Que.	1911	Saturnia	" " "
18	"	1913	—	" 8/ "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	Montreal	1909	Canada	DEC 8 - 1920 " " "
21	—	—	—	" 9/ "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	Halifax	3/1909	—	" 12/ "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	Que.	7/1908	Canada	" " "
27	Montreal	8/3/1912	Ascania	" 13/ "
28	—	—	—	" 14/ "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	Montreal	1914	Tunisian	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 103 Lines 1 - 30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K 57
L to Z 57

Sheet No. 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 100		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Rejected N.Y.C.	Boyd	Ernest Hardy B.S.I. Debarred B.S.I. Reapplied	45		M	M	asst mgr R.S. Dunn & Co 11-30	11-22 y	2-2 appealed Eng	y	Dismissed Canada	11-30 30 English	File 11230/71 Canada	Permission to reapply Montreal	Wife Elizabeth Grace 1107 Tupper St West Montreal P.Q.	N.Y	Syracuse
2	2447	〃		〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 Via N.Y.	〃 〃	〃	〃
1X 3	Under 16 Accy	Lepore	Michael Angelo B.H.	6	–	M	S	None	✓	✓	✓	〃	Italian	〃	〃	No Rel	✓	Italy
2X 4	〃	Nemetz	Sarah R.C.	0	8	F.	S.	〃	✓	✓	✓	〃	Hebrew	〃	〃	〃 〃	N.Y	New York
3X 5	〃	Ekous	Boris Jack	3	0	M	S	〃	✓	✓	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃 〃
6	〃	〃	Rosie 〃	0	10	F.	S	〃	✓	✓	✓	〃	〃	〃 Via N.Y.	〃 Ont	〃 〃	〃	〃 〃
4X 7	〃	Gustini	Gina M.K.	4		F.	S	〃	✓	✓	✓	〃	So. Italian	〃	Timmins	〃 〃	✓	Italy
8	〃	〃	Ido M.K.	3		M	S	〃	✓	✓	✓	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃 〃	〃 〃	✓	〃
9	〃	〃	John M.K.	2		M	S	〃	✓	✓	✓	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃 〃	〃 〃	✓	〃
5X 10	〃	Cohen	Rachel R.C.	2		F.	S	〃	✓	–	✓	〃	Hebrew	〃	Montreal	〃 〃	N.Y	Brooklyn
11	〃	〃	Doris R.C.	12		F.	S.	〃	✓	✓	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	Sarah R.C.	7		F.	S	〃	✓	✓	✓	〃	〃	〃 Via N.Y.	〃 Ont	〃 〃	〃	〃
6X 13	〃	Beccarelli	Luigi M.K.	4		M	S	〃	✓	✓	✓	〃	S. Italian	〃	Russell	〃 〃	✓	Italy
14	〃	〃	Pietro M.K.	3		M	S	〃	✓	✓	✓	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃 〃	✓	〃
15	〃	〃	Maria M.K.	0	11	F.	S.	〃	✓	✓	✓	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃 Ont	〃 〃	✓	〃
7X 16	〃	Taverna	Ida N.R. B.S.I.	3 Deb	0 LPC	F.	S	〃 11-8 30	✓ appealed	✓ Sustained	✓ D 7	〃 10	〃 File 11230	〃 〃 /644	Depot Harbor P.Q.	〃 〃	✓	〃
8X 17	〃	Fabrizio	Jaques	3	0	M	S	None	✓	✓	✓	〃	〃	〃 Via N.Y.	Iberville	〃 〃	Col	Denver
9X 18	〃 D&H	Karsgaard	Andrew N.R. ca 2-S-S-12	3 4756	0 4-5	M	S	〃 12-2-32	✓	✓ Dom	✓	〃	Scand African	〃	Moose Jaw Sask N.S.		✓	Denmark
19	6926	Holder	Carrie	39		F	M	〃	y	Eng	y	〃	Black	〃	Sydney	Cousin Melton Austin 26 Frederick St Sydney N.S.	N.Y	Brooklyn
20	Under 16 Accy	〃	Mary 〃	11		F.	S.	〃	✓	✓	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	Eva 〃	9		F	S	〃	✓	✓	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃
22	〃 C.P.	〃	Lizzie 〃	5		F.	S	〃	✓	✓	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃 P.Q.	〃 〃	〃	〃
23	198318 D&H	Begin	Mary A.G. A.G. Ca 2-4573	45	89-	F	Wid	〃 1/4/36-CHB	〃	French	y	〃	French	〃	Lachine Falls P.Q.	Friend Alec Thomas 41 Nineteenth St Lachine P.Q. Father Cleems	Mich	Detroit Lyon
105849 24	9080	Gregoire	Leo	34		M	S	Laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 Via N.Y.	Caraman Sask	Thetford Mines P.Q.	N.Y	mountain
25	Tr. Gr. S.S.	Heymans	Peter M.R.	43 Swedish		M	S	〃 Farm	No Amer	Line 142	No 6	〃 3 Stockhol	Flemish on Winnipeg 11-30-12	〃	Yorkton Sask	None	✓	Belgium
26	Ticket D&H	Marklund	August	50		M	M	Laborer	y	Swedish	y	〃	Scand	〃	Whitewood B.C.	〃	✓	Sweden
27	10889 D&H	Gratton	Horace H.S. B.S.I.	26		M	S	Placer miner	y	Eng	y	〃	Eng	〃	Vancouver P.Q.	Father James 75 Myrtle Road Acton London Eng Father Elie	N.Y	New York N.
105845 28	6222 S.S.	Noiseux	Paul Emile B.H.	19 Anchor		M	S	Farmer Cabinet	y Donaldson	〃 1114	〃 2	〃 Saturnia 11-26-20	French Souris Man	〃 Via Portland	Dunham Man	Dunham P.Q.	Conn	Grosvenordale
29	Ticket	Grant	William	24		M	M	maker	y	〃	〃	〃	Scotch	〃	Souris	None	✓	Scotland
30	〃	〃	Jean 〃	44 Ca		F.	M 14-	None 14621	〃 3/13/36	〃 〃 A N.14-1	〃 96	〃 〃 31	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃	✓	〃
31	M.C. 21958	Murray	Elizabeth	~~42~~		F	~~M~~	〃	〃			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Alfred Sask	none	Vt	Williamstown

CLASS E.

1X Father D7-23
2X Parents D8-19&20
3X 〃 D8-21&22
4X 〃 D8-25&24
5X mother D8-26
6X Parents D8-27-28
7X Parents D9-1&2.
8X 〃 D11-21&22
9X 〃 D11-23&24

Wm A Reilly

E 12

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arthur T. Gregoire
Benj H. Daly

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Contract Laborer R.S. Dunn Co 356188	100	No	✓	✓	✓	Employers R.S. Dunn Co Syracuse N.Y.	No	Perm	No					Y		Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk Grey	Bro	None	Canada	Ont. London
2	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"					Y.		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Y	Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Trans	"							"	"	✓	✓	M	Bro	"	"	"	Montreal
4	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Grand mother Chaia Smunek 165 Munroe St New York N.Y.	"	1 mo	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mr Schaffer 25 Stanton St New York N.Y.	"	2 mo	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Transit	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Timmins
8	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	–
10	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	aunt Rose Gingberg 62 Herzel St Brooklyn N.Y	"	1 mo	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
11	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	"	Transit	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Russell
14	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"				No.			"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Depot Harbor
17	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Denver Col No Add	"	Perm	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Iberville
18	"	356627 "	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	"	Transit	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw Sask
19	Y	356241 Husband	65.	"	✓	✓	✓	Husband Stanley 71 Laurence St Brooklyn N.Y	No	Perm	"							"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	N.S. St Marys
20	"	Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	356736 Self	160.	Y	1897 to 1907	Claremont N.H.	1907	Son Wilfred Begin 84 Lincoln Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	Yes							Defective Vision		5	5	M	Bro	Blue	"	"	P.Q. Levis
24	No	327824 Co.	5.–	Y	1914 to 1916	Lowell Vt	1916	Chattanguay Ore Co Lyon Mountain N.Y.	Y	6 mo	No							Deafness		5	10	M	"	"	"	"	Thetford mines
25	Y	Self	200.	No	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Transit	"							Cataract Rt Eye		5	8	Sal	"	Grey	"	Belgium	Arendock
26	"	356630 "	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							Rt Knee Ankylosis		5	5	M	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Gebin
27	"	354245 "	600.	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Wm Gratton 500 Manhattan Ave New York N.Y. 1661 57	✓	3 days	"							Loss of Left Eye		6	0	"	Bro	"	"	Eng	Surrey
28	No	327820 "	65.	Y	1909 to 1916	Grosvenor dale Conn	1914	Sister Eugenia No Grosvenordale Conn	"	1 mo	"							Loss of Left foot		5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Durham
29	Y	356586 "	6.–	No	✓	✓	–	Foreign	Y	Transit	"							Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Leith
30	"	" Husband	0	"	✓	✓	–	"	Y	"	"							"	"	5	5	M	"	"	"	"	"
31		356623 Husband	—	yes	1888	Duluth Minn	1913	mother in law: Annie Murray		4 mos		Record made Permanent Dept file 11346 BV						[illegible] file P-933894		5	0	med	Bro	By	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Record mfst 3-11-35 JHO copy from St Albans [illegible]

3

E 12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	11-22-20
2	✓	✓	✓	11-30-20
3	✓	✓	✓	12-3-20
4	✓	✓	✓	11-6-20
5	✓	✓	✓	DEC 7 1920 11-9-20
6	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] 1920 11-9-20
7	✓	✓	✓	12-6-20
8	✓	✓	✓	12-6-20
9	✓	✓	✓	12-6-20
10	✓	✓	✓	DEC 7 1920 11-15-20
11	✓	✓	✓	DEC 7 1920 11-15-20
12	✓	✓	✓	DEC [illegible] 11-15-20
13	✓	✓	✓	12-6-20
14	✓	✓	✓	12-6-20
15	✓	✓	✓	12-6-20
16	✓	✓	✓	12-6-20
17	✓	✓	✓	11-8-20
18	✓	✓	✓	12-7-20
19	✓	✓	✓	12-9-20
20	✓	✓	✓	12-9-20
21	✓	✓	✓	12-9-20
22	✓	✓	✓	12-9-20
23	✓	✓	✓	12-8-20
24	✓	✓	✓	DEC 10 1920 11-9-20
25	Halifax	3-1913	Virginia	12-1-20
26	Quebec	3-22-11	?	12-7-20
27	Halifax	4-1911	Megantic	11-22-20
28	✓	✓	✓	11-9-20
29	Quebec	6-1912	Arthenia	12-7-20
30		5-26-19	Grampian	12-7-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

Page 104 Lines 1-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38   INDEXED A to K .... L to Z ....

PORT OF MONTREAL

101

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada
169038 1	D.C.H. 6240	Pumpe ~~Pompe~~	✓ Victor R.M.C.	41 13/10	OV	m E/O	m 5/35	farmer 3/13779/3	yes	Eng 6/13/36	yes	Can	Fre	Can	Entwhistle Alta	none	N.Y.	New York	
168944 2	D.C.H. 6732	Oslick	✓ Chaim Greg.	28		"	"	carpenter	"	Rus.	"	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Father, Max 136B Drolet St. Montreal	Pa.	Phila	R
168945 3	D.C.H. 6733	"	✓ Rhina "	25		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16	"	✓ Rachael "	2	6	"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	✓ Issie "		9	m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
165600 6	D.C.H. 5240	Cote	✓ Wallace Henry Gorman	36		"	m	lumber salesman	yes	Eng & Fre	yes	"	Fre.	"	"	Mother, Mathilde Valleyfield, P.Q.	Mass	Boston	
165599 7	D.C.H. 5239	"	✓ Marie "	28		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S
169161 8	D.C.H. 6241	McIntosh	✓ Keith J.W.G.	22		m	s	f. lab.	"	Eng	"	"	Scot	"	Glenelm, Que.	Father, John Glenelm, Que.	"	Spencer	
169066 9	D.C.H. 5244	Gervais	✓ Victor Jack	17		"	"	chemist	"	"	"	"	Fre	"	Montreal	Father, Olivier 8 Cherrier St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
169106 10	D.C.H. 6740	Jenkins	✓ George Philip Gorman	2		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	Eng	"	"	Father, George Jenkins Furniture, Philips Square, Montreal	"	Brooklyn	
169203 11	D.C.H. 6243	Larose	✓ Victor R.M.C.	28		"	"	automobile mechanic	yes	Eng	yes	"	Fre	"	"	Father, Arthur Granville, P.Q.	Ill.	Chicago	
169105 12	D.C.H. 5249	Santerre	✓ George Gorman	40		"	w	accountant	"	Fre & Eng	"	"	"	"	Quebec, P.Q.	Mother, Elmire 266 Knight, Quebec	N.Y.	New York	
169075 13	D.C.H. 6248	Chaput	✓ Anna "	37		f	s	milliner CO 2-284372	"	"	"	" 7-15-38	"	"	Montreal	Friend, Alexandre Miller 44 St. Louis Sq. Montreal	"		
169100 14	D.C.H. 6744	Cook	✓ Robert Jack	39		m	"	chauffer CA 1-116400	"	Eng	"	" 7-15-38	Irish	"	"	none	"		Ir
169266 15	D.C.H. 6260	Gaulin	✓ Wilbrod Greg.	29		"	m	street car conductor	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	Father, Xavier St. Germain de Grantham, P.Q.	Mass	Blackstone	
169341 16	D.C.H. 6259	Thies	✓ Edna J.W.G.	28		f	w	none	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father, Wm. Reynolds 781 St. Antoine St. Montreal	"	Roxbury	En
172903 17	D.C.H. 6747	Crook	✓ Elsie "	27		"	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Alice Husband 27 Gwynne Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	New York	"
169287 18	D.C.H. 6263	Green	✓ Morris C.L.F.	50		m	m	junk dealer CA-11-225971-5/4/39	"	"	"	"	Heb	"	"	Dau, Celia 1777B Delaroche St. Montreal	Ill.	Chicago	R
169288 19	D.C.H. 6264	"	✓ Sarah "	50		f	"	—	"	Yid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	D.C.H. 6216	Stein	✓ Samuel J.W.G.	35		m	"	Provision	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	New York	Po
21	C.P. 183738	Martin	✓ Alexander D. Reilly	43		"	"	clergyman	"	Eng	"	"	Scot	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Shande 1808 Park Ave. Montreal	R.I.	Central Falls	S
22	C.P. 183739	"	✓ Edith "	44		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 16	"	✓ Jane Margaret "	11		"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	C.P. 191970	Kearns	✓ Mary Sullivan	35		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Sarah Cavanagh 222 Darion St. Montreal	Mich.	Detroit	
25	C.P. 191971	"	✓ Blanche "	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	C.P. 201158	McInnes	✓ Flora "	32		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Margaret McCarey 466 Lenicall St. Montreal	Ill.	Tomahawk	
27	C.P. 124228	Brenn	✓ Esther H.F.S.	38		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro., Philip Seigal 33 De Lanaudière St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	R
28	Under 16	CA-1-409673	✓ Clara 1/10/35	11		"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	505-2A 3850	✓ Saul 3/24/40 "	8		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	D.C.H. 10890	Worth	✓ Ernest James Sullivan	39		"	m	miner	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	via Montreal "	Keethly Creek, B.C.	Wife, Florence 22 Faraday Rd. Acton, London Eng.		England	

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS

30

Jos Trudell

Arthur T. Sheppard

Wm. A. Reilly

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C-13

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	328905 Self	100	no		—		Cousin, Betsy Mawessa 77 E. 58th St. N.Y.	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br	gr	none	Can	Montreal
2	yes	328821 Pass	100	"		—		Bro. Abraham 422 Lenufon St. Phila.	"	1 wk	"									5	6	"	lt. br	blue	"	Rus.	Chekasky
3	"	328822 "	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									5	4	—	br	"	"	"	Odessa
4	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
5	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	—	328019 —	—	yes	visits			60 Congress St. Boston	"	6 mos	—									5	6½	—	br	gr	"	"	Coteau Jct. P.Q.
7	—	—	—	"		"		"	"	"	—									5	5	—	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago, Ill.
8	no	328827 Self	70	no		—		Friend, William Hunter R.F.D. Spencer, Mass.	"	1 mo	—									5	4	ruddy	"	blue	"	Can.	Glenelm, Que.
9	"	328876 "	40	"		—		Marian Giovannitti 356 Bronx Pk. N.Y.	"	3 mos	—									5	—	fair	dk br	br	"	"	Montreal
10	—	328026	—	—	—	—	—	Mr. Divina Matheson 1023-75th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	6 "	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	no	328923 Self	180	no		—		Uncle, M. L. Brault 2834-W. 39th Place, Chicago	"	2 "	no									5	7	med	br	br	"	"	Granville, P.Q.
12	yes	328021 "	50	yes	16 years ago			Penna. Hotel N.Y.	"	2 wks	—									5	4	—	"	"	"	"	Quebec
13	no	329053 "	50	no		—		—	"	1 mo	no									5	2	—	"	"	"	"	Montreal
14	"	329100 "	100	"		—		—	"	3 mos	"									5	11	fair	lt. br	gr	"	Ireland	Bushmills, Antrim
15	"	329265 "	30	yes	1903	Dover, N.H.	1910	Father-in-law, J. B. Lafleur Blackstone, Mass	"	6 wks	"					no				5	6	"	"	blue	"	Can.	St. Germain P.Q.
16	yes	329186 "	300	no		—		Sister-in-law, Louisa Fisher 2 Grimes Place, Roxbury Crossing, Mass.	"	4 "	"									5	2	med	br	"	"	Eng.	Willesden Jct.
17	no	329200 "	200	"		—		Y.W.C.A. New York	"	1 mo	"									5	4	fresh	"	"	"	"	Newtown
18	"	329290 "	150	"		—		Cousin Jacob Fissler 1534 N. Leavitt St. Chicago	"	2 wks	no									5	11	med	aub	"	"	Russia	Laitow
19	"	Husb	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									5	1	—	dk br	br	"	"	"
20	"	327743 Self	200	"		—		676-E-180th St. Bronx, New York	"	"	"									5	4	dk	blk gr	"	"	Poland	Mikolus, Galicia
21	yes	356611 "	100	"		—		169 Cross St. Central Falls, R.I.	no	Perm	—									5	9	—	br	gr	"	Scot.	Glasgow
22	"	Husb.	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									5	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	no	354239 Husb.	40	yes	1913	Cambridge Mass.	1915	Husb. Humphrey Detroit	"	"	—									5	7	med	dk br	br	"	Can.	Montreal
25	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—									5	3	—	br	"	"	"	"
26	"	354242 Self	150	no				Bro. Charles A. Tomahawk, Ill.	"	"	—									5	—	dk	"	gr	"	"	Gaspe, Que.
27	"	354264 Husb	—	yes	visit 1917			Husb. Sam 168 Havemeyer St. N.Y.	"	"	—									5	2	med	"	blue	"	Roum.	Braela
28	"	Father	—	"		"		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29		"	—	"		"			"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
30	—	354246 —	—	no		—		A66158 ✓	Transit											5	8½	ruddy	br	blue	"	Eng.	Devonshire

E 13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				DEC 8 - 1920
1	—	—	—	4/17/1920
2	Que.	1911	—	" " "
3	"	1913	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" 19/ "
				DEC 9 - 1920
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" 20/ "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" 21/ "
14	Montreal	1905	—	" 26/ "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	Montreal	6/2/09	Virginian	" " "
17	Portland	12/13	Ansonia	" 27/ "
18	St. John	1/9/06	Patterson	" 29/ "
19	"	" " "	"	" " "
20	Que.	1900	—	" 9/ "
21	Montreal	6/1910	Hesperian	11/22/ "
22	"	10/ "	Grampian	" " "
23	"	" "	"	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
				~~DEC 10~~ Nov. 22, 1920
27	Que.	1911	Montezuma	" " "
28	"	"	"	" " "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	Halifax	1903	Kensington	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

Page 105 Lines 1-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 39

PORT OF MONTREAL

162

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
		631 # 270277 4/28/22	Reilly	1131 C.S.# 7/24/35					Appealed 11/3/20 Yid. 11-12-20					No 11230-605 I					
1	C.P. 184343	Swinbarne	William E.	45		m	m	marine surveyor	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Eng	Can	Montreal	Wife, Elizabeth 531 Rielle Ave. Verdun, Montreal	N.J.	E. Orange	Eng
2	under 16	Pepin	Annette (Greg.)	13		f	s	none	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Yamaska, P.Q.	Aunt, Jeanne Leveiller Yamaska, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
			B.H.H.	W. Star, No. 139393, SS-Lapland, Saskatoon, Sask. 11/20/1920 via N.Y. Sask.															
3	S.S. Ticket	Granstrom	Marius	29		m	"	farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Danish	↓	Asquith	Bro. Peter Drayton Valley, Alta.	↓	Denmark	Yes
			Greg.	Fabre Line, No. 10440, SS-Providence, Montreal, 11/29/1920 via N.Y. Monts, P.Q.															
4	"	Ritchie	Isabel	66		f	w	—	"	"	"	"	Eng	↓	St. Agathe des Monts	Son, John St. Agatha des Monts, P.Q.	↓	France	"
				Fabre Line, No 10440, SS-Providence, Montreal, 11/29/1920 via N.Y.															
5	"	"	Edith Isabel	31		"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	↓	"	"	↓	"	"
			N. Klein	c2-69294 7-14-38 Jon															
6	G.T. 124369	Dobrofsky	Lazar	46		m	m	junk dealer	"	Yid.	"	"	Heb.	↓	Montreal	Wife, Gittel 1383 Clark St. Montreal	N.J.	Plainfield	R
7	G.T. 124370	"	Gittel	43		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			505-file	1131 C.S. 44-D 505-2-53148/-5-17-37 CMP Ca-2-52148- 8/17/37 J.F.Y. 1157/ 264-2/17 37 J.F.Y.															
8	under 16	"	Annie	11		"	"		"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
				cu "2-77431 7-18-38 Jon															
9	"	"	Moses	9		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
			Reilly	Anchor-Donaldson Line, No 22999, SS-Saturnia, Montreal 12/1/1920 via Portland, Me.															
10	S.S. Ticket	Roberts	David	28		"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Eng.	↓	"	—	↓	England	Yes
				Co. Gen. Trans. No. A92542, SS-Rochambeau, Montreal, 12/2/1920 via N.Y. Man.															
11	"	Rambaldini	Ernest	22		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	N. Ital.	↓	Winnipeg	Bro. Henry Calgary, Alta	↓	Italy	"
				Norweg.-Amer. No. A37366, SS-Stavangerfjord, Vancouver, 11/23/1920 via N.Y. B.C.															
12	"	Beck	Benjamin	36		"	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Scand.	↓	Quesnel	none	↓	Norway	"
				Red Star, No. 28681, SS-Lapland, Halifax 12/1/1920 via N.Y. P.Q.															
13	"	Godfrey	Charles Arthur	24		"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Eng	↓	Percé Co Gaspe	Bro. Harry, 78 Milton St. Montreal	↓	England	"
				Red Star, No. R.28581, SS-Lapland, Halifax 12/1/1920 via N.Y. P.Q.															
14	"	Baudains	Gordon Philip	20		"	"	office clerk general	"	"	"	"	"	↓	Paspebiac	none	↓	"	"
15	DF# 9781	Wingate	Elizabeth	48		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	↓	Montreal	Emp. Mrs. G. M. Bosworth Ritz-Carlton, Montreal	N.Y.	New York	Eng
			B.H.H.	Scand.-Amer., No. 116283, SS-United States, Calgary 11/3/1920 via N.Y. Alta.															
16	S.S. Ticket	Wolfram	Theodore	37		m	s	bridgeman	"	"	"	"	German	↓	Strathcona	Father, Jacob RR#1, Strathcona, Alta.	↓	Germany	Yes
				Red Star, No. 19191, SS-Lapland, Toronto 11/18/1920 via N.Y. Ont.															
17	"	Stevenson	Charles Blake	28		"	m	millinery buyer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	↓	Toronto	Wife, Wilma 56 Ashburnham Rd., Toronto	↓	England	"
			Reilly	Anchor-Don. No. 26823, SS-Saturnia, Montreal 11/29/1920 via Portland															
18	"	Bell	Emelia	34		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scot.	↓	Montreal	Husb. James 2230 Pie IX, Montreal	↓	Scotland	
19	under 16	"	Janet	8		"	s	—	"		"	"	"	↓	"	"	↓	"	
			B.H.H.	W. Star No. 346449, SS-Canada, Winnipeg 12/1/1920 via Portland, Me. Sask.															
20	S.S. Ticket	Olson	Hans	26		m	"	farmer	yes	Eng & Swed	yes		Swede	↓	Moose Range	Friend, Dan Bigelow Moose Range, Sask.	↓	Sweden	
				W. Star, No. 346449, SS-Canada, Winnipeg 12/1/1920 via Portland, Me.															
21	"	"	Olaf	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	↓	"	"	↓	"	
				Co. Gen. Trans., No. 99038, SS-Rochambeau, Ottawa, 12/2/1920 via N.Y. Que.															
22	"	Theriault	Pierre Bernard	24		"	m	painter	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	↓	Maniwaki	Father, Patrick Maniwaki, Que.	↓	France	
				Co. Gen. Trans. No. 99038, SS-Rochambeau, Ottawa 12/2/1920 via N.Y.															
23	"	"	Antoinette	21		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	↓	"	"	↓	"	
24	DF# 8659	Coughlin	Bertha (Greg.)	22		"	s	domestic	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	↓	Montreal	Father, Charles Frederickton, N.B.	N.Y.	Cooperstown	
			N. Klein	c/a 2-631476 - 1/20/39 My															
25	G.T. 124414	Perkus	Simon	48		m	m	baker	"	Yid.	"	"	Heb.	↓	"	none	"	Brooklyn	R
26	G.T. 124415	"	Bella	45		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	under 16	"	Harry	15		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
				505 & N.Y. file #271 238352 10-N-37 J+O															
28	"	ca 2-387658 RUB 4/2/35	Fanny	12		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
			Reilly	Swed.-Amer. No. 14266, SS-Stockholm, Winnipeg 12/1/1920 via N.Y. B.C.															
29	S.S. Ticket	Johnson	John Ernest	30		m	"	farmer	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand.	↓	Barrier	Bro. Emeric Barrier, B.C.	↓	Sweden	Y
			Sullivan	Holl.-Amer. No. 48672, SS-Rotterdam, Montreal 12/2/1920 via N.Y.															
30	"	Mittenthal	Lucas	39		"	"	diamond merchant	"	Eng	"	"	Heb.	↓	Montreal	Father, Louis 344 Mountain St. Montreal	↓	Holland	

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

CLASS E. 1

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

Arthur T. Mcguire
Benj. H. Haley

914

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	344487 Self	1000	yes	7/1920	N.Y.	7/1920	London Salvage Assn. 68 Broad St. N.Y. N. Maple Ave. E. Orange	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Eng.	Newcastle-on-Tyne
2	"	3563058 Father	—	no		—		(with Father) Alphonse 175 Cumberland St. Woonsocket	"	"	"									—	—	med	br	"	"	Can.	Yamaska, P.Q.
3	yes	356277 Self	400	"		—		—	Transit											5	9	fair	"	"	"	Denmark	Bredsten, Vejle
4	"	3561083 "	500	"		—		—		"										5	5	med	gr	gr	"	Can.	Cornwall, Ont.
5	"	Mother	—	"		—		—		"										5	2½	"	br	blue	"	"	Halifax, N.S.
6	no	356506 Self	800	"		—		Sister-in-law, Eva Owner 401 E.-5th St. Plainfield, N.J.	no	Perm	—									5	3	fair	bald	gr	"	Russia	Kiev
7	"	Husb	—	yes	8/07	N.Y.	8/07	"	"	"	—									5	5	—	br	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	—	no		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
9	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	356552 Self	500	yes	11/1917	Ft. Worth, Tex.	4/1918	—	Transit											5	6	fair	dk br	dk	"	Eng.	Ipstones, Staffordshire
11	yes	3560333 "	50	"	transit			—		"										5	8	—	"	dk. br	"	Italy	Arzano, Udine
12	"	356330 "	300	"	1903	N. Dakota	1908	—		"										5	9½	—	"	hazel	"	Norway	Flasen
13	"	356324 "	500	no		—		—		"										5	5	—	br	blue	"	—	—
14	"	356323 "	100	"		—		—		"										5	11½	—	"	"	"	Eng.	Island of Jersey
15	no	3563201 Husb.	50	"		—		Husb. Herbert Genesee Pure Food Co. 100 Hudson St. New York	no	Perm.	yes					no				5	3	—	"	br	"	"	Skegness, Lincolnshire
16	—	356290 Self	600	yes	1/1919	Seattle, Wash.	1/1919	—	Transit											5	5	dk	br	br gr	"	Russia	Volhynia
17	yes	3569086 "	700	"	8/1920	N.Y.	8/1920	—		"										5	7	fair	"	blue	"	Canada	London, Ont.
18	"	356342 Husb.	50	"	transit			—		"										5	3	—	"	br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
19	"	Father	—	no		—		—		"										—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
20	"	356195 Self	250	"		—		—		"										5	10	fair	br	blue	"	Sweden	Jerfso, Helsingfors
21	"	3561094 "	200	"		—		—		"										5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	356193 "	300	"		—		—		"										5	8	"	fair	"	"	Can.	Maniwaki, Que.
23	"	Husb	—	"		—		—		"										5	8	med	br	br	"	France	Le Montier, Hubert
24	no	356189 Emp.	10	"		—		Dr. Gapen Cooperstown, N.Y.	no	Perm	no									5	10	"	"	"	"	Can.	Fredericton, N.B.
25	"	3565121 Self	1000	yes	1905	Brooklyn	1905	Step-Bro. Itzig Glaser 488 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	—									5	2	fair	gr	blue	"	Russia	Odessa
26	"	Husb.	—	no		—		"	"	"	—									5	—	—	br	br	"	"	—
27	"	Father	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									5	—	—	"	"	"	"	—
28	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
29	yes	356606 Self	60	"		—		—	Transit											5	8	—	br	blue	"	Sweden	Nybro
30	"	3560365 "	200	yes	visits			—		"										5	4	med	"	"	"	Can.	Montreal

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individ[illegible] other organised government because of his or their official character.

DEC 10 1920

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	1909	Mt. Temple	11/27/1920
2	—	—	—	" 29/ "
3	N.Y.	2/4/1910	Mauretania	12/1/ "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	N.Y.	1/1904	—	" " "
7	"	8/1907	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	Montreal	8/1912	Corinthian	" 2/ "
11	N.Y.	1913	San Guillarno	" " "
12	"	1903	Celtic	" " "
13	Halifax	1910	Canada	" " "
14	"	1914	Lapland	" " "
15	Que.	1910	L. Manitoba	" " "
16	N.Y.	8/1900	Syracuse	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	Portland	1/15/18	—	" 3/ "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	Que.	4/1914	Andania	" " "
21	Halifax	5/1912	Royal Edward	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	Que.	5/1918	Metegama	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	Que.	11/15/1904	—	" 4/ "
26	"	9/1906	Cassia	" " "
27	"	" "	"	" " "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	Halifax	1910	Tunisian	" " "
30	—	—	—	" 6/ "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

Page 106 Lines 1-30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40

PORT OF MONTREAL

163

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	G. G. 124418	Soltan	Sullivan George Reginald N. Klein	24 Norg.		m Amer.	s	mechanical engineer No. 41529,	yes SS	Eng Stavangerfjord,	yes	Can. Winnipeg	Japanese 12/3/1920	Can.	via N.Y. Montreal via N.Y. Sask.	Father, Wm. 114 Barry St. Kingston, Jamaica	Jamaica		Ye
2	S.S. Ticket	Nesvold	Andrew "	40 Norg.-		" Amer.	"	farmer No. 16670,	" SS	Norg. Stavangerfjord,	"	" N. Battleford, Sask.	Scan. 11/23/1920	"	Redland via N.Y. Sask.	Bro. Sven, Redland, Sask.	Norway		"
3	"	Halvorsen	Helga "	27 Scand.-		f Am.	w	" No. 116840,	" SS	Eng United States,	"	" Winnipeg	" 11/23/1920	"	N. Battleford via N.Y. Sask.	Mother, Julia Aamodt Lellestrom, Norway		"	"
4	"	Moldesetes	Lauritz "	39 Scand.-		m Am.	s	" No. 116839,	" SS	Norg. United States,	"	" Winnipeg	" 11/23/1920	"	Eastend via N.Y. Alta	Mother, Carrie Skjold, "		"	"
5	"	Henningsmoen	Hansten	28 Fabre,		"	" No.	" 10440,	" SS	" Providence,	"	" Montreal	" 11/29/20	"	Morrin, via N.Y. Monts P.Q.	Father, Nelso Morrin, Alta		"	"
6	"	Ritchie	Grey. Mary	39		f	"	none	"	Eng	"	"	Eng.	"	St. Agathe des	Bro. John W. Montreal	France		"
65647 7	D.E. 4 9316	Perron	R.M. Charles Benjamin	29		m	m	lab	"	Fre	"	"	Fre.	"	Montreal	Father, Arthur St. Philip, P.Q.	Vt.	Glover	
65869 8	D.E. 4 9327	Aspler	" Philip	20		"	s	student	"	Eng	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Father, Jonas 1042 St. Dominique St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	Au
65513 9	D.E. 4 9079	Landry	Reilly Noel	22		"	"	iron miner	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	Father, Jos. 403 Papineau Ave. "	"	Lyon Mountain	
68956 10	D.E. 4 9081	Hagan	O.I.S. Patrick	30		"	"	miner	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	"	none	"	"	Ir
69029 11	D.E. 4 9085	O'Driscoll	" Nellie	27		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Dennis 599 Aylmer St. Montreal	"	New York	"
69047 12	D.E. 4 8321	Hudson	R.M. Charles Walter	35		m	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Magog, P.Q.	Friend, Mr. Booth College Ave. Magog, P.Q.	"	"	Eng
69095 13	D.E. 4 8330	LeBlanc	Jack Arcade	33		"	"	tailor	"	Eng & Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Montreal	Sister, Minnie 2 Notre Dame de Lourde, Montreal	"	"	
14	C.P. 184364	Valentine	O.I.S. Irene	33		f	m	none	"	Eng	"	"	Af. Blk.	"	"	Friend, Cyril Singh 157 Lusignan St. Montreal	Ill.	Chicago	BW
15	Under 16	"	" Vivian	12		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	" Clarence	10		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	" Violet	8		f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	" Robert	5		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	" Cyril	3		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	D.E. 4 6922	MacGregor	Grey. Elizabeth	31		f	"	cook	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scot.	"	Verdun, P.Q.	Bro. Jas. 362 Willibrod Ave. Verdun	N.Y.	Cooperstown	S
21	D.E. 4 9786	Smythe	Reilly Edward B.	34		m	"	bank accountant	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	via N.Y. Montreal	Bro. Geo. H. 71 Clarence St. Kingston, Ont.	Mexico		Ye
22	G.G. 124446	Nand	" Angelina	36		f	w	none	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	St. Apollinaire, P.Q.	none	Mass.	Lawrence	
23	[illegible] 1952	Rock	Grey. Ellen	33		"	s	domestic	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	"	N.Y.	Cooperstown	
24	Under 16	Nand	Reilly Cecile	6		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	Fre.	"	St. Apollinaire	"	Mass.	Lawrence	
25	"	"	" Simonne	4		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	C.P. 183743	Service	[illegible] O.I.S. John W. C.	33		m	File 75-5 "	advertising writer	yes	any File Eng	17/5- yes	6/29/28-R Abandoned domicile	1934 Eng	"	File !!216-[illegible]-9-noted 4/10/35 Montreal	Sister, Mrs. Jessie Venables 187 Langley Ave. Toronto, Ont	Cal.	Alhambra	En
27	C.P. 183746	Mongeon	" Margaret	22		f	"	dressmaker	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	Uncle, Duncan Wilkie 453 St. Christopher, Montreal	Mich.	Grand Rapids	
28	C.P. 183745	"	" Pearl	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	C.P. 184370	Adam	Reilly Harvey	33		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Philias 337 Champlain St. Montreal	N.Y.	Malone	"
30	C.P. 184371	"	" Nina	36		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

CLASS E.

Arthur J. Gueguerre

Wm. A. Reilly

E 15

Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	yes	356364 Self	400	yes	visits			65708 ✓	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	—	blk	br	none	S. A.	British Guiana
2	"	356548 "	—	"	5/1909	Minn. & Wis.	1912	—	"											5	10	fair	"	blue	"	Norway	—
3	"	356535 "	400	no		—			"											5	5	"	lt. br.	gr.	"	"	Lellestrom
4	"	356543 "	100	yes	1913	Chenook, Mont.	1910	—	"											5	8	"	br	blue	"	"	Skjold
5	"	356547 "	50	"	4/1918	Deer River, Minn.	6/1909	—	"											5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Eidsvald
6	no	356182 "	200	no		—			"											5	6	med	br	blue gr	"	Can.	St. Agathe des Monts, P.Q.
7	"	327476 "	8	"		—		Friend, Wilfred Meranti Glover, Vt.	yes	1 mo.	no									5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Philip, P.Q.
8	"	327500 "	74	"		—		Cousin, A. Flohr 1114 Forest Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	"	2 wks.	"									5	7	"	dk. br	"	"	Austria	Tuczerta, Bucovina
9	"	327763 Co.	—	"		—		Chateauguay Ore & Iron Co. Lyon Mountain, N.Y.	"	6 mos	—									5	4	—	blk	br	"	Can.	Montreal
10	yes	327840 "	20	yes	visits			"	"	"	no									5	7½	med	br	blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
11	—	328079 —	—	"	8/1919	Millbrook, N.Y.	8/1919	none	"	2 mos	"									5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Crookhaven, Co. Cork
12	no	328916 Self	40	no		—		Sister, Clara Ford 555 W. 147th St. N.Y.	"	1 mo	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Brighton
13	"	317523 "	100	yes	1912	—	1912	none	"	4 mos.	"									5	7	"	dk. br.	blk	"	Can.	Marmacook, N.B.
14	"	360312 "	800	"	1 wk. 8/16	N.Y.	8/1916	Husb. Robert 4305 Wabash Ave. Chicago	no	Perm	—									5	4	blk	blk	"	"	B.W.I.	Antigua
15	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	—									—	—	"	"	"	"	Can.	Montreal
16	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—					no				—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	356365 Emp.	25	yes	1911	Phila. Pa.	1912	Emp. Waldo C. Johnston 19 Main St. Cooperstown	"	"	no									5	4	med	br	gr	"	Scot.	Glasgow
21	yes	356664 Bank of Montreal	200	"	8/1913	Seattle, Wash.	8/1913	A65754 ✓	Transit											5	6	ruddy	"	blue	"	Can	Kingston, Ont.
22	no	356631 Self	37	"	1905	Lawrence	1913	Bro-in-law, Joseph Roy 15 Plymouth St. Lawrence, Mass.	no	Perm	—									5	4	—	"	gr	"	"	St. Apollinaire, P.Q.
23	"	356722 "	15	no		—		Capt. Johnson Cooperstown, N.Y.	"	"	no									5	7	med	"	blue	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.
24	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	uncle, Joseph Roy (with Mother) 15 Plymouth St. Lawrence	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.
25	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St. Apollinaire
26	"	356634 Self	1000	yes	1904	Trenton, N.J.	1912	Father, John A. 821 Bushnell Ave. Alhambra	"	"	yes									5	6	—	br	br	"	Eng	Stourbridge
27	"	356246 Uncle	71	no		—		uncle, Fred Mongeon St. Paul's, Reeds Lake, E. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	—									5	2	med	dk. br.	blue	"	Can.	Sorel, P.Q.
28	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									5	—	fair	br	"	"	"	"
29	"	356641 Self	200	yes	12/3/20	Malone, N.Y.	12/5/20	Nephew, Morris Capistraw 49 Williamson St. Malone	"	"	no									5	8½	dk	dk br	br	"	"	Montreal
30	"	Husb.	—	"	Born in U.S.			"	"	"	"									5	4	"	br	"	"	U.S.	Malone, N.Y.

Ex

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	9/1913	Magdalen	DEC 10 1920 12/6/1920
2	"	5/1909	Carmania	" " "
3	Halifax	1/1915	Pretorian	" " "
4	Que.	5/1911	Emp. of Britain	" " "
5	N. Y.	4/1908	United States	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	DEC 13 1920 4/1/ "
8	—	—	—	" 6/ "
9	—	—	—	DEC 15 1920 " 9/ "
10	Que.	1906	Tunisian	" 12/ "
11	"	1909	Emp. of Britain	" 14/ "
12	Montreal	6/1887	—	" 20/ "
13	—	—	—	" 24/ "
14	St. John	5/1908	Sobo	12/4/ "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	Que.	5/11/1911	Athenia	" " "
21	—	—	—	" 7/ "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" " "
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minnedosa	" 8/ "
	—	—	—	" " "
	—	—	—	" " "
	—	—	—	" " "
	—	—	—	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—96

Page 107 Lines 1-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL

104

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569#																		
169097 1	D+H. 8332	Galician	Edward Joseph	24	Jan 26 [illegible]	M	M	Chauffeur	y	Eng	y	Canada	Roumanian	Canada	Montreal	Father Morris 828 St Dominique St Montreal	NY	New York
169098 2	D+H 8333	"	Mary	23		F.	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	D+H. 13097	Boyd	Elizabeth a.G.	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro Thomas Harvey Leslie Sask	"	Syracuse
4	D+H. 13098	"	Harvey a.S.	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 14 Accy	"	Chester a.S.	14		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Ruth a.S.	10		F.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Grace a.S.	6		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S.S. Ticket	Nicolotti	Martin W.R.	Navigazione 25		M	S	Brick layer	Gen	Ital 2103 Italian	"	Duca Degli Abruzzi	Italian	Montreal 12-11-20	Via N.Y.	Uncle Rev Don Toppari Saluggia Torino Italy	↓	Italy
9	"	Olde	Peder N.R.	Norwegian 30		M	M	Amer. Farmer	A41556 "	Eng	"	Stavangerfjord	Winnipeg 11-13-20 Scand	"	"	Sister Emma Haroldson Ericsson Man	↓	Norway
10	"	Kyden	Carl N.R.	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	A16488 "	Swedish	y	Medicine Hat	12-2-20 Scand	"	Seven Persons Alta	Bro Olaf Seven Persons Alta	↓	Sweden
11	"	Birkland	Andrew W.R.	33		M	S	Farmer	A16669 "	English	y	No Battleford	Sask 11-23-20	" Via N.Y.	Battleford	None	↓	Norway
12	"	Gilmour	James M.K.	Anchor 31		M	M	Donaldson Boiler maker	"	21688 "	Saturnia "	"	Winnipeg Scotch	12-2-20 "	Via Portland Winnipeg	Sister Mrs J McKean 313 Chambers St Winnipeg	↓	Scotland
13	"	"	Rebecca M.K.	34		F.	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	↓	"
14	Under 14 Accy	"	Eugene M.K.	9		M	S	Anchor Donaldson	"	27251		Saturnia	Winnipeg Scotch	12-2-20	Via Portland Winnipeg	Ireland Colston Winnipeg Man	↓	"
15	S.S. Ticket	Rogers	Jessie W.R.	25		F	M	Domestic	y	Eng 6590	y	"	Windsor Ont	11-24-20	Windsor	Friend James Forsyth 773 Moy Road Windsor Ont	↓	"
16	"	Leslie	Graham McRobert M.K.	28		M	S	Carpenter	y	41038	"	"	Winnipeg	9-28-20	Winnipeg	None	↓	"
17	"	Fraser	William McGregor B.H.	36		M	S	Street car conductor	"	27142	"	"	~~Eng~~ Scotch	11-6-20	Edmonton Alta	Sister Kate Blackhawk Ont	↓	"
18	"	Lindsay	William B.H.	26		M	S	Shipper	"	27145	"	"	Scotch	12-3-20	Winnipeg Man	Bro Andrew Suite 4 McLean Block Winnipeg	↓	"
19	"	Davidson	John B.H.	28		M	S	Automobile Dealer	"	21689	"	"	"	12-3-20	"	None		"
20	"	Miller	Elizabeth B.H.	26 French		F.	S	Gen Housework Line Com	"	Gen Trans 37413	"	La Lorraine	Mont 12-4-20 French		Via N.Y. Montreal	Brother Victor 194 Dorchester St Montreal		France
21	"	Gagnon	Alphonse B.H.	35 Compagnie		M	S	Chicken Dealer Gen	"	Trans 29819 French	"	"	Mont 12-4-20	"	"	Wife Phelomene 502 Landsdowne Ave West Montreal		"
22	"	Bourgouin	Hector W.R.	59		M	M	Lumber merchant	"	64526 Italian	"	"	Kamloops B.C. Italian	11-30-20	Kamloops B.C.	Bro in Law Robert Mattioli Kamloops B.C.	↓	Italy
23	"	De Benedetto	Stephen W.R.	37		M	M	R.R. Car Inspector	"	66548	"	"	"	11-30-20	"	Father Eugene Corrdel ana Italy	↓	"
24	"	Arduini	Igino B.H.	26 Scandinavian		M	S	Am Shoemaker	"	68104	"	United States	Calgary	12-2-20	Crawford Alta	None		Denmark
25	"	Jensen	Alfred Christian M.R.	27		M	S	Farmer	"	Eng 116838	"	Winnipeg	Scand	11-23-20	East End Sask	"	↓	Norway
26	"	Tysseland	Torger W.R.	29		M	S		"	14272	"	Stockholm	"	12-2-20	Winnipeg		↓	Sweden
27	"	Nelson	Carl Oscar W.R.	33		M	S	Carpenter	"	14275	"	"	"	12-3-20	Abbey Sask	Sister Christiana Osthens Swift Current Sask	↓	"
28	"	Anderson	August G.W.	36 Cunard		M	S	Farmer	"	88165	"	Aquitania	Vancouver Eng	B C 12-4-20	Vancouver B.C.	Bro Frank Vancouver	↓	England
29	"	Elkins	Frederic H.S.	49		M	M	Ins Supt	"	88165	"	"	"	12-4-20	"		↓	"
30	"	"	Nita H.S.	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"

NOT USED
NOT USED

30
1

CLASS E.

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

Arthur J. Lesueur
Benj. N. Haley
Wm. A. Reilly

E16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	329095 Self	100	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Harry Haber 495 Washington Ave New York	Y	2 Mo	No							Good	No	5	9½	F.	D Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Montreal
2	"	Husband	0	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	M	"	"	"	England	London
3	"	356721 Husband	100.	"	✓	✓	✓	Husband Ernest Syracuse N. Y	No	Perm	"							"	"	5	5	F.	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
4	"	" Father	0	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	F	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
5	"	" "	0	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	M	"	Bro	"	"	"
6	"	" "	0	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" "	0	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	F	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	365557 Self	500.	"	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	Y	Transit	"							"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Bro	"	Italy	Villareggia Torino
9	"	356629 "	75.	Y	1903 to 1906	Minnesota	1906	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	M	Bro Grey	Blue	"	Norway	Voss
10	"	356632 "	100	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	11½	M	Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Jemtland
11	"	356565 "	250.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	9	Red	Red	"	"	Norway	Bergen
12	"	356550 "	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7	F.	Bro	Hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	" Husb	0	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	3	M	"	Bro	"	"	"
14	"	" Father	0	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
15	"	356643 Husband	100	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"				No			"	"	5	3	M	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Paisley
16	"	356372 Self	400.	Y	1-1917 to 3-1917	Baltimore Md	3-1917	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	8½	F.	"	Blue	"	"	Barrhead
17	"	356593 "	200.	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6½	F.	Bro	Blue	"	"	Alloa
18	"	356591 "	1000.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Insham
19	"	356592 "	300.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	7½	Red	Bro	Bro	"	"	Peter Head
20	"	356598 "	50.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	1	F.	"	Grey	"	"	Glasgow
21	"	356655 "	1000.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	Dk	Aub	"	"	Canada	Montreal
22	"	356663 "	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Gray Bro	"	"	"
23	"	356666 "	50.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	M	D Bro	Gray	"	Italy	Eroica
24	"	356574 "	200	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Cardelara
25	"	356665 "	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	10½	Lt	Red	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
26	"	356564 "	560	Y	7-29 1908 to 5-1910	Valtare N. D.	5-1920	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	8	Red	L Bro	Bro	"	Norway	Tysseland Holandsdal
27	"	356667 "	1000.	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	8	M	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Delsbo
28	"	356576 "	50.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	9	F.	Bro	"	"	Sweden	Falun
29	"	356382 "	200.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	6	1½	M	Grey	"	"	England	Sussex
30	"	356382 "	0.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"							"	"	6	1½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Nostfurd

0

E.J.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organised government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	DEC 10 1920 11-26-20
2	Quebec	10-15-19	Canada	DEC 1 0 11-26-20
3	✓	✓	✓	12-6-20
4	✓	✓	✓	12-6-20
5	✓	✓	✓	12-6-20
6	✓	✓	✓	12-6-20
7	✓	✓	✓	12-6-20
8	N.Y	5-6-05	?	12-4-20
9	Quebec N.Y	1912 3-1903	Emp of Ireland Celtic	12-7-20
10	Portland	1911	?	12-7-20
11	Montreal	7-1907	Emp of Ireland	12-6-20
12	Quebec	9-1909	Pretorian	12-8-20
13	"	7-1910	Grampian	12-8-20
14	✓	✓	✓	12-8-20
15	St John	3-2-19	Melita	12-8-20
16	Halifax	12-1909	Pretoria	12-8-20
17	Quebec	5-18-13	Hesperian	12-8-20
18	Montreal	5-1912	Pretorian	12-8-20
19	"	4-1910	"	12-8-20
20	Quebec	10-8-13	Latitia	12-8-20
21	✓	✓	✓	12-5-20
22	✓	✓	✓	12-7-20
23	Quebec N.Y	5-1904 10-1914	Montrose Verona	12-7-20
24	NY	6-3-08	Valbert	12-7-20
25	NY	5-3-12	United States	12-7-20
26	Quebec	7-15-08	Emp of Ireland	12-6-20
27	N.B. St John	1-1910	Hesperian	12-7-20
28	N.Y	12-17-04	?	12-7-20
29	Quebec	1888	Buenosayres	12-10-20
30	"	1908	Lake Erie	12-10-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—96

P. 108 Lines 1-30
W.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 42

PORT OF MONTREAL.

105

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of what country a ci…
5-9																			
1	S.S. Ticket	Bartholemew	John A.G.	35	Cunard	M	S	75018 Builder	Y	Aquitania Eng	Y	Vancouver Canada	12-2-20 Eng	Via Canada	N.Y. B.C. Vancouver	Bro George Westminster B.C.	↓	England	Eng
2	"	Stormonth	Alexander Findlay W.R.	36	"	M	S	75027 Machinist	"	Saturnia "	"	" BC	11-17-24 Scotch	"	Portland Me	None	↓	Scotland	Scot
3	"	Cool	Alidor W.R.	29	White	M	M	Star D 241794 Farmer	"	Finland Flemish	"	David "	Zon Sask Flemish	4-20 "	20 Via N.Y. Davidson Sask	Father Harry, Lichtervelde West Vlaanderen Belgium	↓	Belgium	Bel
4	"	"	Mary "	29	"	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	↓	"	
5	Under 16 Accy	"	Margaret "	3		F	S	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	" "	" "	↓	"	
6	"	"	Michele "	6		M	S	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	" "	" "	↓	"	
7	"	"	Jalfeir "	5		M		"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	" "	" "	↓	"	
8	"	"	Valee "	4		M		"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	" "	" "	↓	"	
9	"	"	Yvonne "	1		F		"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	" "	" "	↓	"	
10	165890 C.P.R. 172744	Qu 2-43192 Pilon	C 11/7/35 R.N.C. Eugene	24		m	S	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Can	Chenonville P.Q.	Father, Splandin do	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
11	165593 C.P.R. 172753	Struthers	Florence M.J.B.	37		F	S	Supr.	"	Eng	"	"	Eng-	Can	Toronto Ont	140 Spadina Rd. Toronto Aunt, V.L. Burroughs do	Ny	N.Y.	
12	165591 D of H 9352	Gordon	C 1912-16-24 M.J.B. Francis	41		m	m	Upholst	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister Law Mrs E Smith 128 Mayfair adresse de [illegible] mont	Cal	Oakland	
13	165591 D of H. 9353	Gordon	Florence M.J.B.	38		F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
14	165587 C.P.R. 142515	Hebert	Paul M.J.B.	19		m	S	Student	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Father, E.J. 764 Sherbrook East	N.Y.	N.Y.	
15	S.S. Ticket	Crowley	Eleanor M Sullivan	35		F	S	Clerk	"	White Star 109763 adriatic " via Eng			Montreal New York 12/13/20 Eng	"	Verdun Que	Sister, Fanny Hanson 258 Melrose Ave Verdun Que	↓	England	Eng
16	"	Nordnes	Lars Franken	37		m	S	Marine Engineer	"	Cunard 19445 " via	"		Montreal New York 12/11/20 Scan	"	Montreal	none	↓	England "	
17	"	Voller	William Jones Frankton	40		m	S	Lab	"	White Star Line "	"	"	142699 England	Toronto "	11-15-24 Ont Fort Erie	Via Portland Friend William Douglas Fort Erie Ont.	↓	England Mo	Eng
18	165506 S.I. 118846	C 4-12-24 Burns	Jeanne Franken	19		F	S	None	"	French	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal Que	Aunt Sophie Caron 164 George St Mont-	Me.	Lewiston	
19	D of H 12452	Robergé C 11/8/24 R.N.C.	Cyril Franken	24		m	S	Waiter	"	"	-	"	French	"	"	599 University St. Mother Adelaide Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y.	
20	165526 D of H 9399	Dufresne	Paul M.J.B.	27		m	m	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottowa Que	Bro. Jno. Primavera P.Q.	Cal	Los Angeles	
21	165527 D of H 9398	Dufresne	Berthe M.J.B.	29		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	
22	165719 S.I. 118862	Giroux	Theodule Trudell	80		m	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napierville Que	Bro. Jeremie, Sherrington Que	Mass	Springfield	
23	165797 S.I. 118878	Hebert	Albert Trudell	28		m	m	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinth Que	Father Louis, St Hyacinth Que	N.H.	Nashua	
24	165798 S.I. 118879	Hebert	Florence Trudell	28		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Under 16 yrs	Hebert	Marcel Trudell	12		m	S	child	✓		✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	165799 S.I. 118880	Girard	Willie Trudell	19		m	S	Shoe maker	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Napoleon St Hyacinth Que	"	"	
27	S.I. 118891	Major	Edna Sullivan	28		F	S	Tailoress	"	Eng	"	"	English	"	Montreal Que	Mother, Hartland, Carlton Co. N.B.	Mass	Lowell	
28	S.I. 115749	Soll	Louis B.A.L.	32	C 4/1/31	m	S	Carpenter 115646	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal Que	None	Ohio	Cleveland	Rus
29	S.I. 118937	Montcalm	Joseph M.J.B.	58		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moosecreek Ont	Wife Albina, Moosecreek Ont.	Vt	St Albans	
30	S.I. 118936	Montcalm	Aime M.J.B.	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30 / 8

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Jno. Truell
Arthur J. Gingras
John Franken
Thomas Reilly

E 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	356739 Self	100	No	✓	✓	✓	Foreign	ny	Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	M	Bro	Blue	None	England	Delhaine
2	"	356671 "	500.	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Forfar Forfarshire
3	"	356678 Self	150	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Gray Bro	"	Belgium	Lichtervelde
4	"	" Husb	0	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	" Father	0	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fr.	L Bro	"	"	Canada	Sask. Davidson
6	"	" "	0	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" "	0	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	" "	0	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	" "	0	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	3[illegible]535 Self	19.00	No	✓			Friend Peter Raymond Tupper Lake N.Y.	ny	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	10	M	Br	Br	"	Canada	P.Q. Chenevill
11	yes	247247 "	500.00	yes	8 yrs	Richmond Va		New York N.Y. Trudeaux Sanatorium	ny	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	M	Br	Haz	"	"	Ont Stafford
12	no	328003 Self	2000	No	–	–	–	Aunt Mrs. A Proctor 781 8th St Oakland Calif	No	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia B 31 Med Cert		5	6	M	Br	Gr Blue	"	England	Kent, Ashford
13	yes	328003 "	do	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	5½	Fair	Br	Br	"	do	do
14	yes	327594 Self	?	"	✓	–	–	141 West 36 St N.Y. Institution of Photography	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	6		Br	Br	"	Canada	Montreal
15	yes	317584 "			–	–	–	Foreign New York		Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	London
16	yes	360261 Self	400.	"	✓	–	–	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	7½	Fair	Redish	Blue	"	Skudeness	Norway
17	yes	360258 Self	500	yes	one yr		6/1917	Foreign New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	4½	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Surrey
18	no	327860 Father	30.00	yes	One yr	Lewiston Me	1914	134 Lake St Aunt, Alph. Aubut, Lewiston Me		Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		Med	Br	Blue	"	Can	Obie
19	"	360270 Self	75.00	y	1916	N.Y.	1920	507 West St. N.Y. N.Y. To resume residence		Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Can	Mont
20	yes	327385 "	800.00	no	✓	✓	✓	Friend Jos. Brisson, Los Angeles		Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11		Bk	Br	"	"	Ottawa
21	"	327385 Husband	"	"		✓	✓	do		Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1		Br	Br	"	"	Quebec
22	no	327532 Self	100	yes	82-190[illegible] 75-85	Holyoke Springfield Mass	1885	Omer Hamel 17 Newman St Son in law, Omer, Springfield Mass		Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 Dew Senility		5	6	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	Quebec
23	no	327539 "	400	no	✓	✓	✓	#2 Dunstable Rd. Uncle, Jos Drelode, Nashua N.H.		Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	4	Med	Br	Haz	"	"	"
24	no	327539 "	"	"	✓	✓	✓	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5		Br	Haz	"	"	"
25	no	327539 "	"	"	✓	✓	✓	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		–					"	"	"
26	"	327540 "	75.00	no	✓	✓	✓	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	Fair	Gray	"	"	"
27	"	327751 Self	48.00	yes	1904 1907	Boston Mass	1907	649 Lakeview Ave Brother, Anson, Lowell Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	0	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	in B Brighton
28	"	314795 "	60.00	no	✓	✓	✓	77 Central Ave Cleveland Ohio Friend Moses Setzman		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6		Bk	Br	"	Russia	Richendow
29	no	320567 Self	100	no	✓	✓	✓	52 Albans St Friend, Albert Chevrier		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Blk	Gr	Gr	"	Canada	P.Q. St Isidore
30	"	327567 "	do	"	✓	✓	✓	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	Br	Gray	"	"	Ont Moosonee

5

E 17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1907	Virginian	12-8-20
2	〃	6-1909	Grampian	12-7-20
3	〃	4-25-13	?	12-8-20
4	〃	〃	?	12-8-20
5	✓	✓	✓	12-8-20
6	✓	✓	✓	12-8-20
7	✓	✓	✓	12-8-20
8	✓	✓	✓	12-8-20
9	✓	✓	✓	12-8-20
10	✓	✓	✓	4/9/20 12/15-20
11	✓	✓	✓	9/8/17 12/15/20
12	Que	5/1912	Montezuma	4/12/20 12/15/20
13	〃	5/1912	Victorian	4/12/20 12/15/20
14	✓	✓	✓	12/11/19 12/15/20
15	Boston	6/1917	Franconia	12/13/20 12/15/20
16	Mont	5/1913	Premier	12/13/20 12/15/20
17	✓	✓	✓	12/3/20 12/15/20
18	✓	✓	✓	4/1/20 12/15/20
19	✓	✓	✓	12/13/20 12/15/20
20	✓	✓	✓	4/28-20 12/16-20
21	✓	✓	✓	4/28-20 12/16/20
22	✓	✓	✓	4/2/20 12/16/20
23	✓	✓	✓	4/3/20 12/16/20
24	✓	✓	✓	4/3-20 12/16/20
25	✓	✓	✓	4/3/20 12/16/20
26	✓	✓	✓	4/3/20 12/16/20
27	✓	✓	✓	4/5/20 12/16/20
28	St John	1915	Montezuma	10/28/19 12/16/20
29	✓	✓	✓	4-7-1920 12-16-20
30	✓	✓	✓	4-7-1920 12-16-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

P.109 Lines 1 to 30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ______
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ______

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Can.

166

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	G.P. 183742	Fisher GA 5-4	27 cm drunken ca 8-T2325 1-18-33 Dom Arthur	26		m	s	fireman	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Eng	Can	Montreal	Bro. John 2817 Atchison St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit
2	G.T. 124453	Johnson	Annie Reilly	37		f	m	none	"	Eng & Fre	"	"	Af. Blk.	"	via N.Y. "	Husb. Aaron 129 Aqueduct St. "		Jamaica
3	G.T. 124152	Gordon	James "	20		m	s	farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Scot	"	Howick, P.Q.	uncle, John McEwen Howick, P.Q.	Md.	Laurel
4	G.T. 124435	Rayworth	Arthur Greg.	18		"	"	office clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	Mother, Martha 397 Mountain St. Montreal	Mich	Flint
5	G.T. 124436	Connor	George "	19		"	"	bank messenger	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	none	"	"
6	G.T. 124448	Cleary Wa 15 w	B.A.H. John	27		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	via Detroit	Father, Louis Balla Croy, Co. Mayo, Ireland		Canada
7	S.S. Ticket	Wingerden	N. Klein Jacob	38		"	m	Holl-Am. No. A91448, SS-Rotterdam, Winnipeg, 12/6/1920	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	via N.Y. Leader, Sask. via N.Y.	sister, Mrs. Marie Van Ypren Fanguird, Sask		Holland
8	"	"	Wilhelmina	34		f	"	Holl-Am. No. A91448, SS-Rotterdam, Winnipeg, 12/6/1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
9	under 16	"	John	7		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	Gordon	6		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	Lena	3		f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"
12	S.S. Ticket	Lachat	B.A.H. Ex. Sm. Tr. Mary Louise	28		"	"	millinery hat maker No. 29818, SS-La Lorraine, Montreal 12/2/1920	yes	Fre	yes	"	Fre	"	via N.Y. Montreal	Friend, Mrs. Belleau 10 Rigeaud St. Montreal		France
13	G.T. 124458	Quick	Thomas Reilly	40		m	m	painter & decorator	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	sister, Mrs. Alfred Wood 4367 Dateck St. Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles
14	G.T. 124459	"	Annie "	42		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	under 16	"	Harold John	10		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	G.P. 184373	Chalala	Khalil "Charles" Greg.	32		"	"	merchant	"	Armenian	"	"	Syrian	"	via N.Y. Campbellton N.B.	none		Cuba
17	D.E.A. 10908	Coughlin	Harold E. "	25		"	"	clerk W. Star, No. 09108 P, SS-Adriatic, Montreal 2/9/1920	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	via N.Y. Montreal via N.Y.	Father, L. 124 Charron St. Montreal		Jamaica
18	S.S. Ticket	Rushbrooke	Olive Rosamond Sullivan	32		f	"	medical social worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		France
19	G.T. 124474	Lough	B.A.H. Jane	38		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother, 1772 Henri Julien Ave. Montreal	N.J.	Paulsboro
20	under 16	"	Elizabeth Margaret	11		"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Emily	5		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	James	3		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Robert		8	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S.P. 109357	Charlton	Thomas Laverick	40		"	m	carpenter	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	via N.Y. Banff, Alta via N.Y.	sister, Alice 211 Underwood Block, Calgary, Alta		England
25	S.P. 109356	"	Jane	32		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
26	D.E.A. 10912	1131689 470/35 Swinburne 500-1131684 BV — Rec. Dist. N.Y. 12-16-30 - D.H.	Elizabeth Greg	48		"	"	none 3-20-85 - C.S. C/a 2-457283-4/18/36 - CHB 505	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal File 12/6 9/3/37 HG	Bro-in-law, Robt. Swinburne 296 Rielle St. Montreal	N.J.	E. Orange
27	D.E.A. 10911	"	James Ca 2-347600 6	16		m	s	student 505 1016/30 5/7/35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	under 16	[illegible]	Mary Ursula	12		f	"	23-41235-3-22-35-C.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	G.T. 12448[illegible]	Sprintz	Elek	48		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Heb	"	"	Wife, Sarah 46 Rachel St. Montreal	Cal.	Los Angeles
30	G.T. 1244[illegible]	[illegible]	Max "	24		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

30 3

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . ______

Arthur T. [illegible]
Benj. K. Coley
John [illegible]
Thos. A. Reilly

E-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	no	356638 Self	200	no		—		Friend, Frank McCarthy 816 Michigan Ave. Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	dk br	br	none	Eng	Oppington, Kent
2	″	356696 Husb.	18	yes	transit			A65801 ✓	Transit											5	4	blk	blk	blk	″	B.W.I.	Kingston, Jamaica
3	yes	356644 Self	50	no		—		Father, Hector Laurel, Md.	no	Perm.	no									5	11	—	br	gr	″	Can.	Howick
4	no	356738 ″	70	″		—		Friend, Micheal Flood 3509 Marian St. Flint, Mich.	″	″	″									5	4	fair	lt. br	blue	″	Eng.	Birming
5	″	356737 ″	100	″		—		Bro-in-law ″ ″	″	″	″									5	10	″	″	″	″	Scot.	Neilston
6	—	356587 ″	112	″		—		Sister, Kate 4103 N. Whipple St. Chicago, Ill. A 57[illegible] ✓	Transit											5	9	″	br	gr	″	Ireland	Bally Croy
7	yes	356402 ″	300	″		—		—		″										6	—	″	″	blue	″	Holland	Rotterdam
8	″	Husb.	—	″		—		—		″										5	7	—	″	″	″	″	″
9	″	Father	—	″		—		—		″										—	—	—	—	—	″	Can.	Leader, Sas
10	″	″	—	″		—		—		″										—	—	—	—	—	″	″	″
11	″	″	—	″		—		—		″										—	—	—	—	—	″	″	″
12	″	356453 Self	100	yes	9/1918 - 7/1920 - 9/1920	Buffalo, N.Y. N. Falls ″		—		″										5	5	fair	blk	blue br	″	France	Paris
13	no	356682 ″	1200	no		—		Bro-in-law, Wm. Squires 417 N. W. Lake Ave. Los Angeles	no	Perm	yes									5	7	—	lt. br	blue	″	England	Stratford
14	″	Husb.	—	″		—		″	″	″	″									5	6	-	br	br	″	″	″
15	″	Father	—	″		—		″	″	″	″									—	—	—	—	—	″	Can	Montreal
16	yes	356686 Self	1200	yes	visit			A65692 ✓	Transit							no				5	4	dk	blk	br	″	Jounia	Mt. Lebanon
17	—	356695 —	100	no		—		A65698 ✓		″										6	—	fair	br	blue	″	Can	Montreal
18	yes	356380 Self	200	yes	visits			—		″										5	7½	med	blk	br	″	Eng.	London
19	no	356465 ″	40	no		—		Husb. John Paulsboro, N.J.	no	Perm.	yes									5	3	fair	″	″	″	Ireland	Belfast
20	″	Mother	—	″		—		Father ″	″	″	″									2	6	″	br	″	″	″	″
21	″	″	—	″		—		″ ″	″	″	″									—	—	″	″	gr	″	Can.	Montreal
22	″	″	—	″		—		″ ″	″	″	″									—	—	″	″	br	″	″	″
23	″	″	—	″		—		″ ″	″	″	″									—	—	″	″	blue	″	″	″
24	yes	356468 Self	600	yes	1910	Monroe, N.Y.	1911	65694 ✓	Transit											5	6	ruddy	br gr	gr	″	Eng.	Stakeford
25	″	Husb	—	no		—		65695 ✓		″										5	6	blk	br	br	″	″	Co. Durham
26	no	356694 ″	100	″		—		Husb. Wm. E. 50 New St. E. Orange	no	Perm	no									5	4	med	br gr	″	″	″	Ennerdale
27	″	Father	—	″		—		Father ″	″	″	″									5	7	″	br	″	″	″	Keswick
28	″	″	—	″		—		″	″	″	″									—	—	—	—	—	″	″	″
29	″	356697 Self	2500	″		—		Son, Benny Spintz Los Angeles	″	″	″									5	5	dk	dk br	gr	″	Russia	Brusillaw
30	″	356698 ″	600	yes	4/19	N.Y.	5/19	Bro. ″	″	″	″									5	5	″	″	″	″	″	″

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all [illegible] law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

E-18

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	5/1908	Tunisian	DEC 15 1920 12/8/1920
2	N.Y.	1912	—	DEC 16 1920 " " "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	Que.	11/1915	Grampian	" " "
5	"	11/1912	Pretorian	" " "
6	"	11/7/1920	Megantic	Dec. 5, 1920 " " "
7	N.Y.	5/1916	Ryndam	" 9/ "
8	St. John	4/1911	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	Que.	9/27/1913	Pomeranian	" " "
13	"	1905	Canada	" " "
14	"	"	"	" " "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	N.Y.	6/1905	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" 10/ "
18	Montreal	8/1914	Victorian	" " "
19	Que.	6/1911	L. Champlain	" " "
20	"	"	"	" " "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	Que.	5/21/1919	Minnedosa	" " "
25	N.Y.	9/13/19	Aquitania	" " "
26	St. John	3/1/1913	Emp. of Ireland	" " "
27	"	"	"	" " "
28	"	"	"	" " "
29	Que.	8/1907	Montezuma	" 11/ "
30	"	9/1910	Tunnesy	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 110 Lines 2 to 31
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ... 372
L to Z ... 372

Sheet No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Can.

169

A.K.D. Aun. 20 55505 SS Aquitania, Montreal 11/29/1920 via N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	S/S Ticket	Axford	Gilbert	34		m	s	rancher	yes	Eng.	yes	Can.	Eng	Can.	B.C. Elkis Creek	Father, John Fairoak, Hampshire, Eng.	England	
165671 2	C.P. 156556	Belleau	Frank Jack	50		"	w	lab	"	"	"	"	Fre	"	Portneuf, Que.	Bro. Adjutor Portneuf, Que.	Mass	Fall River
168804 3	G.T. 118882	Fournier	Thomas J.W.G.	24		"	s	carpenter	"	Fre 505 4/22/33 Fals	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Louis Gaspe, Que.	"	Ware
165864 4	G.T. 118897	Mersereau	Wensel D.M. Charles	29		"	m	G.T.R. foreman	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry Fredericton Jct. N.B.	Me	Bangor
165860 5	G.T. 118889	Dumont	Norbert "	19		"	s	lab	"	Fre	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers P.Q.	Father, Aymerd Three Rivers, P.Q.	N.H.	Franklin Falls
168824 6	G.T. 118924	Leveiller	Leopold J.W.G.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gerard, Que.	Bro. Ernest St. Gerard, Que.	"	Manchester
168817 7	G.T. 118914	Veilleux	Henri "	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean des Piles, Que.	Mother, Mary Provencher Victoriaville, Que.	"	Claremont
168818 8	G.T. 118915	"	Mary "	24		f	"	—	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	"	Maurice "		2	m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
168823 10	G.T. 118923	Mondoux	Maurice "	20		"	"	lab	yes	Fre	yes	"	"	"	St. Gerard, Que.	Father, Daniel St. Gerard, Que.	"	Manchester
165685 11	C.P. 172728	Leduc	Rudolph Jack	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield, Que.	Father, Adelard Valleyfield, Que.	"	Persfield, N.Y.
165872 12	C.P. 146544	Guilbett	Cecile R.M. Charles	19		"	"	none	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers, P.Q.	Father, Fred Three Rivers, P.Q.	Mich	Detroit
165823 13	G.T. 118943	Gagnon	Francis B.I.D. "	52		"	m	farmer	"	Fre	no	"	"	"	St. Philomene, Que.	Wife, Rosalina St. Philomene, Que.	R.I.	Woonsocket
165824 14	G.T. 118942	"	Blanche	18		f	s	—	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
165825 15	G.T. 118941	"	Mariange "	17		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
165829 16	C.P. 172736	Beaulieu	Caroline "	68		"	w	none	no	—	no	"	"	"	St. Felix, Que.	Daug. Eva Rainville St. Felix	Mass	Lowell
165679 17	C.P. 162374	Martin	Joseph Jack	39		m	s	tannery man	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle, Thos. Green Riviere de Loup, Que.	R.I.	Pawtucket
165875 18	C.P. 146545	Turcotte	Joseph Reilly	34		"	m	mechanic	"	Fre & Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Arthur Plessisville, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
165876 19	C.P. 146546	"	Louise J.W.G.	23		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	C.P. 156565	Charest	Cecile	23		"	s	none	"	Fre	"	"	"	"	St. Ignace de Lac, Que.	Father, Joseph St. Ignace de Lac, Que.	R.I.	Woonsocket
21	C.P. 156566	"	Pamela "	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	G.T. 118992	Langelier	Sylvio "	19		m	"	lab.	"	C/A 1-1 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	St. Pascal, Que.	Father, Joseph St. Pascal, Que.	N.H.	Nashua
23	G.T. 118977	Arvisait	Thomas B.I.D.	55		"	m	watchman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers, Que.	Wife, Carmette Commodore Club, Three Rivers	Mont.	Malta
24	G.T. 119004	Karmashek Cu 2-19	Raymond 12-4 [illegible] Jon	23		"	s	miner	"	Eng	"	"	Pol.	"	Glace Bay C.B.	Father, Anthony Glace Bay, Cape Breton	L.I.	New Hyde Park
25	C.P. 148152	Benoit	Joseph E. J.W.G.	24		"	"	lab	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Lachine, Que.	Father, Arthur 316 Fifth Ave. Lachine, Que.	Mich	Detroit
26	G.T. 119058	Girard	Alice "	21		f	"	shoe factory quilting	"	C/A 1-83278	"	"	"	" -21-	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	Father, Napoleon [illegible] Paul St. St. Hyacinthe, Que.	N.H.	Nashua
27	G.T. 118984	Morin	Liboire 5.3.4	21		m	"	steel heater Portland Maine 7/21/33 maces	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Ephrem 2368 Notre Dame W. Montreal	"	Manchester
28	C.P. 156557	Engel	Moses B.I.8	16		"	"	furrier	"	Eng.	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Father, Osias [illegible] St. Dominique St.	N.J.	Orange
29	C.P. 162381	Lavallee	Rene R.M.C.	20		"	"	machinist	"	Fre.	"	"	Fre.	"	St. Lin, P.Q.	Father, Anselm St. Lin, P.Q.	N.H.	Lebanon
30	G.T. 119162	Chouinard	Edouard J.W.G.	25		"	"	cleaner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tourville, Que.	[illegible] Que.	Mass	Chicopee
31		WEINSTED	NORMA	3		F	S	none	n	—	n	"	Heb	Can	Mtl	[illegible]	Cal	Los Angeles
		NOT USED	The above record, line 31 added to this mfst per C/O letter # 8/16 [illegible] file 1131.6 [illegible] & Mr. Gaster on 6/2 [illegible]															

C/A-23-82347 is from a [illegible]

CLASS E.

J.W. Trudell

Oma Reilly

VPS

E-1

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this [illegible]

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	356390 Self	100	yes	various visits				Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	ruddy	br	blue	none	Eng	Hampshire
2	"	327619 "	250	"	1909	Burlington Vt.	1910	Fiancee, Mrs. Thegracss 1040 Pleasant St. Fall River	yes	6 mos.	no							General Senility		5	4	dk	gr	"	"	Can.	Portneuf, Que.
3	"	327546 "	200	"	1914	Ware, Mass.	11/1918	Uncle, Etienne 31 Park Ave. Ware	"	1 wk.	—									5	11½	med	br	blue	"	"	Gaspe, Que.
4	"	327496 "	75	no		—		Wife Ethel 49 Ohio St. Bangor	"	1 mo	no									5	6	fair	lt. br.	"	"	"	River Hebert, N.S.
5	"	327491 "	80	"		—		Uncle, Joseph Franklin Falls	"	3 wks	"									5	7	med	br	br	"	"	St. Gertrude, P.Q.
6	"	327719 "	24	"		—		Uncle, Joseph 91 Youville St. Manchester	"	4 mos.	—									5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Yamaska, Que.
7	"	327713 "	375	yes	1898	Manchester N.H.	1911	Bro-in-law, Jos. Oreand 54 Water St. Claremont	"	1 mo	—									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Celestin, Que.
8	"	Husb.	—	"	1899	"	1915	"	"	"	—									5	1	—	"	"	"	"	St. Valere, Que.
9	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
10	"	327718 Self	42	no		—		Uncle, Jos. Leveille 91 Youville St. Manchester	"	5 "	—									5	7	med	br	blue	"	"	St. Francois, P.Q.
11	"	327634 "	60	"		—		Cousin, Gaspard Marwin Perfield, N.Y.	"	3 "	no									5	5	dk	lt. br.	"	"	"	Valleyfield, P.Q.
12	"	326510 "	35	"		—		Aunt, A. Morelle Ably Station, Detroit	"	2 "	"									5	2	med	br	br	"	"	St. Jerome, Que.
13	"	327681 "	250	"		—		Bro-in-law, Marcette Gideon 562 Privilege St. Woonsocket	"	" "	"									5	8	"	br gr	blue	"	"	St. Jean de Chaillons, P.Q.
14	"	Father	—	"		—		"	"	" "	"									5	4	—	br	br	large scar left side of nose	"	St. Philomene, "
15	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	" "	"					no				5	2	—	lt. br	"	none	"	"
16	"	327686 Self	200	yes	1880	Lowell	1890	Daug. Eliz. Robitaille 36 Boisvert, Lowell	"	3 "	—							General senility		5	3	pale	gr	blue	"	"	St. Elizabeth, P.Q.
17	yes	327640 "	40	"	1905	Soo, Mich.	1920	Mother, Albina 47 Stor St. Pawtucket	"	2 "	—									5	9	med	dk br	br	"	"	Riviere du Loup, P.Q.
18	no	326514 "	100	"	1908	Nashua	9/1913	Father-in-law, Edward Donoville 14 Belknap St. Nashua	"	3 wks	no									5	5½	—	br	blue	"	"	Plessisville, P.Q.
19	"	Husb.	—	"	~~[illegible]~~ 1894	Nashua	9/1913	"	"	"	"									5	6½	—	"	br	"	U.S.	Nashua, N.H.
20	"	327726 Self	125	"	1914	Lowell Mass.	1917	Uncle, Joseph Cote 223 Cumberland St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	1 mo	—									5	2	med	"	"	"	Can.	St. Gabriel, Que.
21	"	Sister	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—									5	4	—	"	gr	"	"	"
22	"	327729 Self	80	no		—		Bro., Albert Chandler St. Nashua	"	6 wks.	—									5	7	med	"	blue	"	"	St. Pascal, Que.
23	"	327698 "	90	yes	1887	Manchester N.H.	1888	Bro. Edward Malta, Mont.	"	2 mos	no									5	6	"	gr	gr	"	"	St. Elie, Que.
24	"	326528 "	100	no		—		Friend, Charles Kublse New Hyde Park, L.I.	"	3 wks	"									5	8	"	br	blue	"	Austria	Orlow
25	"	327902 "	100	"		—		Friend Mr. Johnson 130 Levery Blvd. Detroit	"	6 mos	—									5	5½	dk	blk	br	"	Can.	Louiseville, Que.
26	"	327908 "	60	"		—		Uncle Joseph Dulude R.F.D. 1 Dunstable Rd. Nashua	"	2 "	—									5	5	med.	br	"	"	"	St. Liboire, Que.
27	"	327745 "	60	"		—		Uncle Josephat Martel 53 Reed St. Manchester	"	1 mo.	—									5	7	"	fair	blue gr.	"	"	St. Francois du Lac, Que.
28	"	327818 "	100	"		—		Sister, Minnie Greenberg 19 Park St. Orange, N.J.	"	2 wks.	—									5	6	"	br	dk br	"	"	Montreal
29	"	326534 "	200	"		—		Bro. Joseph Lebanon, N.H.	"	4 mos.	no									5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Lin, P.Q.
30	"	327912 "	175	"		—		Uncle, Ernest Leclaire 27 Perkins, Chicopee, Mass	"	6 "	—									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean Pt. Joli, P.Q.
31		327995	—			—	—	aunt Mrs Golabloom 1406 20th St Los Angeles Cal.	Perm											—		—	—	—		Can	Mtl

0

E-19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	1908	Virginian	DEC 17 1920 12/11/1920
2	—	—	—	4/2/ "
3	—	—	—	" 3/ "
4	—	—	—	" 5/ "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" 6/ "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" " "
15	—	—	—	" 7/ "
16	—	—	—	" 7/ "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	—	—	—	" " "
20	—	—	—	" 8/ "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	Halifax	1903	Sicilian	" " "
25	—	—	—	" 9/ "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	—	—	—	" 10/ "
31	Md	—	—	12/16/20 4/15/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page 111 Lines 1 to 30.
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 45

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
165582 1	G.T. 119018	⊗ Chagnon mJB	Edmond	34		m	m	Farmer	Yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Boucherville	Uncle, Joseph D'Aigle St Marie P.Q.	Mass	Millbury	
165583 2	G.T. 119019	Chagnon mJB	Catherine	28		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Under 16 yrs	Chagnon mJB	Rita	6		F	S	child		Child		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
165580 4	G.T. 119021	Chagnon mJB	Joseph	40		m	m	Lab	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Boucherville Can	"	Holyoke	
165448 5	C.P.R. 146538	Bond Grey	Herbert Ga 3/11/27 RHG.	25		m	m	Tel opr	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	none	Cal	Roseville	E
165449 6	146539	Bond Grey	Anna	22		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			
7	Under 16 yrs	Bond Grey	Austin	3		m	s	Child	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do			
8	Under 16 yrs	Bond Grey	William	2		m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do			
165826 9	C.P.R. 162375	Whittet CSLV	Isabelle	36		F	S	Ladies Maid	Yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Glashen, Mont 115 City Councillor St —	Ohio	Akron	S
									Abandoned domicile	2/1931	43		Noted on manifest	8/23/43-DO					
165638 10	G.T. 118839	Gervais Rmc	William	23		m	m	Machin	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Medeire Montreal Que 304 Dauphin St —	Mich	Detroit	
									Abandoned domicile	2/1931	43		Noted on manifest	8/23/43-DO.					
165639 11	G.T. 118840	Gervais Rmc	Juliette	21		F	m	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
165640 12	G.T. 118841	Millard Rmc	Jean	20		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother Joseph Montreal Que #300 Dorion St —	Mich	Detroit	
165642 13	CPR 162364	Rivet Rmc	Lucien	19		m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Theophonse Montreal 669 Ethel St —	"	"	
165645 14	B.J. 118850	Bourgon Rmc	Rene	23		m	S	Mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Gideon Montreal Que #26-12 Ave	"	"	
165806 15	G.T. 118894	Messier BSD	John	64		m	m	Fruit Grower	No		No	"	"	"	Mt Helaire	Wife ..., Mt Hilaire Que	Mass	Worcester	
165818 16	G.T. 119920	Arsenault BSD	Alfred ca 1-68746	33		m	w	Grape & graduate 7/23/31 R.N.	Yes	French St. Albans	yes	"	"	"	Tingwick	Brother, Ernest Tingwick Que	Conn	Waterbury	
165819 17	G.T. 118919	Arsenault BSD	Elias	20		m	S	Farm Lab	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Tinwick	Father, Dore Tinwick Que	"	"	
165835 18	G.T. 119024	Noel BSD	Louis	59		m	m	Farmer	No	—	No	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Brother Gideon, Three Rivers Que P.Q.	Maine	Biddeford	
19	P.R.	Perrault BSD	Joseph	35		m	S	Lab	No	—	No	"	"	US	Montreal	Brother, Onezime Windsor Mills	Maine	Sanford	
20	CPR 184365	Meyer BSD	Enid	19		F	S	Steno	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	German	"	Armagh,	Aunt Wena Meyer, Armagh Bellechasse Co Que #5 Hope Ave	Wash	Seattle	
21	G.T. 124488	Lacroix BSD	Arsangee ca 1-68594	42		F	m	Wife 7/31/31 A.N.	Yes	French 505	yes 9/14/31 R.71.	"	French	"	Bellechasse Co	Sister, Delcoma Boutin	Vt	Bennington	
22	Children Under 16	Lacroix BSD	Orel	11		m	S	Child		Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Lacroix BSD	Maria	10		F	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Lacroix BSD	Landrea C2 1-173107	9		F	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Lacroix BSD	Arsangea	7		F	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Lacroix BSD	Anna	3		F	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Lacroix BSD	Emma	1		F	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	G.T. 144581	Giard BSD	Orrica	17		m	S	Student	Yes	French	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinth	Sister, Augustine St Hyacinth Que	Mass	Greenfield	
29	D.H. 10981	Gallimore ARD	Robert	37		m	m	Sta Engineer	Yes	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Mother, Emily 151 ... Birmingham England	Fla	Rialto	Eng
30	D.H.	Gallimore ARD	Olive C/A 10-10788-1/27/39	38		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
		~~NOT USED~~	ELIE CA-23-65735	4	6	m	S		—	—	—	"	Record corrected C.O. letter 8/21/39				Cal	Los Angeles	
1		~~NOT USED~~	ISADORE CA-23-65736	1	6	m	S		—	—	—	"	11316 Gen C 47-3/24/39 Noted 3/27/39				"	"	

CLASS E.

⊗ Rose Aleanore 11 yrs USC
Joseph Edmond 9 yrs USC
Joseph Augusta 6 yrs USC
Rose Eva 5 yrs USC
Marie Dora 4 yrs USC

Arthur J Allegrave
A.K. Dickinson

126

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . 5 . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning ...
† List of races will be found on the back of ...

E20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ...., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	327589 Self	100.00	Yes	1905 1907	Millbury Mass	1917	Brother Joseph, Millbury Mass	Yes	Perml	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	St Marc
2	na	327589 Self	do					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Br	Br	"	U.S.	Millbury
3	na	327589 Father	do					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Boucherville
4	na	327588 Self	450		2 wks 1913			Holyoke mass Sister Marie R. de Mosse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bk	Gray	"	"	St Marc
5	na	327341 "	300	no	✓	✓	✓	Roseville Calif Father in Law Warren Laming	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Blakeny
6	no	327341 Husb	do	"	✓	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	"	U.S.	Cohoes
7	no	327341 Father	do	"	✓	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Vancouver BC
8	na	327341 Father	do	"	✓	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Montreal Que
9	yes	327653 Self	60.00	no	✓	✓	✓	533 Douglas St— Mrs Burnett Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	na	327469 Self	100.00	na	✓	✓	✓	#66 Howard St—Detroit mich Uncle Joseph Mureault	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
11	"	327469 Husb	do	na	✓	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Br	Br	"	"	"
12	"	327468 Self	40.00	na	✓	✓	✓	#66 Howard St—Detroit mich Uncle Joseph Milleault	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	327470 Self	50.00		✓	✓	✓	300 Spruce St— Cousin Jim Leach Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	DkBr	Br	"	"	"
14	na	327473 Self	75.00		✓	✓	✓	#484 Seyburn Ave Aunt Eddy Lynch Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Coteau Sta P.Q.
15	"	327655 Self	100.00		✓	✓	✓	Whitinsville mass Daughter Laura Topp,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gray	Br	"	"	St Hugh Que
16	Yes	327673 Self	200.00	Yes	1908 1912	Biddeford me	1912	641 Watertown Ave Brother Aldric Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		BrGr	Blue	"	"	Tingwick
17	"	327694 "	65.00	no	✓	✓	✓	Brother Alderic Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"
18	no	327807 Self	150.00	y	1899 1905	Biddeford me	1905	Son Louis Biddeford me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr	Gr	"	"	Halifax St Ferdinand
19	no	356233 Self	300.00	y	1898 1916	Sanford me	4/10/1916	Father Louis Sanford me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	de [illegible] P.Q. Plessisville
20	na	356699 Father	$0	no	✓	✓	✓	309 Valley St— Father Herman Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Br	Blue	"	"	St Hyacinthe
21	no	356699 Husband	600.00	na	✓	✓	✓	112 Bridge St— Bro in Law, Adelard, Bennington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Br	Gray	"	"	d'Armagh St Cajetan
22	na	356699 Father	do	no	✓	✓	✓	112 Bridge St— Uncle Adelard, Bennington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
23	na	356699 "			✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
24	na	356699 "			✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
25	na	356699 "			✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
26	na	356699 "			✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
27	na	356699 "			✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
28	no	360380 Sister	100.00	Yes	1910 1913	Graniteville mass	1913	Brother Antoine, Graniteville mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	P.Q. St Hyacinthe
29		356399 Self	150.00	no	✓	✓	✓	Fla ~~Bro~~ Father in Law Henri Goulet Rialto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Black	Br	"	England	Birmingham
30		356399 Husb	do	"	✓	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	"	England	Malvern
31		327395 Father	—	—	—	—	—	See D-12 f 14	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Montreal
32		"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	4/9/20 12/17/20
2	✓	✓	✓	4/9/20 12/17/20
3	✓	✓	✓	4/9/20 12/17/20
4	✓	✓	✓	4/9/20 12/17/20
5	Montreal	7/1913	Canada	4/1/20 12/17/20
6	✓	✓	✓	4/1/20 12/17/20
7	✓	✓	✓	4/1/20 12/17/20
8	✓	✓	✓	4/1/20 12/17/20
9	Mont	1913	Cassandra	1/27/20 12/17/20
10	✓	✓	✓	4/1/20 12/17/20
11	✓	✓	✓	4/1/20 12/17/20
12	✓	✓	✓	4/1/20 12/17/20
13	✓	✓	✓	4/1/20 12/17/20
14	✓	✓	✓	4/1/20 12/17/20
15	✓	✓	✓	5/5/20 12/18/20
16	✓	✓	✓	11/28/18 12/18/20
17	✓	✓	✓	4/6/20 12/18/20
18	✓	✓	✓	4/8/20 12/18/20
19	✓	✓	✓	12/6/20 12/18/20
20	✓	✓	✓	12/6/20 12/18/20
21	✓	✓	✓	12/2/20 12/20/20
22	✓	✓	✓	12/2/20 12/20/20
23	✓	✓	✓	12/2/20 12/20/20
24	✓	✓	✓	12/2/20 12/20/20
25	✓	✓	✓	12/2/20 12/20/20
26	✓	✓	✓	12/2/20 12/20/20
27	✓	✓	✓	12/2/20 12/20/20
28	✓	✓	✓	Dec/6/20 12/20/20
29	✓	✓	✓	12/18/20 12/20/20
30	✓	✓	✓	12/18/20 12/20/20
				4/15/20
				11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—88

Page 112 Lines 1 to 30
H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 46

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

109

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
168847 1	G.T. 119015	Mitchell	George J.N.G. Debarred at Montreal 4/25/29 L.P.C.	29		m	m	lab	yes	Fre	yes	Can	Fre	Can	Montreal	Father, Edouard 1710 St. James St. Montreal	Wis	Green Bay
168848 2	G.T. 119014	"	Bertha	27		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	Bertha	9		"	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Aline	8		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Henri George " C/A 11-24262-1/28/39 Hg	6		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
168954 6	G.T. 119055	Biron	Germaine B.I.D.	16		f	"	student	yes	Fre	yes	"	"	"	St. Elphege, P.Q.	Father, Evilier Hospital Hotel Dieu, Nicolette, P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
168913 7	G.T. 119086	Astephan	Moses J.N.G.	35		m	m	poolroom & ice cream parlor	"	Arm.	"	"	Syrian	"	Montreal	Cousin, Joseph Astephan 2591 N. Dame W. Montreal	Iowa	Boyden
168914 8	G.T. 119087	"	Yasemeen	33		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	"	Jamil	4		m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
168879 10	G.T. 119083	Roy	Leon Jack	25		"	"	boxmaker	yes	Fre	yes	"	Fre	"	St. Simon, Que.	Mother, Placiede St. Simon, Que.	Mich	Detroit
168912 11	G.P. 172747	Lajeunesse	Ovila J.N.G.	28		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casselman, Ont.	Father, Auguste Casselman, Ont.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
168957 12	G.P. 172748	Blampin 505 4/8/27 m.o.s.	Earle ca E.B.169 file 725-3927	31				tool maker	"	Eng.	"	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	Sister, Winnifred 64 St. Luke St. Montreal	"	Buffalo
165898 13	G.T. 119054	LaRoche	Emma Reilly	67		f	w	none	"	Fre.	"	"	Fre	"	"	Cousin, Mrs. Felix Poulette 91 Gladstone St. Montreal	Mass	Worcester
168917 14	G.T. 114741	Vallee	Antonio J.N.G.	20		m	s	bread distributor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jean B. St. Telesphore Quebec	Mich	Detroit
169004 15	G.T. 119100	Dunn	Ernestine A.A.B.	43		f	m	none	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ernest Do'Souns 427 Vicky Ave. Montreal	N.H.	Manchester
16	under 16	"	May CA-1-234392-4/4/38 W.W.	15		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
169010 17	G.T. 119133	Cauchon	Joseph Raphael	18		m	"	wireless operator	"	Eng & Fre	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Amedee 271 Amherst St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit
169011 18	G.P. 156574	Laurion	Romeo J.	37		"	"	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls, Que.	Bro. Adelard Montreal, Que.	Mass	Boston
168925 19	G.P. 177962	Yaffe	Isaac J.N.G.	45		"	m	contractor bricklayer	"	Yid.	"	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Wife, Anna 5 DeNormandville, Montreal	Mich	Detroit
[illegible] 20	G.P. 177963	Houde	Jean Jack	23		"	s	barber	"	Eng. & Fre	"	"	Fre	"	Quebec, P.Q.	Father, Theophena St. Jean Deschaillons, Que.	"	"
169032 21	G.T. 119130	Henault	Edward A.A.B.	24		"	"	carpenter	"	Fre	"	"	"	"	Blind River, Ont.	Father, Alfred St. Guillaume, Que.	Mass	Leominster
168932 22	G.T. 119161	Marquis	Raoul J.N.G.	22		"	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyster Sta, Que.	Father, Flavien Lyster Sta. Que.	"	Springfield
168897 23	G.P. 177964	Carriere	Paul Jack	23		"	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	Father, Francois St. Hyacinthe, Que.	N.Y.	Lyon Mountain
168968 24	G.T. 119157	Poirier	Delphis B.I.D.	70		"	w	retired	no	—	—	"	"	"	St. Raphael, Que.	Daug. Flora Bergeron St. Raphael, Que.	N.H.	Marlboro
[illegible] 25	D.F.46 9359	Lomer	Gerald E. Jack	33		"	m	mechanical engineer	yes	Eng.	yes	Returned to Can permanently 10/31/38	Eng.	"	Montreal	none	Mich	Detroit
[illegible] 26	G.P. 156580	Lalonde	Charlotte B.I.D.	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Fre	"	St. Chrysostom, Que.	Mother, Helen St. Chrysostom, Que.	Colo.	Pueblo
27	G.T. 119168	Joyal C/A 1-3-0857-9/15/ J.N.G.	Joseph	34		m	m	m.R. conductor	"	Fre	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Francois L. St. Jude, St. Hyacinthe Co. Que.	Mass	Gilbertville
28	G.T. 119167	"	Leah	35		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	under 16	"	Rolland	6	6	m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		" C/A-1-1571/35-3-35-G.S.	Robert	5		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		~~NOT USED~~ GALLINORE	ENA CA-10-10799-6/30/39	10		F	S	—	—	—	—	"	ENGLISH	"	MONTREAL	GRANDMOTHER: EMILY-151 WESTMINSTER ROAD BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND	FLA.	RIALTA
		NOT USED "	PHILIP CA-10-10797-	7		M	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

J. W. Trudell

Oma Reilly

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 21

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	327750 Self	200	no		—		Aunt, Mrs. Herminie Desovtres 1531 Dousmont St. Green Bay, Wis	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Can	Montreal
2	"	Husb.	—	yes	4/9/1892	Green Bay, Wis.	1895	"	"	"	"									5	—	—	br	br	"	U.S.	Green Bay, Wis.
3	"	Father	—	no		—		"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	Can	Montreal
4	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	yes	327831 Sister	50	yes	6 mos. 1914	Holyoke, Mass.	1914	Sister, Flora 297 Main St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	6 "	"									5	2	fair	lt. br.	gr	"	"	St. Elphege, P.Q.
7	no	327928 Self	300	no		—		Son-in-law, Joe Stevan Bojden, Iowa	"	" "	"									5	8	dk	dk	br	"	Syria	Jebjannine
8	"	Husb.	—	"		—		"	"	" "	"									5	7		dk. br.	"	"	"	Kebbyalsaky
9	"	Father	—	"		—		"	"	" "	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	Can.	Montreal
10	"	327958 Self	200	"		—		Mich. Auto School Detroit, Mich.	"	3 "	"									5	10	dk.	blk.	br.	"	"	St. Simon, Que.
11	"	327922	40	yes	10/1919	Tupper Lake, N.Y.	3/10/1920	Geo. Boucher Tupper Lake	"	6 "	"									5	9	med	br	"	"	"	Casselman, Ont.
12	"	327841 Co.	25	"	1898	So. Bethlehem, Penn.	1915	Frontier Iron Works Buffalo, N.Y.	"	1 mo.	"									6	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal
13	"	326548 Self	50	"	1893	Worcester	3/1903	Son, Rosario 16 Massasoit Rd. Worcester,	"	3 mos	"									5	2	—	dk br	br	"	U.S.	Worcester, Mass.
14	"	327933	250	no		—		Gedeon de la Durantaye 1052 Oakland St. Detroit	"	6 "	"									5	8	med	br	"	"	Can	Rigaud, Que.
15	"	328058	45	"		—		Husb. Edward 1147 Adams St. Manchester	"	2 "	"					no				5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
16	"	Mother	—	"		—		"	"	" "	"									5	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont.
17	"	328064 Self	60	"		—		Bro. Amedee 119 Pulford St. Detroit	"	1 wks.	"									5	10	fair	lt. br.	"	"	"	Megantic, Que.
18	"	328065	200	yes	1902	Holyoke, Mass.	1910	none	"	1 mo.	"									5	6	dk	dk br	"	"	"	Joliette, Que.
19	"	327941	80	"	3/1919		9/1919	Boarding House, 260 High St. E. Detroit, Mich.	"	6 mos.	"									5	6	med	br	gr	"	Russia	Dvinsk
20	"	327979	100	"	4/1919	Derby Line, Vt.	4/1919	Friend, S. Demers 37 Milwaukee St. E. Detroit	"	2 "	"									5	4	fair	dk br	br	"	Can.	St. Jean Deschaillons, Que.
21	"	328070	65	no		—		Aunt, Louise Gerard Leominister, Mass.	"	3 "	"									5	5	"	br	blue	"	"	St. Guillaume, Que.
22	"	328803	60	"		—		Bro. Arthur 44 Sparks St. Springfield	"	1 wk.	—									5	4	med	"	br	"	"	St. Julie, Que.
23	"	327994 Co.	—	"		—		Chateaugay Ore & Iron Co. Lyon Mountain, N.Y.	"	6 mos.	no									5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Hyacinthe, Que.
24	"	328114 Self	30	yes	1896	Greenfield, Mass.	1918	Daug. Clora Cloutier Marlboro, N.H.	"	"	"							General Senility		5	—	dk.	gr.	"	"	"	St. Raphael, Que.
25	"	327997	75	"	1920	N.Y.	1920	none	"	" "	"									5	8	"	blk	gr	"	"	Montreal, Que.
26	"	328127	60	no		—		Aunt, Emory Banette 1609 Pine St. Pueblo, Colo.	"	1 mo.	"							Debility		5	4	med	br	"	"	"	St. Chrys
27	"	328823	300	yes	1906	Gilbertville, Mass.	1914	Mother-in-law, Marie Champigny Hardwick Rd. Gilbertville, Mass.	"	6 mos.	yes									5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	Bonsecours, St. Louis de, Que.
28	"	Husb.	—	"	1887	"	1914	"	"	"	"									5	1	—	br	blue	"	"	St. Jude,
29	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montreal
30	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
31	—	356399 FATHER	—	—	—	—	—	GRANDFATHER: HENRI GOULETT RIALTA, FLA.	Records Created per C.O. Letter 8/21379 R/V. File G-456-6/10/39 WAm											—	—	—	—	—	—	ENGLAND	LONDON
32	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	CANADA	MOOSEJAW, Sask.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E-21

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	DEC 17 1920 4/9/1920
2	—	—	—	" " "
3	—	—	—	" " "
4	—	—	—	" " "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" 10/ "
7	N.Y.	8/1906	—	" 12/ "
8	"	9/1909	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14	—	—	—	" 13/ "
15	—	—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	DEC 21 1920 " " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19	N.Y.	1903	—	" 14/ "
20	—	—	—	" " "
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" 15/ "
23	—	—	—	" " "
24	—	—	—	" " "
25	—	—	—	" 16/ "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" 17/ "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	" " "
30	—	—	—	" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—98

P. 113 Lines 1 to 30
W. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 47

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

110

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
168975 1	C.P. 172772	Therrien	Rose B.S.L.	30		f	s	dressmaker	yes	Fre	yes	Can	Fre	Can	Montreal	none	N.Y.	New York
168978 2	G.T. 119220	Bois	Octave	33		m	"	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Eugene 628 Visitation, Montreal	N.H.	Manchester
168979 3	G.T. 119219	Champagne	Arthur	35		"	"	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Desery Sherbrooke, Que.	"	"
168985 4	G.T. 119240	Guay	Charlesmagne	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Olivier St. Jerome, Que.	"	"
168999 5	G.T. 119284	Guthrie	Edward Gorman	38		"	"	machinists helper	"	Eng	"	"	Scot.	"	"	none	N.H.	Colbrook
168988 6	G.T. 119261	Archambeault	Edouard B.L.O.	20		"	"	steam fitter's helper	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	"	Father, Achez St. Henri de Mascouche, Que.	Mass.	Holyoke
168990 7	G.T. 119218	Van Campaubout	John	32		"	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	Father, Pierre 862 Lafontaine St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit
168991 8	G.T. 119221	"	Delia	26		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
169000 9	G.T. 119283	Pomerleau	Joseph Antonio Gorman	21		m	s	lab.	"	Fre & Eng	"	"	Fre	"	"	Father, Narcisse Princeville, P.Q.	N.H.	Colbrook
169012 10	G.T. 119376	Goyette	Roland Jack	19		"	"	"	"	Fre	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alex. 662 Workman St. Montreal	"	Berlin
172906 11	G.T. 119501	Gagnon	Adelard B.Y.S.	30		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lazare de Bellechasse, Que.	Father, Joseph St. Lazare de Bellechasse, Que.	"	Manchester
172907 12	G.T. 119502	"	Maxima	31		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
172914 13	G.T. 119510	Nadeau	Leda	45		"	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul Montmagny, Que.	Husb. Arthur St. Paul, Montmagny, Que.	R.I.	Warren
172912 14	D.E.A. 9397	Connelly	Joseph D.	26		m	s	upholsterer	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	none	Mich	Detroit
172803 15	G.T. 119526	Mislovitch	Rae R.M.C.	23		f	"	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	Heb	"	"	Mother, Helen 14 Pine Ave. W. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
172856 16	C.P. 146593	Trotter	Alex	28		m	m	brass cleaner	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father, Alex. Brock St. Cote St. Paul, Montreal	Vt.	Passumpsic
172857 17	C.P. 146594	"	Minnie	37		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
172855 18	D.E.A. 9408	Allard	Arthur	21		m	s	f. lab	"	Fre.	"	"	Fre	"	St. Appolinaire Que.	Father, Fernand St. Appolinaire, Que.	Mass	N. Attleboro
172815 19	D.E.A. 9413	Wallace	William	38		"	m	machinist	"	Eng	"	"	Scot	"	Villa St. Pierre P.Q.	Mother, Maryanne 10 Windsor Ave. Villa St. Pierre	N.Y.	New York
172816 20	D.E.A. 9412	"	Mary	26		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	under 16	"	William Jr.	4		m	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
172812 22	G.T. 119563	Mislovitch	Helen	60		f	w	none	yes	Yid.	yes	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Bro. Abraham 192 B. De Montigny St. Montreal	"	"
172817 23	G.T. 119980	Laplante	Albert	23		m	s	carpenter	"	Fre.	"	"	Fre.	"	Yamaska, P.Q.	Father Michael Yamaska, P.Q.	Mass	Fitchburg
24	Rejected	Ross	Emilien	18		"	"	teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ville St. Pierre, P.Q.	Father, Adolphe 9-4th Ave., Ville St. Pierre, P.Q.	N.H.	Claremont
25	D.E.A. 18187	Fortin	Patrick B.A.A.	27		"	m	pneumatic machine opr.	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Delima 272 St. Genevieve St. Montreal	Conn	Watertown
26	D.E.A. 12453	Ferns	John	37		"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	Friend, J. McCullough 1044 Tupper St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
27	D.E.A. 12454	"	Anne	36		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	2/2 Ticket	Martineau	Marie Marthe sup.	30		"	s	none	"	Fre	"	"	Fre	"	via N.Y.	Mother, Emma 418 Dorchester St. W. Montreal	France	
29	Rejected	St. Amour	Francois Xavier	59		m	m	plasterer	no	—	—	"	"	"	Lachine, P.Q.	Wife, Georgianna 55-13th Ave. Lachine, P.Q.	Mass	Marlborough
30	G.T. 119[illegible]	Nuckle	Mary Greg	40		f	w	none	yes	Fre	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	none	N.H.	Nashua

French Line, No. 25584, La Rochambeau, Montreal 12/10/1920

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

J. W. Trudell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 22

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	328134 Self	50	yes	various trips			Friend, Joseph French 257 W. 24th St. N.Y.	yes	1 wk.	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	br	blue	none	Can	Montreal
2	no	328137 "	50	"		"		Mr. Monet Central & Union Ave., Manchester	"	2 "	—									5	11½	"	fair	gr	"	"	Quebec, P.Q.
3	"	328138	"	"		"		Eddie Dunn 1155 Elm St. Manchester	"	" "	—									5	4	dk	br	br	"	"	St. Leonard, Que.
4	yes	328147	90	no		—		Bro-in-law, Fernand Bernard 305 Chestnut St. Manchester	"	3 "	no							loss of left leg		5	3	—	blk	"	"	"	St. Jerome, P.Q.
5	"	328045 Co.	5	"		—		Brown Co. Colbrook, N.H.	"	" "	—									5	6	dk	br	blue	"	W. India	Grenada
6	no	328956 Self	50	"		—		Bro. Adgenoffe 118 High St. Holyoke	"	2 mos	—									5	5	"	blk	br	"	Can.	St. Roch de L'Achigan, Que.
7	"	328962	1000	"		—		Remi Van Bruskel 594 Holcond Ave., Detroit	"	" "	—									5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Montreal
8	"	Husb.	—	"		—		"	"	" "	—									5	2	—	br	br	"	"	"
9	yes	328046 Co.	7	"		—		Brown Co. Colbrook, N.H.	"	3 "	—									5	7	med	"	gr	"	"	Plessisville, P.Q.
10	no	329070	—	"		—		Brown Co. Berlin, N.H.	"	" "	—									5	7	pale	"	blue	"	"	Montreal
11	"	329853 Self	200	yes	1907	Rumford Falls, Me.	1908	Uncle, Didier Breton 337 Cartier St. Manchester N.H.	"	6 "	—									5	6	med	"	br	"	"	St. Lazare de Bellechasse, Que.
12	"	Husb.	—	"	1904	Manchester	1905	"	"	" "	—									5	2	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	329860	80	"	1902	Warren, R.I.	1911	Bro. Eugene Caron Water St. Warren	"	2 "	—									5	1	dk	blk	"	"	"	St. Thomas de Montmagny, Que.
14	yes	329858 Self	300	no		—		none	"	3 "	—									5	9	ruddy	br	blue	"	Ireland	Manorhamilton, Co. Leitrim
15	no	329241 "	100	"		—		Aunt, Fanny Walton 322-E. 100th St. N.Y.	"	1 mo	no					no				5	5	med	"	br	"	Russia	Warsaw
16	"	329899	200	"		—		Sister, Maude Sykes Passumpsic, Vt.	"	2wks	—									5	7	"	"	"	"	Can.	Montreal
17	"	Husb.	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									5	2	—	"	gr	"	"	Oshawa, Ont.
18	"	329898 Self	100	"		—		Bro. Alcide 921 Mt. Hope St. N. Attleboro	"	"	—									5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	"	St. Appolinaire, Que.
19	"	329011	—	"		—		Sister, Isabelle Gubbins 359 W. 55th St. New York	"	2 mos.	no									5	7	med	br	"	"	Scotland	Denny
20	"	Husb.	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									5	4	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									—		—	—	—	"	Can	Villa St. Pau, P.Q.
22	"	329906 Self	100	"		—		Sister, J. Wolton 322-E. 100th St. N.Y.	"	1 mo	"									5	3	med	br	br	"	Russia	Warsaw
23	yes	329916 "	120	"		—		Uncle, Olivier Lariviere 42 Plymouth St. Fitchburg	"	6 mos.	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Can.	Yamaska, P.Q.
24	no	Father	50	"		—		Aunt, Dellia Chamberlain Claremont, N.H.	"	" "	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Guillaume, Que.
25	yes	356486 Self	150	yes	1911	Watertown, Conn.	12/1920	none	no	Perm	yes									5	10½	"	lt. br.	gr.	"	"	Three Rivers, Que.
26	no	356483	2200	"	6/1/1920	Detroit	6/5/1920	"	"	"	—									5	9	ruddy	auburn	"	"	Scot	Glasgow
27	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—									5	6	fair	lt. br.	"	"	"	"
28	yes	360404 Self	200	no		—		—	Transit											5	5	med	br	br	"	Can.	Montreal
29	no	Illiterate	100	yes	2 wks 1905	Manchester, N.H.	1905	Sister, Adeline Robert 9 Pleasant St. Marlborough	yes	2wks.	no									5	11	dk	gr	blue	"	"	St. Clastiga
30	"	356488	2300	no		—		Father, Eli Bernard 148 Canal St. Nashua	no	Perm	"									5	2	med	br	br	"	"	St. Hyacinth

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organised government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	DEC 21 1920 4/17/1920
2	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
3	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
4	—	—	—	〃 19/ 〃
5	N.Y.	4/1916	—	〃 20/ 〃
6	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
7	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
8	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
9	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
10	—	—	—	〃 22/ 〃
11	—	—	—	〃 27/ 〃
12	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
13	—	—	—	〃 28/ 〃
14	Halifax	5/1910	Hesperian	〃 〃 〃
15	Que.	6/1907	—	〃 〃 〃
16	—	—	—	DEC 22 1920 〃 30/ 〃
17	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
18	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
19	Montreal	7/1/1908	Grampian	〃 〃 〃
20	〃	〃 〃	〃	〃 〃 〃
21	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
22	Que.	6/1907	—	〃 〃 〃
23	—	—	—	5/1/ 〃
24	—	—	—	12/13/ 〃
25	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
26	Montreal	1904	Marne	〃 〃 〃
27	〃	9/1910	Saturnia	〃 〃 〃
28	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃
	—	—	—	〃 14/ 〃
	—	—	—	〃 〃 〃

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—96

Page 114 Lines 1 to 18 ch. K.

Border

Montreal Dist.

December - 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16	P.R. 44	J.G.	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
	321	142	79	7	–	–		56	
	[illegible]	12	2	–	–	–		3	
	[illegible]	333	7	7	1	30		207	
	[illegible]	630	29	163	2	1		93	
	[illegible]	[illegible]7	117	177	3	31		359	

CLASS B

C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pg.			DOMINION			Donaldson			BRISTOL		
	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	3	–				18	22	–	7	–	–	11	3	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

ransit	424
ists	
idents of United States	7
Total	431

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
4 Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ad (4)

564

36

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	7
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	30
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	37

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	7
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	7

ECEIVED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 48

INDEXED
A to K .. JJ
L to Z .. JJ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

111

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
9285 1	GT 119527	Ball	Daisy ASD	27		f	m	none	yes	Eng	yes	Can	Eng	Can	Trois Rivers P.Q.	Bro. George Barker 209 Spark St. Ottawa	Me.	Old Orchard
169283 2	GT 119529	Barker	Henry "	65		m	"	electricians helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son. " "	"	" "
169284 3	GT 119528	"	Harriet "	64		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Dc H 10913	Cross	George H. Greg.	30		m	"	auto mechanic	"	Fre	"	"	Eng.	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father, Hubert Wood Mountain, Sask.	Fla	Miami
			"	C	H[illegible]			— 3-		118046 -		3/21136 -	[illegible]					
5	Dc H 10914	"	Florence Enid	27		f	"	—	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Leonard "	8		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
					505 -		3-	152471	P	10/24/38 J	F Y	CO 3-152471		11/21/38	els	505-3-152471-2/4/29 SE.		
7	"	"	Ronald "	3		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Margaret "	1		f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CP 184380	Russell	Francois Vranken	55		m	m	farmer	yes	Fre	yes	"	Fre	"	Sturgeon Falls Ont.	Bro. Theophile Verner, Ont.	Mass	Oxford
10	CP 184381	"	Georgianna "	48		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	JJB 2625	Lipson	Sarah M. Klein	48		"	"	none	"	Yid.	"	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Mother, Ema Lieberman 875 Cadieux St. Montreal	N.Y.	Rochester
12	JJB 2623	o/a 3/31/47 [illegible]	Samuel "	17		m	s	—	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	JJB 2624	"	Ida "	16		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Rose "	11		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Annie "	10		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Morris "	8		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Eva "	7		f	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Josef	3		m	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Arthur T. Kilgour
John Moulton

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States under the Immigration Act.

TH OF ...., 19

CLASS E

16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
329288 Mother	—	yes	1902	Saco, Me.	5/16/14	Parents Clement Cottage, Oakland Ave. O. Orchard	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	br	blue	wears glasses	Can	—
329287 Self	60	"	1908	"	1914	" "	"	"	"									5	4	"	gr	"	none	Eng	Newport
"	100	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"									5	2	—	"	br	wears glasses	"	London
360403	175	no		—		Bro-in-law, Burt Grimstead Bunvesta [illegible], Miami, Fla.	no	Perm.	"									6	1	med	br	"	none	"	Loughboro
Husb.	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	London
Father	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	Scot	Paisley
"	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	Eng	London
"	—	"		—		"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
360288 Self	200	yes	1 mo. 1907	Mass. Worcester,	1907	Mother-in-law, Arthanise Granier Box 93, Oxford, Mass.	"	"	—									5	—	"	"	blue	"	Can.	P. St. Franc
Husb.	—	"	1 mos. 1907	"	1908	"	"	"	—									5	4	fair	"	br	"	"	Hereford
356421	bank book 1408	no		—		Husb. Brainard 195 Wilkesie St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	—									5	—	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Volina
Father	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									5	2	—	"	br	"	Can	Montreal
"	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									4	10	—	"	"	"	"	"
"	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—		—	"	"	"
"	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	—	"		—		"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 22

CLASS E

DEC 23 1920

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	4/28/1920
2	Montreal	1880	—	" " "
3	"	"	—	" " "
4	St. John	12/9/20	Emp. of Britain	12/13/ "
5	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	"	"	" " "
8	"	"	"	" " "
9	—	—	—	12/15/ "
10		—	—	" " "
11	Aug.	1896	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "
13	—	—	—	" " "
14		—	—	" " "
15		—	—	" " "
16	—	—	—	" " "
17	—	—	—	" " "
18	—	—	—	" " "
19				
20				
21				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each [illegible] at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien* [illegible] entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, [illegible] of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry [illegible] show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the [illegible] States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer [illegible] or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT	1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT.(CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)
2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS	3. REEL NO.
4. STARTING DATE Dec-1920	5. CARRIER 562
6. ENDING DATE Dec-1920	7. CARRIER
8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 113	9. NUMBER OF IMAGES
10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED APRIL-12-1957	11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE C. Coleman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-489~~

C~~USTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

F~~ORMS I-466 OR REPORT OF~~

C~~HANGES IN CREW~~

AT THE PORT OF St. ALBANS, Vt.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT.(CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, ~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)~~

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
Dec- 1950

5. CARRIER
563

6. ENDING DATE
Dec- 1950

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
124

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

(563)

Malone, N.Y.	70	Front of vol.
Morristown, N.Y.	73	
Newport, Vt.	75	
Nyando, N.Y.	90	
Niagara Falls, N.Y.	92	
Noyes, Minn.	124	Center of vol.
Neche, N.D.	129	
Ogdensburg, N.Y.	130	
Port Huron, Mich.	135	
Pembina, N.D.	151	
Portal, N.D.	153	
St. John West, N.B.	1	Back of vol.
Richford, Vt.	6	
Rouses Point, N.Y.	7.	
Rochester, N.Y.	15	
Ranier, Minn.	16	
St. John, N.B.	18	

Book 563

Please copy:—

St. John, W. - Page I thru

St. John:- Page 18 thru

Belk

---

only notations made on or after 10/1/38

Copied: Madeline G. Reed
Copyist

Certified correct:
Forest L. Walley R. H. Pinney
Foreman
10/24/38

Page-70
Lines-1 and-2
J.E.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—423

[illegible] — 563

Pages 70 – 160
+ 1 – 34.

Milton to St John N.B.

24-35-3

Form 8—Canada
RN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST
L, AT END OF EACH MONTH

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K JTC
L to Z JTK

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.,

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or town	Whether application has been made for Can…
1	N.Y.C.R.R. 14322	Primary H.K Ditch	Albert	32		M	S	Engag. Foreman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Parry Sound Ont.	None	Italy		No
				White		Star	Line			(Olympic)	Jan D. 49/1.5	Penticton, B.C. Nig		leaves	U.S. at N.Y.				
2	S.S. Ticket	Nobbs "	Stanley Geo	29		"	"	Cement worker	"	English	"	England	English	"	Penticton B.C.	"	England		"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 19~~1~~20. Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$700.00	Yes	1906	New York	Transit	#523 A50328 In transit	?	4-6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bro	Gray	None	Italy	Galaccia
2	"	"	$170.00	No	—	—	—	" "	Yes	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"	"	England	Salisbury
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

Herman

U.S. IMMIGRA

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1906	N.Y.C.R.R. N. America	12/4/20
2	Halifax	Apl. 1919	N.Y.C.R.R. Adriatic	12/27/20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.R.R. — — New York Central Railroad Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—628

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Page-71
Lines-1 through 30
J.E.G.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

569

No. on List	Head-tax status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
		Primary J.D.R.		White	Star	Line —		"Olympic" # 39671 -		Regina	11/20/20			Leaves U.S. at N.Y.				
1	S.S. Ticket	Wick	Hans	51		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Scandi.	Canada	Buleyo, Sask	Wife Annie Wick Buleyo Saskatchewan	Norway	
		Primary J.D.R.		White		Star Line		"Olympic" #39675 -		Regina	11/20/20							
2	"	Anderson	Mattenas S.	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife Martha Anderson Buleyo Saskatchewan		
3	N.Y.C.R.R. 13564	Ayotte	Charles	55		"	Wid	Showman	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at St. Albans at United States	Worcester, Mass	Son Arthur Ayotte 315 Washington St Lake Placid, New York	N.Y.	Lake Placid
4	N.Y.C.R.R. 13563	Ayotte	Eli	56		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athol, "	Bro-in-Law: Joseph Gulet Athol, Mass.	" "	" "
				See		Montreal file # 11216-29 K - Nov. 26-1920												
5	A.E.M.O. A.9725910	Gilman	Joseph F.	38		"	"	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal, Que	Father Joseph Gilman Montreal, Canada	" "	New York
									11047 -	Examined Ogdensburg	11/17/20	Ogdensburg file 110454						
6	R.O.F.Co 708	Mallette	Rapt or Ralph	26		"	S	Laborer in Paper mill	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Urbain, Que	Mother Azeline Mallette St. Urbain, Que.	" "	Pyrites, N.Y.
7	R.O.F.Co 707	"	Alexander	24		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	" "
8	R.O.F.Co 706	"	Joseph Maglore or Paul	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Philomene, Que	" "	" "	"
		Primary J.D.R.							Returned to Canada				8/4	131	4131			
9	N.Y.C.R.R. 13432	McDowell	Thomas	37		"	S	"	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Huntingdon	Father John McDowell Huntingdon Que.	" "	Malone
				Cunard		Line				"Saxonia"	W/C 1664 -	Winnipeg - 11/20/20		Leaves	U.S. at N.Y.			
10	S.S. Ticket	Jenkins	Edward	31		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Winnipeg	Father-in-Law: Wm Morgan Ninga, Man.	England	
11		"	Gladys	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Father: William Morgan Ninga Man.		
12	under 16 yrs	"	Hazel	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	~~Welsh English~~	"	" "	Grandfather William Morgan Ninga Manitoba		
13		"	Gwyneth	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "		
14	N.Y.C.R.R. 13598	Jacobs J.D.R.	Pearly	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec, Que	Brother: Roy Jacobs Glen Sutton, Canada	N.Y.	Utica
		L.W.W.		Anchor		Line -				"Columbia"	#26488 -	Regina - 11/30/20		Leaves	U.S. at N.Y.			
15	S.S. Ticket	Cunnin	James	47		"	"	Tracklayer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina, Sask	None	Ireland	
				Cunard				Line		"Aquitania"	W/C 1216 -	Edmonton - 12/4/20						
16	"	Smith	Harold	27		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	Friend: Donald Hughes Edmonton, Alberta	England	
											W/C 3260 -	Winnipeg - 11/26/20						
17	"	Rose	Francis W.	53		"	M	Baggage Master R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon, Man	Wife: Annie Rose 312-10 St, Brandon, Manitoba		
18	N.Y.C.R.R. 14328	Levin alias Delage	Fontine	56		F	Wid	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Daughter: Mrs Jennie Hermer 43 St Mark St, Montreal	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	N.Y.C.R.R. 13315	Hughes	Obiah	34		"	M	"	"	Welsh			Welsh			Husband: Griffith Hughes 1276 Evelyn St Verdun, Que	N.Y.	Remsen
		J.D.R.		Cunard		Line				"Aquitania"	W/C 8920 -	Edmonton - 12/3/20		Leaves	U.S. at N.Y.			
20	S.S. Ticket	Abell	George	26		M	S	Farmer	"	English			English	"	Edgerton, Alta	None	England	
										"	W/C 8919 -							
21	"	Clark	Alfred Wm.	30		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	" "	"		
										"	W/C 793 -	Wolseley - 11/30/20						
22	"	Tann	Fredrick G	25		"	M	"	"					"	Wolseley, Sask			
		L.W.W.								"K.A. Victoria"	W/C 8921 -	Edmonton - 12/4/20						
23		Doyle	James	75		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta	Brother: Bernard Doyle Edmonton, Alberta	Ireland	
24	N.Y.C.R.R. 10907	Morrow J.D.R.	Arthur	24		"	S	Machinist	"				French		Sherbrooke P.Q.	Brother: Dominick Morrow Sherbrooke, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
		H.K.		Red		Star Line				"Zeeland"	#19587 -	Holland - 12/13/20		Leaves	U.S. at N.Y.			
25	~~S.S. Ticket~~	De Bates	Alfred	41		"	M	Farmer	"	Flemish	"	"	Flemish	"	Bruxelles, Man.	None	Belgium	
26		"	Irma	33		~~F~~	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"		
27	under 16 yrs	"	Stephanie	8		"	S	"	—	—	—		"	"	"			
28	N.Y.C.R.R. 10864	Rath J.D.R.	C. Hyman	67		M	M	Merchant	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife: Deborah Rath 1248 St Urbain St, Montreal	Pa.	Northeast
29	N.Y.C.R.R. 13299	Pourport	Wilfred	22		"	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Stanislas P.Q.	Father: Cyrie Pourport St Stanislas, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
30	N.Y.C.R.R. 13318	Sylvester	James	37		"	"	Tailor	"	English	"	"	English	"	St Anicet P.Q.	Father Joseph Sylvester St Anicet, P.Q. Canada	" "	[illegible]

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 19~~1~~20.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200.00	Yes	1882 to 1904	Various	1904	In transit	?	3 days	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	"	"	$260.00	"	1902 to 1905	"	Apl. 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$40.00	"	up to Mar. 1920	"	Mar. 1920	Friend. Charles Woods. Lake Placid New York	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro. Grey	Grey	"	United States	Webster, Mass
4	"	"	$46.00	"	up to Mar. 1920	"	" "	Friend: Charles Woods Lake Placid, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "	Shrewsbury "
5	"	"	$85.00	"	1912 to 1914 ✓ 1920	"	Aug 1920	961 Simpson St. Bronx, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
6	"	"	$75.00	"	1915	"	1915	Brother Alexander Mallette Pyrites, New York	? "	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Philomene Que.
7	"	"	$200.00	"	1917 to 1920 ✓	Pyrites	Sept. 1920	Home Pyrites, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	5	4	"	"	Blue	Right Leg Short	"	"
8	"	"	$75.00	"	1918 to 1920 ✓	Pyrites, N.Y.	Never left U.S.	Bro. Alexander Mallette Pyrites, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	Med	"	Bro.	None	"	St. Philomene Que.
9	"	"	$25.00	"	1913 to 1915 ✓	Buck, N.Y.	Sept. 1920	Brother Samuel McDowell Main St. Malone, N. Y.	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Huntingdon Que.
10	"	"	$200.00	No	No	—	—	In transit	Yes	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Bro.	"	Wales	Bridgend
11	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	London
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	$10.00	Yes	1912 to 1920 ✓	Various	8/27/20	Mother: Mrs Nora Jacobs Green St, Oriskany, New York	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	00	Med	"	"	"	"	Quebec, Que.
15	"	"	$500.00	No	—	—	—	In transit	Yes	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Coleraine Co. Derry
16	"	"	$150.00	"	—	—	—	" "	?	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	00	Med	Lt. bro	Blue	"	England	Stonehouse Gloucester
17	"	"	$60.00	"	—	—	—		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Bro. gry	Bro.	"	"	London
18	"	"	$40.00	Yes	visit 1920	Pittsburg	Nov. 1920	Daughter: Mrs. Hertz Elmhurst, Sewickly, Pa.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr. bro	"	"	Canada	Montreal
19	"	Husband	$40.00	"	1916	Remsen N.Y.	1916	Father-in-Law Robt. Hughes Remsen, New York	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Red. Bro.	Blue-grey	"	Wales	Brecknockshire
20	"	Self	$25.00	No	—	—	—	In transit	?	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Grey	"	England	Newmarket
21	"	"	$300.00	Yes	visit 1920	Seattle	3/15/20	" "	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tunbridge Wells
22	"	"	$51.00	No	—	—	—	" "	?	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	London
23	"	"	$600.00	Yes	1912	N.Y. City	July 1912	"	Yes	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk-bro	grey	"	Ireland	Mohill
24	"	"	$60.00	"	1900 to 1920	Various	9/2/20	Bro: Joseph Morrow Sherbrooke, P. Q. Canada	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Sherbrooke P.Q.
25	"	"	$300.00	"	1912	New York	Transit	In transit	Yes	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	Belgium	Ursel
26	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Ursel
27	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	[illegible]
28	"	Self	$40.00	"	—	—	—	Revd P. Bleech 36 Blair St. Northeast, Pa.	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Blue	"	Austria	Bukowina
29	"	"	$72.00	"	—	—	—	Uncle Benny Mayhew Tupper Lake, N. Y.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	St. Stanislas P.Q.
30	"	"	$160.00	"	1919	Various	Oct. 1919	Friend: P. J. Foley Fulton Chain, New York	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. [illegible] P.Q.

CLASS E.

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lawrence W. Harris
John D. Ryan
J. Herman Kuse
Immigrant Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1882	Unknown	12/25/20
2	〃 〃	Oct 1902	N.Y.C. Majestic	11/25/20
3	Malone	8/30/20	N.Y.C.R.R.	8/30/20
4	〃	〃 〃 〃	〃	〃
5	〃	Oct 1920	〃	11/3/20
6	〃	9/15/20	W.R.	11/17/20
7	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃 〃	〃
9	〃	5/1/20	N.Y.C.R.R. N.Y.C.R.R.	5/1/20 5/1/20
10	St Johns	Mar 1909	Lake Champlain N.Y.C.R.R.	12/6/20
11	Quebec	July 1908	Empress of Ireland	〃
12	Malone	12/6/20	N.Y.C.R.R.	12/6/20
13	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	9/10/20	〃 N.Y.C.R.R.	9/10/20
15	Halifax	Feb 1912	Empress of Britain N.Y.C.R.R.	12/9/20
16	Quebec	May 1913	Ausonia N.Y.C.R.R.	12/11/20
17	〃	June 1906	Victorian	〃
18	Malone	12/11/20	N.Y.C.R.R.	〃
19	Portland Me	12/4/14	N.Y.C.R.R. Vaterland	5/11/20 5/11/20
20	St Johns	April 1910	N.Y.C.R.R. Lake Manitoba	12/12/20
21	Quebec	July 1906	N.Y.C. Empress of Britain	〃
22	St Johns	Mar 1913	N.Y.C. 〃	〃
23	Quebec	Sept 1909	N.Y.C.R.R. Unknown	〃
24	Malone	9/16/20	N.Y.C.R.R.	9/16/20
25	New York	1912	N.Y.C. Lapland	12/16/20
26	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃
27	Malone	12/16/20	N.Y.C.R.R.	12/16/20
28	Quebec	Aug 1910	N.Y.C.R.R. Unknown	5/16/20 5/16/20
29	Malone	5/17/20	N.Y.C.R.R.	5/17/20 5/17/20
30	〃	5/18/20	〃	5/18/20 5/18/20

N.Y.C.R.R. — — New York Central Railroad Co.
W.R. — — Wagon road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*) —The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

8

Border
Malone, N.Y.
December - 1920.

Page-72
Lines 1 through 5
J.E.G.

561
37

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 [illegible]	[illegible] in the U.S.	Tourists	[illegible]	Gov[illegible]	In Transit	[illegible]
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
CLASS E	35	35	–	3	–		–	–	16	–
TOTAL	37	37	–	3	–		–	–	18	–

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
3 Bulgarian.
3 Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. R. [illegible]			[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	21
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	2
Total	23

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	4
TOTAL	4

DEC 27 1920

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	N.Y.C.R.R. 13317	Durnin	William	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St Stanislaus P.Q.	Father: Thomas Durnin St. Stanislaus, P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
2	S.S. Ticket	McLaren	Hugh A.	33		"	S	Butcher	"	English	"	"	Scotch		Balgonie, Saskatchewan	Friend: John Currie Balgonie, Saskatchewan		Scotland
3	"	Chevalier	Antoine	53		"	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Davidson, Sask	Daughter: Mrs. Clothilde Lachez Davidson, Saskatchewan		France
4	"	"	Josephine	49		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"
5	N.Y.C.R.R. 14329	Gamache	Joseph E.	29		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cape St Ignace Que	Father: James Gamache Cape St. Ignace, Que	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

564
5751

Primary H.K. (row 1)
L.H.K. (row 2)
H.K. (row 5)

White Star Line "Baltic" #S.S. 32373 Balgonie, Sask 11/18/20 Leaves U.S. at N.Y. (between rows 1 and 2)

Compagnie General Trans Atlantique "La Savoie" to 11C01 Davidson Sask 11/8/20 Leaves U.S. at N.Y. (between rows 2 and 3)

72

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	$20.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: Wilfred Pourport Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	Canada	St. Stanislas P.Q.
2	"	"	$3500.00	Yes	1912	Seattle	Sept 1912	In transit	"	4 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	"	Scotland	
3	"	"	$300.00	"	1909	In transit	1909	" "	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Grey	"	France	Chalier Cantcel
4	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Grey bro	Bro	"	"	"
5	"	Self	$55.00	"	1910 to 1920	Tupper Lake	Dec 1920	Friend: Charles Girard Tupper Lake, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Blue	"	Canada	Cape St. Ignace
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E.

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

(sd) John D. Ryan.
Laurence W. Herrick

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Malone, N.Y.	5/18/20	N.Y.C.R.R.	5/18/21 5/18/20
2	Vancouver	5/22/1912	N.Y.C.R.R. Makura	12/20/20
3	New York	Dec. 1909	N.Y.C.R.R. Unknown	"
4	" "	"	N.Y.C.R.R. "	"
5	Malone, N.Y.	12/15/20	N.Y.C.R.R.	12/15/20
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.R.R. — — New York Central Railroad Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Page-73
LINES-1 through-30
J.E.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

DEC 28 1920

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

Sheet No. 1 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Morristown

54

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C 12931	Prim. J.J.F Stewart	Blake S. 4a 7-55369 6/12/35 OOY	23		m	m	Loco. Fireman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brockville	Wife Ruby Stewart Brockville, Ont R.R 1.	N.Y.	Watertown
2	N.Y.C 12933	Prim. J.J.F Gifford	Charles	34		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Athens	Wife Effie Gifford Athens, Ont	"	Evans Mills
3	N.Y.C 12934	Prim. J.J.F Mulvaugh	Lloyd C/a #5-3086 2/3/[illegible]	20		m	S	Farm-Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Caintown	Father Robert Mulvaugh Caintown, Ont	"	Potsdam
4	N.Y.C 12935	Prim. J.J.F Gwynne	Robert	24		m	m	Medical Student	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Kingston	Father Robert Gwynne 103 Pearl St. E. Brockville, Ont	"	Malone
5	N.Y.C 12936	Prim. J.J.F Yerk	Edith	39		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng-Irish	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs Luella Bradshaw Tamworth, Ont	Pa	Scranton
6	N.Y.C 12941	Prim. J.J.F Wilson	John H.	30		m	S	School-Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch- ~~Irish~~	"	Merrickville	Father John Wilson Merrickville, Ont	N.Y	Syracuse
7	N.Y.C 14808	Prim. B.N.H Connell	Pearl	25		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newbliss	Father Isaac Hinch Newbliss, Ont	"	Watertown
8	Under 16 acp.	Prim. B.N.H "	Irwin	4		m	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	E.A "	"	"
9	Under 16, acp.	Prim. B.N.H. "	Violet-Mae	1		F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y.C 14812	Prim. B.N.H Gimrous	Frank Deceased - per letter from Massena - 10/4/14 - 9/4/37 - in letter by David [illegible] See also file 11316 7-B natia 9/7/37 JRC	42		m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	Actonlite, Ont	Brother George Emmons Actonlite.	"	"
11	N.Y.C 14811	Prim. B.N.H "	Mary Abandoned domicile 10/14/35 Rule 4 - Sub. 5 - Par B. 11316/7B - 10/22/35 Jc. See file 11316 7-13 JRC	37		F	m	None	No		No	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"
12	Under 16, acp.	Prim. B.N.H "	Bernard	10		m	S	Student	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16, acp.	Prim. B.N.H "	Theresa	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16, acp. REPORT OF DEATH INCORRECT SEE FILE 11316/7-C	Prim. B.N.H "	Veronica Abandoned domicile ~~[illegible]~~ 10/14/35 - 11316/7B 10/27/35 Jc. See file file 11316 7-C Deceased - See letter as below - JRC	5		F	S.	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16 acp.	Prim. B.N.H "	Rita Aband. Dom - per letter from Massena 9/4/37 - natia 9/7/37 JRC	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16, acp.	Prim. B.N.H "	Frances Abandoned domicile 10/14/35 - 11316/7B 10/22/35 Jc	2		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.Y.C 14810	Prim. B.N.H Gabourie	Frank	45		m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother James Gabourie Tweed, Ont	"	"
18	N.Y.C 14809	Prim. B.N.H "	Clemencia	45		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16, acp.	Prim. B.N.H "	Joseph	14		m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
20	Under 16, acp.	Prim. B.N.H. "	Edward	13		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16 acp.	Prim. B.N.H. "	Leo.	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16 acp.	Prim. B.N.H. "	Fredrick	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16 acp.	Prim. B.N.H "	Mary	4		F	S	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.Y.C 12948	Prim. J.J.F Monahan	John Edward	21		m	S	Loco-Fireman	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Father Edward Monahan 177 Bartholomew St. Brockville	"	Syracuse
25	N.Y.C 14814	Prim. J.J.F Bates	Lillian E.	40		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	~~Irish~~ Eng.	"	Athens	Father George Boyd Lin Cap, Ont Grand Father	"	East-Hammond
26	Under 16 acp.	Prim. J.J.F "	Bessie	14		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16 acp.	Prim. J.J.F "	Ina	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16 acp.	Prim. J.J.F "	Helen	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16 acp.	Prim. J.J.F "	Doris	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16 acp.	Prim. J.J.F "	Grace	6		F	S	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

3/17

73

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920 CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	35.00	No				Aunt Mrs D?long 325 High St., Watertown	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Md	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Elida
2	"	"	30.00	No				No adress	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Athens
3	"	"	35.00	"				Cousin Frank Cornell Norwood, N.Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	fair	"	"	"	Caintown
4	"	"	32.00	"				Friend Chauncton Raymond Malone, N.Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Md	Br	Hazel	"	"	Brockville
5	"	"	100.00	yes	1915-1918	Pa.	4/21/18	Friend Catherine Haggart Hahnemann Hosp., Scranton, Pa	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tamworth
6	"	"	50.00	No				Friend Sidney Burchall 86 Fraser St., Syracuse, N.Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Merrickville
7	"	Husband	—	yes	1919	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	July 1919	Husband Wesley Cornell 514 Stone St., Watertown, N.Y.	No	pvs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	Blue	"	"	Newbliss
8	—	—	—	NO				Father [illegible] " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	Self	450.00	yes	1920	Watertown N.Y.	Vis. Sep. 1920	Going to farm just bought, R.F.D. 3. Copenhagen, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Gray	"	"	Actinolite
11	"	Husband	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Br	Br	"	"	Tweed
12	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md	"	"	"	"	Actinolite
13	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	Self	900.00	yes	1920	Watertown N.Y.	Vis. Sep. 1920	Going to farm, just purchased R.F.D. 3. Copenhagen, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Gray	"	"	Tweed
18	"	Husband	—	"	1900	Bay City, Mich.	Sep. 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	Br	Br	"	"	"
19	"	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	Self	65.00	"				No adress	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Md	"	"	"	"	Brockville
25	"	"	—	"				Husband Manuel Arnold Bates South Hammond, N.Y.	Yes	pvs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	Blue	"	"	Morrisburg
26	"	Mother	—	"				Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Glen Elbe
27	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—80

James J. Farrell

Clarence H. Herrick

Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morristown	4/26/20	Ferry	4/26/20
2	"	4/26/20	"	4/26/20
3	"	4/26/20	"	4/26/20
4	"	4/28/20	"	4/28/20
5	"	4/29/20	"	4/29/20
6	"	4/30/20	"	4/30/20
7	"	12/2/20	"	12/6/20
8	"	12/2/20	"	12/6/20
9	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
10	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
11	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
12	"	12/30/20	"	12/3/20
13	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
14	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
15	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
16	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
17	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
18	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
19	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
20	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
21	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
22	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
23	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
24	"	5/4/20	"	5/4/20
25	"	12/7/20	"	12/7/20
26	"	12/7/20	"	12/7/20
27	"	12/7/20	"	12/7/20
28	"	12/7/20	"	12/7/20
29	"	12/7/20	"	12/7/20
30	"	12/7/20	"	12/7/20

Ferry – Brockville – Morristown Trans Co,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morristown	4/26/20	Ferry	4/26/20
2	"	4/26/20	"	4/26/20
3	"	4/26/20	"	4/26/20
4	"	4/28/20	"	4/28/20
5	"	4/29/20	"	4/29/20
6	"	4/30/20	"	4/30/20
7	"	12/2/20	"	12/6/20
8	"	12/2/20	"	12/6/20
9	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
10	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
11	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
12	"	12/30/20	"	12/3/20
13	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
14	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
15	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
16	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
17	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
18	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
19	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
20	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
21	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
22	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
23	"	12/3/20	"	12/3/20
24	"	5/4/20	"	5/4/20
25	"	12/7/20	"	12/7/20
26	"	12/7/20	"	12/7/20
27	"	12/7/20	"	12/7/20
28	"	12/7/20	"	12/7/20
29	"	12/7/20	"	12/7/20
30	"	12/7/20	"	12/7/20

Ferry - Brockville - Morristown Trans Co,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

8

Border

Morristown, N.Y.

December-1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	39	39	—		19	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	39	39	—		19	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Page-74
Lines-1 through-9
JEG

561

38

V

DEC 28 1920

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to K ...... L to Z ......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Morristown,

55

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16 age,	Prin. J. J. F Bates	Margaret	3		F	S	None	No	—	No	Canada	Irish & Eng	Canada	Arthur	Grand Father, Geo Boyd Tin Cap, Ont	N. Y	South Hammond
2	"	Prin. J. J. F "	Bertha cr 8/19/28		8	F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N. Y. C 14815	Prin. J. J. F Girden	James H.	33		M	M	Brakeman	yes	Eng	yes	"	Dutch	"	Westport	Father, Allen Girden Nokomis, Sask	"	East Syracuse
4	N. Y. C 14816	Prin. J. J. F Judd	William	44		M	S	Farm-Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kilty	Brother, Michael Judd Toledo, Ont	"	Gouverneur
5	N. Y. C 14822	Prin. J. J. F Gavin	Thomas E.	24		M	M	Cheese-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Escott	Mother, Mrs Catherine Gavin Mallorytown, Ont	"	Schenectady
6	N. Y. C 14821	Prin. J. J. F "	Agnes C.	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Augusta O'Connor Escott Ont	"	"
569 126409 7	N. Y. C 12957	Prin. J. J. F Morrow	Vernon	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mallorytown	Father, Alex Morrow 29 Perth St., Brockville, Ont	"	Watertown
569 126411 8	N. Y. C 12959	Prin. J. J. F Wood	Edward	33		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Madoc	Mother, Mrs Hanna Wood Madoc, Ont	"	"
569 126412 9	N. Y. C 12960	Prin. J. J. F Scott	James	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tweed	Father Wm Scott Tweed, Ont	"	"
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	1/2	NOT USED																

74

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	—	—	—	No				Father, Minal Balis South Hammond, N.Y.	No	per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Glen Elbe
2	—	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	Athens
3	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1910 to 1920	New York State	11/2/20 [illegible]	Wife Augusta Gordee East Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	med	Br	"	"	"	Westport
4	"	"	50.00	"	1907 to 1920	"	9/9/1920 Ogd.	Friend, John Wood Gouverneur, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	10	fair	fair	"	"	"	Kitley
5	"	"	100.00	No				Uncle Thomas Smith 101. Avenue B. Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	"	Br	"	"	"	Mallorytown
6	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	2	med	D Br	Br	"	"	Escott
7	"	Self	40.00	Yes	Mar. 1920	Watertown, N.Y.	Mar. 1920 Watertown	Sister Mrs V. J. Tennant 328 Clay St, Watertown, N.Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Mallorytown
8	"	"	50.00	No				Brother Samuel Wood 327 Broad St, Watertown, N.Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	dark	Br	Blue	"	"	Madoc
9	"	"	55.00	"				Cousin, Bert Scott 11 Smith Building, Watertown, N.Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9	med	Br	Br	"	"	Tweed
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E.

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morristown	12/7/20	Ferry	12/7/20
2	"	12/7/20	"	12/7/20
3	"	12/7/20	"	12/7/20
4	"	12/8/20	"	12/8/20
5	"	12/17/20	"	12/17/20
6	"	12/17/20	"	12/17/20
7	"	5/20/20	"	5/20/20
8	"	5/24/20	"	5/24/20
9	"	5/24/20	"	5/24/20
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ferry — Brockville – Morristown Trans Co,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Page 73
Lines-1, through 7
JCS

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ....

Sheet No. 01 L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Newport VT.,

Nonstatistical Debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
																		1920	
1		Boyer	Rose Eva	24		F.											May	8	
2		Bourque	Edward	55		M											Dec	19	
3		St. Gillman Gilman	Maurice	27		m											Dec	22	
4		Rosenberg	Michael	47		m											Dec	23	
5		Bolduc	Xavier	39		m											"	23	
6		Laliberte	Michel	60		m											Dec	24	
7		Demers	Xavier	47		m											Dec	24	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

75

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—68

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 19 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—38

Page 76
Line 1
JEG.

1 Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K 5
L to Z 5

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

274

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Noharrou	Rosenberg BS	Josef	19		M	S	Student	yes	Fr. German Pole	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal 2ur	No Relatives etc	NY.	New York City	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

76

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

For CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... [redacted]

[redacted]

WI [redacted]

C [redacted]

FO [redacted]

C [redacted]

AT THE PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

Can. Border, Can Atlantic Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-489~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS I-489 STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW~~

AT THE PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

Can. Border, Can Atlantic Seaports

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Page 76
Line 1
JEG.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 274		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarrou	Rosenberg BS	Josef	19		M	S	Student	yes	Fr. German. Pol.	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	No Relatives etc	NY.	New York City	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

76

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

For CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT., MONTH OF December, 1930 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	[illegible] train	$50	No.	✓	✓	✓	Cousin L. Hertzberg #175 Hewes St NY City		Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	8	dk	dk bro	blue	Nil	Poland	Polturk
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHAR

James C. Ford

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport Vt Quebec	10/19/20 9/20/20	Cattle train. CPR Canada	10/19/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. Can Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—[illegible]

Page-77
Line-1
JEG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian
- Irish.
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

16—433

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

275

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for C
1	2P 199421	Watson BSD	John	58	-	m	m	textile	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Almont Ont	Wife Maggie Watson Almont. Ont	R I	Pawtucket	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

77

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

Fon

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920 CLASS C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$100	Yes	2 mos	R I	May 1920	Son law Robert Wyllie 446 Lucas St Pawtucket R I		Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	8	med	Gry	blue	Nil	Scotland	Ayrshire
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARG

James B Ford

~~CLASS B.~~ CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport N Y City	12/16/20 3/5/20	CP 2,1,2 Columbian	12/16/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CP Can Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. [illegible]

Page-78
Lines- 1 and 2
J.E.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K 37C
L to Z 37N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 276		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
159189 1	CP 178345	Sinisalo BP9	Salo Victor	29	"	M	S	miner	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Cobalt Ont	Friend Frank Tuoma Cobalt Ont	Mass	Peabody	N
2	CP 199405	Titilah	William	17	"	"	"	farm labor	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Dapp Alta	Friend Joe Feltman Dapp Alta	"	Winchester	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	2	NOT USED																	

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

CLASS D: Fon-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
2	yes	Self	$100	Yes	7 day	NY	1913	Friend R. B. Vannin 55 King St. Peabody Mass	yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	7	fair	Lt Bro	blue	Nil	2 Finland	Hallalan
6	〃	〃	$3.	〃	19th 1918	By Mass	Aug 1918	Father Andrew Titilah 439 Railroad Av Winchester 〃		permanent	?	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	med	〃	〃	〃	Scotland	Haddington
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—619

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport N.Y.	5/12/20 May 8 1913	CP 212 Baltic	12.12-20 5/12/20
2	" Boston	12-5-20 1912	" Parisian	12-5-20 12-5-20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. [illegible]

Page-79
Lines-1 through-30
JEG.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ______

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

277

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Exp order 9802377	Cote	Prim S.H. Augustin	40	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Spaulding Que	Cousin Nap. Cote Spaulding Que	Vt.	Derby Line
2	Under 16	"	son Lucia	15	-	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Exp Order 9802378	"	wife Desilda	40	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16	"	dau Rosa	15	-	"	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	" Leona	13	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	son Eugene	11	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	dau Irene	8	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	" Yvonne	8	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	" Claudia A	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	" Gratia	4	-	"	"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	" Marie Ange	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Exp Order 9802380	Blais	" Achelas	41	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Hormidas Blais Spaulding Que	"	Holland
13	9802381	"	wife Armanda	38	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	son Leopold	15	-	M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
15	"	"	" Albert	14	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	" Antonio	13	-	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	" Elphege	12	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	C/A 1-155850 [illegible] 2/8/35	"	" Hermenegilde	11	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	dau Alma	9	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	" Maria	7	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	" Aimee	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	son Philippe	4	-	M	"	"	No	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	" Benoit	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	" Alphonse	-	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	CP 1370249	~~Chisholm~~ Perm adj	William	34	.	"	S	painter	yes	English Errand thro error	yes ×	Admitted at Newport	Scotch	"	Saskatchewan Can	No Relatives		Walden
26	CP [illegible]35	~~Robinson~~	~~William H~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	Forwarded to	Richford	Vt. Office	English	"	Stanbridge	~~Cousin John Kennedy Stanbridge~~		Morrisville
27	CP [illegible]	"	wife Ida	56	.	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CP [illegible]333	"	dau Mabel	23	.	"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	~~CP [illegible]334~~	~~Spoor~~	~~Mary~~	~~55~~			~~wid~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Cousin Chas Kennedy Stanbridge~~	"	"
30	CP 197249	Dupre	B59 Napoleon	72	.	M	"	Ret farmer	No	Returned to daughter lawful resident		"	French	"	Abbotsford Que	Cousin Hector [illegible] Granby		Brookfield
	4/4	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 9-17-48 File I-407 [illegible] on [illegible] 10-15-48

79

CLASS E.

Total passengers ______

U.S. [illegible] ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920 CLASS E 1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Overland	$40	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address Bot Farm	Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	6	-	fair	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	St Sebastien Que
2		"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding Que
3		"	$50	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	St Evariste Que
4		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding Que
5		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	gr	"	"	"
6		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	lt bro	blue	"	"	"
7		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	lt bro	blue	"	"	"
10		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	$50	"	✓	✓	✓	" Bot Farm	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bro	"	"	"	St Evariste Que
13		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	St Sebastien Que
14		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Spaulding Que
15		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	bro	"	"	"
16		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	bro	"	"	"
18		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$300~~	~~Yes~~	~~Various times~~	~~Mass~~	~~3/1920~~	Mother Elizabeth Chisholm 1389 Highland Av. Malden Mass	4K Erased thro Error		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	bro	"	"	[illegible]
26		~~Overland~~	~~$32~~	"	6 mos	Mass	1910	Son Harold Robinson Morrisville Vt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	Gry	Gry	"	England	Surrey
27		"	✓	"	few days	Vt	10/1920	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Stanbridge
28		"	$10	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
29			$30	"	"	NY	1915	~~Nephew Harold Robinson Morrisville Vt~~	"		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Gry	"	"	"	
30	Yes	Self	$100	"	Various times	places	1915	Cou. Mrs Delvina Bernard East Brookfield Mass	"		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	3	dk	"	"	"	"	Abbots[illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

INSPEC

Solomon Hyman

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Derby Line			Manifested
1	Newport	11/23/20	W.Rd	11/25/20
2	" "	"	"	"
3	" "	11/24/20	"	"
4	" "	"	"	"
5	" "	"	"	"
6	" "	"	"	"
7	" "	"	"	"
8	" "	"	"	"
9	" "	"	"	"
10	" "	"	"	"
11	" "	11/25/20	W Rd	11/25/20
12	" "	"	"	"
13	" "	"	"	"
14	" "	"	"	"
15	" "	"	"	"
16	" "	"	"	"
17	" "	"	"	"
18	" "	"	"	"
19	" "	"	"	"
20	" "	"	"	"
21	" "	"	"	"
22	" "	"	"	"
23	" "	"	"	"
24	" "	"	"	"
25	"	Corrngat 11/29/20	CP 210	11/29/20
26	"	11/30/20	W. Rd	11/30/20
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	11/29/20	CP 210	11/30/20

W Rd. Wagon Road
CP. Can Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—30

Page-80
Lines-1 through-30
JEG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

278

No. on List	Head-tax status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Of what country a citizen
1	CP 192588	Sullivan BSD	James	45	"	M	S	Labor	yes	English	yes	? Canada	Irish	Canada	Que Montreal	No Relatives, friends etc	Mass	Malden	Nil
2	CP 178193	Bond	Emilie	79	"	F	wd	Nil	"	French	"	"	French	↓	Ont Ottawa	Gr.son Victor Trottier 178 Carruthers St. Ottawa, Ont	"	Fall River	"
3	CP 192586	Plante	Charles	51	"	M	M	Tin smith	"		"	"	"	↓	Que Berthierville	Mother Virginie Plante Berthierville Que	"	Worcester	"
4	BRM 9805	Roy	Alfred	57	"	"	wd	Labor	No	Entered prior to May 5/17	No	"	"	↓	Que 3rd St Euphemie	Sister Arthemise Roy St Euphemie	"	Howard Village	"
5	BRM 9804	" sister-law	Rosalie	53	"	F	"	Textile	"	"	"	"	"	↓	"	Sister law as above	"	"	"
6	BRM 9803	" son	Victor	17	"	M	S	Labor	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?
7	BRM 9?22	Tardif	Louis	57	"	"	M	Ry labor	No	Entered prior to May 5/17	No	?	"	↓	" St Flavie Que	Aunt Sister Ursule Langlaque St Flavie Que	"	Flint Village	Nil
8	Cert Ex Under 18C2393	Desjardins Orig. S.A.	Ovila	44	"	"	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes Now Deceased			↓	Que Montreal	No Relatives friends etc	Vt	Derby Center	"
9	18C2394	" wife	Florina	32	"	F		Housewife	Legaly admitted [illegible]						"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	" son	Lucien	14	"	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Wilfred	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" dau	Laurette	4	"	F	"	Nil	No	infant	No	Now Deceased			"	"	"	"	"
13	"	" son	Ernest	3	"	M	"	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	O.K. Return Exam'd 6-22-37 J.P.			"	"	"	"	"
14	137067	Morel Orig. A.D.	Helena	30	"	F	wd	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	↓	Que Temiscouata	Fa.law Desire Morel Temiscouata Que	Mass	Lowell	"
15	under 16	" son	Hector	2	"	M	S	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	Gr fasters	"	"	"
16		" dau	Simonne	"	3	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	SS Ticket	Lindsay Union O.K.	Alexander White Star. 342275. SS Canada Marine Vancouver B.C. 11/20/20	52	"	M	wd	Engineer	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	↓ Leaves U.S. via Portland Me	Vancouver B.C.	No Relatives, friends etc	England	Hull	Scot
18	BRM 9695	Ouellette BSD	Anna	36	"	F	S	Textile	"	French	"	"	French	↓	Que St Paschal	Mother Mary Ouellette St Paschal		Holyoke	Nil
19	SS Ticket	Marsten Bru CE	Jackson White Star. 319803 SS Celtic Calgary, Alta E. 12/1/20	50	-	M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	Leaves via New York ↓	Alta Crawath Corners	Father Andrew Marsten Lydnick		Yorkshire	Eng
20	BRM 976?	Summer HE	William	33	"	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	Que Sherbrooke	No Relatives, friends etc		St Johnsbury	"
21	CP 187500	Tradewell	William S.	53	"	"	M	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	↓	Sask Regina	Friend Ed Mann Regina		Lynn	"
22	CP 187501	" wife	Jane	50	"	F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	CP 187502	" dau	Marian	20	"	"	S	Office worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	SS Ticket	Fowler CE	Daniel Anch. Donaldson. 43252 SS Saturnia R.R. Vancouver B.C. 9/14/20	50	"	M		Labor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	↓ Leaves U.S. via Portland Me	B.C. Vancouver	No Relatives friends	Scotland	Dunfermline	Scot
25	"	Kenny	Matthew 19841 Stockholm Sask 11/10/30	42			M	Broker	"				"	↓	Sask Stockholm	Wife Haggary Kenny Stockholm		Kilmarnock Scotland	
26	BRM 222841	Robichaud BSD	Mathias Admitted 8/18/20. Admitted. Ref 54894/254 9/?/20 Mf File 11230/220	42	-	M	"	Book maker	"	French	"	"	French	↓	NB Inkerman	Bro. Peter Robichaud Inkerman		Athol	Nil
27	RM Ord 222841	" wife	Rebecca	42	"	F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	CP 189799	Salvas	Medora	17	"	"	S	Textile	"	"	"	"	"	↓	Que Montreal	No Relatives etc		Pawtucket	"
29	CP 192600	Langlois	Rose	37	"	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	↓	"	Fa.law S. Hamel 4143 Hogan St. Montreal			U.S.
30	BRM 9784	Gleason	Patrick	37	"	M	S	Iron Moulder	"	English	"	"	Irish	↓	Que Warwick	Father Mr Gleason Warwick		Bennington	Nil
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

Line 14 [illegible] 9 yr. U S Cit [illegible] Lowell Mass

IN
U

Total passengers ____________

S. I. ____________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$200	yes	Various times	Malden Mass	8/1920	Cousin Helen Sullivan #22 Forest St. Malden Mass	permanent		?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	6	2	med	gr mix	bro	Nil	Claims USA	Malden Mass
2	"	"	$25	"	Var 33 yr	Various	1919	Son John Bond #1192 So. Main St. Fall River Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	0	dk	"	"	"	Canada	Jeamond Que
3	"	"	$20	"	√1892 1920	Mass	8/1920	Wife Alberta Plante #21 Shea St. Worcester Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	6	"	"	gry	"	"	Berthierville Que
4	"	"	$400	"	45 yr	"	8/1920	Niece Rose Veilleux Howard Village	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	tongue tied	5	4	med	bro	blue	"	"	Armagh Que
5	"	"	$75	"	40 yr	"	8/1/20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	✓	"	Var	Various	"	Cousin as above	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	Claims USA	No Pownal Vt
7	"	"	$100	"	√1890 1920	Mass	8/1920	Son. Batiste Tardif Flint Village Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gry	gry	"	Canada	St Flavie Que
8	Overland		$600	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address. Bot. Farm		3yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont
9	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	St Philippe Que
10		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont
11		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	Self	$175	Yes	√1904 1914	Various	1914	Bro. Ernest Legasse #619 Lake View Ave. Lowell Mass	"		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	"	"	"	St Flavie Que
15	No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle as above	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Temiscouata Que
16		✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	Self	$32	√	✓	✓	✓	Sister Evelyn Gibson Hull Eng	Transit Only		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gry	blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	"	"	$40	yes	√1902 1920	Various	7/21/20	Friend Chas Ludger #405 High St Holyoke Mass	permanent		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	bro	gy	"	Canada	St Paschal Que
19	"	"	$500	No	√	✓	✓	Bro-law Geo Slade Yorkshire Eng	Transit Only		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	gry	blue	"	Eng	Berly Head
20	"	"	$150	yes	√1905 1920	Various	9/1/30	No Address	permanent		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	lt bro	gray	"	"	Liverpool
21	"	"	$300	No	✓	✓	✓	Dau. Mrs Frothingham #8 Douglas St Lynn Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	gry	blue	"	"	Rawmarsh
22	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield
23	"	"	✓	√	✓	✓	✓	Sister	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt bro	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$200	yes	√1895 1902	Wash	1902	Sister Margaret Patterson Dumferline Scot'd	Transit Only		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	gry	"	Scotland	Dumferline
25	"	"	$300	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address Various places	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	"	Greenock
26	"	"	$45	yes	√1907 1920	Mass	6/1920	Residence #408 So St. Athol Mass	permanent		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	gry	"	Canada	Inkerman NB
27		husbd	✓	√	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	gr mix	"	"	"	"
28		Self	$30	"	√1917 1920	RI	9/2/20	Father Peter Salvas #12 Darlingdale Ave Pawtucket RI	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	bro	blue	"	"	La Patrie Que
29	"	"	$16	"	Various times + places		9/2/20	Husb. Euclide Langlois #105 Kenyon Ave. Pawtucket RI	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	heart disease	"	5	5	dk	dk bro	bro	"	Claims USA	Central Falls RI
30	"	"	$200	"	"	"	8/30/20	Friend Geo Miller #19 Main St. Bennington Vt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	7	med	lt bro	gry	"	Canada	[illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James B. [illegible]

CLASS E.

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Hugh [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Manifested	
1	Newport Vt	8/20/20	CP 210	11-25 20 8/21/20	Held pending proof US Cty
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	8/19/20	"	8/20/20	"
4	"	8/16/20	BTM78	8/17/20	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	8/25/20	"	11-26-20 8/26/20	proof of residence in USA
8	Derby Line Vt "	12/1/20	W. Rd	12/1/20	
9	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	CP 210	"	
15	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	CP 212	"	
18	"	8/30/20	BTM78	12-1-20 8/31/20	proof of Residence in USA
19	"	12/3/20	CP 212	12/3/20	
20	"	9/4/20	BTM78	12-4-20 9/4/20	proof of Residence in USA
21	"	12/5/20	CP 212	12/5/20	
22	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	
24	"	12/6/20	"	12/6/20	
25	"	"	"	"	
26	"	8/17/20	BTM78	12-4-20 8/18/20	[illegible] admitted
27	"	"	"	"	
28	"	9/5/20	CP 210	12-6-20 9/6/20	pending proof lawful admission
29	"	9/5/20	"	12-6-20 "	proof US Cty
30	"	9/6/20	BTM78	12-7-20 9/7/20	proof of residence in USA

BTM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
W. Rd Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page-81
Lines-1 through-30
J.E.G.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE INDEXED

Sheet No. 6 A to K ____ L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3 279		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	
Transit 1	SS Ticket	Dalziel Prin RAN	James Can Pac. 15392. SS Emp of Britain Montreal. Dec. 1920	53	"	M	S	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Lvg U.S. via P... Canada	Armstrong B C	Bro John Dalziel Armstrong B C		Edinboro Scotland	Scot
Transit 2	"	Taylor S&B	Robert Donaldson 7248. SS Saturnia Montreal 12/7/20	69	"	"	M	Locomot engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	Dau Mary Robertson Toronto Ont		"	"
Transit 3	"	Wood "	John " 14941	31	"	"	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	High River Alta	Bro James Wood Denton Alta		Glasgow Scotland	"
Transit 4	"	Chalmers "	John " 15191	39	"	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thrums B C	Cousin Jennie Garnet Montreal Que		"	"
Transit 5	"	"	wife Jane "	40	"	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Transit 6	under 16	"	son Robert "	8	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	BTM 9950	Labbe BSS	Marie	45	"	F	"	Textile	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Joseph Que	Sister Eugenie St Hilaire St Joseph	Que Mass	Salem	Nil
8	CP 136999	Blanchette Prin CE4	Marie Clara	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo Que	Father Geo Blanchette Waterloo	" R I	Woonsocket	"
9	BTM 9967	Martel BSS	Wilhelmine	70	"	"	wd	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke & St Paul Que	Nephew Paul Noel Sherbrooke	" N H	Manchester	"
10	BTM 9968	"	son Joseph	49	"	M	M	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Cousin above	"	"	"
11	BTM 9969	"	wife Melvina	50	"	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	CP 192616	Houle Prin HEM	Nestor	31	"	M	M	Textile	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cynthe Que	Father Barome Houle St Cynthe	Que Mass	Lowell	"
13	CP 192617	"	wife Laura	32	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	CP 201168	Holloway E.W.S.	Henry W. Grounds Pa. Offic. Under B. L. 53...	47	"	M	M	Supt.	12/10/15 "	Emp Life 1218, 21-H 12/1/20 English	"	"	English	"	Waterville Que	Wife Jessie E. Montreal	Que Penn	Philadelphia	E
15	BTM 10853	Boucher Prin MHH	Adelard	31	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Rock Island Que	sister Regina Boucher Iberville	" Vt	Newport	Nil
16	BTM 10854	"	wife Emma	33	"	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16	"	dau Antoinette	10	"	"	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"
18	"	"	son Lawrence	8	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	dau Doris	5	"	F	"	"	No	infant	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Am Ex Order 5002881	Labonte RAN	Alfred	31	"	M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Martinville Que	Father Jacob Labonte Compton Sta		"	"
21	5002882	"	wife Melina	32	"	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cowansville Que	San Mabel Williams Cowansville		Lawrence	U S
22	CP 199417	Williams BSS	Eliza	39	"	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Nil
23	CP 199418	"	son Charles	17	"	M	S	farm labor	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	sister above		"	"
Transit 24	Ticket	Pleasance Prin OH	James N White Star. 342283. SS Megantic. Vancouver BC 17/8/20	45	"	"	M	builder	"	"	"	—	"	Leaves US of Portland ...	Vancouver	Wife Evelyn Pleasance 4003 Main St Vancouver		...rpool England	Eng
25	"	Nelson "	Samuel J 342219	32	"	"	"	Motorman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ma-law Anne McCutcheon East Vancouver		...tbury ...land	Irish
26	Am Ex Order 9802404	Young Prin RAN	Adelard J.	34	"	M	"	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rock Island Que	Friend Archie Grady Rock Island		...denville	Nil
27	9802405	"	wife Carrie	34	"	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	BTM 10863	Turcotte BSS	Severine	74	"	"	wd	Nil	No	Destined to Son Lawful resident	No	"	French	"	Sandy Bay Que	Dau-law Cecile Turcotte Sandy Bay		Taunton	"
29	CP 187251	Miles Prin CE4	Evelyn	20	"	"	S	Nurse in training	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	So Stukely Que	Aunt Mrs E. G. ... So Stukely		Thayer	"
30	...425	McKena	Con	59	"	M	"	labor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal Que	Bro Wm McKena Cranboro		Littleton	Nil
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

81

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	130	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address. Various	Transit Only			No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	8	ruddy	Gry	gry	Nil	Scotland	Edinboro
2	"	"	1000	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister Katherine Douggall Edinboro Scotland	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	bro	"	"	"
3	"	"	1200	"	✓	✓	✓	Father Adam Wood Glasgow Scot'd	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	Gry	"	"	Forfarshire
4	"	"	250	yes	Various times & places		1907	Mother. Mrs Hugh Chalmers Glasgow "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	"	Lanarkshire
5	"	husbd	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Gr mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	77.	Yes	1900 1920	Various	9/1/20	Friend Mrs Marin 7 Water St. Salem Mass	permanent ?			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Joseph Que
8	"	"	15	✓	1907 1920	?	4/1919	Bolaw Herman Mossa #215 Gaulin Ave Woonsocket R.I	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Claims USA	Manchester N.H.
9	"	son	✓	"	Various times & places	"	8/1920	Son Jos Martel #8 Mitchell Ave. Manchester N.H.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	5	"	Gry	Gry	"	Can	Bromptonville Que
10	"	Self	70.	"	1894 1920	Various	"	Bro above	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
11	"	husb	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	gr	"	"	Garthby
12	"	Self	65	"	1905 1920	Mass	8/1920	Residence #56 Tucker St. Lowell Mass	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
13	"	husb	"	"	1908 1920	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	St Jean	Methot Que
14	"	Self	60.	Yes	Sept 13/20 to date	Penn	Nil	No Address.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Gry	blue	"	England	Newark
15	"	"	50	"	1885 1892	Mass	1892	" Residence	permanent	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	bro	bro	"	Canada	Iberville Que
16	"	husbd	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	Rock Island Que
17	"	father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Overland	1000	yes	12/1920	Vt.	12/13/20	" Residence	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Herford Que
21	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Lt bro	Gry	"	"	Kan.
22	yes	Self	35	✓	1913 1920	Various	7/11/20	Sister Hilda Rogers #109 Tremont St Lawrence Mass	"			?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	bro	"	USA	Kansas City
23	"	"	38	"	Various visits	Mass	1915	Mother Eliza Williams 109 Tremont St. Lawrence "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Lt bro	blue	"	Canada	Sweetsburg Que
24	"	"	175	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Clara Tucker Liverpool Eng	Transit Only			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London
25	"	"	150	"	✓	✓	✓	Wife Martha E. Monahan Ireland	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Smithburg
26	"	Overland	1000	Yes	few days	Vt	12/4/20	No Address Residence	permanent	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Hadley
27	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	Son	✓	"	35 yrs	Various	1916	Son Ernest Turcotte #11 Bradley St Taunton Mass	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility & deafness	"	5	1	dk	Gry	gry	"	Isle	Verte Que
29	"	Self	10.	"	[illegible] 1903	Vt	1903	Bro. Carroll Miles Thayer Mass	"			?	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	No	5	5	fair	bro	bro	"	Claims USA	Eden Vt
30	"	"	40.	"	Various times & places	"	8/1920	Sist. Mrs E H Cullen #10 Mill St. Littleton N.H.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med			"	Canada	Cranboro Que

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

J.C.F.

INSPECTOR

Orsco A. Noria

Francis J. Bonneau

Elon E. Am

Hugh E. M

William

CLASS E.

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Manifested	
1	Newport Vt	12/7/20	CP 212	12/7/20	
2	"	12/8/20	"	12/8/20	
3	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	
7	"	9/8/20	B&M 78	12-9-20 9/9/20	[illegible] proof of residence US
8	"	9/10/20	CP 214	12-10-20 9/10/20	Proof US citzship
9	"	9/9/20	B&M 74	" 9/10/20	Proof legal residence US
10	"	"	"	" "	"
11	"	"	"	" "	"
12	"	9/10/20	CP 210	" "	"
13	"	"	"	" "	"
14	"	9/13/20	B&M 78	12-1-20 10/28/20	
15	"	12/11/20	"	12/11/20	
16	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	
20	Derby Line, Vt "	12/17/20	W. Rd	12/17/20	
21	"	"	"	"	
22	"	12/12/20	CP 210	12/13/20	
23	"	"	"	"	
24	"	12/14/20	" 212	12/14/20	
25	"	12/14/20	"	"	
26	Derby Line Vt "	12/17/20	W Rd	12/17/20	
27	"	"	"	"	
28	"	12/15/20	B&M 78	12/16/20	
29	"	9/13/20	CP 214	12-13-20 9/13/20	for proof US Citz
30	"	9/14/20	"	12-14-20 9/14/20	" "

B&M Boston & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
W.Rd. – Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page-82
Line-1 through-7
and
Line-9 through-12
JEG

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7 A to K ____ L to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

280

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Bvm 10021	Ruel BSS	Marie Louise	44	.	F	M	housewife	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Richmond Que	Father Theophile Lebarre Richmond Que	Mass	Lawrence
2	Under 16	" son	Wilfred	9	.	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Bvm 10041	Lhereux "	Rose	35	.	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warwick Que	Bro Theophile Menard Warwick Que	"	"
4	CP 192639	McCarron "	Sarah	38	.	"	S	domestic	"	English	"	"	Irish	Carlton	Place Ont	Bro John McCarron Carlton Place Ont	"	Boston
5	CP 199406	Leclerc "	Epiphane	42	.	M	M	Cement worker	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Guillaume Que	Bro Wilfred Leclerc St Guillaume Que	NH	Nashua
6	CP 192246	Nelson BSS	George	19	.	"	S	horse trainer	"	English	"	"	African Blk	"	Woodstock NB	Friend J. A. Brown Woodstock NB	Maine	Houlton
7	CP 187456	O'Malley Prim HEM	Nellie	52	.	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa Ont	Bro-law Alfred Manville #51 Fifth Ave. Ottawa Ont	Mass	Charlestown
8	Bvm ~~10738~~	~~Outon~~ " EDJ	~~Ludger~~	~~38~~	.	M	M	~~Machinist~~	"	"	"	"	~~French~~	~~Old Lake~~	~~Road Que~~	Cous. Cleophas Belanger ~~Old Lake Road Que~~	"	~~Lowell~~
9	Bvm 10869	Price BSS	Robert	37	.	"	"	real estate	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Robert Price 13 Hubbard Av. Sherbrooke	"	Vt	Lyndonville
10	Bvm 10870	" wife E.M.J.	Annie M. Newport Office, Under B/L 53990/442. 12/10/15	31	.	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	French	Lower	Ireland Que	Niece Mrs Harold Galker Lennoxville	"	"
11	CP 199441	St Marie EMJ	Wilfred CA1-160943	52	[illegible]	M	M	Farmer 505	" CA1-160943 9-4-55	French	"	"	"		Brigham Que	Bro Jos St Marie Granby	"	Newport Center
12	PR 44	Wilson BSS	Joseph P	30	.	"	"	Machinist	"	English	"	"	English	U.S.A.	New Britain Conn	Friend Stanley Semple Bury Que	Conn	New Britain
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

11 125

Total passengers . . . . ____

CLASS E.

Fow

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$100	yes	Various times	& places	8/30/20	Husb. Theophile Ruel 16 Common St. Lawrence Mass	permanent		?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Deafness	No	5	0	med	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	St Magloire Que
2		Mother	$	"	"		"	Father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		Normal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond Que
3	"	Self	$20	"	"		8/9/20	Husb. Nelson Chereux 11 Broadway Court Lawrence Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	"	Warwick Que
4		"	$50	"	"		9/1920	Bro. May Ferin 132 Springfield St. Boston "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Donegal
5		"	$101	"	1914 1920	N.H.	11/3/20	Wife Maria Leclerc 4 Aetna Court Nashua N.H.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	Can.	St Guillaume Que
6	"	"	$5	"	1913 1920	Maine	4/24/20	Employer. Harry News Holton Maine	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	bro	"	"	Woodstock N.B.
7	"	"	$34		1912 1920	Mass	9/20	Cous. Richard McLaughlin Grey St. Charlestown Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	Gry	"	"	"	Tarleton Que
8	"	"	$40	"	1894 1920	"	11/13/20	Wife Marie Caron West St. Lowell "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	bro		"	"	Old Lake Road Que
9	"	"	$600	"	Various times	places	11/6/20	Wife Anne Price Lyndonville Vt	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of left index finger		5	9½	"	Lt bro	blue	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
10	"	"	$50	"	"	"	1916	Husb. Robert Price Lyndonville "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Congenital dislocation of hip		5	5	"	bro	bro	"	Lower	Ireland Que
11	"	"	$300	"	"	"	8/20	Residence. Bat Farm	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	No	5	9	"	gry	"	"	"	Chambly Que
12	"	"	$5	"	1890 1915	Various	4/1915	Mother Adeline Wilson 120 Commercial St. New Britain Ct	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	blk	"	"	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.
James C. Frost

INSPECTOR

CLASS E.

3

NOTE. [illegible] section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of [illegible] or who dis[illegible] opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] of or affili[illegible] [illegible]ization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, [illegible] [illegible]sity of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other [illegible] because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Manifested	
1	Vt Newport	9/13/20	B&M78	12-14-20 9/14/20	pending proof of U S Citz ship
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	9/14/20	〃	12-15-20 9/15/20	〃
4	〃	9/18/20	CP 210	12-19-20 9/19/20	pending proof of residence USQ
5	〃	12/7/20	〃 #212	12-22-20 12/7/20	〃
6	〃	11/26/20	〃 #210	12-22-20 11/27/20	Proof lawful admission
7	〃	11/14/20	〃	〃 11/14/20	〃
8	~~〃~~	~~9/22/20~~	~~B&M78~~	12-23-20 ~~9/23/20~~	〃
9	〃	12/17/20	〃 #74	12/17/20	
10	〃	7/1919	〃	12/30/20	
11	〃	12/20/20	CP 212	〃	
12	〃	12/21/20	B&M78	12/22/20	
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

B&M Boston & Maine R. R.

CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

44—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—88

Page-83
Lines 1 to 80 inc.
JEG

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO........................
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,........................

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K. J.F.C.
L to Z. J.F.C.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

281

569 MEMO

1	569 MEMO	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.	14
1	59119	Cp 162409	Brady Bryn DJD	Charles A.	41	.	M	M	Cabinet Maker	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Can.	Vancouver BC	Wife Elizabeth Brady #1521 Salisbury Drive Vancouver BC	Mass	So. Framingham	M
2	59118	Cp 186864	Young	Ada L. B.	Re 20	"	F	S	Nurse in training	A5-1823580	Lee 1:216	7/7/31 29-3-5	R.N. 6/2/33	English	↓ "	Bathurst NB	Mother Anna Young Bathurst NB	"	Newton	"
3	59026	Am Ex Order 526011	Thibault JAB	Samuel	30	.	M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	French	↓ "	Stanstead Que	Father Evariste Thibault Stanstead Que	"	Rockport	"
4	59073	Bom 8655	Pellerin BSD	Magloire	38	.	"	M	Lumber Man	"	French	"	"	"	↓ "	Bromptonville Que	Bro. Israel Pellerin Bromptonville	"	NH	Manchester
5	59074	Bom 8656	" wife	Aurore	34	.	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Under 16	" dau	Alice	10	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	" son	Mathias	8	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
8	"	"	" dau	Fernande	4	"	"	"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Pamelie	2	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	59156	Bom 8661	Couture BSD	Alphonse	26	.	M	"	Labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	↓ "	Thetford Mines Que	Father Pierre Couture Thetford Mines Que	Mass	Amesbury	"
11	59201	Cp 136825	Stevens Prim CEA	George	34	.	"	M	Auto mechanic	"	English	"	"	English	↓ "	Kirkland Lake Ont	Mother Hannah Stevens Iroquois Falls Ont	"	Boston	"
12	59202	Cp 136826	" wife	Caroline L.	39	.	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	59157	Bom 8663	Samson JAS	Ovilda	28	.	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	French	↓ "	Sherbrooke Que	Wife Laura Sampson Laurier Av. Sherbrooke Que	Vt	Barton	"
14	59204	Cp 136828	Doyon CEA	Antonio	22	.	"	S	Farm "	"	French	"	"	"	↓ "	St Guillaume Que	Father Felix Doyon St Guillaume Que	Mass	New Bedford	"
15	59153	Bom 8667	McKelvey BSD	George	20	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	↓ "	Magog Que	Mother Vesta Catapaw Magog	" NH	Enfield Center	"
16	59158	Cp 178338	Thibault	Pantalon	22	-	M	M	Section Man	"	French	"	"	French	↓ "	Mont Joli Que	Father Cyprien Thibault Mt Joli	RI	Woonsocket	
17	59159	Cp 178334	" wife	Marie V.	26	.	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	59162	Bom 8666	Whittier	Merrill	22	.	M	S	Farm labor	"	English	"	"	English	↓ "	Magog Que	Father Fred Whittier Magog Que	NH	Enfield Ctr	"
19	59161	Bom 8665	" bro.	Darrald	20	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	↓ "	"	"	"	"	"
20	59075	Bom 8678	Laverdiere	James 1-6 4192	32	6	8	31	"	"	French	"	"	French	↓ "	Thetford Mines Que	Father Charles Laverdiere La Patrice	RI	Pawtucket	"
21	59077	Bom 8674	Daigle	Joseph	42	.	"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	↓ "	St Perpetua Que	Uncle Boniface Charron St Perpetue	Mass	Fitchburg	"
22	59037	Exp Order 260117	Lecours Prim JAS	Henri	26	-	"	S	Farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	↓ "	Piopolis Que	Father Jos Lecours Piopolis	Vt	Holland	"
23	59079	Bom 2458	Hayden EDS	Edith 6-28-29 631-514262	32	.	F	2/465	Housewife	66-	English	"	"	English	↓ "	East Angus Que	No Relatives	NY	Brooklyn	Eng
24	"	Under 16	" son	Francis P.	8	.	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil
25	"	"	" "	Claude	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
26	"	"	" "	Duncan	6	"	"	"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	" dau	Queenie 631-514263	1	7 6-29-24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil
28	59124	Cp 136865	Ruiter Prim SFB	Sarah J.	75	.	"	Wd	Nil	yes	English	yes	"	"	↓ "	Iron Hill Que	Son Chas A Langman Iron Hill Que	"	Lowell	
29	59082	Cp 136906	Larkin WHH	George	27	.	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	↓ "	Ottawa Ont	Wife Annie V. Larkin #214 Paterson Av Ottawa Ont	"	Worcester	Ire
30	59083	Cp 136907	Cope	George	23	.	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	↓ "	"	Father Wm Cope #36 Spadman Av Ottawa	"	"	Nil
		N/A	NOT USED																	
			NOT USED																	

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$100	No	/	/	/	No Address	yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	5	med	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2	"	"	$42.	"	/	/	/	Newton Hospital Newton Mass		Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst N.B.
3	"	Overland	$100	yes	5 mo	N H	10/1/1916	Uncle Israel Thibault Rockport "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	"	"	"	Coaticooke Que
4	"	Self	$1000	"	1905 1908	"	1908	Fr law Geo Chamberlain #120 Cedar St Manchester N H	yes	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	blue	"	"	Bromptonville Que
5	"	Husbd	/	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	St Simon Que
6	"	Father	/	No	/	/	/	Gr Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	"	"	"	"	Bromptonville Que
7	"	"	/	"	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	/	/	"	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	/	/	"	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	Self	$31	"	/	/	/	Bro. Joseph Couture #4 Clark Block Amesbury Mass	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt bro	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que
11	"	"	$150.	"	/	/	/	Bro law John Grant #14 Howe St Boston "		indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bro	"	"	"	Frontenac Ont
12	"	Husbd	/	"	/	/	/	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	bro	"	"	Sherbrooke N.S.
13	"	Self	$25.	"	/	/	/	Friend Leon Raymond Barton Vt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gry	"	"	Kateville Que
14	"	"	$90.	"	/	/	/	Uncle Eugene Chance #396 No Front St N Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	St Guillaume Que
15	"	"	$50	yes	6 mos	Various	3/1/1920	Cousin Elie Whittier Enfield Center N H	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	Magog Que
16	"	"	$31	"	[illegible] 1905	Mass	1905	Bro law Joe Gagnon #76 Davey St Woonsocket R I	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	blk	bro	"	"	Mont Joli Que
17	"	Husbd	"	No	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 mos pregnant	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel Que
18	"	Self	$35.	yes	6 mo	Various	3/1/1920	Cousin Elias Whittier Enfield Center N H	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	4	med	lt bro	gry	"	"	Cherry River Que
19	"	"	$30.	No	/	/	/	"	?	Indefinit	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	$350	yes	1907 1912	Wash.	1912	Uncle Alphonse Belgarde #75 Cedar St Pawtucket R I	yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	gry	"	"	"	St Patrice Que
21	"	"	$175.	No	/	/	/	Sister Honora Daigle #708 Westminster St Fitchburg Mass	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	bro	"	"	St Perpetue Que
22	"	Overland	$92.	"	/	/	/	Friend Pierre Fournier Holland Vt	"	3 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	bro	"	"	"	Megantic Que
23	yes	Husbd	$12.00	"	/	/	/	Husb. Rev Francis J Hayden #1138. 49th St. Brooklyn NY		Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	blue	"	England	Preston
24	"	Father	/	"	/	/	/	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	fair	"	"	"	Canada	So Stukely Que
25	No	/	/	"	/	/	/	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	England	Preston
26	"	/	/	"	/	/	/	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	/	/	"	/	/	/			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	Canada	East Angus Que
28	yes	Self	$200	yes	Various visits	places	1915	Dau. Mrs Chas Sears #26 Appleton St. Lowell Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gry	"	"	"	Fordyce Corner Que
29	"	"	$100	No	/	/	/	Friend Arthur Griffon #76 Main St. Worcester		"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	aub	hazel	"	Ireland	Belfast
30	"	"	$75	"	/	/	/	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Ottawa

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

CLASS E.

M

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Manifested
1	Newport Vt	4/27/20	CP 210	11-27-20 4/27/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	Derby Line Vt "	"	W. Rd	4/27/20
4	Newport	4/26/20	B&M 78	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	4/27/20	"	11-28-20 4/28/20
11	"	4/28/20	CP 212	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	B&M 752	"
14	"	4/29/20	CP 214	11-29-20 4/29/20
15	"	4/28/20	B&M 78	" 4/29/20
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	4/29/20	"	11-30-20 4/30/20
21	"	"	"	"
22	Derby Line Vt "	4/30/20	W. Rd	4/30/20
23	"	"	B&M 752	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	5/1/20	CP 210	12-1-20 5/1/20
29	"	5/2/20	"	12-2-20 5/2/20
30	"	"	"	"

B&M Boston & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
W. Rd Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—20

342

Page-84
LINES-1 through-30
JEG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

✓ African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
✓ English.
✓ Finnish.
Flemish.
✓ French.
German.
Greek.
✓ Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
✓ Irish.
✓ Italian (north).
✓ Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
✓ Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
✓ Syrian.
Turkish.
✓ Welsh.
✓ West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO............

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,............

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K. L to Z.

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

569 MEMO

282

1	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.	
59028 inst note 1	Brm 7503	Wells Prim JAS	Harry D	35	-	M	M	section labor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Beebe Que	Fa-law Thos Young Stanstead Que	Vt	Beebe	NL
59029 2	Brm 7502	" wife	Nina	30	.	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	USC
4 3	under 16	" son	Lawrence	12	.	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"	NL
. 4	"	" "	Gordon	2	.	"	"	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
59080 5	CP 136832	Juneau Prim WNH	Lucia	23	-	F	"	domestic	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	Quebec Que	Bro Henri Juneau 98 St Anselme St Quebec Que	Mass	Linwood	"
59081 6	CP 136833	" sister	Julia	17	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59084 7	Brm 8686	Barber BSS	Elvin	21	-	M	"	farm labor	"	English	"	"	English	"	Danville Que	Father Samuel Barber Danville Que	NH	Charlestown	"
59170 8	Brm 8689	Arquin "	Belzimire	63	-	F	wd	None	No	destined to daughter lawful resident	No	"	French	"	Thetford Mines Que	Son Arthur Arquin Thetford Mines	"	Laconia	"
59125 9	CP 172825	Frame Prim STH	Wynon Roy	34	.	M	wd	tool maker	yes	Fr & Eng	yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal Que	No Address or Relatives	Mass	Arlington	"
59171 10	Brm 8687	Peters BS9	Josef	42	.	"	S	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Bohemian	"	Elk Point Alta	No Relatives	Vt	Springfield	Austr
59172 11	Brm 2495	Morin Prim WNH	George (OAII-1429 JJM)	22	.	"	"	Store Clerk	"	French	"	"	French	"	Richmond Que	Father Cyril Morin Upper Melbourne Que	NH	Franklin Falls	NL
59173 12	Brm 2496	" bro	Robert	17	.	"	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59305 13	CP 136908	Lilley CE9	Llewellyn	27	.	"	"	labor	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro Ont	Sister Florence Anderson Peterboro Ont	RI	Thornton	"
14	CP 136909	" mother	Isabelle	62	.	F	wd	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59309 15	CP 136911	Bernier "	Alestina	60	.	"	"	Waitress	"	Fr & Eng	"	"	French	"	Granby Que	Son Alexander Bernier Granby Que	Mass	Holyoke	"
59310 16	CP 136912	" dau	Louisanne	29	.	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter	"	"	"
59126 17	CP 136776	Finlay " STS	James	19	.	M	"	silk dyer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Johns Que	Mother Malvina Finlay St Johns Que bro	"	Chicopee	"
59085 18	Brm 8692	Coleman BS	Alice	23	.	F	"	domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father James Coleman Scotstown	NH	Nashua	"
59178 19	Brm 8705	Dupuis "	Adolphe (Jan 23-38 / 28 35 JJ)	55	2	M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Coaticooke Que	Wife Emilie Dupuis Coaticooke	"	Claremont	"
59211 20	CP 136913	Savard Prim CE9	Jules	21	.	"	S	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	La Patrie Que	Father Alfred Savard La Patrie	Vt	N. Troy	"
59207 21	CP 136834	Wark "	William	19	.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	So. Porcupine Ont	Father Daniel Wark So. Porcupine	"	Sutton	USC
59127 22	CP 136914	Hutton (LAS 26 29 LAA)	Sarah E.	18	.	F	.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smiths Falls Ont	Father Bronsel Hutton Smiths Falls Ont	"	Ol Mystic	NL
59213 23	CP 136867	McClure " CE9	Ethel Gertrude	17	.	"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls Que	Uncle Edward Lockwood Sherbrooke Que	"	Woodbury	"
59125 24	CP 136910	Lacaille "	Arthur	26	.	M	"	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Jean Batiste Que	Father Jean Lacaille St Jean Batiste Rouville	"	Pawtucket	"
59176 25	Brm 8703	Lafleur BS	Edmond	24	.	"	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que	Father Philip Lafleur St Giles	"	Lawrence	"
59177 26	Brm 8704	" wife	Marie Louise	24	.	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CP 136916	Bedard Prim S9	Eglantine	23	.	"	"	Nil	"	Fr & Eng	"	"	"	"	Marieville Que	Father Theodore Bedard Marieville Que	"	Central Falls	"
28	Brm 8718	Berthold " BS	Honore Louis	28		M	S	Iron moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Adelard Berthold 101 Market St Sherbrooke Que	"	St Johnsbury	"
59031 29	Brm 8717	" bro	Joseph	25	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59090 30	Brm 1179	Boucher BS	Omer	23	.	"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	River du Loup Que	Father Eli Boucher River du Loup Que	"	Manchester	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

28/14

84

30

Line 1 Wells, Ernie 10 US city born Derby, Vt
" Wesley 8 " "
" Wellington " "
" [illegible] " "

Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14 No. on List	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Overland	$100	yes	various times	Vermont	1917	No Address		Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	8	ruddy	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Caseville Que
2		"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Derby Vt
3		"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rock Island
4		"	"	No	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beebe Que
5	yes	Self	$450	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Octavien Menard Linwood Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Quebec Que
6	"	sister	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	$50	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro-in-law Saml Wood Charlestown N.H.	yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	blue	"	"	Danville Que
8		"	$50	"	✓	✓	✓	Sis. Mrs Desire Dubois Laconia "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk bro	gry	"	"	St David Que
9	"	"	$62	yes	1899 1917	Mass	1/20/17	Mother Theresa Frame #99 Claremont Ave Arlington Mass		Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	St Johns N.B.
10		"	$44	"	1903 1910	Iowa	1910	Friend Geo Goben ~~Springfield~~ Vt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Neupariseau
11	"	"	$80	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Edward [illegible] #14 Elkins St. Franklin Falls N.H.	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Can.	St Celestin Que
12	"	"	$80	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	135	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Walter Lilley #14 Pocahasett St. Thornton R.I.	"	1 Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	"	Gry	"	"	Peterboro Ont
14	"	"	?		✓	✓	✓	Son above		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Coburg Ont
15	"	"	$120	yes	1 yr	Mass	1917	Son Charles Bernier #50 Lyman St Holyoke Mass		Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gry	bro	"	"	Plessisville Que
16	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	bro		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	Granby Que
17	"	"	$160	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Oscar Leclair #2 Main St. Chicopee Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gry	"	"	St John Que
18	"	"	$10	"	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs J. N. McCaine #8 Dow St. Nashua N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Scottstowne Que
19	"	"	$52	yes	1872 1914	Various	1914	Cousin Jos. Brault #7 Broad St. Claremont "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gry	gry	"	"	Des Anges Que
20	"	"	$20	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend A. Gabine No Troy Vt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Basile Que
21	"	"	$100	yes	1901 1908	Vt	1908	Uncle Albert Percy Sutton "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	gry	"	U.S.A.?	Morgan Vt
22	"	Father	$42	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Lyle Davis Old Mystic Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	bro	"	Can.	Smiths Falls Ont
23	"	Self	$15	yes	1913 1918	Vt	1918	Mother Susie Coote Woodbury Vt	yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	Richmond Que
24	"	"	$140	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Orgine Lacaille #61 Falls St. Pawtucket R.I.	"	2 wks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	gry	"	"	St Jean Batiste Que
25	"	"	$94	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Wilfred Lafleur #16 [illegible] St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dk	bro	"	"	"	St Giles Que
26	"	husbd	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	"	bro	"		Thetford Mines Que
27	"	father	$12	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Linai Bedard #29 Fletcher St. Central Falls R.I.	"	1 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Marieville Que
28	"	Self	$50	yes	various times	Vt	1914	Friend Albert Mathieu School St. St Johnsbury Vt		Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
29	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	$32	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Treffle Raiche #286 College Ave. Manchester N.H.	yes	4 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	"	"	Riv du Loup Que

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE James C. Hoey

INSPECTOR S. F. Davis

John B. Sullivan

William H. Hiat

E. Dyer

CLASS E.

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Derby Line			Manifested
1	Vt Newport	5/1/20	W. Rd	12-1-20 5/1/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	5/2/20	CP 212	12-2-20 5/2/20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	5/3/20	B&M 78	12-4-20 5/4/20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	5/4/20	CP 210	12-4-20 5/4/20
10	"	5/3/20	"	"
11	"	5/4/20	B&M 78	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	CP 212	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	5/5/20	CP 214	12-5-20 5/5/20
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	CP 210	"
18	"	5/4/20	B&M 78	12-5-20 5/5/20
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	5/5/20	CP 214	"
21	"	"	CP 212	"
22	"	5/6/20	" 210	12-6-20 5/6/20
23	"	"	" 212	"
24	"	"	# " 210	"
25	"	5/5/20	B&M 78	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	5/6/20	CP 210	" 5/6/20
28	"	5/7/20	B&M 152	12-7-20 5/7/20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	5/6/20	# " 78	12-7-20 5/7/20

should have been 90 day Trains

B&M Boston & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
W. Rd Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Page-85
Lines 1 through-30
JEG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

283

1 569 MEMO	2 569 MEMO HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.	14
59091 1	Bom 8719	Blanchette BSD	Joseph	69	-	M	M	Carpenter	No	destined to daughter lawful resident	No	Canada	French	Can St. Felix	Kingsey Que	Son Fred Blanchette St. Felix Que	Vt	St. Johnsbury	Nil
59092 2	Bom 8721	″ wife	Marie D	65	,	F		Housewife	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″	″
59089 3	Bom 8711	Buchanan	William Ray	22	.	M	S	Farm labor	yes	English	yes	″	Scotch	↓	Bishops Crossing Que	Mother Margaret Buchanan Bishops Crossing Que	Mass	Lowell	″
59181 4	Cp # 136889	Beaudry	Emma	54	.	F	wd	Nil	″	French	″	″	French	Canada	Ottawa Ont	dau. Laura Letellier 412 Water St Ottawa Ont	″	Lynn	″
59216 5	Cp 136777	Boughner CEA	Alice	47	.	″	S	Teacher	″	English	″	″	German	″	Simcoe Ont	Bro. Geo M. Boughner Simcoe Ont	N.H.	Concord	″
59130 6	Cp 136838	MacIntosh	Lillian	27	.	″	″	Domestic	″	″	″	″	Scotch	↓	So. Mountain Ont	Father Frank MacIntosh So Mountain Ont	Mass	New Bedford	″
59037 7	Im Ex Order 360123	Armstrong JJS	Henry	19	.	M	″	Farm labor		″	″	″	English	↓	Rock Island Que	Friend Fred Bissonnette Rock Island Que	Vt	Holland	″
59094 8	Bom 8775	Daigle MHH	Lucien	29	.	.	M	Carpenter	″	French	″	″	French	↓	Thetford Mines Que	Bro. Jos Daigle Thetford Mines	N.H.	Manchester	″
59095 9	Bom 8776	″ wife	Delvina	29	.	F		Housewife	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
10	Under 16	″ dau	Lorette	5	.	″	S	Nil	No	infant	No	″	″	″	″	Uncle	″	″	″
59220 11	Cp 136778	Royea Prim CEA	Arthur	29	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	″	″	↓	West Brome Que	Father Jos Royea West Brome Que	Mass	Haverhill	″
59221 12	Cp 136779	″ wife	Alice	32	.	F		Housewife	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
13	Under 16	″ dau	Kathaleen	1	4½	.	S	Nil	No	infant	No	″	″	″	″	Gr Father	″	″	″
59182 14	Bom 2501	Paul MHH	John Jas M	28	.	M	.	printer	yes	English	yes	″	Irish	↓	Quebec Que	Bro Jos Paul 440 Champlain St Quebec Que	Conn	Milford	″
59183 15	Bom 2502	″ mother	Ellen	54		F	Wd	Nil	″	″	″	″	″	↓	″	Son	″	″	″
59140 16	Bom 8738	Beaupré BSD	Willie	24	.	M	″	aluminum worker	″	French	″	″	French	Can Shawinigan	Falls Que	Fa. law David Prince St Celestine	Que N.H.	Franklin Falls	″
59141 17	Bom 8739	″ wife	Ida	24	.	F		Housewife	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
18	Under 16	″ dau	Gilberte	.	11	.	S	Nil	No	infant	No	″	″	″	″	Gr Father	″	″	″
59223 19	Cp 136781	Burduas Prim CEA	Raymond	17	.	M	.	Farm labor	yes	French	yes	″	″	Can	Abbotsford Que	Father Philias Bourbeau Abbotsford	Que	Holyoke	″
59096 20	Bom 8752	Astbury JCF	Bijaher	38	.	.	M	Labor	.	English	″	″	English	↓	Sherbrooke Que	Wife Jennie Astbury 8 St Queen St Sherbrooke		St Johnsbury	″
59186 21	Bom 8744	Robert EDB	Fabiola	21	.	F	S	Waitress	.	French	″	″	French	↓	Pierreville Que	Father Fred K Robert Pierreville		Newport	″
59143 22	Bom 8732	Martineau BSD	Achille	32	.	M	M	Farmer	.	″	″	″	″	↓	St Agathe Que	Bro. Amedé Martineau St Agathe		Lawrence	″
59144 23	Bom 8733	″ wife	Lea	43	×	F		Housewife	″	″	″	″	″	″	″				″
59137 24	Bom 8743	Castonguay	Adolphe	18	.	M	S	Textile	″	″	″	″	″	↓	Coaticooke Que	Mother Mrs Magloire Castonguay Coaticooke		[illegible]	″
25	Bom 2499	Michal Prim MHH	Bertha	25	-	F		nurse in training	″	English	″	″	″	↓	Sherbrooke Que	Bro. Elie Michal St Chas School Sherbrooke	Que	Manchester	″
26	Cp 136875	Viens	Hervey	31	.	M	M	Farm labor	.	French	″	″	″	↓	St Cesaire Que	Father Jos. Viens St Cesaire	Que	[illegible]dic	″
27	Cp 136876	″ wife	Rosalda	32	.	F		Housewife	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″	U.S.
28	Under 16	″ dau	Noella	2	-	,	S	Nil	No	infant	No	″	″	″	″	Gr Father	″	″	Nil
29		″ ″	Cecile	5	.	.	.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″	
59099 30	Bom 8759	Turner BSD	Elizabeth	18	.	.	.	Store Clerk	yes	English	yes	″	English	↓	Sherbrooke Que	Cousin Anne Millette 413 Meadow St Sherbrooke		Nashua	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

30

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$20	No	✓	✓	✓	Dau. Mrs Fred Levesque #19 St Mary St St Johnsbury Vt		Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	hernia	Loss of right Eye	5	8½	med	gry	gry	Nil	Canada	St Felix de Kingsey Que
2	"	Husbd	✓	"	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	"	"	bro	"	"	"
3	"	Self	$40	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister Florence Lanphier #14 Frye St Lowell Mass	yes	3wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	lt bro	gry	"	Bishops	Crossing Que
4	"	"	$7	"	✓	✓	✓	Son Arthur Beaudry #8 Norton Ave. Lynn	"	3mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bro	"	Canada	Montreal Q
5	"	"	$50	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend Caroline Wykoop Orphans Home Concord N H		Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro mix	blue	"	"	Simcoe Ont
6	"	"	$35	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Nelson MacIntosh #325 Coffin Ave. New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	lgt	lgt	"	"		So. Mountain Ont
7	"	Overland	$25	yes	Various visit places		7/5/20	Friend Andrew Thompson Holland Vt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	bro	blue	"	"	Rock Island Que
8	"	Self	$125	No	✓	✓	✓	Nephew Lucien Breton #517 Home St Manchester N H	yes	1 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"		St Ferdinand Que
9	"	Husbd	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	bro	"	"	"
10	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	Thetford Mines Que
11	yes	Self	$150	"	✓	✓	"	~~Bro~~ Cousin Napoleon Rogna #88 Lafayette Sq. Haverhill Mass	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	West Brome Que
12	"	Husbd	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Sutton Que
13	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	West Brome Que
14	yes	Self	$ Two	yes	1915 1918	Col.	1918	~~Bro.~~ Uncle Michael Paul Milford Conn	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	Gry	"	"	Quebec Que
15	"	"	$50.	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	
16	"	"	$218	yes	1912 1917	N H	6/14/17	~~Father~~ Son Edor Beaupre #29 Spring St Franklin Falls N H	"	4wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	St Norbert Que
17	"	Husbd	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	bro	"	"	St Celestine Que
18	No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	bro	Gry	"		Shawinigan Falls Que
19	yes	Self	$70	"	✓	✓	✓	~~Sister~~ Gr Father Mrs Geo Codierre #85 Park St Holyoke Mass	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Granby Que
20	"	"	$30	yes	1911 1913	Various	1913	Bro. Richard Asbury St Johnsbury Vt		Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		Albert Mines N B
21	"	"	$5	No	✓	✓	✓	Brolaw Fred LeBlanc Newport "	yes	4wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	blk	"	"	"	Pierreville Que
22	"	"	$300	"	✓	✓	✓	Brolaw Napoleon Mosseau Lawrence Mass		Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	Gry	"	"	St Agathe Que
23	"	Husbd	✓	yes	1895 1914	Mass	1914	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	blk	bro	"	"	
24	"	Self	$15.00	No	✓	✓	✓	~~Aunt~~ Bro Mrs Jos. Meilleur #35 Beacon St. Lawrence Mass	yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	Gry	"	"	Barford Que
25	"	"	$130.	yes	1912 1917	N H	1917	Mother Georgianna Michel #630 Kelley St Manchester N H	"	3mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	"	"	"	Becancour Que
26	"	"	$70.	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Lucien Archambault Arctic R I	"	3wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	bro	"	"	St Cesaire Que
27	"	Husbd	✓	yes	1888 1891	Mass	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	No Adams Mass
28	No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Can.	St Cesaire Que
29	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
30	yes	Self	$48.	"	"	✓	✓	Bro. Frank Turner #14 Myrtle St Nashua N H	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook Que

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

J. C. F.

INSPECTOR

George F. Bailey

Nelson E. Ayer

John J. Sullivan

William H. Hurley

Edward D. Jessie

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Newport Vt	5/7/20	B&M 752	Manifested 12-7-20 5/7/20
2	"	"	"	" "
3	"	5/6/20	" # 78	" "
4	"	5/7/20	CP 210	" "
5	"	"	" # 212	" "
6	"	"	" 210	" "
7	Derby Line Vt "	5/8/20	W. Rd	12-8-20 5/8/20
8	"	"	B&M 78	" "
9	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	CP 21d	" "
12	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	"	" "
14	"	5/10/20	B&M 78	12-10-20 5/10/20
15	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	"	" "
19	"	5/11/20	CP 214	12/11/20 5/11/20
20	"	"	W. Rd	" "
21	"	"	B&M 78	" "
22	"	5/10/20	"	12-11-20 5/11/20
23	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	"	12-11-20 "
25	"	5/11/20	"	" "
26	"	"	CP 210	12-11-20 5/11/20
27	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	B&M 78	12-12-20 5/12/20

B&M Boston & Maine R. R.
C P CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
W. Rd. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page-86
Lines-1 through-30
JEB

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ______

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ______

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 11 A to K ______ L to Z ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

569

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 284		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
9033 1	Am Ex Order 5260136	Schoolcraft Prim J9S	George W.	69	"	m	m	Retired farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stanstead Que	Sister-in-law Mary Young Stanstead Que	N H	W. Lebanon	N
9034 2	" 5260137	" wife	Hannah	65	"	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister "	"	"	"
9098 3	Brm 8758	Tetreault BSD	Malvina	21	"	"	S	Tailoress	"	French	"	"	French	St	Hyacinthe Que	Father Herminigilde Tetreault St Hyacinthe Que	Conn	Taftville	"
9100 4	Brm 8753	Baillargeon "	Napoleon	24	"	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Rosaire Que	Father Charles St Rosaire Que	N H	Manchester	"
9194 5	Brm 8762	Renault "	Rudolphe	15	11	"	"	asbestos miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asbestos Que	Father Gideon Renault Asbestos	"	Vt	Barton	"
9147 6	CP 136923	L'Heureux Prim 9?B	Aurore	52	"	F	m	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume Que	Son Eunice L'Heureux St Guillaume	"	Mass	Worcester	"
9192 7	Brm 8764	Dubé BSD	Joseph	28	"	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sawyerville Que	Bro Adela Dubé Sawyerville	"	Indian Orchard	"
9195 8	Brm 8765	Robert "	Alderic	56	3	"	M	"	No	With daughter Admissible Alien	No	"	"	"	Coaticooke Que	Wife Mary Robert Coaticooke	Vt	Derby	"
9196 9	Brm 8766	" daur	Rosaline	18	"	F	S	domestic	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"
9199 10	Brm 8769	Gundry Prim NHH	Nellie	18	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	No. Hatley Que	Gr. father Lafayette Reed No. Hatley	"	St Johnsbury	"
9227 11	CP 136880	Lapalme " CEG	Omar	24	"	M	"	farm labor	"	French	"	"	French	"	Upton Que	Father Philippe Lapalme Upton Que	"	Barton	"
9259 12	Brm 8786	Blake " JCF	Flora	19	"	F	S	domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Coaticooke Que	Father Thos Blake Coaticooke	"	Newport	"
9258 13	Brm 8785	Veilleux BSD	Alfred	32	"	M	m	merchant	"	French	"	"	French	"	Beauceville Que	Bro Wm Veilleux Beauceville	Conn	Waterbury	"
9255 14	Brm 8780	Wright "	James	47	"	"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Inverness Que	Bro Alfred Wright Inverness	Vt	St Johnsbury	"
9256 15	Brm 8781	" wife	Elizabeth	48	"	F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9253 16	Brm 8782	Lawson "	George	19	"	M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	"
9254 17	Brm 8783	" sister	Edna	17	"	F	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9228 18	CP 136924	Neale Prim CEG	Albert	31	"	M	"	store clerk	"	"	"	"	English	Prince	Albert Sask	Father Wm Neale Danville Sask	R I	Central Falls	Eng
9262 19	Brm 8793	Boisvert BSD	Henry E	27	"	"	"	paper maker	"	French	"	"	French	"	East Angus Que	Uncle Dencke Provencher East Angus Que	Mass	Lowell	Nil
9263 20	Brm 8794	Brouillette Prim EDS	Octave	63	"	"	M	retired farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katevale Que	Son Philippe Brouillette Katevale Que	"	Holyoke	"
9264 21	Brm 8795	" wife	Angeline	59	"	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9265 22	Brm 8796	Cushing BSD	Elsa	24	"	M	"	lumber jack	"	English	"	"	"	"	Dunkin Que	Father Cotice Cushing Mansonville Que	Vt	St Johnsbury	"
9301 23	Brm 8799	Poulin "	Mathias	43	"	"	"	labor	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Prosper Que	Bro. Alfred Poulin St Prosper	"	West Albany	"
9281 24	CP 178352	Page	Narcisse	20	"	"	S	mill wright	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan	Falls Que	Father Geo. Page Shawinigan Falls	R I	Providence	"
9286 25	Brm 9018	Taylor Prim J9S	Rolland	19	"	"	M	farm labor	"	English	"	"	English	Can.	Georgeville Que	Father Percy Taylor Georgeville	Mass	Windsor	"
9269 26	Brm 9014	Lepine BSD	Eugene	33	"	M	"	painter	"	French CA-1-147748	1/16/35 Cy	"	French	"	Magog Que	Father Xavier Lepine Magog	"	Easthampton	N.
27	Brm 9015	" wife	Augustine	32	"	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Demers "	Alfred	59	"	M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danville Que	Son Eugene Demers Sherbrooke	"	Lowell	"
29		" wife	Louise	60	"	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Larochelle	Alphonsine	24	"	"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	D'Israeli Que	Father Amédée Larochelle D'Israeli	"	Manchester	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Overland	$ 400	yes	Numerous visits	Lebanon N H	4/1919	Son Clarence A Schoolcraft West Lebanon N H		Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	10	ruddy	Gry	Gry	Nil	Can	Clarenceville Que
2		〃	$ 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	med	〃	bro	〃	〃	Stanstead Que
3	yes	Self	$ 60.	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Bernadette Benac #16 Slater Ave. Taftville Conn	yes	2 mos	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	bro	〃	〃		St Hyacinthe Que
4	〃	〃	$ 400	yes	1898 1917	Various	4/1917	Bro Alphonse Baillargeon #130 Notre Dame St Manchester N H	〃	1 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	gry	〃	〃	St Sebastien Que
5	〃	〃	$ 55	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro-law Amede Labonty Barton Vt	〃	1 week	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	St Lucien Que
6	〃	husbd	✓	〃	✓	✓	✓	Son Jos. L L'Heureux #223 Canterbury St Worcester Mass	〃	6 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	dk	gry	bro	〃	St Pie	de Bagot Que
7	〃	Self	$ 70.	yes	1900 1908	Various	1908	Father Prudent Dube Center St. Indian Orchard 〃		Indefinite	?	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	med	lt bro	blue	〃	〃	St Aubert Que
8		Overland	$ 600	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro-law Henry Favreau Derby Vt		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	gry	〃	〃	〃	St Malo Que
9		〃	✓	〃	〃	〃	✓	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	fair	Aub	bro	〃	〃	〃
10	yes	Self	$ 35	〃	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Ashley Reed So. Main St St Johnsbury 〃	yes	2 wks	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	bro	Gry	〃		Eustis Que
11	〃	〃	$ 22	〃	✓	✓	✓	Friend Fred Rogers Barton 〃		Indefinite	?	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	0	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Upton Que
12	〃	〃	$ 25	〃	〃 Numerous	places	1919	Sister Berthe Mizo Newport 〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	med	〃	blue	〃		Coaticooke Que
13	〃	〃	$ 170	No	✓	✓	✓	Gagnon & Laplante Waterbury Conn	yes	2 wks	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	blk	Gry	〃	〃	Beauceville Que
14	〃	〃	$ 500	yes	Various times	& places	1900	Bro. Fred Wright 41 Parker Ave St Johnsbury Vt		Indefinite	?	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	bro	bro	〃	〃	New Ireland Que
15	〃	husbd	✓	No	✓	✓	✓			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	blue	〃		New Carlisle Que
16	〃	stepfather Mr Wright	✓	〃	✓	✓	✓	Uncle as above		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	lt bro	〃	〃	Canada	Montreal Que
17	〃	〃	✓	〃	✓	✓	✓	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	bro	bro	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	Self	$ 180.	〃	✓	✓	✓	Friend Laura Seddon #275 Rand St. Cl Falls R I	yes	1 mo	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	ruddy	〃	〃	〃	Eng	Churchtown
19	〃	〃	$ 65.	yes	1894 1914	Mass	4/1914	Bro-law Alcide Provencher #648 Merrimack St Lowell Mass	〃	2 wks	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	med	〃	〃	〃	Canada	South Ham Que
20	〃	〃	$ 600	〃	1890 1892	Various	1892	Son Josephat Brouillette #239 East Dwight St. Holyoke Mass		Indefinite	?	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	gry	blue	〃	St Anne	de Stukely Que
21	〃	husbd	✓	〃	✓	✓	✓	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	St Jean	de Chaillon Que
22		Overland	$ 22.	〃	1912 1916	Vt	1916	No Address		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	bro	bro	〃	Canada	Sutton Que
23	yes	Self	$ 30.	〃	1906 1912	Various	1912	Cousin Adolphe Poulin West Albany Vt		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8½	〃	〃	gry	〃	〃	St George Que
24	〃	〃	$ 750.	No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Anna Vigneau Stillwater (Providence) R I	yes	2 wks	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	dk	〃	bro	〃		Turtle Lake Que
25	yes	〃	$ 30.	yes	Various times	& places	4/1919	No Address etc		Indefinite	?	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	ruddy	〃	Gry	〃	Can	Patton Que
26	〃	〃	$ 200	〃	1895 1902	R I	1902	Bro. Frank Lepine #3 Campau St. Easthampton Mass		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2½	med	〃	blue	〃	〃	St Didace Que
27	〃	husbd	✓	No	✓	✓				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	0	dk	blk	bro	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	Self	$ 1000	yes	1899 1908	Mass	1908	Son Archille Demers Pawtucket St. Lowell Mass		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	med	Gry	Gry	〃	〃	St Pierre Que
29	〃	husbd	✓	〃	✓	〃	✓			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	bro	〃	〃	St Louis Que
30	〃	Self	$ 10	〃	5 mo	N H	1920	Sist Marguerite Pepin #1 Putnam St. Manchester N H		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	dk	blk		〃	〃	St Julien Que

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPEC

John

[CLASS E.]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Derby Line Vt			Manifested
1	Newport	5/12/20	W. Rd	12/12/20 5/12/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	5/11/20	Brm 78	5/12/20
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	5/12/20	"	12-13-20 5/13/20
6	"	5/13/20	CP 210	"
7	"	5/12/20	Brm 78	"
8	"	5/13/20	W. Rd	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Brm 752	"
11	"	"	CP 212	"
12	"	5/14/20	Brm 78	12-14-20 5/14/20
13	"	5/13/20	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	5/15/20	CP 212	12-15-20 5/15/20
19	"	"	Brm 78	12-16-20 5/16/20
20	"	5/17/20	W. Rd	12-17-20 5/17/20
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Brm 9752	"
24	"	"	CP 210	12-18-20 5/18/20
25	"	5/18/20	Brm 752	"
26	"	5/17/20	" 78	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

Brm Boston & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page-87
Lines-1 thru 22
J.C.S.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11½ "

INDEXED
A to K. J.S.
L to Z. J.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

285

1 569 MEMO	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
59278 1	Brm 2510	Allen Train WHH	James A	29	"	M	M	Textile	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Coaticooke Que	Father Henry Allen Coaticooke Que	NH	Lebanon	Nil
59279 2	Brm 2511	" wife	Rose	31	"	F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
59231 3	Cp 67966	Burbank CEQ	Alfred N.	32	-	M	"	Ry train man	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Farnham Que	Father John E Burbank Bolton "	Mass	Boston	"
59232 4	Cp 67967	" wife	Claudia	24		F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	USA
59266 5	Brm 9016	Guay BSD	Elzear 1-163302	45	4/1/35	M	"	OSS Cook	"	French	"	"	French	"	Ste Romuald Que	Uncle Cyrille Guay St Henry Que	NH	Manchester	Nil
59267 6	Brm 9017	" wife	Amaralice 1-163303	36	6/1/35	F	CRB	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
59280 7	Brm 9025	Mercier	Alfred	23	.	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines Que	Father Joseph Mercier Thetford Mines "	Mass	Lowell	"
59281 8	Brm 9026	" wife	Aurore	24	.	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	USA
✓ 9	Cp 136784	Bobo Train KTB	Alex	52	.	M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Warden Que	Bro. Edward Bobo Eastman Que	"	Attleboro	Nil
59282 10	Cp 136785	" wife	Ora	47	.	F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59283 11	Cp 136786	" dau	Hazel	17	.	"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
59285 12	Brm 9035	Boulanger BSD	Arthur	30	.	M	"	Office Clerk	"	Fr & Eng	"	"	French	"	Broughton Que	Father Philias Boulanger Broughton Que	NH	Laconia	"
59351 13	Cp 178358	Menard Ruf J C S	Arthur	20	-	"	M	labor	"	French	"	"	"	"	Granby Ont	Mother Acelia Menard Granby	Vt	Barton	"
59235 14	Cp 73990	Sentner CEQ	Lemuel J	61	.	"	Wd	merchant	"	English	"	"	English	"	Edmonton Alta	Dau. Mrs Olive Bluck Lacombe Alta	Mass	Brookline	"
59288 15	Brm 9040	Royer BSD	Lucy	70	.	F	Wd	Nil	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mansonville Que	Dau Florence Lautier Verdun Que	NH	Manchester	"
59289 16	Brm 9039	" son	Frank J.	42	.	M	S	herbalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister above	"	"	"
59036 17	Am Ex Order 5260155	Morrison Train J?S	Warren A	23	.	"	"	Electrical Work	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston Ont	Bro. Cuthbert Morrison Kingston Ont	NY	New York	"
59290 18	Brm 9042	Gelinas BSD	Simeon	66	-	"	M	retired farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Elizabeth Que	Wife Leonore Gelinas St Elizabeth Que	Mass	Fitchburg	"
59292 19	Brm 9045	Beauchesne	Noel	18	,	"	S	lumber jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Theophile Sherbrooke "	NH	Lisbon	"
59305 20	Brm 9046	Burbank	Alice	48	.	F	M	Nil	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Husb. Jas Burbank Knowltons Landing	"	" Manchester	"
59306 21	Brm 9047	" son	Kenneth A	24	.	M	S	RR employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"
59288 22	Cp 73998	Pigeon Train CEQ	Uldage	18	,	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sabrevois Que	Father Felix Pigeon Sabrevois Que	Mass	Graniteville	? "
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
2		NOT USED																	
2		NOT USED																	

87 2 702

I CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$440.	No	✓	✓	✓	Father-law. Nap. Castonguay #22 Mechanic St. Lebanon N.H.		Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	9½	med	red	blue	Nil	Canada	Barnston Que
2	″	husbd	″	yes	1915 1919	Vt	6/1919	father		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	0	″	bro	bro	″	″	Barford Que
3	″	Self	$150	✓	1912 1916	″	1916	Friend R. H. McGill #262 Medford St Boston Mass	yes	4 mos	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	fair	″	blue	″	″	Bolton Que
4	″	husbd	″	″	Various times	Troy Vt	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	med	″	bro	″	U.S.A.	No. Troy Vt
5	″	Self	$225	″	1906 1912	Various	1912	Bro-law W. Paulin #460 Kelley St Manchester N.H.	″	2 mos	No	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	Gry	Gry	″	Canada	St Bernard Que
6	″	husbd	″	″	1894 1913	″	1913	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	dk	blk	bro	″	″	″
7	″	Self	$110	No	✓	✓	–	Uncle Romuald Rousseau #138 White St. Lowell Mass		Indefinite	?	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	11	med	bro	blue	″	″	St Pierre Que
8	″	husbd	″	yes	1896 1901	Mass	1901			″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″	bro	″	U.S.A.	Haverhill Mass
9	″	Self	$75.	″	Various times & places		4/11/19	Son Earl Bobo #55 Park St. Attleboro Mass		probably stay	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	dk	Gry	″	″	Can.	West Shefford Que
10	″	husbd	✓	″	″	″	″	″		Indefinite	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	blue	″	″	So. Stukeley Que
11	″	father	″	″		″	″	brother		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	fair	lt bro	Gray	″	″	″
12	″	Self	$80.	″		″	9/19/19	Uncle Jos Cyr #12 Jackson St Laconia N.H.	yes	1 mo	No	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	dk	blk	blue	″	″	Broughton Que
13	″	″	$20.	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro-law Emile Leroux Barton Vt		Indefinite	?	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	med	bro	bro	″	″	Granby Que
14	″	″	$150	″	✓	✓	✓	Dau. Mrs E B Wilson Brookline Mass		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	fair	″	blue	″	P.E.I.	Pownal
15	″	″	$50.	yes	Various times & places		9/19/18	Son Jos D Roger #166 Bridge St Manchester N.H.		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	med	Gry	Gry	″	″	Pike River Que
16	″	″	$100	″	1894 1914	″	1914	bro as above		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	dk	bro	″	″		Mansonville Que
17	Overland		$60.	No	✓	✓	✓	No Address		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	fair	lt bro	bro	″	″	Inverary Ont
18	yes	Self	$100.	yes	1910 1916	Various	1916	Son-law Albert Lefinal #149 Andrews St Fitchburg Mass	yes	2 mos	No	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	dk	Gry	Gry	″	″	St Clothilde Que
19	″	″	$12.	″	Various times & places		1918	Parker & Young Co Lisbon N.H.	″	3	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	med	bro	bro	″	″	St George Que
20	″	″	$75.	No	✓	✓	–	Friend Mrs A. G. Doherty #131 W. Merrimack St Manchester N.H.		Indefinite	?	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	Gry	Gry	″	″	So. Bolton Que
21	″	″	$50	″	✓	✓	–	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	fair	bro	blue	″	″	Knowlton Que
22	″	″	$20	″	✓	✓		Sister Mrs Conrad Richard Graniteville Mass	yes	1 Mo	No	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	med	″	bro	″	Claims U.S.	Danielson Conn?
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
James C. Ford

INSPECTOR
William H.
Selm E. Ayer
John A. Sullivan

CLASS E.

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Vt Newport	5/18/20	B&M 78	12-18-20 5/18/20
2	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	CP 214	" "
4	"	"	"	" "
5	"	5/17/20	B&M 78	" "
6	"	"	"	" "
7	"	5/18/20	"	12-19-20 5/19/20
8	"	"	"	" "
9	"	5/19/20	CP 210	" "
10	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	B&M 78	12-20-20 5/20/20
13	"	5/20/20	CP 214	" "
14	"	"	" 212	" "
15	"	5/21/20	"	12-21-20 5/21/20
16	"	"	"	" "
17	Derby Line Vt "	5/22/20	W. Rd	12-22-20 5/22/20
18	"	5/21/20	B&M 78	" "
19	"	5/22/20	" 752	" "
20	"	"	B&M 78	12-23-20 5/23/20
21	"	"	"	" "
22	"	5/24/20	CP 212	12-24-20 5/24/20
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Error
should been
manifested 5/19/20
Class E

B&M. Boston & Maine R. R.
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
W. Rd. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page-88
Line 1 Changes 30
J.C.B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ______

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ______

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

286

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B.S.I.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Dugas	Onezime	30	-	M	S	Farm labor	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sudbury Ont	Friend Jos Fortin Sudbury Ont	N H	Manchester	N
2	Debarred	Milot	Auguste	49	-	"	M	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 Rivers Que	Bro Patrick Milot Three Rivers Que	Conn	Watertown	"
3	Debarred	" wife	Elifine	48	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred	" dau	Germaine	15	-	"	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred	Hunt	John J.	29	-	M	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Uncle Father Jas Hunt Rice Lake Farm Calgary Alta	Fla	Tampa	Ir
6	Debarred	Boisclair	Honorius	33	.	"	"	Farm labor	No	Nil	No	"	French	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Uncle Batiste Boisclair Magog Que	R I	Arctic Center	Nil
7	Debarred	St Pierre	John	51	"	"	M	Lumber foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenogami Que	Son Romeo St Pierre Kenogami	Mass	Lowell	"
8	Debarred	" wife	Marie	68	/	F	"	Housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Debarred	Gosselin	Ludger	23	-	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weedon Que	Step father Luc Gagnon Weedon	"	Northampton	?
10	Debarred	Bouffard	Theodore	53	.	"	M	Farmer	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	St Brigide Que	Wife Eugenie Bouffard St Brigide	Vt	No Troy	Ni
11	Debarred	Robert	Florida	17	/	F	S	domestic	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	So Stukely Que	Gr. mother Mrs John Robert So Stukeley Que	Mass	New Bedford	"
12	Debarred	" bro	Christian	6	/	M	"	Nil	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Debarred	Forand	Edgard	45	-	"	wd	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Granby Que	Bro Adelard Forand St Paul d'Abbotsford Que	R I	Providence	"
14	Debarred	" son	Edgar	18	-	"	S	rubber worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
15	Debarred	"	Gerald	3	6	"	"	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Debarred	" "	Maurice	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Debarred	Bellefeuille	Joseph C	34	.	"	wd	butcher	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Asbestos Que	Son Wilfred Asbestos Mines Que	N H	Keene	"
18	Debarred	Moison	Pamelia	39	.	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willow Bunch Sask	Sist. Mrs Wm Marcroes Willow Bunch Sask	Mass	Farnumville	"
19	Debarred	" dau	Virginia	18	.	"	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Debarred	Charest	Joseph W.	73	.	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticooke Que	Father Desire Charest Coaticooke Que	"	Lawrence	"
21	Debarred	" wife	Lucienne	73	.	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Debarred	Fournier	Alfred	43	.	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cecile Que	Gr father Wife Acelia Fournier St Cecile Que	Vt	Irasburg	?
23	Debarred	" son	Leonidas	18	/	"	S	Farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"
24	Debarred	Baribeault	Germaine	35	-	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mere Que	Husb. Xavier Baribeault Grand Mere Que	"	Newmarket	"
25	Debarred	" son	Primet	16	.	M	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"
26	Debarred	" "	Marcel	11	/	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Debarred	" dau	Therese	8	/	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Debarred	" son	Roland	6	/	M	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Debarred	Boucher	Luc	66	.	"	M	labor	"	"	yes	"	"	"	St Pie Que	Son Sylvain Boucher St Pie	"	Nashua	"
30	Debarred	Davidson	Mary J.	52	.	F	M	Milliner	"	English	"	"	English	"	Peterboro Ont	Husb. Geo. Davidson Peterboro Ont	"	lington	"
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

Appealed 10/22/20. Dismissed 11/27/20. 11230/420 12-1-20

12/1/20 1024/1723 12-4-20

30

88

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . . ______

U. S. citizens . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E Debarred

14 No. on List	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Yes or No	18 Year or period of years	18 Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 City or town
1	yes	L.P.C. Self	$50	yes	1902 1919	Various	9/1919	Friend Jos Lizag #53 Main St Manchester N.H.		Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6	dk	bro	bro	Nil	Claims U.S.	Manchester N.H.
2	"	Criminal	$103	"	1 yr	Conn	1914	Son Charles Milot Watertown Conn		permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gry	blue	"	Canada	St Gregoire Que
3	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	St Anaise Que
4	"	L.P.C. Father	✓	"	"	"	"	brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bro	"	"	"	Three Rivers Que
5	"	L.P.C. Self	$42	No		✓	✓	No Address	yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	red	"	"	Ireland	Boyle
6	"	Illiterate	$14	yes	Various times	& places	7/1918	Bro-law Tillie Buckley Arctic Center R.I.		permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	Claims U.S.	Arctic Center R.I.
7	"	[illegible]	$100	"		"	1916	Son-law Jules Duchesne #53 Monmouth Rd. Lowell Mass		Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	blue	"	Canada	Isle Verte Que
8	"	L.P.C.	✓	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Rimouski Que
9	"	Criminal	$14	yes		"	?	Uncle Eugene Goastin Northampton Mass	yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	blue	"	Claims USA	Meriden Conn
10	"	Illiterate	$20	"	1885 1900	Mass	1900	Friend Elzear Latourneau No Troy Vt	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	gry	"	Canada	Matane Que
11	"	L.P.C.	$350	No	✓	✓	✓	Father Paul Robert #192 Purchase St. New Bedford Mass		permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	bro	"	St Anne	Stukeley Que
12	No	Under 16 yrs.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro-law David L "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	gry	"	"	"
13	yes	L.P.C. Self	$500	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro-law David Lafonty #93 Fairmont Av. Providence R.I.	yes	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gry	"	"	"	St Pie Que
14	"	Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Granby Que
15	No	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	L.P.C. Self	$71	yes	3 yr	Mass	1889	Friend Omer Sevigny #287 West St. Keene N.H.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gry	blue	"	Claims USA	Lowell Mass
18	"	Physically Defective	$30	"	7 yr	"	1911	Bro-law Fred Moison Farmumville Mass	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curvature of spine	4	11	"	bro	bro	"	Can.	St Gabriel Que
19	"	L.P.C. Mother	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	✓	✓	"	lt bro	blue	"	"	Willow Bunch Sask
20	"	L.P.C. Self	$7	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Louis Cote #9 Winslow St. Lawrence Mass	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Flavien Que
21	"	L.P.C. Child	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	St Marie Que
22	"	Contract Laborer Self	$20	yes	Various times	& places	1896	Friend S. C. Patnaude Enosburg Vt		Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	gry	"	Claims USA	Baltic Conn
23	"	Contract Laborer Father	✓	No	✓	"	✓			"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	lt	bro	blue	"	Can.	Roxton Falls Que
24	"	L.P.C. Self	$180	"		✓	✓	Bro. Fred Chandonnet Main St. Newmarket N.H.		permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Olscamp Que
25	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	L.P.C. Mother	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mere Que
27	No	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	L.P.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Assisted	$12	yes	1890 1918	Nashua	1918	Wife Philiade Boucher #3 Everett St. Nashua N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gry	blue	"	St Anne de la	Pocatiere Que
30	"	Physically Defective Self	$59	"	Various times	& places	1910	Sister Agnes Chapman #48 Austin St. Arlington Heights Mass		Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goiter	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	gry	"	Canada	Ga

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James [illegible] Ford

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the U[illegible] or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful dest[illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of prop[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Govern[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Manifested	
1	Newport Vt	11/24/20	CP210	12-24-20 11/25/20	Pending birth certificate
2	"	"	B&M78	"	
3	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	CP210	12-24-20 "	pending more funds;
6	"	10/25/20	B&M78	11-25-20 10/25/20	pending proof US citz
7	"	11/24/20	CP210	11/25/20	
8	"	"	"	"	
9	"	11/25/20	B&M78	12-24-20 11/26/20	pending proof US citz
10	"	11/26/20	CP212	"	
11	"	11/15/20	CP210	12-16-20 11/16/20	pending proof fathers [illegible] residence
12	"	"	"	"	
13	"	6/17/20	CP212	11-28-20 6/17/20	pending investigation.
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	11/30/20	B&M753	12-24-20 12/1/20	pending proof US citz
18	"	10/29/20	CP210	11-30-20 10/30/20	proof of citzship of husband
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	12/1/20	B&M78	12/2/20	
21	"	"	"	"	
22	"	11/7/20	CP212	12-7-20 11/7/20	pending proof US citz
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	12/1/20	CP210	12/2/20	
25	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	
29	"	9/23/20	"	12-1-20 9/24/20	ordered admitted under bond. failed to reappear
30	"	6/11/20	CP212	12-6-20 6/11/20	pending proof US citz

B&M = Boston & Maine Ry
CP = Canadian Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—88

Border

Newport, Vt

December 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

561

31

Report & changes for 26

Page 89
Lines 1 through 26
J. C. S.

TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
		Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
1	—	1	—					
1	1	—	—					
2	2	—	—					
94	238	56	46				11	
8	241	57	46				11	

CLASS B

C. P. R. AT			C. F. R. Pe			W. Stan						L. S. L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						—	1	—						

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	12
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	
Total	16

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	7
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	9

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	—

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ______

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ______

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K 5X
B to Z 5X

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

287

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status B.S.I.	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	
1	Debarred	Dumond	✓ Almeda	36	-	F	Wd	Nil	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Justine Que	Father Louis Bedard St Justine Que	Vt	Fitzdale	Nil
2	Debarred	" dau	Marguerite	4	✓	"	S	✓	No	✓	No	"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"	"
3	Debarred	son	✓ Joseph	1	9	M	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	Debarred	Landry	✓ Philomen Appealed. 11/19/20	49	.	F	Wd Dismissed	farmerette B/S 54884/728	yes	Fr Eng 12/2/20	yes Nil	" File 11230/716	"	"	Charterville Que	Son Treffle Landry Chartierville Que	NH	Plymouth	U S
5	Debarred	" dau	Rosilda	16	4	.	S	None	"	French	"	"	"	"		bro above	"	"	Nil
6	Debarred	Emond	✓ Emile	38	.	M	Wd	store Mounter	.	.	.	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Bro Alphe Emond #35 Marie Anne St Montreal Que	Mass	Boston	.
7	Debarred	Trudel	✓ Alphonse	30	.	"	M	Carter	No	Nil	No.	"	"	"	Granby Que	Wife Marie Louise Trudel Granby Que	Vt	Enosburg Falls	"
8	Debarred	Savard	✓ Diana	28	.	F	.	Seamstress	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Richmond Que	Mother Diane Bourget Richmond "		R I	Providence	"
9	Debarred	Remillard	✓ Alma	18	.	"	S	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Uncle Emilien Boyer 95 Drake Av Montreal "		N H	Manchester	"
10	Debarred	Reny	✓ Alyore	37	.	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Elzear Que	Father Edmond Reny St Elzear "		Maine	Auburn	"
11	Debarred	" sister	✓ Antoinette	20	.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				"
12	Debarred	Codiere	✓ Henry Appealed. 11/26/20	33	.	M	M Dismissed	labor B/S 54884/760	No	Nil	No Nil	" File 11230/757	" 12/14/20	"	Waterloo Que	Wife Etilda Codiere Waterloo Que	Vt	Belvidere Ctr	.
13	Debarred	Turcotte	✓ Charles Appealed. 11/18/20	54	"	"	" Dismissed	Farmer B/S 54884/731	"	" 12/11/20	" Nil	" File 11230/718	" 12/14/20	"	St Margaret Que	Son Elmire Tardif St Odilon "		"	Albany	.
14	Debarred	" wife	✓ Malvina	48	.	F	"	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"				.
15	Debarred	Labranche	✓ Amable	23	.	M	S	farm labor	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	Windsor Mills Que	Mother Denise Labranche Windsor Mills Que	Maine	Lewiston	"
16	Debarred	McLean	✓ Samuel	30	.	"	M	store clerk	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Birchton Que	Father Angus McLean Birchton Que	N H	Manchester	"
17	Debarred	Richard	✓ Edward	39	.	"	"	Hostler	.	French	.	"	French	"	Weedon Que	Mother Sarah Richard Weedon "		R I	White Rock	"
18	Debarred	Fortier	✓ Oliver	32	.	"	"	Carpenter	.	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Merchant Fortier 418 King St Sherbrooke .		Vt	Newport	"
19	Debarred	Crane alias Morin	✓ Eva	27	.	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	.	English	"	"	Husb. Robert Crane Laurier Av. Sherbrooke .			"	.
20	Debarred	Courchaine	✓ Almoza	35	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Husb. Jos. Courchaine E. Sherbrooke .		Mass	Lawrence	"
21	Debarred	" dau	✓ Bertha	1	9	"	S	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"
22	Debarred	" son	✓ Fernand	9 mo		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					
23	Debarred	Vaillancourt	✓ Edouard	23	.	"	"	wood chopper	"	Nil	No	"	"	"	Matane Que	Aunt Albertine Deroy Matane Que	R I	Compton	.
24	Debarred	Bedard	✓ Lida Appealed. 9/10/20	22	.	F Dismissed	S	Chambermaid B/S 54884/349	yes	French 9/14/20	yes Nil	" File 11230/324	" 9/21/20	"	St Agathe Que	Father Louis Bedard St Agathe Que	N H	Berlin	"
25	Debarred	Marlowe ✓	George	25	.	M	"	Sailor	.	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Uncle Edward Marlow Unknown Co	Maine	Bangor	"
26	Debarred	Young alias Dionne	✓ Fred	42		"	M	Farmer	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	Fairfax Que	Wife Frieda Young Fairfax Que	N H	Berlin	"
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

Total passengers ______

U. S. citizens ______

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E Debarred

14 No. on List	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	yes	Assisted Bro in law	25	yes	1908 1906	N H	1906	Bro Law Gideon Roy Fitzdale Mass	yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	2	med	Gr	bro	Nil	Canada	Frampton Que
2	No	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	bro	gry	"	"	St Justine Que
3	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Same	"
4	yes	L.P.C.	14.	yes	1871 1890	Me	1890	Son Geo Landry Plymouth N H	Indefinite		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"	U.S.A.	Lewiston Maine
5	"	Mother	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chartierville Que
6	"	Criminal	1.50	"	✓	✓	✓	No Address		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr mix	Gry	"	"	Hull Que
7	"	Illiterate Overland	35	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Wm Trudel Enosburg Falls Vt	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	"	Racine Que
8	yes	L.P.C. Self	39	yes	1900 1920	Various	3/19/20	Aunt Ellen Fabronier #206 Belleview Av Providence R I	permanent		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Quebec Que
9	"	Criminal	1.00	"	1907 1919	N Y	8/1919	No Address		few days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	Gry	"	"	St Michael Que
10	"	L.P.C.	30.	"	1907 1910	Various	1910	Bro Eugene Roy #18 Main St Auburn Maine	Indefinit		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Elzear Que
11	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Illiterate	5.	"	1914 1916	R I	1916	Cousin Mrs Paul Bedard Belvidere Center Vt	yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	Gry	Gry	"	"	St Cesaire Que
13	"	Illiterate Overland	25.	"	1875 1885	N H	1885	Dau Fabiola Turcotte Albany "	permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	blue	"	"	St Henedine Que
14	"	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills Que
15	yes	Illiterate Self	22.	yes	1918 1920	Maine	8/19/20	Aunt Delia Boyer #372 Bay St Lewiston Maine	Indefinite		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	dk	"	bro	"	"	Marsboro Que
16	"	L.P.C.	73	No	✓	✓	✓	Wife Winifred McLean #7 Ainsworth Ave Manchester N H	yes	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Romaine Que
17	"	Contract Laborer	[illegible]	yes	Various times	R I	7/11/20	Wife Eva Richard #143 Main St White Rock R I	permanent		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	blk	blue	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
18	"	Overland Procurer	10.	"	Various places	"	1913	Friend Geo Laplante Newport Vt			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bro	"	"	"	Eaton Corner Que
19	"	Immoral Purpose		No	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	bro	"	"	St Ange Que
20	yes	L.P.C. Self	1.00	yes	Various times	Laconia N H	1906	Father Archille Fecteau #56 Bradford St Lawrence Mass	Indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	✓	med	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
21	✓	L.P.C.	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Gr father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	L.P.C.	✓	"	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gry	"	"	St Anne des Monts Que
23	yes	Illiterate Self	4.	yes	1912 1914	N H	1914	Father Geo Vaillancourt Compton R I	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Agathe Que
24	"	L.P.C.	46	"	10 mo	"	9/1/20	Commercial House Berlin N H	permanent		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Montreal Que
25	Stowaway	L.P.C.	✓	"	Various times & places		1/1/20	No Address		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	"	"	"	St Pacome Que
26	yes	Illiterate Self	40.	yes	1909 1910	N H	1910	Father Eugene Young #30 Hemlock St Berlin N H	yes	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

[CLASS E.]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Newport	12/2/20	B&M 78	12/3/20	
2	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	
4	"	11/8/20	"	12-9-20 11/9/20	pending proof U S city
5	"	"	"	"	pro " "
6	"	10/6/20	CPR 212	12-14-20 10/6/20	pending disposition of U S Court
7	"	10/4/20	W. Rd	12-14-20 10/5/20	"
8	"	11/13/20	B&M 78	12-14-20 11/14/20	proof US city
9	"	5/7/20	CPR 210	12-14-20 5/8/20	pending court proceedings
10	"	8/27/20	G.T. Ry	12-14-20 8/28/20	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	11/26/20	CPR 212	12-14-20 11/26/20	
13	"	11/18/20	W. Rd	12-14-20 11/18/20	
14	"	"	"	"	
15	"	9/9/20	G.T. Ry	12-14-20 9/10/20	pending action of U S Court
16	"	11/15/20	B&M 78	12-16-20 11/16/20	status of wife
17	"	12/16/20	"	12/17/20	
18	"	12/18/20	W Rd	12/18/20	
19	"	"	"	"	
20	"	12/20/20	B&M 752	12/20/20	
21	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	
23	"	12/21/20	B&M 78	12/22/20	
24	"	9/9/20	G T Ry	12-24-20 9/10/20	pending action U S Court
25	"	12/23/20	CPR freight	12/23/20	
26	"	12/24/20	B&M 752	12/24/20	
27					
28					
29					
30					

B&M. Boston Maine Ry
CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
W. Rd Wagon Road
GTRy Grand Trunk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 90
Line 1 through 30
JED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED, RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1
A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

6

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
49177 1	N.Y.C. 13973	Duby Prin: G.W.	~~Oscar~~	23	-	m	m	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Casselman	Father: Baptiste Duby Casselman, Ont.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
49178 2	13972	" wife	Mary	19	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-l: do	"	"
3	15323	Moore "	Eva H.	24	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng. ~~Scotch~~	"	Cardinal	Father: Gardner Hockcroft Cardinal, Ont.	"	N. Bangor
4	15337	Scott "	George Duncan	55	-	M	"	Retired farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Berwick	Sister: Mrs Hiram Shaver Berwick, Ont	Ill.	Wauconda
5	15336	" wife	Marion F.	53	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-l: do	"	"
6	15335	" dau	Mary K.	24	-	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: do	"	"
49184 7	13984	O'Sullivan	Mary	32		"	S	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottowa	Father: Jeremiah O'Sullivan 317 Catherine St, Ottawa.	N.Y.	Syracuse
	CA 7-115784 [illegible] Queenstown 1/3/39 NE																	
8	15348	Dafoe	Clarence	34	-	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Aultsville	Father: Robert Dafoe Aultsville, Ont	"	Bombay
9	15349	" wife	Carrie V.	33	-	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	Scotch ~~Irish~~	"	"	Father: Howard Vincent Aultsville, Ont	"	"
49187 10	13986	Fobert 505 3/1786	Ralph 575/2773	24	-	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cornwall	Father: Antoine Fobert Cornwall, Ont	"	Watertown
49188 11	13987	" wife	Agnes M.	24	-	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-l: do	"	"
49190 12	13989	Smith "	Louise	33	-	"	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	French	"	Buckingham	Father: Isaac Lasalle Buckingham, Que	"	Herkimer
13	Under 16	" dau	Malvina	13	-	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Eng. ~~French~~	"	"	Grandfather: do	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Ovila	6	-	"	"	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Leonella	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
49195 16	13994	Grenier	Elias	22	-	m	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Hull	Cousin: Elizabeth Grenier Hull, Que.	"	Crogan
49193 17	13991	Jennier	Elzira	66	-	F	wid	none	"	French	"				St Albert	Son: Albert Jennier, St. Albert, Ont.	Vt	Winooski
										505	Bflo NY 3/11/34			CA-5-[illegible]449 5/10/[illegible]				
49194 18	13993	Leahy	Joseph ~~[illegible]~~	23	-	m	S	laborer	"	English			Irish		Metcalf	Father: Timothy Leahy Metcalf, Ont	N.Y	Buffalo
								Abandoned domicile 1923		File 42710-3		Noted on manifest 1/20/42 DO						
19	15350	Hope	Angeline	25	-	F	m	Housework	"				Scotch	"	Cornwall	Sister: Mrs Sarah Brousseau Cornwall, Ont	"	Watertown
								Abandoned domicile 1923		File 42710-2		Noted on manifest 1/20/42 DO						
20	Under 16	" boy	Floyd	2		m	S	none	No	Child	No		"		"	Aunt: do	"	"
49199 21	13998	Lecuyer Pri. G.F.	Rita	22		F	m	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father Eugene Flubert 59 Clarem[illegible]		New York
22	15249	MacMillan	Arthur	47		m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Newington	Sister Mrs. Catherine I Carr Newington		Alton
23	15250	MacMillan	Lillian	43		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law do		"
24	Under 16	MacMillan	Edward W.	14		m	S.	Child	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	uncle do		"
25	Under 16	MacMillan	Basil A.	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do		"
26	Under 16	MacMillan	Grace G.	5		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do		"
27	15357	Trambley	Alexina	18		F	m	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Ottawa	mother Mrs Louisa Disalean ~~[illegible]~~		Carthage
49200 28	14000	Gallinger	Harry	18		m	S	Laborer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Father Robert Gallinger Cornwall		Massena
29	15359	Hunter	Eileen	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		"	Scotch	"	Newington	Aunt Mrs. G. Grant Newington		"
30	14027	Stewart	Catherine	17		F	S	[illegible]				"	"	"	Lancaster	Father Alex Stewart Lancaster		[illegible]thia

NOT [illegible]
NOT [illegible]

90

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920 CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	20 [illegible]	20 [illegible]	21 [illegible]	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 [illegible]	25 [illegible]	26 [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200.	No	—	—	—	Brother: George Derby Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	D	Br	Br	none	Canada	Casselman
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-l: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Husband: Archibald Moors North Bangor, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Br	"	"	Pittson
4	"	Self	$2000.	"	—	—	—	Father-in-l: Henry Harris Wauconda, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Gr	Blue	Small scar on left cheek	"	Berwick
5	"	Husband	—	Yes	1867 16 1889 ✓	Ill.	1889	Father: Henry Harris Wauconda, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Gr	none	U.S.	Wauconda Ill.
6	"	Self	$250.	No	—	—	—	Grandfather: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	mole on right cheek	Canada	Berwick
7	"	"	$50.	"	—	—	—	Y. M. C. A.	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Ottawa
8	"	"	$150.	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-l: Roy Sweets Bombay, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Br	none	"	Aultsville
9	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	$40.	"	—	—	—	Brother: Jack Hobert 613 Bronson Ave. Watertown, N.Y.	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	D	"	"	"	"	Cornwall
11	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-l do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Husband	$200	"	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs. Paul Lasalle Herkimer, N.Y.	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mattawa
13	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Buckingham
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Cobalt
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	Self	$46.	"	—	—	—	No address.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11.	D	Br	Br	"	"	Hull
17	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	Daughter: Mrs. Leona Gibault Winooski, Vt.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	D Br	"	"	St Anicet
18	"	"	$30.	"	—	—	—	Cousin: John Brennan 1728 Baily Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	F	Br	Br	"	"	Osgood
19	"	"	$25.	"	—	—	—	Husband: Isaac Hope Watertown, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	D Br	Hazl	"	"	Vankleek Hill
20	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	blue	"	"	Dalkeith
21	"	Self	$35	"	—	—	—	Friend. Mrs Elizabeth Connors 24 E. 135th St. New York City.	Yes	2 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	L.Br.	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
22	"	Self	$60.	"	—	—	—	Friend. Rev. W. H. Davis, Alton N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	D.Br.	Bl. Gr.	"	"	Grantley
23	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	L.Br.	Blue	"	"	Newington
24	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	Husb. Frank Trombley, Carthage, N.Y.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Bro.	"	"	South Indian
28	"	Self	$30	"	—	—	—	Cousin Roland Gallinger - Massena - N.Y.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Cornwall
29	"	"	$45	"	—	—	—	Father. James A. Hunter - Massena - N.Y.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blk.	Bro	"	"	New Ontario
30	"	"	$70	"	—	—	—	Uncle: William Edgerton - Clayville - N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	Glen Robertson

George W. Wood

Philip [illegible]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	nyc —	April 26, 1920 Nov. 26, 1920
2	—	—	" —	Apr. 26, 1920 Nov 26, 1920
3	—	—	" —	27 "
4	—	—	" —	Dec 1 "
5	—	—	" —	" "
6	—	—	" —	" "
7	—	—	" —	May 3, 1920 3 "
8	—	—	" —	4 "
9	—	—	" —	" "
10	—	—	" —	May 6, 1920 6 "
11	—	—	" —	May 6, 1920 6 "
12	—	—	" —	May 6, 1920 " "
13	—	—	" —	" " "
14	—	—	" —	" " "
15	—	—	" —	" " "
16	—	—	" —	May 7, 1920 7 "
17	—	—	" —	May 7, 1920 " "
18	—	—	" —	May 7, 1920 " "
19	—	—	" —	" "
20	—	—	" —	" "
21	—	—	" —	May 8 " 8 "
22	—	—	" —	9 "
23	—	—	" —	"
24	—	—	" —	"
25	—	—	" —	"
26	—	—	" —	"
27	—	—	" —	10 "
28	—	—	" —	May 11 " 11 "
29	—	—	" —	13 "
30	—	—	" —	May 18 " 18 "

N.Y.C. -- New York Central Railroad.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

8

Border

Nyando, N.Y.

December - 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	38	38	-	12	-	-	-	-	—
TOTAL	38	38	-	12	-	-	-	-	—

CLASS B

[illegible]			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fa.			B. & M. HOH.						[illegible]L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—			—			—			—			—			—		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

561

240

Page 91
Line 1 through 8
EG

RECEIVED
[illegible] 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. [illegible] IMMIGRATION
[illegible] CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Nyando,

Pri. P.F. D5 5-24-30 2014

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C. 15365	Rene	Mitchell	56		m	m	Indian work	y.	French	y.	Canada	Indian	Canada	Lorrett	Friend. Chief Ovide Sioui-Indian Lorrett.	N.Y.	Hogansburg
2	15364	"	Marie	43		f	m	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
3	under 16	"	Lucien	9		m	S.	Child	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	under 16	"	Ozien	8		m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	under 16	"	Rene	5		m.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	under 16	"	Rachael	3		f	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	15369	Jackson	Ester	50		f	W.	None	y.	English	y.	"	English	"	Ottawa	Sister. Mrs. S. Barry - 138 Isabella, St.	"	Binghampton
8	under 16	"	Mable	15		f	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt. do.	"	"
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

91

Total passengers 55
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 38

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—86

HED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1910.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1900 1911 ✓	Bar Harbor	1911	Friend. Amos De Gonzague-Hopensburg	No.	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Sallow	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Lorrett
2	"	Husb.	—	"	1900 1911 ✓	" "	1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Bro	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	Pierreville
4	"		—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Fraserville
7	Y.	Self	$50	"	—	—	—	Son. Henry Newlon, Binghampton, N.Y.	Yes.	1 year	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Grey	"	"	Buckingha
8	—	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ottawa.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Philip Formau
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	nyc. —	Dec. 18, 192
2	—	—	" —	" "
3	—	—	" —	" "
4	—	—	" —	" "
5	—	—	" —	" "
6	—	—	" —	" "
7	—	—	" —	Dec. 20, "
8	—	—	" —	" "
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

New York Central R.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 92
Line 1 through 30
JEB

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 01   A to K. JFL   L to Z. JFL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N

Nonstatistical Debarred

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town. 1920	
1		Grinda	Stefan	28		m											Nov	25	
2		Orhan	Aleck	27		m											"	25	
3		Staczuk	Stefan	27		m											"	25	
4		Boichuk	Iako	28		M											"	26	
5		Zirovcic	Misko	54		M											"	26	
6		"	Mary	45		F.											"	26	
7		Rosenberg	Morris	38		m											"	26	
8		Karadimas	Spiro	43		M											"	27	
9		Oliniak	Ivan	25		m											"	27	
10		"	Gladys	1½		F											"	27	
11		"	Stella	3		F.											"	27	
12		Anderson	Roy T.	25		M											"	28	
13		Zyawin	Michal	35		M											"	29	
14		Dmochowsk	Myra	27		F.											"	29	
15		"	Edward	2½		m											"	29	
16		Zalecki	Anton	49		m											"	29	
17		Hrycanow	Janow	51		m											"	29	
18		Robinson	Jean V.	21		F.											Nov	29	
19		Yankovsk	Vasily	33		M											"	30	
20		Woytuk	Zachary	30		M											Dec	1	
21		Ulbrich	Henrich	19		M											"	1	
22		Matthais	August	25		M											"	1	
23		Salo	Jossef	24		M											"	2	
24		Weber	Amos	23		M											"	2	
25		Ferguson	Winifred	25		F											"	2	
26		"	John A	33		M											"	2	
27		"	Hazel I	4		F											"	2	
28		"	Gerald N	9/12		M											"	2	
29		Tortorelli	Guilio	26		M											"	2	
30		Pisciotte	Christofais	29		M													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF [illegible] 192[illegible]

CLASS E

20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
											Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, [illegible]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 93
June 1 through 30

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 02

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N

Nonstatistical Debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1920
1		Ciciotto	Salvatore	26		M											Dec	3
2		Sambosky	Sam	20		M											"	3
3		Gelosky	Anna	25		F.											"	4
4		Novak	Weronika	35		F.											"	4
5		"	"	5		F.											"	4
6		"	Stella	3		F											"	4
7		Hurleston	Arthur E.	18		M											"	4
8		Perrotto	Matteo	24		M											"	4
9		Ricciardella	Giuseppe	40		M											"	4
10		Rodeles	Emile	27		"											"	5
11		or Karapanayoti Karrys	George	29		"											"	5
12		Mikalacki	Ivan	31		"											"	6
13		Cleary	Wilfred	18		M											"	6
14		Brown	Louisa E	43		F.											"	7
15		Hesser	Maxim	49		M											"	7
16		Crystal	Annie	18		F.											"	7
17		Regovic	Pero	27		M											"	8
18		Mlinaric	Tomo	24		"											"	8
19		Marion	Gregory	38		"											"	8
20		Szewczuk	Nichor	26		"											"	8
21		Shatz or Schatz	Louis	21		"											"	8
22		Cipparone	Francesco	26		"											"	9
23		Gromadski	Sidor	27		"											"	9
24		Bergman	Gustav	73		"											"	9
25		Bunos	Wiksen	32		"											"	9
26		Rosenber	Rose	42		F											"	9
27		Novelli	Filippo	36		M											"	9
28		Mason	Leona	21		F											"	10
29		"	Jane	55		F.											"	10
30		Schkiner	Hirsch	41		M											"	10
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . ____

aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec. , 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

16—20

Page-94
Line #1 through-30
JLB

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.................................

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 03

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N

Nonstatistical Debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1920	
1		Lumnoss	Miqulai	57		M											Dec	10	
2		Redman	Dudley	32		"											"	11	
3		Newbury	Letitia	18		F											"	11	
4		Epp	Vincenz	23		M											"	11	
5		Tunis	Charles C	25		M											"	11	
6		Walsh	Tim F.	27		M											"	12	
7		Berkley	Lila	14		F											"	12	
8		Wallace	Naydine	23		F.											"	12	
9		Springate	Redvers A	21		M											"	15	
10		Spottiswood	Nancy	56		F											"	15	
11		Topp	Hyman	23		M											"	16	
12		Roccola	Eugenio	22		"											"	16	
13		Draganoff	Andro	24		"											"	16	
14		Bearinger	Jonas M.	27		"											"	16	
15		Gingrich	Amos B.	24		"											"	16	
16		Martin	Alvina	18		F											"	16	
17		Clemmer	Lavina	25		"											"	16	
18		Borzelli	Giuseppe	41		M											"	17	
19		Demillo	Antonio	20		"											"	17	
20		Vercia	Vincenzo	26		"											"	17	
21		Sherwood	Isaac	25		"											"	17	
22		"	Mary E.	25		F											"	17	
23		"	Isaac F.	5		M											"	17	
24		Christoff	Marin	24		"											"	18	
25		Paonessa	Saverio	36		M											"	19	
26		or Paonessa Morset	Florida	23		F.											"	19	
27		Baeck	Ella K.	42		"											"	19	
28		"	Lottie	5		"											"	19	
29		Wright	Winfred P.	19		M											"	20	
30		Zieglestein	Isidor	32		M											"	22	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec, 19 20

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				[illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms [illegible], or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 95
List 1 through 14
[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 04

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N

Nonstatistical Debarred

1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Horbatiuk	Iwan	56		M.													
2		Halik	Jozef	31		M													
3		Mortowey	Wasily	22		M													
4		Tolchinsky	Ethel	19		F.													
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 96
Line 1 through 30
J.E.B.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

195

1	2 Head-tax status	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town
			631	69	64	3	8		3	17	3							
	5013 12327	B. S. I. Hyams.	Bert	19		M.	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Father Hyman 20 Betty St London Eng	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	B. S. I. 131198	Ackerman	Joe	23		"	"	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	"	Canada	Toronto	Cousin [illegible] Feldman 804 [illegible] St. Toronto Ont		
	DEBARRED B. S. I.		Israel	21		"	"	Labor	"	English	"	England	"	"	Bryngmlet	Father Myer 21 Summerville St Manchester Eng		Buffalo
	DEBARRED B. S. I.	McDowell	William J	27		"	"	Farm	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Gilford	Cousin John McGrady 27 Castle Place Toronto	Pa.	Philadelphia
	B. S. I. 131200	Cowan	Agnes	22		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US "	at Niagara Falls Toronto	Brother William 58 Sherbourne St Toronto Ont	Canada	
	B. S. I.	[illegible]	William M.	42		M	M	Sal. [illegible]	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves US at Niagara Falls Scotland	Glasgow	none	Canada	
	B. S. I.	[illegible]	Charlotte	41		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Leaves US "	at N Falls NY "	mother Charlotte Bristol 301 King St. Peterboro Ont	Canada	
	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Pringle	James	54		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	England	Scotch	England	St. Helens	none	N.Y.	Buffalo
	DEBARRED S. I.	Pringle	Alice C.	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father James Granger Chester Eng.		"
	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Rosati	Luigi	25		M	S	Labor	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	none		
	B. S. I. 122446	Zenzola	12-4/7/24 Francesco	55		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Isabella Rosetta St.	Ill.	Chicago
	55 131245	B. S. I. Rotman	Mark	31		"	S	[illegible]	"	French	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother Anna. Antwerp. Belgium	N.Y.	New York
	131244	B. S. I. Radom	Esther	19		F	"	Dressmaker	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	Poland	Grajewo	" Sarah. Grajewo. Poland	"	"
				Holland	Amer Line	# BS 12	Toronto	Arr. 22, 1929	SS Ryndam					Reenter US	at N.Y.			
	55 Ticket	PRIM. EX. WHB Reijnen	Gertrude	35		F	Wd	none	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	W. Toronto	Sister Mrs Columbine Lafoing West Toronto Ont		Holland
	131243	B. S. I. Bestecher	Wilhelm	54		M	Md	Clerk	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rzeszow	Bro Aaron. Rzeszow Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Goldstein	Victor	26		"	M	Jobber	"	"	"	Russia	"	Canada	Toronto	Wife Dora. London. England	"	Buffalo
	131278	B. S. I. Caldwell	Mary E	21		F	S	Clerk	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Uncle Robert Caldwell Iroquois. Ont.	W. Va	Wheeling
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Robinson	Richard	24		M	M	Porter	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father Alex 22 Ellis St. Niag. Falls. Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Robinson	Margaret	25		F	"	Chamber Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law do	"	"
		PRIMARY W. H. R. Ellinger	Bernard	51		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at N.Y. England	London	None	England	
	9338	PRIM. EX. J.A.M. Tindiman	Herschel	44		"	"	"	"	Roumanian & Hebrew	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Leaves at port unknown. Roumania	Jassi	Sis, [illegible], Jassi, Roumania	Canada	
	9337	PRIM. EX. J.A.M. Tindiman	[illegible]	37		F	"	None	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	Leaves at port unknown. "	"	" " " "	Canada	
	9330	B. S. I. [illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves via N.Y. Canada	Niagara Falls	Sister Marguerite Baylor, Ottawa Ont	Canada	
		B. S. I. [illegible]	Timothy	30		"	"	[illegible] Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via N.Y. "	N.Y.	father, John [illegible] Ireland	Canada	
		PRIM. EX. F.M. [illegible]	Charlotte	76		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister Ellen 398 [illegible] Toronto		[illegible]
		PRIM. EX. F.M. [illegible]	[illegible]	40		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
		B. S. I. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	Cousin, [illegible]		Buffalo
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Printer	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible] Eliz. Glasgow Scotland		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	None		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	Russia	"	"	"	"		Buffalo

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth Country	City or town
1	yes	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Cousin Samuel Kordan, 229 7th Ave N.Y.C.	no	Perm	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no.	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Bro.	none	England	London
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Brother Shila Ackerman, 344 - E. 9th St N.Y.C.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	"	"	Russia	Wolomin
3	"	L.P.C.	[illegible]	"	—	—	—	uncle Monash Rushing 201 Hickory St. Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	[illegible]
4	"	L.P.C.	[illegible]	"	—	—	—	uncle Andrew Corbett, 53 Woodlawn St.	yes	One week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Ireland.	[illegible]
5	"	"		"	—	—	—	aunt Agnes Callaghan, 23 Perry Ave 523/59911 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Grey	"		[illegible]
6	"	Salvation Army	[illegible]	"	—	—	—	Salvation Army Headquarters 523/59912 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	[illegible]
7	"		[illegible]	"	—	—	—	" 523/59913 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]
8	no	[illegible]	500	"	—	—	—	Son Edward 34 Virginia St.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	[illegible]
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bro	"	England	[illegible]
10	yes	[illegible]	45	"				Brother Antonio no address	yes	One day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]
11	no	"	45	yes	1906 to 1914	Chicago	Nov. 1914	Son Francesco. 2447 W Olive St.	no	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"		[illegible]
12	Yes	"	50	No				Friend Max Cypres 2536 - 3rd Ave	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	L Bro	"	"	Austria	Krakow
13	"	"	—	"				uncle Stanley Rosenberg 1410 Prospect Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo
14	"		50	"	—	—	—	Friend Charles Hansen, Scheveningen, Holland	yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
15	"	"	80	"				Son Jacob 155 S. 4th St.	Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Austria	Rzeszow
16	Yes	L.P.C.	20	"				Friend Harry Khalling 122 Franklin St	Yes	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Lublin
17	Yes	"	20	"				uncle Samuel Caldwell 93 S. Huron St.	Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	L Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
18	Contract Laborer		0	"				Employer J. J. Aldrich 98 Delaware Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	"	"	England	Dover
19	Contract Laborer		0	"				do 523/59926 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	No	Self	100	"				Wife Mabel 13 Adam St London 523/59929 ✓	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	1	"	"	Haz	"	"	Manchester
21	Yes	"	300	"				Rev. M. Tudinyau, 1140 111th St N.Y.C. 523/59930 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Brown	"	Roumania	Husi
22	"	[illegible]	with [illegible]	"				Andrew " 523/59932 " 7th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	Roumania
23	"	Self	100	"				friend Maurice Pentice New York 523/59931 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Fermoy
24	"	"	100	"				Brother " " " " ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Lt. Bro	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
25	"		50	"				Sister Amelia Hubach 1913 [illegible] Ave Pittsburgh	"	4 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Grey	Blue	"	England	[illegible]
26	"	"	[illegible]	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	London
27	"		[illegible]	"				None	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				523/59937 [illegible]	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Cousin Joseph Betty [illegible]	[illegible]	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Austria	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Uncle [illegible] Betty [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro	"	Russia	[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct 16 1920	L.B. Metagama	Nov. 25
2	"	Oct 4 1920	C.T 90 Grampian	" 25
3	St John	Jan 6 1920	20 C. Metagama	" 26
4	"	Apr 2 1920	C.T 90 "	" 26
5	Quebec	Jan 8 1920	C.T. 86 Victorian	" 26
6	"	Nov 3 1920	C.T 86 Emp of Britain	" 26
7	"	Nov 3 1920	"	" 26
8	"	Aug 6 1920	L.B. Corsican	" 27
9	"	"	"	" 27
10	St John	Mar 28 1920	C.T 84 Sicilian	" 27
11	Quebec	Oct 24 1920	L.B. Victorian	" 28
12	Montreal	G.S.R. July 25/20	Grampian	29
13	Quebec	G.T.R. Nov 14/20	"	29
14	"	May 6 1920	L.B. Scotian	30
15	"	L.B. Nov 14/20	Grampian	Dec 1
16	"	L.B. Sept 8/20	Metagama	1
17	"	G.T.R. Sept 23/20	Victorian	2
18	"	G.T.R. Jun 21/20	Minnedosa	3
19	"	G.T.R. "	"	3
20	Montreal	G.T.R. Nov 25/20	Emp of France	3
21	Quebec	MC-174 Jun 30, 1920	Victorian	4
22	"	M.S.174 "	"	4
23	"	MC-176 Jul 20, 1920	Melitta	4
24	"	M.S.176 "	"	4
25	"	Aug 23/20	G.T.R. Victorian	7
26	"	"	G.T.R. "	7
27	"	Nov 8/20	L.B. Scandinavian	7
28	"	" /20	L.B. Pretorian	7
29	"	" "	L.B. Grampian	7
30	[illegible]	[illegible] 1920	L.B. Scandinavian	7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Page 97
Line 1, chang. 30
J.C.G.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

196

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	9.1. 131341	PRIM. EX. G.C.W. McKay	Maude	28		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Grimsby	Sister Edith Watkinson Grimsby Ont	N.Y	Buffalo
2	9.1. 131361	B. S. I. Gray	Bessie M.	41		"	S.	Child nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whitby	Sister, Violet Whitting, Whitby, Ont.	"	Brooklyn
3	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Williams	George	30		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	None	N.Y	N.Y.
4	S.S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. T.V.W. Bambury	Norman	White Star 52		M	"	8 M 4130 Merchant	"	Toronto 11-27-20 "		S.S. Celtic Eng	English	Leaves U.S. at N.Y. Eng	Bradford	Wife Elizabeth, Bradford, Eng	England	
5	S.S. Ticket	B. S. I. Clark	George	Cunard. 53		"	"	L 48218 Gardener	"	London 12-9-20 "	"	S.S. Aquitania "	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y. Canada	Worchester	None	England	
6	S.S. Ticket	B. S. I. Steele	Percy	Cunard. 34		"	Wid.	157590 Silversmith	"	Toronto 12-10-20 "	"	S.S. Aquitania "	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y. "	Toronto	"	England	
7	S.S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. J.A.M. Lamay	Edmund E.	White Star 61		"	M	134626 Farmer	"	East End 12-3-20 French	"	S.S. Adriatic France	French	Leaves U.S. at N.Y. "	E. End Sask	"	France	
8	U.B. 2818	PRIM. EX. T.O.M. O'Kill	Alfred E.	44		"	"	Gen. Manager	"	English	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. Eng.	London	Wife, Emma, London, Eng.	Canada	
9	DEBARRED	Morey	Edward	21		"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Father John H. Northampton	N.Y	Charlotte
10	DEBARRED	MacLulich	Amy	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	B-in-law Donald MacLulich 144 Maverty St. Toronto	"	N.Y.C.
11	DEBARRED	MacLulich	Donovan	3		M	S	"	No	–	No	England	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12	DEBARRED	MacWilliam	Samuel	30		"	"	Carpet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	"	"		None	"	Brooklyn
13	S.S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. J.E.D. Hurst	James	Cunard 57		"	M	57591 Butcher	Toronto 12-13-20 "	"	"	S.S. N. Victoria England	English	Leaves U.S. at N.Y. "		"	England	
14	S.S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. J.E.D. Hurst	Martha E.	Cunard 46		F		57591 None	Toronto 12-13-20 "	"		S.S. N.A. Victoria "	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y. "		"	England	
15	S.S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. J.E.D. Taylor	James	Cunard 46		M	"	57592 Miner	Toronto 12-13-20 "	"	"	S.S. N.A. Victoria "	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y. "		"	England	
16	S.S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. J.E.D. Taylor	Margaret E.	Cunard 38		F	"	57592 None	Toronto 12-13-20 "	"	"	S.S. N.A. Victoria "	Irish	Leaves U.S. at N.Y. "		"	England	
17	S.S. Ticket	B. S. I. Doyle	Francis J.	Cunard 32		M	"	6 Motor Salesman	N. Fall 12-8-20 "	"	"	S.S. N.A. Victoria "	English	Leaves U.S. at N.Y. "	N. Fall	"	England	
18	9.9. 131432	PRIM. EX. T.H.R. Thorne	J. Albert	60		"	S	Physician	"	"	"	B.W.I.	African	Leaves U.S. at N.Y. "	Toronto	"		B.W.I.
19	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Barr	John B	18		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Baxter	Eva	25		F	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	"	"	Schenectady
21	131445	B. S. I. Marcopoulos	George	29		M	S	Laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	"	Pa.	Washington
22	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Hughes	Sadie J.	23		F	"	Waitress	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister Thomas, 15 Clarence Sq. Toronto	N.Y.	New York
23	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Abey	Melbourne	27		M	"	Waiter	"	"	"	England	English	"	Clarkson	None		Pittsburgh
24	9.9.131497	B. S. I. Francis	Frank	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N. Falls "	Toronto	Father Thos. Cornwall, Eng.	Canada	
25	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Bell	James	47		"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife Elizabeth. 193 Marlboro Toronto	O.	Cleveland
26	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Bell	Annie	20		F	S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother do		"
27	131467	B. S. I. Cicak	Yan	29		M	M	Laborer	"	Croatian	"	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	"	"	None		Freeport
28		B. S. I. Cicak	Anna	24		F	"	None	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
29		B. S. I. Basso	Mario	28		M	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital.	"	Queenston	"		Falls
30		B. S. I. Mattarello	Umberto	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS B

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.** MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No				Aunt, Annie Shaw 444 Norwood Ave Buffalo	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Bro	Blue	None	England	Wigton
2	"	"	100	Yes	1903 1917	N.Y.	Aug 1919	Friend Mrs Gamble 76 13th Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Bris.
3	"	L.P.C.	50	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
4	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Wife Elizabeth. Bradford, Eng	Yes	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Leicest
5	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Crosthw
6	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffiel
7	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Wife Adelaide Mines, France 523/33946 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Bro	"	France	Mignac
8	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Blue	"	England	London
9	No	L.P.C.	40	"	—	—	—	Uncle Edward Frazzell 21 Meriden St.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	"	Gray	"	"	Northampto
10	Yes	L.P.C.	200	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Nettie Mitch 509 E-77th. St.	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburg
11	"	[illegible]	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	England	Reigate
12	"	[illegible]	150	"	—	—	—	Friend Angus McDonald 738 Humbolt St.	"	2 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	"	58	"	—	—	—	Mother in law Mrs W. T. Garton Hypresthe Lytham, Eng.	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	"	"	England	Wigan
14	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Gray	Bro.	"	"	"
15	"	Self	10	Yes	Nov. 1910	Var.	June 1911	Sister Margaret Meyers Wigan, Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Gray	"	"	Ireland	Armagh
17	"	Self	96	"	—	—	—	None 523/59946 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Castle Rea
18	No	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Barbados	St. Thomas
19	Yes	L.P.C.	11	"				Sister Agnes Kidd 340 - 15th St.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
20	"	L.P.C.	72	"		—		Mother Isabel. 29 Elm St	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
21	"	"	70	"				brother Theodore Marcopoulos, 231-14th NG	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Bro	"	Turkey	Smyrna
22	"	L.P.C.	70	No	—	—	—	Friend J. Henry Cuddy 220 W 24 St. NYC	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
23	"	L.P.C.	100	"				Bro Fred 38 Vaskamp St 523/59959 ✓	Yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield
24	"		40	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Gray	Scar R. Temple	"	Cornwall
25	"		86	"				Bro in law Albert Head 9315 Edmonds Ave	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt. Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Dundee
26	"		—	"				uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-'04 [illegible]-'20	Yes	Feb 25/20	Sister in law Mrs Vasilka 219 Mulberry St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	Hungary	Trepisz
28								Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
29				"				None	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	[illegible]
30				"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"			

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 30/20	G.T.R. Emp of France	Dec. 8
2	"	10/25/20	G.T.R. Corsican	" 10
3	"	1/9/20	G.T.R. Minnedosa	" 8
4	Quebec	Mar 24 1920	Emp. of France G.O.	" 9
5	"	May 1920	L.B. Scotian	" 12
6	St John	Feb 25 1920	L.B. Grampian	" 12
7	Quebec	May 15 1920	L.B. Grampian	" 13
8	"	Nov 2 1920	U.B. Emp. of Britain	" 12
9	Mont.	May 26 1920	G.T.R. Tunisian	Sept. 13
10	"	Aug 16 1920	G.T.R. Tunisian	" 15
11	"	Apr 16 1920	G.T.R. Tunisian	" 15
12	Quebec	July 10 1920	G.T.R. Corsican	Dec 15
13	Montreal	June 1 1920	L.B. Metagama	" 17
14	"	"	L.B. Metagama	" 17
15	"	"	L.B. Metagama	" 17
16	"	"	L.B. Metagama	" 17
17	Quebec	May 24 1920	G.T.R. Metagama	" 17
18	Montreal	Nov 1/20	G.T.R. Scotian	" 18
19	Quebec	Sept 3/20	G.T.R. Sicilian	" 18
20	"	July 6/20	M.C.R. Metagama	" 20
21	St John	Apr 7 1920	G.T.R. Corsican	" 21
22	"	Dec 11 1919	G.T.R. Victorian	" 3
23	Quebec	G.T.R. Sept 16/20	Metagama	" 22
24	"	G.T.R. Aug 22/20	Sardinian	" 23
25	St John	G.T.R. May 11/20	Minnedosa	" 23
26	"	G.T.R. "	"	" 23
27	"	G.T.R. Dec 13/20	Scotian	" 23
28	"	G.T.R. "	"	" 23
29	Quebec	20 July 30/20	"	" 24
30	"	Aug 6/20	[illegible]	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 98
Line - 1
8e45

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

197

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Quesada	Francisco	40		M	M	Labrer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	St Catharines	Wife Jacinta. Spain	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

Total passengers 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y. MONTH OF DEC 24 1930, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Yes	Self P.C.	130	No				None	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Lt Bro	Bro	Scar R. Cheek	Spain	Garrucha
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Fald

INSPECTOR IN CH

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	L.B. Jan 7/20	R. George	Dec 24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page - 99
Line 1 thru 3
JEH

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulation of Secretary of Labor

PER Compagnie Canadienne Trans. LINE SS. CO.

198

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	99.131424	B. S. I. Caro	Boyas	32		M	Md	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Seams lcs at N.Y. Canada	Toronto	None	✓	Cuba
2	99.131428	B. S. I. Holgado	Remigio	26		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Seams lcs at N.Y. 〃	〃	〃	✓	Cuba
3	99.131429	B. S. I. Martin-Santos	Eustaquio	26		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Seams lcs at N.Y. 〃	〃	〃	✓	Cuba
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	3/3	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	165	No				523/54943 ✓ None	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Spain	Santiago
2	"	"	50	"				523/54944 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Santer
3	"	"	70	"				523/54945 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Bodon
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R S

INSPECTOR IN

CLASS B.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	G.T.R. July 29/12	Manoa	Dec 16
2	"	G.T.R. "	"	16
3	"	G.T.R. "	"	16
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—88

Page, 100
Line 1 through 7
JEB

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

199

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	UB2770	PRIM. EX. S.B.W. Smedley	Samuel W	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves US at New York England	London	None	England	
2	UB2771	PRIM. EX. S.B.W. Smedley	Gertrude	37		F	″	None	″	″	″	″	″	Leaves US at New York ″	″	″	England	
3	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Keil	Z Jakob	23		M	S	Laborer	″	Yiddish	″	Czecho Slovakia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	″	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	S.S.RR. 7807	PRIM. EX. T.W. Maxwell	Margaret	45		F	Wd.	Domestic	″	English	″	Ireland	Irish	England	Folkestone	Sister Wilhelmina Scott 64 Tontine St. Folkestone Eng.	″	N. Falls
5	DEBARRED	B. S. T. Brussman	Adolf	19		M	S	Lab	″	Polish	″	Ukraine	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	None	″	Buffalo
6	DEBARRED	B. S. T. Lr Easki Laski	Sara M.	25		″	″	Tailor	″	Yiddish	″	Russia	″	″	″	Friend Moses Grafstein 77 Borden Ave. Toronto	″	″
7	DEBARRED	B. S. T. Glucksmann	Pachia	21		″	″	Lab	″	″	″	Ukraine	″	″	″	″ ″ ″ ″	″	″
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . ________
U.S. citizens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	100	No				523/53943 None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Birmingha
2	"	Husband	–	"				523/53944 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Gray	"	"	Kingston
3	"	L.P.C. Self	10	"				"	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Blue	"	Austria	Amytraza
4	Yes	"	30	Yes	11/21/20 12/5/20	N Falls	12/5/20	Emp. Henry C. Lamparto 702 4th St. N Falls	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
5	"	L.P.C.	40	No				Friend Isadore Bressman None	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Przemysl
6	No	L.P.C.	30	"				"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Bro	"	Russia	Borosow
7	"	L.P.C.	35	"				Friend Rachael Aukowski Ueck.	Yes	Indef.	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Scar on left cheek	Austria	Rachia
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Frank Walter

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

William R. Balph

INSPECTOR

CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	U.B Oct [illegible]/20	Caronia	Nov 25
2	"	U.B. "	"	25
3	"	Dec 3/20	L.B. Saxony	Dec. 7
4	"	[illegible]/3/20	L.B. Saxony	" 6
5	"	Dec. 3 1920	L.B. Saxonia	" 16
6	"	"	L.B. Saxonia	" 16
7	"	"	L.B. Saxonia	" 16
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page - 101
Line 1 through - 11
JEG

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 222 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6

A to K. J
L to Z.

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

200

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town
1	NC9220	PRIM. EX. W.H.R. MacPherson	Andrew	41		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at Boston New Zealand	Invercargill	None	Canada	
2	NC9221	PRIM. EX. W.H.R. Ronald	David A	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Leaves U.S. at Boston Scotland	Campbelton	Father Alex. Campbelton Scot.	Canada	
3	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Berryman	William B	25		"	"	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Mother Elizabeth, Greenock	N.Y.	Ossining
4	DEBARRED	B. S. I. McIntosh	James	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Alice. "	"	"
5	NC5804	B. S. I. Rowe	Thomas	19		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo Canada	Toronto	Bro James, 163 Lee Av. Toronto	Canada	
6	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Boyd	James	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brantford	None	N.Y.	Rochester
7	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Wallace	Joseph J	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Boyce	Minnie	18		F.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Geo. Way. 819 Cannon St. E., Hamilton	N.Y.	N. Falls
9	DEBARRED	B. S. I. McDaly	John	46		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Jane 149 Richmond St. Toronto	N.Y.	N. Falls
10	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Kaick	Albert L.	21		"	S	Gardener	"	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	"	N. Falls	None	Mo.	St. Louis
11	Wh Ticket	B. S. I. Gavin	Peter	White Star Line 842230 Thomas Sc. Dec 31 1920 SS Baltic 52		"	M	Miner	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Stonehaven	See Col. 19	Scotland	
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ~~NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.~~ MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500	No				523/59918 ✓ None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	None	New Zealand	Invercarg
2	"	"	?	"				523/59919 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Red	Gray	"	Scotland	Campbelt
3	No	L.P.C.	30	"				Friend Geo. McIntosh Stillcrest. Ossining	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Hazel	"	"	Glengarn
4	"	L.P.C.	30	"				Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Gray	"	"	Tranent
5	Yes	"	30	"				523/59622. ✓ See Col. 12.	Head tax not refunded. Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	6/22/40	"	2/4 "	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Drumsh
6	"	L.P.C. "	28	"				Bro John. 178 - 3rd St	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Maybole
7	No	L.P.C.	50	"				Friend do	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	L Br	"	"	"	Glasgow
8	Yes	L.P.C.	9	"				" Mrs Agnes Callum 519 24th St. N Falls, N.Y.	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Kirkintill
9	"	L.P.C.	33	No				None	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	Scar upper lip	"	Johnst
10	No	L.P.C.	25	"				Uncle Albert Kasch Webster Groves. Mo.	No	Perm.	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	'	Fr.	"	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhag
11	Yes	"	50	"				Wife Catherine, Stonehouse, Scot.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Airdrie
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Walter H Bywater

NOTE.—Full text of question [illegible] is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible], or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William [illegible]

INSPECTOR

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	M.C.R. Oct 25/20	Saturnia	Nov 30 ✓
2	〃	M.S.R. 〃	〃	30 ✓
3	〃	G.T.R. Aug 15/20	〃	Dec 1 ✓
4	〃	G.T.R. 〃	〃	1 ✓
5	〃	M.C.R. Aug 9/20	Cassandra	2 ✓
6	〃	L.O. Sep 5/20	〃	2
7	〃	L.O. Nov 5/20	〃	2
8	Montreal	G.T. July 1920	Saturnia	6 ✓
9	Quebec	L.S. 9/9/20	〃	8
10	〃	Sept. 5 1920	L.S. Saturnia	〃 16
11	〃	G.T.R. Nov 16/20	Cassandra	〃 22
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 102
Lines 1 through 5
[illegible]

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K J.T.
L to Z H.C.

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

201

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Mills	Peter	28		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Niag Falls	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	✓
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Muslee	Mohammed	32		"	Wd.	Marine Fireman	"	Arabian	"	Arabia	Arabian	"	Toronto	"	"	"	✓
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Johansson	Charles	23		"	S	Lab.	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Swed.	"	N. Falls	"	Calif	San Francisco	✓
	DEBARRED	S. I. Riesbeck	Egert W. R.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
5	G.S. 131479	B. S. I. Robinson	Agnes	25		F	M	None	"	English	"	England	English	Leaves US at N. Falls "	Hamilton	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .

402

V3

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. MONTH OF DEC 24 192, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	4	No				None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr	Bro	Blue	Tattoo marks Both hands & wrists	England	Haworth
2	No	L.P.C.	45	"				Friend Nicola Eiber 1902 Niagara St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Blk	DK. Bro	Lion Tattooed rt. hand	Arabia	Aden
3	"	L.P.C.	300	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Sillerud
4	"	L.P.C.	200	"				"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Lt Br	"	"	"	Slottstkr
5	Yes	Husband	—	"				523/59465 ✓ Father in Law Thos, Kempsyrna	Yes	9 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	Walkden
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Bredan

INSPE

CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	G.T.R. July 30/20	Wardon	Nov 27
2	McAlphone	L.B. Jun/20	Montigneis	Dec. 9
3	P.Z. Bethania	L.B. Aug/20	Montevideo	10
4	P.Z. "	L.O. "	Merk	10
5	Halifax	G.T.R. Jul 1920	Hereford	23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page, 103
Line 1 changed 4
JCG

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO.

202

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Hopley	James	34		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro in Law Chas Bell Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Pana
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Hopley	Mary	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do	"	"
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Hopley	Abrah J	6		"	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Hopley	Mary		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
5	ST. 131225	B. S. I. Savory	Frederick C	21		M	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Leaves U.S at Niag Falls "	Toronto	Aunt Mrs. M. Cushing 17 Webb Ave. Toronto	Canada	
6	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Kontos	Georgios	46		"	"	Laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	None	N.Y.	N. Falls
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Melenos	Joannis	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Greek	"	"	"	Pa	McKeesport
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Levy	Bernard	18		"	"	Salesman	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Friend - O. Bastien 376 Oakwood Ave Toronto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	MR. 9239	B. S. I. Codd	Mary	52		F	"	Violinist	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S at Niag. Falls "	"	None	Canada	
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Laycock	Isaac	Appealed Nov 26. 1920 ord. Exc. Dep. 11/29 M.L. No. 11230/755 37		M	M	Weaver	"	English	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Sister Harriet Ward 5th Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	Mass	New Bedford
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Laycock	Martha	Appealed Nov 26. 1920 ord. Exc. Dep. 11 M.L. No. 11230/755 33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Laycock	Leonard	Appealed Nov 26. 1920 ord. Exc. Dep. 11 M.L. No. 11230/755 9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. McConville	Thomas	38		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Kitchener	wife Catherine Killybegs Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Lorriman	Walter	32		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	England	English	"	Georgetown	" Annie, Georgetown, Ont.	"	"
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N, Y. MONTH OF [illegible]C 24 1920, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.C. Self	171	Yes	1906 1909	Var	1909	Father Philip Pana. Ill.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Gray	None	England	Royston
2	"	L.P.C. Husband	–	No				Father in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Sheffield
3	"	L.P.C. Father	–	"				Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	L.P.C.	–	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	25	"				See Col. 12 523/59915	"	60days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Gt Yarmouth
6	"	L.P.C.	1.00	"				None	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Turkey	Oklipsia
7	"	L.P.C.	2.00	"				Bro. Ytomios, Box 115, McKeesport	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lindas
8	"	L.P.C.	8.00	"				Aunt-Lena Schaffenauer, 904 Christopher Ave Brooklyn 523/59940	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Lindsea
9	Yes	"	35	"	–	–	–	Bro. Rupert Cook, Cranston Print Works. Providence R.I. U.S.A.	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth
10	Contract Laborer		90	"				Uncle Leonard Wilkinson 69 Linden St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	L.Bro	Blue	"	"	Nelson
11	"	L.P.C. Husband	–	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"
12	"	L.P.C. Father	–	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fr	L.Bro	Bro	"	"	"
13	"	L.P.C. Self	100	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Ireland	Kilcleif
14	"	L.P.C.	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	England	Gawber
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Balde

INSPECTOR IN CHAR

CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	G.T.R. Aug 16/20	Megantic	Nov 27
2	"	G.T.R. "	"	27
3	"	G.T.R. "	"	27
4	"	G.T.R. "	"	27
5	"	G.T.R. Oct 11/20	"	27 ✓
6	"	L.B. Feb. 24/20	"	Dec. 5
7	"	L.B. "	"	" 5 ✓
8	"	G.T.R. [illegible]/4/20	"	" 8 ✓
9	Mont.	June 21 1920	M.C.R. Megantic	" 12
10	Quebec	G.T.R. Aug 16/20	"	19
11	"	G.T.R. "	"	19
12	"	G.T.R. "	"	19
13	"	G.T.R. May 24/20	"	24
14	"	G.T.R. Aug 16/20	"	24
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page-104
Lines 2 and 3
Line 12 through 16
J E G

Form 9—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 253 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
A to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER .... LINE SS. CO.

203

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	131			1035 / 1409 505				as far as can be ascertained no refund of head tax						Canadian-	Australasian	R. M. S. S. Co.		
2	Q.T. 131315	PRIM. EX. T.E.D. Archibald	William		31	M	M	motor mech.	yes	English	yes	Australia	Scotch	Leave U.S. at New York Australia	Sidney	None		Scotland
3	Q.T. 131316	PRIM. EX. T.E.D. Archibald	Eva		28	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Leave U.S. at New York "	"	sister, Aileen Barton, Sidney Aust.		Scotland
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED										Canadian	Pacific	Ocean S.S. Co.				
12	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Prokeza	Jozef	31		M	S	Laborer	yes	Bohemian	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Canada	Cartier	None	Pa	Duquesne
13	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Belusko	Stefan	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	A.A. Ticket	PRIM. EX. W.H.R. Evans	Francis S.	White Star Line A.A.T. 011488, Toronto Cent. Nov. 29. 1920 S.S. Lapland, Leave U.S. at New York. 47		"	M	Insurance man	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	Straits States	Singapore	"		Ireland
15	S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. F.S.M. Merchant	Charles L.	Edward King W/0 9684 Edmonton 11/29/20 S.S. Megantic 34		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	England	English	Leave U.S. at N.Y. Canada	Edmonton	"		England
16	S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. F.S.M. Merchant	Frank	Edward King W/0 9684 Edmonton 11/29/20 S.S. Megantic 18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. at N.Y. "	"	"		England
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

CLASS B

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1								Father William, 523/59934 ✓																			
2	No	Self	60.00	No	-	-	-	20 Ferrier St. Wenburgh, Scotland	yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Scotland	Fulham
3	〃	Husb.	Husb.	〃	-	-	-	Father-in-law do 523/59935 ✓ do do do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	Dk/Bro	〃	〃	Australia	Victoria
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11								Bro. Jan																			
12	No	Self	50.00	No.				Duquesne Pa.	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Med	Bro.	Blue	None	Hungary	Diviaky
13	〃	L.P.C.	8.00	〃				Friend, George Proksa, 412-A. 3rd St. Duquesne Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	Bro.	〃	〃	〃
14	yes	〃	500.00	y	1903 1905	Chicago	Jan 1905	Wife, Dagmar, Kings Co. Ireland	yes	Trans.	No.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	Dk/Bro.	Blue	〃	Ireland	Ballinlath
15	〃	〃	150	No				Father, Joseph Mansfield, England	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	Bro	〃	〃	England	Mansfield
16	〃	〃	150	〃				〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Walt H. Reynolds Kids Murphy Thomas E. Doyle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William

INSPECTOR IN CH

CLASS B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
	Vancouver	G.T.R. Aug. 18/20	Tahiti	Dec. 5
	"	G.T.R. "	"	" 5
	Vancouver	G.T.R. Jan. 7/20	Ixion	Nov. 29
	"	G.T.R. "	"	" 29
	"	G.T.R. "	Emp. of Russia	Dec. 2
	"	G.T.R. Jan. 27/20	Niagara	10
	"	G.T.R. "	"	10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Pages 105
Line 1 through 21

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	204	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	LB12230	PRIM. EX. T.H.a. Gallina	Giovanni	28		M	M	Labor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N. Ital.	Leans U.S. at Canada	Nia. Falls Nia. Falls	Wife Adele Magisa. Italy	Canada	
2	U.B.2777	PRIM. EX. G.S.M. Shrumpton	Marguerite	38		F	M	Milliner	"	English	"	France	French	Leans U.S. at "	Nia. Falls "	Husb. Godfrey. Nia. Falls. Ont.	Canada	
3	LB12259	PRIMARY T.H.a. Confuso	Vincenza	19		"	"	None	No	exempt by Husband	No	Italy	S. Ital.	Leans U.S. at "	Nia. Falls "	None	Canada	
4	LB12258	PRIMARY T.H.a. Confuso	Rosario	24		M	"	Shoe Maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	Leans U.S. at "	Nia. Falls "	"	Canada	
5	LB12253	B.S.I. Bertolin	Angelo	40		"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	N. Ital	"	Toronto	Wife Dorothy Italy	Pa	Apollo
6	L.B.12264	B.S.I. Cassin	Giuseppe	26		"	S	Driller	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at "	Niagara Falls N. Falls.	brother Giovanni Queenston Ont	Canada	
7	LB12274	B.S.I. Del Vecchio	Andrea	25		"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	S. Ital	"	St Catherines	Wife Libera. Vigo Gorgano	N.Y.	Nia. Falls
8	LB12297	PRIMARY T.H.a. Bonadee	Angelo	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Ital	Leans U.S. at "	N. Falls Welland	" Maria. Chigione. Italy	Canada	
9	LB12298	PRIMARY T.H.a. Bonadee	Francesco	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leans U.S. at "	N. Falls "	" Maddalena. Savoy. France	Canada	
10	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. G.C.W. Wild	Eliza	49		White F	Star "	Line None	1 "	42715 Toronto English	12/1 "	/20 SS Celtic England	English	Leaves U.S. "	at N.Y. Toronto	None	England	
11	L.B.12346	B.S.I. Pillero	Giovanni	35		M	S	Lab.	"	Ital.	"	Italy	S. Ital	Leaves U.S. "	at N.Y. N.Y. St. Catharines	"	Canada	
12	G.T.131378	B.S.Y. Llorida	Angel	18		"	"	Student	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Leaves U.S. "	at N.Y. Woodstock	"	Cuba	
13	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. G.C.M. Hilton	James	30		Cunard "	Line M	87498 Bagman	"	Toronto 12-6-20 English	"	SS Aquitania Eng.	English	Leaves U.S. "	at N.Y. Toronto	"	England	
14	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. G.C.M. Hilton	Lucy E. A.	27		Cunard F	Line "	87498 None	"	Toronto 12-6-20 "	"	SS Aquitania "	"	Leaves U.S. "	at N.Y. "	"	England	
15	G.T.131392	B.S.I. Cooper	Walton S	43		M	"	Com-Trav.	"	"	"	B.W.I.	African Black	Leaves U.S.	at N.Y.	"	B.W.I. Jamaica	
16	SS Ticket G.T.	PRIM. EX. J.A.M. Carnice	Jose C.	23		White "	Star S	359446 Student	"	Toronto 12-10-20 "	"	SS Olympic Spain	Spanish	Leaves U.S. "	at N.Y. "	"	Spain	
17	131396	B.S.I. Weldon	William J.	42		"	M	Carp.	"	"	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. "	at N.Y. "	Wife Rose 118 Maurty St. Toronto	Canada	
18	G.T.131438	PRIM. EX. Davies	Laura	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Leans U.S. at "	Nia. Falls London	Sister Nellie Clowes. London. Ont.	Canada	
3181 19	LB10897	PRIM. EX. U.A.M. Domina	Filip	24		M	"	Labor	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Nia. Falls	None	N.Y.	Nia. Falls
3182 20	LB10898	PRIM. EX. U.A.M. Klukach	Ivan	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	LB12427	PRIM. EX. T.H.a. Nardelli	Giovanni B	34		"	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	O. Ital.	Leans U.S. at "	N. Falls Thorold	Wife Caterina. Thorold	Canada	
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

21

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191 **CLASS C**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	35	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Jan 4/20	523/59910 ✓ None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Crocetta
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	Apl 20/20	523/53945 ✓ See Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	France	Paris
3	"	Husb	–	"	"	"	Oct 30/20	523/59917 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Bro	"	Italy	Castiglione
4	"	Self	20	"	"	"	"	523/59916 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	23	"	"	"	Oct 22/20	Friend Antonio Mussio Apollo. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gray	"	"	San Giovanni
6	"	"	60	"	"	Boston	July 3, 1920	523/59920 ✓ none	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Austria	Lautenburg
7	"	"	22	"	"	N.Y.	Nov 13/20	Uncle Giacomo Del Vecchio 543 - 16th St.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	[illegible]
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	Nov 30/20	523/59927 ✓ None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Gr. Bro	Blue	"	"	Chegione
9	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	523/59928 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
10	"	"	300	"	"	"	Aug 1920	Husb. Jas., Rochdale, England 523/59938 ✓	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	England	Rochdale
11	"	"	15	"	"	Boston	Mch. 1920	None 523/59939 ✓	Yes	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Bro.	"	Italy	Ozzieri Sardinia
12	"	"	40	"	"	N.Y.	Sept. 1920	Mother Maria	No	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk.	"	"	Cuba	Havana
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	Aug. 14 1920	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Bro	Blue	"	England	Sham
14	"	Husb.	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	London
15	No	Self	200	Yes	"	"	Sept 25 1920	523/59941 ✓ Res. Kingston Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Blk.	Bro.	"	B.W.I.	Sav-la-Ma
16	Yes	"	100	"	"	"	June 20 1920	Mother Teresa St. Barcelona, Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Spain	Tarilo
17	"	"	38	"	"	"	Feb 27 1920	523/59942 ✓ Aunt Eliza Braidwood 163-N-17th St. E. Orange, N.J.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	England	London
18	"	"	35	"	"	Phila	Mar 20/20	523/59947 ✓ See Col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	Dudley
19	"	"	15	"	1919 1920	N. Falls	Apr 15/20	Friend Alex Alf Buffalo Ave	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Russia	Podoscea
20	"	"	40	"	1919 1920	"	May 7/20	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	Grodna
21	"	"	50	"	5/1	N.Y.	Jan 9/20	523/59966. ✓ See Col. 12	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Italy	San Pietro
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Thomas H. Cimbone

Glenn C. Way Jos. A. Menegato (Signed) Chas. G. Miller (Signed) H. W. Magee

William

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	L.B. Jan 4/20	Taormina	Nov 26
2	"	U.B. Apr 20/20	Mauretania	26
3	"	L.B. Oct 30/20	Giuseppe Verdi	29
4	"	L.B. "	"	29
5	"	L.B. Oct 22/20	Ryndam	29
6	Boston	L.B. July 1920	Cretic	30
7	N.Y.	L.B. Nov 10/20	America	30
8	"	L.B. Nov 30/20	France	Dec 3
9	"	L.B. "	"	" 3
10	"	G.T.R. Aug. 1914	Olympic	" 8
11	Boston	Mel. 1920	Cretic	" 11
12	N.Y.	Sept. 1920	Marcote	" 9
13	"	Aug 14 1920	Lapland	" 12
14	"	"	"	" 12
15	"	Sept. 23 1920	G.T.R. Gasiapa	" 13
16	"	June 20 1920	G.T.R. La France	" 13
17	"	Feb. 27 1920	G.T.R. Kaiserin Augusta	" 14
18	Phila	G.T.R. Mar 20/20	Haverford	" 19
19	Halifax	May 1914	Uek	May 22
20	"	L.B. Feb 1913	"	May 22
21	N.Y.	L.B. Jan 9/20	Caserta	Dec 24
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page-106
Line 1 through 20
Line 22 through 30
JEG

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
INDEXED
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

205

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
413 1.	G.G. 129790	B. S. I. Zivkovic	Rade	41		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Canada	Hamilton	Sister Tina Strbac 12 Woodville St. Hamilton	N.Y.	Lackawanna
47 2.	L.B. 10761	B. S. I. Bargman	Max	34		"	M	Machinist	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Nia Falls	Wife Rachael. Russia	"	Nia. Falls
3	G.G. 129101	W.N.R. Apostolacs	Vassilion	40		"	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Leaves US at "	New York Toronto	Bro Chas. 445 Yonge St. Toronto	Greece	
DEBARRED		B. S. I. Kapeluck	Morris	21		"	"	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Sam. 285 Dundas "	N.Y.	Nia. Falls
5	L.B. 10786	B.S.I. Lachtin	Nikolaj	47		"	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	"	Ruthenian	"	St Catharines	Wife Domna. Russia	"	"
6	B of Inquiry 2336	B. S. I. Yolles	Pearl	Appealed 30		F	Oct. "	19. 1920 None	ord No	Adm. Nov 22/20	No	M. L. No. "	1230/572 Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	O	Cleveland
7	under 16	B. S. I. Yolles	Tillie	Appealed 11		"	Oct. S	19. 1920 "	ord "	Adm. Nov 22/20	"	M. L. No "	1230/572 "	"	"	"	"	"
8	under 16	B. S. I. Yolles	Rose	Appealed 9		"	Oct. "	19. 1920 "	ord "	Adm. Nov 22/20	"	M. L. No. "	1230/572 "	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		B, S. I. Arrigo	Giuseppe	18		M	"	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	S. Ital.	"	"	Uncle Chas. Arrigo 6 Queen W. Toronto	N.Y.	Nia. Falls
10	L.B. 12254	B. S. I. Liva	Pietro	32		"	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	"	N. Ital.	"	Nia Falls	None	Pa	Apollo
11	P.P. Ticket	PRIMARY W.F.B. Foresto	Giovanni	French 30		Line "	"	35928 "	Ft. "	William "	Nov 12. "	1920 SS "	France "	Leaves US "	at N.Y. Ft. William	"	Italy	
12	P.P. Ticket	PRIMARY W.F.B. Serravalle	Vincenzo	French 37		Line "	M	12265 "	Nia. "	Falls. Ont. "	Nov. 26. "	1920 SS "	France S. Ital.	Leaves US "	at N.Y. Nia. Falls	"	Italy	
13	P.P. Ticket	PRIMARY F.P.M. Magaton	Domenico	French 27		Line "	S	52077 "	Hamilton "	Nov 23. "	1920 "	SS "	France N. Ital.	Leaves US "	at N.Y. Hamilton	"	Italy	
14	P.P. Ticket	PRIMARY F.P.M. Zamprogna	Pietro	French 25		Line "	"	52075 "	Hamilton "	Nov 20. "	1920 "	SS "	France "	Leaves US "	as at N.Y. "	"	Italy	
15	P.P. Ticket	PRIMARY F.P.M. Rocchetto	Giovanni	French 31		Line "	"	12266 "	Nia. "	Falls. Ont. Nov "	27/20 "	SS "	France "	Leaves US "	at. N.Y. Nia Falls	"	Italy	
16	P.P. Ticket	PRIMARY F.P.M. Motta	Ernesto	French 49		Line "	M	13491 "	Guelph "	Nov 14. "	1920 "	SS "	France "	Leaves US "	as N.Y. Campbellville	"	Italy	
17	P.P. Ticket	PRIMARY F.P.M. Trevisan	Luigi	French 35		Line "	"	13492 "	Guelph "	Nov. 14. "	1920 "	SS "	France "	Leaves US "	at N.Y. "	"	Italy	
18	P.P. Ticket	PRIMARY F.P.M. Grazzotto	Giuseppe	French 36		Line "	"	13493 "	Guelph "	Nov 15, "	1920 "	SS "	France "	Leaves US "	at N.Y. Guelph	"	Italy	
19	P.P. Ticket	PRIMARY F.P.M. Campagnolo	Ridento	French 23		Line "	S	13494 "	Guelph "	Nov 17. "	1920 "	SS "	France "	Leaves US "	at N.Y. "	"	Italy	
20	P.P. Ticket	PRIMARY F.P.M. Cavallin	Luigi	French 25		Line "	"	52076 "	Hamilton "	Nov 20. "	1920 "	SS "	France "	Leaves US "	at N.Y. Hamilton	"	Italy	
21	SS Ticket	W.H.B. Reijnen	Gertrude	Holland 35		Amer. F	W	Line # None	13592 "	Toronto Dutch	Nov. 22 "	1920 Holland	SS Ryndam Dutch	Leaves US "	at N.Y. Toronto	Sister Mrs Columbia Lefries W. Toronto Ont Can	Holland	
22	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. T.R.W. Dufunda	Jacob	American 37		Line M	# R M	23511 Tailor	Toronto "	Nov 27, Roumanian	1920 "	SS Manchuria Roumania	 Romania	Leaves US "	at N.Y. "	none	Roumania	
23	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. F.S.M. Stavron	Anastasion	Nat. Steam 23		Nav. Co. "	of Greece S	55141 "	Toronto "	Nov 26, Bulgarian	1920 "	SS Megali Hellas Greece	 Bulgarian	Leaves US "	at N.Y. "	"	Greece	
24	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. F.S.M. Dimou	Anastasios	Nat. Steam 20		Nav. Co "	of Greece "	42530 "	Toronto "	Nov. 26, "	1920 "	SS Megali "	Hellas "	Leaves US "	at N.Y. "	"	Greece	
25	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. F.S.M. Constantinou	[illegible]	Nat. Steam 28		Nav. Co "	of Greece "	42529 "	Toronto "	Nov. 26, "	1920 "	SS Megali "	Hellas "	Leaves US "	at N.Y. "	"	Greece	
26	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. F.S.M. Rotocos	Peter M.	Nat. Steam 33		Nav. Co "	of Greece M	55143 "	Toronto "	Nov. 29, "	1920 "	SS Megali "	Hellas "	Leaves US "	at N.Y. "	"	Greece	
27	G.G. [illegible]	PRIMARY F.H.A. Spanton	George L.	43		"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Greek	Leaves US "	at N.Y. "	"	Greece	
28	L.B. [illegible]	PRIMARY F.H.A. Stamon	Diamantis M.	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US "	at N.Y. "	"	Greece	
29	G.G. 01269	PRIMARY F.H.A. Doudoumis	Ignatios D.	51		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US "	at N.Y. "	"	Greece	
30	[illegible]	PRIMARY F.H.A. [illegible]	Stephen	4[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US "	at N.Y. "	"	Greece	

CLOSED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191 **CLASS D**

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1905 / 1909	Var	Dec '09	Friend Sava Miljevic Lackawanna	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	R. Index Amputated	Hungary	Indosa
2	"	"	15	No				None	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	None	Russia	Kalinkovic
3	"	"	500	Yes	May 1909 / Mar 1913	Chicago	Mar '13	Father Stefan. Petrinia 523/59914 ✓	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	"	Greece	Petrinia
4	"	L.P.C. "	3	"	1906–1916 Jan 1917–Nov 26/20	Var	11/26/20	1070 East Falls St.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Blue	"	Russia	[illegible]
5	"	"	50	No				Friend Ivan Goraltolek 2715 - 20th St	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Bro	Bro	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	"	500	"				Husband Sam. 1761 E 20th St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	Mother	—	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Contract Laborer	Self	15	Yes	Tran	Ny.	Mar 1911	Employer Pietro Katonkas 351 Riverroad	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Demonte
10	"	"	220	"	"	"	Mar 1910	Friend Antonio Miscio Apollo. Pa	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	San Giov
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 1913	Mother Rosa. Livinza	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Gray	"	"	Livinza
12	"	"	200	"	"	"	May 1914	Wife Chiara. Mangone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Mangone
13	"	"	200	"	"	"	Mar 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vadelago
14	"	"	150	"	"	"	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rilae
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	Mar 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rovare
16	"	"	140	"	"	"	Mar 1912	Wife Ezelda. Montemagno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno
17	"	"	150	"	"	"	July 1913	" Antonietta. San Vito	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	San Vito
18	"	"	200	"	"	"	Apr 1912	" Eliza Castel Franco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Castel Franco
19	"	"	200	"	"	"	May 1914	Father Giuseppe. Marsano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Marsano
20	"	"	300	"	"	"	Mar 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vadelago
21	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Friend Charles Hansen Scheveningen Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
22	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	wife Jivdoka Kolinkovitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	Russia	Kolinkovitz
23	"	"	2000	Yes	Tr.	NY	April 1913	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Bro	"	Turkey	Kastoria
24	"	"	2000	"	"	"	May 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1500	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	2000	Yes	Tr	Boston	Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Red	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	1000	"	"	Ny	Dec 1916	Wife Maria. Florina 523/59921 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Florina
28	"	"	400	"	"	"	Mar 1916	" Elena. Zelova 523/59922 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blk	Bro	Blind L. Eye	"	"
29	"	"	600	"	"	"	"	" Florina 523/59923 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	None	"	"
30	"	"	1500	No				" Sophia 523/59924 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Greece	Zelova

T. H. Ambrose

2

Walter H. Reynolds Fred S Murphy (signed) Wm H. Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	S.S.R. Apr 1905	Unk	Apr 25
2	Quebec	L.B. July 2/13	Laurentic	Apr 25
3	N.Y.	S.S.R. May 1900	Rotterdam	Nov 26
4	Montreal	L.B. Nov 1914	Unk	27
5	Quebec	L.B. Oct 1908	Mt. Royal	Apr 29
6	Halifax	S.S.R. Oct 1912	Unk	Nov 29
7	"	"	"	29
8	"	"	"	29
9	N.Y. C	S.S.R. Mar 1911	Unk	29
10	"	L.B. Mar 1910	"	29
11	"	S.S.R. May 1913	France	29
12	"	L.B. May 23/14	Cedric	29
13	"	S.S.R. Mar 1912	"	29
14	"	S.S.R. Apr 1913	Stampalia	29
15	"	S.S.R. Mar 1911	Unk	29
16	"	S.S.R. Mar 1912	"	29
17	"	S.S.R. July 1913	Chicago	29
18	"	S.S.R. Apr 1912	Taormina	29
19	"	S.S.R. May 1914	France	29
20	"	S.S.R. Mar 1912	Unk	29
21	Quebec			
22	Halifax	April 1914	ST 104 Unk.	30
23	N.Y.	April 1913	ST 104 "	30
24	"	May 1916	ST 104 Unk	30
25	Halifax	Dec 1911	ST 104 Unk	30
26	Boston	Dec 1913	ST 104 Unk	30
27	N.Y.	S.S.R. Dec 1916	Duca d'Aosta	Dec 1
28	"	S.S.R. Mar 1916	[illegible]	1
29	"	S.S.R. "	Unk	1
30	Halifax	S.S.R. Dec 1910	"	1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian
- Irish.
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Pag-107
Line 1 through 30
gec

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 12 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

206

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
														Leaves US at San Francisco				
1	H.S. 131271	B. S. I. Sampson	John A	36		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	Canada	Toronto	Uncle Ben Swanson Bowell. Alta. Canada	New Zealand	
				Comp. Gen. Transatlantique 66 694 Toronto Dec 7. 1920 SS Rochambeau										Leaves US at New York				
2	P.P. Ticket	B. S. I. Maquet	Jean J	20		"	"	Laborer	"	French	"	France	French	"	Pt. Colborne	None	France	
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. De Marco	Salvatore	26		"	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	Toronto	Wife Francesca 151 Centre Ave. Toronto	Pa	E. Brady
4	X.C. 10797	B. S. I. Falcone	Francesco	34		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	None	N.Y.	Nia. Falls
				Appealed Aug. 24. 1920 ord. Excl. Nov 29/20 C.L. No. 112391/252														
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Brooks	Dorothy	22		F	M	Dancer	"	English	"	England	English	"	Peterboro	Husb. Wm. Peterboro. Ont.	"	Lockport
	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Zisinsky or Zersh	Harry	24		M	"	Manf.	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St. Catharines	Wife Jessie. 72 Queenston St. St Catharines	"	Nia. Falls
7	H.S. 131284	B. S. I. Larocque	Mary E.	25		F	"	Child nurse	"	"	"	England	English	"	North Bay	Sister Joseph 222 Fisher St. North Bay	"	Syracuse
8	H.S. 131288	B. S. I. Howell	Ethel A	38		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlton	Bro in law Fred Howell Hamilton. Ont.	"	Nia. Falls
				Trans. Italiana 18214 Thorold Nov 6. 1920 SS Dante Alighieri										Leaves US at N.Y.				
9	P.P. Ticket	PRIMARY W.H.B. Luciani	Nunzio	30		M	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital	"	Thorold	None	Italy	
				Trans. Italiana 18212 Thorold. Nov 6. 1920 SS Dante Alighieri										Leaves US at N.Y.				
10	P.P. Ticket	PRIMARY W.H.B. Di Bartolomeo	Francesco	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
				Trans. Italiana 18215 Thorold Nov. 6. 1920 SS Dante Alighieri										Leaves US at N.Y.				
11	P.P. Ticket	PRIMARY J.A.M. Luciani	Luigi	60		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
				Nav. Gen. Italiana W 510. Calgary Nov 28/20 SS Duca degli Abruzzi										Leaves US at N.Y.				
12	P.P. Ticket	PRIMARY J.A.M. Fedeli	Luigi	41		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	N. Ital	"	Calgary	"	Italy	
				Nav. Gen. Italiana W 510. Calgary Nov. 28/20 SS Duca degli Abruzzi										Leaves US at N.Y.				
13	P.P. Ticket	PRIMARY W.H.B. Fedeli	Vittorio	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
														Leaves US at N.Y.				
Transit 14	Group	PRIMARY J.A.M. Karadimos	Spiro	40		"	M	Laborer	No		No	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	"	Greece	
														Leaves US at N.Y.				
Transit 15	Group	PRIMARY J.A.M. Kristos	Mihail	41		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Greece	
														Leaves US at N.Y.				
Transit 16	Group	PRIMARY J.A.M. Petsios	Lambro	33		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
														Leaves US at N.Y.				
Transit 17	Group	PRIMARY J.A.M. Pavlos	Methodios	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
														Leaves US at N.Y.				
Transit 18	Group	PRIMARY J.A.M. Vasiltsis	Pandelis	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
														Leaves US at N.Y.				
Transit	Group	PRIMARY J.A.M. Kapakos	George	59		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Greece	
														Leaves US at N.Y.				
Transit	Group	PRIMARY J.A.M. Proiou	Stavro	28		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Greece	
														Leaves US at N.Y.				
Transit	Group	PRIMARY J.A.M. Christo	Stefano	48		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
														Leaves US at N.Y.				
Transit	Group	PRIMARY J.A.M. Stangos	Anastasios	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
														Leaves US at N.Y.				
Transit	Group	PRIMARY J.A.M. Vatzriotis	Stoiko	54		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
														Leaves US at N.Y.				
Transit	Group	PRIMARY J.A.M. Skipas	Kiriakos	40		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	
				Fabre Line 50381 Niagara Falls Ont 11/30/20 SS Providence										Leaves US at N.Y.				
25	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. J.A.M. Caroleo	Salvatore	40		"	M	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	Niagara Falls	"	Italy	
				Fabre Line 50381 Niagara Falls, Ont 11/30/20 SS Providence										Leaves US at N.Y.				
26	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. J.A.M. Caroleo	Canatta	31		F	"	Spouse	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy	
				Trans. Italiana Line 22939 Montreal 11/30/20 SS Dante Alighieri										Leaves US at N.Y.				
27	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. W.H.B. Dotto	Angelo	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	Italy	
				Trans. Italiana Line 22941 Montreal 11/30/20 SS Dante Alighieri										Leaves US at N.Y.				
28	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. W.H.B. Andreotta	Antonio	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy	
				Trans. Italiana Line 22940 Montreal 11/30/20 SS Dante Alighieri										Leaves US at N.Y.				
	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. W.H.B. Seomin	Giovanni	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy	
				Trans. Italiana Line 22950 Montreal 11/30/20 SS Dante Alighieri														
	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. J.A.M. Pace	Giovanni			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191 **CLASS D**

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	600	No				523/59923 None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Med	Bro	Blue	None	New Zealand	Warrenga
2	"	"	120	Yes	Trans	N.J.	Aug 6/18	Father Nicolas. Lennox France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	L. Hand Deformed	France	Lennox
3	Contract Laborer		50	"	1916-1917 Trans	Mex Ny	& 11/19/19	Employer Pittsburg Limestone Co. Taylor Mines. E. Brady. Pa	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	None	Italy	Caramanic
4	Yes	"	100	"	"	"	Mar '09	None	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	"	"	"	Gemmina
5	Contract Laborer		25	No				Great Sheeley Shows. Lockport	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	L Bro	Blue	"	England	Nottingham
6	"	L.P.C.	450	Yes	Trans	N.J.	1906	Friend Mr. Allman 2419 Mackenna Ave	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Bro	"	"	Russia	Minsk
7	"	"	20	✓ "	[illegible] Nov 1919	[illegible]	Nov '19	Friend Mrs. L. C. Gerber 1543 E. Genesee St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Tiverton
8	"	Husband	–	No				None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Nottingham
9	"	Self	20	Yes	Trans	Ny	Jan '16	Wife Maria. Castropignano	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	Italy	Castropigna
10	"	"	70	"	"	"	Mar '12	Father Pasquale. Torella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	Torella
11	"	"	140	"	"	"	10/7/17	Wife Filomena. Castropignano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	"	"	Castropigna
12	"	"	100	No				Mother Maria. Arbuzzi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	"	"	"	Torre
13	"	"	200	"				" Maria "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Arbuzzi
14	"	"	600	Yes	Trans	Ny	Jan '16	Wife Caterina. Patras	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	"	Greece	Patras
15	"	"	900	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Terenos
16	"	"	230	Yes	Trans	Ny	5/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Aitos
17	"	"	200	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Terenos
18	"	"	2000	Yes	Trans	Ny	May '16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Aitos
19	"	"	200	"	"	"	Jan '07	Wife Theonia. Sparta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	"	"	"	Sparta
20	"	"	200	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Aitos
21	"	"	1000	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Kalaria
22	"	"	1500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Leminaka
23	"	"	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Tsarevita
24	"	"	1500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	"	"	"	Aitos
25	"	"	100	Yes	Trans	Ny	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gagliano
26	"	Husb.	with Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Black	"	"	"	Borgia
27	"	Self.	100	"	"	"	Feb. 1910	Mother, Amalia, Castelfranco Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	"	Castelfranco
28	"	"	300	"	"	"	July 1917	Father, Giuseppe " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	80	"	"	"	Mar 1913	Mother Rosa " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	100	"	"	Portland	May 1909	Father Mazzaresa Monte Bianco Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Bianco

Jos. A. Menegato (signed) Wm H. Briggs

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	G.T.R. Jul 12/19	Niagara	Dec 2
2	N.Y.	G.T.R. Aug 6/18	Rochambeau	2
3	〃	G.T.R. Nov 17/19	Re d'Italia	2
4	〃	L.B. Mar 1909	Citta di Milano	May 3
5	St John	L.B. Feb 19/19	Metagama	Dec 3
6	N.Y.	L.B. — 1906	Unk	3
7	Halifax	G.T.R. Aug 8/19	Orduna	3
8	St John	G.T.R. Nov 1919	Unk	3
9	N.Y.	L.B. Jan 1916	Giuseppe Verdi	3
10	〃	L.B. Mar 1912	Berlin	3
11	〃	L.B. Oct 7/12	Dante Alighieri	3
12	Vancouver	M.C.R. Jan 1906	Unk	3
13	〃	M.C.R. 〃	〃	3
14	N.Y.	G.T.R. Jan 1916	〃	3
15	Quebec	G.T.R. May 1914	〃	3
16	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 1915	〃	3
17	Quebec	G.T.R. Jan 1912	〃	3
18	N.Y.	G.T.R. May 1916	〃	3
19	〃	G.T.R. Jan 1907	〃	3
20	Halifax	G.T.R. May 1914	〃	3
21	Quebec	G.T.R. Jan 1914	〃	3
22	〃	G.T.R. July 1912	〃	3
23	〃	G.T.R. Jan 1912	〃	3
24	〃	G.T.R. Jan 1914	〃	3
25	Ny	L.B. May 1913	〃	4
26	〃	L.B. 〃	〃	4
27	〃	L.B. Feb. 1910	Canopic	4
28	〃	L.B. July 1914	Duca de Aosta	4
29	〃	L.B. Mar. 1913	Ancona	4
30	Portland	L.B. May 1907	Unk	4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian
- Irish.
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 108
Line 1 Aug -30
JCG

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

207

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
						False		line	50387	4/16/20	Niagara Falls, Ont.		SS Providence	Leave	US at N.Y.			
1	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. JAM Trapasso	Gabriele	22		M	S.	Barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Nig. Falls	none	Italy	
						Trans.		Italiana	22545	Welland	11/20/20	Dante	Alighieri	Leave U.S.	at N.Y.			
2	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. JAM Zagardi	Achille	58		"	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	"	Italy	
						Trans.		Italiana	18211	Thorold, Ont.	11/6/20	Dante	Alighieri	Leave U.S.	at N.Y.			
3	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. JAM Fazzacco	Maggorio	49		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	Italy	
						Trans.		Italiana	18213	Thorold, Ont.	11/6/20	Dante	Alighieri	Leave U.S.	at N.Y.			
4	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. W.W.B. Carmele	Domenico	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
														Leave U.S.	at N.Y.			
5	S.I. 131304	S. S. X Shields	Charles	37		"	S	"	"	English	"	Jamaica	Af. Black	"	Toronto	sister, Laura Shields 20 Armadale Ave. Toronto	Jamaica	
6	31610 L.B. 10799	S. S. X Kolka	Peter	33		"	M	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	Niagara Falls	wife, Matrona, Russia	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
7	U.B. A 7800	PRIM. EX. W.W.S. Palombi	Nicola	36		"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	none	"	"
8	13358 L.B. 10810	PRIM. EX. W.W.M. Lukasiewicz	Konstantin	30		"	S	"	"	Poland	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
						Montreal file No.			11047		examined	Nov. 7 1920						
9	MC 9416	PRIM. EX. G.C.W. Ivic	Milan	31		"	M	"	"	Serbian	"	Jugo Slavia	Serbian	"	Toronto	wife Edna Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
						Montreal file No.			11047		examined	11/24/20						
10	L.B. 13247	PRIM. EX. G.C.W. Staliarenko	Rodion	28		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	N. Falls	" Gorpina Titeur, Russia	Ct.	Waterbury
						Scand.		American	70623	London, Ont		12/3/20	SS United	States	Leave U.S. at New York			
11	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. W.W.B. Nielsen	Jorgen S.	29		"	S	Farmer	"	English	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	London	none	Denmark	
						Scand.		American	116775	Winnipeg		12/11/20	SS United	States	Leave U.S. at New York			
12	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. J.A.M. Johnsen	Sigvart	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Edmonton	"	Norway	
						Navi.		Generale Italiana	M 1107	Guelph		11/14/20	SS Duca degli	Abruzzi	Leave U.S. at N.Y.			
13	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. W.W.B. Pesan	Giuseppi	38		"	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	So. Ital.	"	Guelph	"	Italy	
						Trans.		Italiana	22169	N. Falls,		10/16/20	Dante Alighieri		Leave U.S. at New York			
14	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. J.A.M. Panetti	Luigi	45		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	"	Italy	
						Trans.		Italiana	22662	Welland, Ont		10/28/20	Dante Alighieri		Leave U.S. at New York			
15	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. W.W.B. Sestiri	Luigi	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catherine	"	Italy	
						Trans.		Ital	22661	Welland, Ont.		10/28/20	Dante Alighieri		Leave U.S. at New York			
16	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. T.E.D. Modena	Stefano	36		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	Italy	
						Trans.		Italiana	22666	Welland Ont.		10/28/20	Dante Alighieri		Leave U.S. at New York			
17	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. T.E.D. Detesco	Domenico	34		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	Italy	
						False		line	508130	N. Falls, Ont.		10/1/20	Providence		Leave U.S. at New York			
18	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. G.C.W. Lanzaro	Guiseppe	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	N. Falls	"	Italy	
						Navi.		Gen. Ital	1318	Toronto, Ont.		11/13/20	Duca degli	Abruzzi	Leave U.S. at New York			
19	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. G.C.W. Baldini	Angelo	51		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	So	"	Toronto	"	Italy	
						Cunard		line	9725	Winnipeg		10/30/20	Aquitania	Leaves	U.S. at New York			
20	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. T.E.D. Humphries	James	43		"	S	Farmer	"	English	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg	Sister Mrs. Rose Cherry 450 Talbot Ave., Winnipeg	England	
						Trans.		Italiana	18183	Toronto		11/22/20	Dante Alighieri	Leaves	U.S. at New York			
21	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. F.S.M. Sandeltoni	Teobaldo	40		"	"	Hatter	"	Italian	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto	None	Italy	
						Trans.		Italiana	18184	Toronto		11/25/20	Dante Alighieri	Leaves	U.S. at New York			
22	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. G.M. Fadanelli	Pia	44		F.	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
						Trans.		Italiana	22838	Hamilton		Nov. 17, 1920	Dante Alighieri	Leave	U.S. at New York			
23	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. JAM Mazzocco	Marino	27		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Italy	
						Navi.		Gen. Italiana	M 1911	Guelph		11/?/20	Duca degli Abruzzi	Leave	U.S. at N.Y.			
24	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. T.E.D. Masserotti	Antonio	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	"	Italy	
						Navi.		Gen. Italiana	M 1909	Guelph		11/14/20	Duca degli Abruzzi	Leave	U.S. at N.Y.			
25	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. JAM Gerardo	Luigi	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
						False		line	53863	Toronto		10/?/20	Providence	Leave	U.S. at New York			
26	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. JAM Rubuano	Salvatore	27		"	"	Italiana	"	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	Toronto	"	Italy	
						Navi.		Gen. Italiana	M 1910	Guelph		11/?/20	Duca degli Abruzzi	Leave	U.S. at N.Y.			
27	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. T.E.D. Pinnoni	Giovannio	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Guelph	"	Italy	
28	S.I. [illegible]	S. S. X Bocardi	Francesco	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	So.	"	N. Falls	"	[illegible]	
						Trans.		Italiana	22639	Hamilton		11/4/20	Dante Alighieri	Leave	U.S. at New York			
29	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. G.C.W. Ronesha	Emilio	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Italy	
						Trans.		Italiana	22836	Hamilton		11/?/20	Dante Alighieri	Leaves	U.S. at N.Y.			
30	St. Ticket	PRIM. EX. G.C.W. Luciani	Lorenzo	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS D.

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920 DEC 24 1920, 191 **CLASS D**

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Tr.	N. Y.	July 1919	father, Savero, Gagliano, Italy	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	Italy	Gagliano
2	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Giungliano
3	"	"	100	"	Tr.	Ny	May 1914	wife Angelina — Castropignano Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castropignano
4	"	"	100	"	"	"	Mar 1916	" Cordelia " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray Blo	Gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	100	"	"	New Orleans	Apl 1919	543/59933 ✓ None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Bro	"	Jamaica	St. Elizabeth
6	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	"	"	Pass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	"	"	Russia	Doranko
7	"	"	16	"	Tr.	Ny	July/13	Friend Luigi Carto 605 19th St. N. Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Proscicli
8	"	"	50	No				None	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kamin
9	"	"	40	Yes	Tr.	Ny	Dec 1907	"	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Pimbly cheeks.	Hungary	Kobas
10	No	"	10	"	1918 Late	Vancouver	"/prop	Cousin, Mykan Kusiluk 13 Ward St. Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Titivia
11	Yes	"	100	"	Tr.	Ny	May 1919	father, Jacob, Samso, Denmark	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Denmark	Samso.
12	"	"	350	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania
13	"	"	55	"				wife Elena Meduna Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bro	Cross eyed	Italy	Meduna
14	"	"	40	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	None	"	Pagnoli
15	"	"	400	Yes	Tr.	Ny	May 1913	Wife Angelina Montebelluna Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Montebelluna
16	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Mother, Giulia Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Avio Glo.
17	"	"	110	No				Father, Marino-Silvi, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Silvi
18	"	"	100	Yes	Tr.	Ny	Apl 1910	Wife Giuseppa, Manumola, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Manumola
19	"	"	300	"	"	"	Apl 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Barbarina
20	"	"	400	No				father Henry Humphries Queens Rd. Mortlake, Surrey Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Lindell
21	"	"	100	"				Mother Luigi-Anna, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	"	"	Italy	Trevenighe
22	"	"	80	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Austria	Trentino
23	"	"	200	"				Mother Caterina, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	"	"	Italy	Castello Franco
24	"	"	150	Yes	Tr.	Ny	Apl. 1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	"	"	"	Istrana
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Masano
26	"	"	40	"	"	"	May 1910	father Antonio San Fratello Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Blk	"	"	"	San Fratello
27	"	"	200	"	"	"	Mar. 1914	" Luigi; Genova, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	"	Rasana
28	"	"	100	No				Friend Francesco Selli East Falls St. N. Falls, Ny	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Mancone
29	"	"	40	Yes	Tr.	"	Dec. 1910	None	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Regina
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	June 1910	Father, Pietro, Cave, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cave

(signed) [illegible] Briggs
(signed) Walter W. [illegible]

Glenn E. Way Fred J. Murphy [illegible] Thomas E. Drake Jos. A. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	July 1917	LB. Unk	Dec. 4
2	Quebec	June 1913	GT-107 ″	″ 4
3	N.Y.	May 1916	GT-107 Unk.	″ 4
4	″	Mar. 1916	GT-107 Giuseppe Verdi	″ 4
5	[illegible]	Apl. 1919	GT-90 [illegible]	″ 4
6	Halifax	July 7, 1913	LB. Alaunia	May 4
7	N.Y.	July 1913	LB. Re d'Italia	Dec. 4
8	Halifax	Apl. 1912	LB. Unk	May 5
9	N.Y.	Dec. 1907	Mc. ″	Nov. 28
10	Halifax	Mar 16, 1913	LB Kursk	″ 28
11	N.Y.	May 1914	GT. 90 [illegible]	Dec. 5
12	St. John	Apl. 1913	GT-104 Antonia	5
13	Quebec	June 1913	LB. Ionian	5
14	″	Apl. 1913	G.T.R. Unk.	5
15	N.Y.	May 1913	G.T.R. ″	5
16	″	″	G.T.R. ″	5
17	Halifax	May 1914	G.T.R. Volturno	5
18	N.Y.	Apl. 1910	G.T.R. Duca d'Aosta	5
19	″	″ 1913	G.T.R. San Guglielmo	5
20	Halifax	Nov. 1913	GT.RR. Saxonia	6
21	Quebec	Sept 1914	G.T.R. Emp. Ireland	6
22	″	″	G.T.R. ″	6
23	″	May 1913	G.T.R. Unk	6
24	N.Y.	Apl. 1914	G.T.R. ″	6
25	″	May 1914	G.T.R. Unk	6
26	″	May 1912	GT.R. ″	6
27	″	Mar. 1914	G.T.R. Europa	6
28	Halifax	May 1913	G.T.R. Unk	6
29	N.Y.	Dec. 1910	G.T.R. Duca di Genova	6
30	″	June 1910	GT.R. Regina d'Italia	6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian
- Irish.
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Page 119
Line 1-30
JCY

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 14.
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

208

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		PRIM. EX. G.C.W.				Trans.		Italiana	22835	Hamilton	11/17/20	Dante	Allighieri	leave U.S.	ab New York			
1	SS. Ticket	Bennedetti	Francesco	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	None	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. G.C.W.				Fabre		Line	510269	Hamilton	11/10/20	Providence		leave U.S.	ab New York.			
2	SS. Ticket	Aureli	Enrico	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. W.H.B.				Trans.		Italiana	22047	Hamilton	11/10/20	Dante	Allighieri	leave U.S.	ab New York			
3	SS. Ticket	Gigante	Giacobe	48		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		ADM. EX. J.Am.				Trans.		Italiana	22630	Hamilton	11/11/20	Dante	Allighieri	leave U.S.	ab New York.			
4	SS. Ticket	Tiepo	Virgilo	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. W.H.B.				Trans.		Italiana	22638	Hamilton	11/11/20	Dante	Allighieri	leave U.S.	ab New York			
5	SS. Ticket	Valentine	Beatino	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. J.Am.				Fabre		Line	510268	Hamilton	11/10/20	Providence		leave U.S.	ab New York			
6	SS. Ticket	Tombolato	Giovanni	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Italy	
		S. S. William																
7	G.T. 181372	Wilinsky al. Willsky	Anton	48		"	Wd	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	"	Melville	Bro Yan Melville, Sask.	N.Y.	Buffalo
		PRIM. EX. G.C.W.				Trans.		Italiana	22838	Hamilton	11/17/20	Dante	Allighieri	leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
8	SS. Ticket	Guarnacci	Emiliano	35		"	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Hamilton	None	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.				Nav.	Gne.	Italiana	M-1761	Niagara Falls,	11/20/20	Duca	degli Abruzzi	leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
9	SS. Ticket	Lazzaro	Tommasino	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.				Nav.	Gne	Italiana	M1928	Hamilton	11/10/20	Duca	degli Abruzzi	leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
10	SS. Ticket	Cecchini	Giuseppe	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	London	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.				Trans.		Italiano	22494	Toronto	11/16/20	Dante	Allighieri	leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
11	SS. Ticket	Gabriele	Pasquale	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
12	Tr. Group	Martelli	Giuseppe	47		"	"	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
13	Tr. Group	Marotte	Ferdinando	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
14	Tr. Group	Di Francia	Francesco	60		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
15	Tr. Group	Tozzo	Giuseppe	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
16	Tr. Group	Batey	Antonio	49		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
17	Tr. Group	Cacurda	Alessandro	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
18	Tr. Group	Andreone	Tommaso	39		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
19	Tr. Group	Fernandez	Luigi	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
20	Tr. Group	Zambellini	Saverio	60		"	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
21	Tr. Group	Del Rossi	Nicola	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
22	Tr. Group	Gambacorto	Giuseppe	36		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
23	Tr. Group	Sabella	Santi	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
24	Tr. Group	Tozzi	Giuseppe	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
25	Tr. Group	Mazzanti	Celeringo	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	No. Italian	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
26	Tr. Group	Probici	Nazzareno	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
27	Tr. Group	Zaffini	Luigi	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
28	Tr. Group	Reglia	Orazio	44		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
29	Tr. Group	Lame	Antonio	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	"	"		
		PRIM. EX. T.H.A.																
30		Olivastio	Domenico	45		"	W	Brass Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"		

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191 **CLASS D**

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self	80	Yes	Tr.	Frisco	Aug. 1911	None	No.	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Cave
2	"	"	60	No				Father Bernardino Ronce Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ronce
3	"	"	30	Yes	Tr.	N.Y.	May 1913	Wife Maria, Rivignano "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rivignan
4	"	"	300	No				Father Sebastiano Campeo Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	"	"	"	Campe
5	"	"	80	Yes	Tr.	N.Y.	May 1913	" Bernardo, Castelfranco Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Castelfra
6	"	"	30	No				" Luigi Tambre Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	"	"	"	Tamb
7	"	"	50	Yes	1900 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	1914	Bro Filipo 345 Howard St. Buffalo	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Med	"	Blue	"	Austria	Gemon
8	"	"	40	"	Tr.	Ny	Apl. 1914	None	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Lt. Bro	"	"	Italy	Moroni
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	1913	Sister Michelina Frisingola Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br.	Bro	"	Italy	Frisinga
10	"	"	100	"	"	"	1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK.	"	"	"	"	Capodanno
11	"	"	10	"	"	Boston	" 1913	Wife Antonia Avella Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fenatta
12	"	"	60	"	"	N.Y.	Dec. 1914	" Francisca Pietropennato Ib.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pietropennata
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Senigallia
14	"	"	50	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	mg gray.	Gray	"	"	Rocca D'E
15	"	"	100	"	"	N.Y.	Feb. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Bro	Bro	"	"	Baghina
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	Apl 1914	Bro, Domenico, Ozieri, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr.	"	"	"	Ozieri
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	Sept 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Hazel	"	"	Fermo.
18	"	"	40	"	"	"	May 1914	Wife — Teresa, San Andrea Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	San Andrea
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	Apl 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	Montorio Romano
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Castelli
21	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria Boscanesca, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	Boscanesca
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Carmela Castelli Ib	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelli
23	"	"	40	"	"	"	Nov. 1913	Wife Angela Sambiasi Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK.	Bro	Bro	"	"	Sambiasi
24	"	"	300	No				" Luisa Marcellina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Marcellin
25	"	"	50	Yes	Tr.	N.Y.	May 1907	Father Agostino, Soltaro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Maggi
26	"	"	100	"	"	"	Sept. 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	"	"	"	"	Monte Fa
27	"	"	60	"	"	"	June 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	Gray	"	"	" Acinela
28	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br. Gr.	"	"	"	" Barcia
29	"	"	40	"	"	Boston	Apl. 1913	Wife Maria Terracina Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Terrac
30	"	"	100	"	"	N.Y.	Nov. 1909	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	DK.	"	Gray	"	"	[illegible]

Thomas H. Cumbon

Glenn E. Way Jno. A. Mencato (signs) Wm. K. Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Frisco	Aug. 1916	G.T.R. Ventage	Dec. 6
2	Quebec	" 1911	G.T.R. Re d'Italia	6
3	N.Y.	May 1913	G.T.R. Unk	6
4	Quebec	"	G.T.R. "	6
5	N.Y.	"	G.T.R. Taormina	6
6	Quebec	Mar. 1913	G.T.R. Unk.	6
7	N.Y.	June 1900	G.T.R. Unk	7
8	"	Apl 1904	G.T.R. Algeria	7
9	"	" 1913	G.T.R. Cedric	7
10	"	" 1912	G.T.R. Oceanic	7
11	Boston	Apl. 1913	G.T.R. Canopic	7
12	N.Y.	Dec. 1914	G.T.R. Unk	7
13	"	1912	G.T.R. "	7
14	Boston	May 1910	G.T.R. Canopic	7
15	N.Y.	Feb. 1913	G.T.R. Duca di Genova	7
16	"	Apl 1914	G.T.R. Cleveland	7
17	"	" 1913	G.T.R. Stampalia	7
18	"	"	G.T.R. Perugia	7
19	"	May 1913	G.T.R. Unk	7
20	"	"	G.T.R. Taormina	7
21	"	"	G.T.R. Principe di Piemonte	7
22	"	"	G.T.R. "	7
23	"	"	G.T.R. Berlin	7
24	Montreal	Apl 1914	G.T.R. San Giovanni	7
25	N.Y.	May 1907	G.T.R. Federico del Genova	7
26	"	Apl 1912	G.T.R. Taormina	7
27	"	June 1904	G.T.R. Celtic	7
28	"	"	G.T.R. Unk	7
29	Boston	Apl 1910	G.T.R. Cretic	7
	N.Y.	Jan. 1907	G.T.R. Duca of Abruzzi	7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 110
Line 1-30
gets

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

209

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Transit Group	PRIMARY T.Ha Olivaiti	✓Gynna	42		F	M	None	No		No	Italy	S. Ital	Canada	London	None	Italy	
2	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Lo Russo	✓Domenico	28		M	S	Laborer	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
3	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha De Paoly	✓Gaetano	25		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
4	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha De Cervo	✓Giuseppe	32		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
5	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Addolonato	✓Taddeo	21		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
6	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Del Rossi	✓Carmine	33		〃	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
7	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Taddeo	✓Nicola	51		〃	S	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
8	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Stracuzza	✓Giovanni	25		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
9	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Stracuzza	✓Giovanni	28		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
10	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Ortenzi	✓Giovanni	27		〃	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	Toronto	〃	Italy	
11	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Pigro	✓Nicola	31		〃	S	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
12	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Pigro	✓Vincenzo	30		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
13	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Versacci	✓Giuseppe	42		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
14	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Bellizzi	✓Gennaro	27		〃	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
15	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Vettino	✓Donato	25		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
16	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Chiappino	✓Anacleto	33		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
17	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Luciano	✓Donato	40		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
18	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Gambacorta	✓Liberato	53		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
19	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Mignacca	✓Giovanni	33		〃	S	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
20	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Ciammelle	✓Nazareno	37		〃	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	Thorold	〃	Italy	
21	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Ianni	✓Carmela	37		F	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	Toronto	〃	Italy	
22	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Ianni	✓Salvatore	39		M	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
23	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Di Manno	✓Vincenzo	58		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
24	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Plastino	✓Rosario	42		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
25	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Zuccarino	✓Nicola	41		〃	S	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
26	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Del Vecchio	✓Domenico	27		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
27	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Iano	✓Nicola	31		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
28	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Palma	✓Gabriele	35		〃	M	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
29	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha Enrico	✓Giovanni	50		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
30	〃	PRIMARY T.Ha De Ciantis	✓Pasquale	45		〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

All Left United States a.d New York City

30

CLASS D.

passengers
aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191 **CLASS D**

14 No. on List.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	—	Yes	Tr	Ny	1913	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Treglio
2	"	"	50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Curinga
3	"	"	100	Yes	Tr	Ny	May '13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carpineto
4	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ceramas
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	Dec '16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	San Angelo
6	"	"	?	"	"	"	Aug 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	"	"	Baranano
7	"	"	60	No				Wife Maddalena. San Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	San Angelo
8	"	"	50	Yes	Tr	Ny	May '13	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fiumana
9	"	"	80	"	"	"	May '12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio
11	"	"	25	Yes	Tr	Ny	May '14	Father Francesco. Sta Lucia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sta Lucia
12	"	"	40	"	"	"	May '13	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	300	"	"	"	May '12	" Benedetto. San Fratello	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	San Fratello
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	May '13	Wife Maria. San Basilio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	San Basilio
15	"	"	100	No				" Savina. Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo
16	"	"	100	"				" Maria. Pianello	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pianello
17	"	"	50	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ianelli
18	"	"	100	Yes	Tr	Ny	May '13	Wife Rosa. Penne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Penne
19	"	"	15	"	"	"	May '11	Father Francesco. Gallucio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gallucio
20	"	"	100	"	"	"	May '15	Wife Maddalena. Marcellina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Marcellina
21	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Apr '13	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	"	"	"	"	Aiello
22	"	Self	200	"	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	6	"	"	"	Apr '13	Wife Benedetta. Terelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	"	"	Terelle
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	May '13	" Rosina. Aiello	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Gray	"	"	Aiello
25	"	"	50	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	"	"	Mozzarona
26	"	"	50	Yes	Tr	Ny	Jan '19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	Apr '12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vasto
28	"	"	6	No				Wife Concetta. Nicandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nicandro
29	"	"	50	Yes	Tr	Ny	July '08	" Teresina. San Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gray	"	"	"	San Giovanni
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	Apr '18	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Sora

ouis H. Ambron

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Ba

CLASS D

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ny	G.T.R. 1913	Unk	Dec 7
2	Quebec	G.T.R. May 1912	Pisa	" 7
3	Ny	G.T.R. May 1913	Stampalia	" 7
4	"	G.T.R. "	Berlin	" 7
5	"	G.T.R. Dec 1916	Caserta	" 7
6	"	G.T.R. Aug 1916	Duca d'Aosta	" 7
7	Halifax	G.T.R. Jan 1913	Unk	" 7
8	Ny	G.T.R. May 1913	Canopic	" 7
9	"	G.T.R. May 1912	San Guglielmo	" 7
10	Quebec	G.T.R. May 1913	Unk	" 7
11	Ny	G.T.R. May 20/14	"	" 7
12	"	G.T.R. May 1913	Verona	" 7
13	"	G.T.R. May 1912	Unk	" 7
14	"	G.T.R. May 1913	"	" 7
15	Quebec	G.T.R. Apr 1914	Ionian	" 7
16	"	G.T.R. "	"	" 7
17	"	G.T.R. 1913	"	" 7
18	Ny	G.T.R. May 1913	Unk	" 7
19	"	G.T.R. May 1911	"	" 7
20	"	G.T.R. May 15/15	San Giovanni	" 7
21	"	G.T.R. Apr 1913	Unk	" 7
22	"	G.T.R. 1905	"	" 7
23	"	G.T.R. Apr 1913	"	" 7
24	"	G.T.R. May 1913	"	" 7
25	Halifax	G.T.R. Apr 1913	Montezuma	" 7
26	Ny	G.T.R. Jan 1919	Stampalia	" 7
27	"	G.T.R. Apr 1912	Ancona	" 7
28	Quebec	G.T.R. May 1912	Pesaro	" 7
29	N.Y.	G.T.R. July 1908	Liguria	" 7
30	"	G.T.R. Apr 1908	Regina d'Italia	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian
- Irish.
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page-111
Line 1-30
gcb

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

210

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—Read	Read what language	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town
633101.	G.T. 129890 B. S. I.	Hoimon	Henry C/o 3/4/26	22		M	S	Leather Maker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Canada	Oshawa	None	N.J.	Newark
								French line 54080		Hamilton	12/3/20	La Lorraine		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
2	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. g.d.m. Zorzit	Giovanni	26		"	"	Labourer	"	Italian	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Hamilton	"		Italy
								French line 54079		Hamilton	12/3/20	La Lorraine		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
3	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. jm Borean	Marc	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
								French line 54081		Hamilton	12/3/20	La Lorraine		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
4	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. jm. Mibran	Giacomo	34		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
								French line 54076		Hamilton	12/3/20	La Lorraine		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
5	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. jm. Varean	Erodine	49		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
								French line 54084		Hamilton	12/3/20	La Lorraine		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
6	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. wH3 Prampano	Antonio	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	"	"		Italy
								Holland-American line 13575		Toronto	12/3/20	Rotterdam		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
7	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. g.ew. Van Heste	Cornelis	32		"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Iroquois Falls	"		Holland
								Fabre line 54212		Toronto	12/8/20	Asia		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
8	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. jm. Hassan	Atman	40		"	"	"	"	Arabic	"	France	Syrian	"	Toronto	"		Syria
								Fabre line D-54272		Toronto	12/8/20	Asia		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
9	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. jm. Abraham	Mohammed	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Syria
								Cunard line 12045		Ft. William	12/3/20	Aquitania		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
10	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. g.e.w. Rinaldo	Daniele	43		"	"	— "	"	Italian	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Ft. William	"		Italy
								Cunard line 12051		Ft. William	12/1/20	Aquitania		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
11	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. jm Loreg	Umberto	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
								Cunard line 12054		Ft. William	12/1/20	Aquitania		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
12	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. jm. Midena	Giuseppe	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
								Cunard line 12056		Ft. William	12/1/20	Aquitania		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
13	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. jm Borzan	Pietro	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
								Cunard line 12054		Ft. William	12/1/20	Aquitania		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
14	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. jm. Toppazini	Vittorio	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
								Cunard line 12053		Ft. William	12/1/20	Aquitania		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
15	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. jm Borghet	Alfonso	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
								Cunard line 12055		Ft. William	12/1/20	Aquitania		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
16	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. jm Piccinato	Vittorio	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
								Cunard line 12057		Ft. William	12/1/20	Aquitania		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
17	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. jm Candido	Angelo	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
								Cunard line 12046		Ft. William	12/3/20	Aquitania		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
18	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. g.e.w. Leopardi	Dario	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
								Cunard line 12044		Ft. William	12/1/20	Aquitania		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
19	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. g.e.w. Favretto	Antonio	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy
								Holland American line 51994		Wallaceburg	11/25/20	Rotterdam		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
20	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. g.e.w. Waterschoot	Theodore	46		"	"	Farmer	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Wallaceburg	"		Holland
								Holland American 51994		Wallaceburg	11/25/20	Rotterdam		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
21	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. g.e.w. Waterschoot	Maria	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Holland
								Holland American 51994		Wallaceburg	11/25/20	Rotterdam		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
22	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. g.e.w. Waterschoot	Hendrikg	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Holland
								Holland American 51995		Wallaceburg	11/25/20	Rotterdam		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
23	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. g.e.w. Van Dummelin	Elizabeth	44		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Peter, Wallaceburg, Ont.		Holland
								Holland American 17412		Toronto	12/4/20	Rotterdam		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
24	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. g.e.w. Malec	Paul	44		M	"	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Toronto	None		Poland
								Holland American 17411		Toronto	12/4/20	Rotterdam		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.			
25	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. g.e.w. Waly	Joseph	33		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Poland
26	G.T. 131357	B. S. I. Maples	Edward	54		M	M	Meat Cutter	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs Sommerville, Stouffville, Ont.	Pa.	Wilkensburg
27	G.T. 131358	B. S. I. Maples	Frances A	42		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"		"	"
	129910	B. S. I. Milis	Pietro	37		M	S	Lab.	"	Lith.	"	Russia	Lith.	Leave U.S.	at N.Y.	None	Mass.	Boston
								Cunard Line 52837		Sudbury	12-4-20	S.S. Aquitania						
	SS Ticket	PRIM. EX. j.a.m. Beltrami	Giovanni	37		"	"	"	"	Ital.	"	Italy	N. Ital.	"	Sudbury	"		Italy
	L.B. 10848	B. S. I. Balla	Ivan	38		"	M	"	"	Bohemian	"	Czeco Slovakia	Moravian	"	N. Fall	Wife Julia Niag. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Fall

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS D.

Total passengers ....

U.S. citizens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191 **CLASS D**

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	130	No				Friend, Rev. Jan Kocan. 88 Waverly St, Newark, N. J	Yes	Indef.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Podol
2	"	"	100	"				None	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	Bro	"	Italy	Messano
3	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Castein
4	"	"	20	Yes	Tr.	N.Y.	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Trazages
5	"	"	70	No				Wife Rosaria, Bastia Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro Gray	"	"	"	Bastia
6	"	"	80	Yes	Tr.	N.Y.	June 1912	" Marie Rivolte "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Rivolte
7	"	"	25	No				" Hendriky, The Hague, Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Holland	Hoorn
8	"	"	500	Yes	Tr	N.Y.	May 1914	" Fatima Baalbeck, Syria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Blk	"	"	Turkey	Baalbek
9	"	"	100	"	"	"	June 1913	" Kadije " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	45	"	"	"	May 1914	" Maddalena Pingarsaia It.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Fonte
11	"	"	50	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	Bro	"	Italy	Assano
12	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valtorcia
13	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Assano
16	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	40	Yes	Tr.	N.Y.	Oct 1912	Wife Elizabeth Scanno Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Scanno
19	"	"	100	"	"	"	May 1913	" Giovanna Pascano "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Pascano
20	"	"	400	"	"	"	Feb. 1908	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Holland	Hontenisse
21	"	Husb.	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Bro	"	"	"
22	"	Father	Fthr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	400	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1500	Yes	Tr.	N.Y.	Apl 1912	Wife Hattie Lublin, Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lublin
25	"	"	2000	"	"	"	Dec 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brava
26	"	"	50	"	1907 1918	Pa	July 1918	Str Mrs. J J Hochberg 8 Hochberg Ave Wilkinsburg	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Grey	Blue	"	England	Lincoln
27	"	Husb	Husb	No				Step dtr " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Injury to " Spine)		5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Hamilton
28	Yes	Self	180	"	–	–	–	Sister Carlina Meliote 183 Silver St.	"	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kovno
29	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	"	"	Italy	Paolo
30	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	"	Yes	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Blue	"	Austria	Ostrau

Thomas H. Ambrose
(signed) Wm. H. Biggs

Glenn C. Way Jos. A. Menegato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R.

CLASS D

INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1914	G.T.R. Unk.	May 7
2	"	June 1916	G.T.R. "	Dec. 8
3	"	May 1914	G.T.R. "	8
4	N.Y.	May 1913	G.T.R. "	8
5	Quebec	May 1910	G.T.R. "	8
6	N.Y.	June 1914	G.T.R. "	8
7	Halifax	Apr. 1914	G.T.R. Canada	8
8	N.Y.	May 1914	G.T.R. Unk	9
9	"	June 1913	G.T.R. "	9
10	"	May 1914	G.T.R. La Provence	9
11	Quebec	June 1914	G.T.R Unk	9
12	"	July 1916	G.T.R "	9
13	"	May 1914	G.T.R. "	9
14	"	May 1911	G.T.R. "	9
15	"	June 1914	G.T.R. "	9
16	"	" 1914	G.T.R. "	9
17	"	May 1913	G.T.R "	9
18	N.Y.	Oct 1914	G.T.R. Koenig Albert	9
19	"	May 1913	G.T.R. California	9
20	"	Feb. 1907	G.T.R. Lapland	9
21	"	"	G.T.R "	9
22	"	"	G.T.R "	9
23	Quebec	May 1906	G.T.R Montrose	9
24	N.Y.	Apl 1914	G.T.R Unk	9
25	"	Dec 1914	G.T.R Unk	9
26	"	Aug 1907	G.T.R. Etruria	10
27	N.F.	Aug 10/20	G.T.R	10
28	Quebec	July 1913	G.T.R Unk.	May 11
29	"	June 1913	G.T.R. "	Dec. 11
30	Halifax	Dec. 1 1912	L.B. Victorian	May 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page-112
Line 1-7
Line 9-30
gds

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

211

Montreal file No. 11235/575 examined

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 9241	Stoyanoff PRIM. EX. N.W.B.	Dimo	29		M White Star	S	Lab. D3370	Yes	Bulgarian Hamilton 11-25-20 S.S. Adriatic	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	N. Falls	Father Louie Bulgaria	N.Y.	N. Falls
2	S.S. Ticket	Lonezzetti PRIM. EX. N.W.B.	Antonio	31 Fabre		"	"	" 498919	"	Italian Toronto 12-11-20 S.S. Asia	"	Italy	S. Ital.	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Hamilton	None		Italy
3	S.S. Ticket	Dimitrios PRIM. EX. N.W.B.	Georgiou	17 Fabre		"	"	" 498918	"	Bulgarian Toronto 12-11-20 S.S. Asia	"	Greece	Bulg.	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Toronto	"		Greece
4	S.S. Ticket	Stoianni B.S.I. 74925 8/15/31	Kiries	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria
3985 5	G.I. 129938	Makarevich B.S.I.	Maggie	39		"	"	Farmer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Polish	"	Cochrane	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	DEBARRED	Harris B.S.I.	Alice	28		F	M	None	"	English	"	England	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Mary Jane 202 Simcoe St. Toronto	"	Buffalo
	DEBARRED	Reid B.S.I.	Lilias	23		"	S	Dom.	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Martha Hamilton 35 St. Clarence Ave Toronto	"	N.Y.C.
	DEBARRED	Hughes B.S.I.	Sadie	23		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Thomas 15 Clarence Square "	"	"
3390 9	G.I. 129943	Bazaluga PRIM. EX. R.P.C.	Josef	46		M	"	Carp.	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Hamilton	None	"	Buffalo
10	Tr. Group	Constantinou PRIM. EX. R.P.C.	Stefanos	43		"	M	Lab.	No	—	No	Greece	Bulg.	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Toronto	"		Greece
11	Tr. Group	Yiannou PRIM. EX. R.P.C.	Karuba	22		"	S	"	"	—	"	"	Greek	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Greece
12	Tr. Group	Petros PRIM. EX. R.P.C.	Constantinou	46		"	Wid.	"	"	—	"	"	Bulg.	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Greece
13	Tr. Group	Levitcoff PRIM. EX. R.P.C.	Nicola	47		"	M	"	"	—	"	"	"	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Greece
14	Tr. Group	Athanasiou PRIM. EX. R.P.C.	Stefanos	33		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Greece
15	Tr. Group	Novachko PRIM. EX. Jam	Vasil	37		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Greece
16	Tr. Group	Pantelli PRIM. EX. Jam	Ermina	36		"	"	"	"	—	"	Roum.	Roum.	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Roumania
17	Tr. Group	Pantelli PRIM. EX. Jam	Efrouna	34		F	"	None	"	—	"	"	"	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Roumania
18	Tr. Group	Sumnagu PRIM. EX. Jam	Nicolai	37 Fabre		M	S	Lab. 490776	Y	Toronto 12-13-20 S.S. Canada	—	"	"	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Roumania
19	S.S. Ticket	Ivanoff PRIM. EX. Jam	Peter	28 Fabre		"	"	" 490795	Yes	Bulg. Toronto 12-13-20 S.S. Canada	Yes	Bulg.	Bulg.	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Bulgaria
20	S.S. Ticket	Eleiff PRIM. EX. Jam	Roman	28 Fabre		"	"	" 508203	"	" Toronto 12-13-20 S.S. Canada	"	"		" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Bulgaria
21	S.S. Ticket	Sanoff PRIM. EX. Jam	Dimitar	34 Fabre		"	"	" 493069	"	" Toronto 12-13-20 S.S. Canada	"	"	"	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Bulgaria
22	S.S. Ticket	Hepoff PRIM. EX. Jam	Ivan	34 Fabre		"	"	" 490775	"	" Toronto 12-13-20 S.S. Canada	"	"	"	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Bulgaria
23	S.S. Ticket	Noleff PRIM. EX. Jam	Dinko	34 Fabre		"	"	" 490779	"	" Toronto 12-13-20 S.S. Canada	"	"	"	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Bulgaria
24	S.S. Ticket	Vladimiroff PRIM. EX. Jam	Kosta	32 Fabre		"	"	" 490755	"	" Toronto 12-13-20 S.S. Canada	"	"	"	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Bulgaria
25	S.S. Ticket	Manoff PRIM. EX. Jam	Trandafil	40 Fabre		"	"	" 490752	"	" Toronto 12-13-20 S.S. Canada	"	"	"	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Bulgaria
26	S.S. Ticket	Ligoff PRIM. EX. Jam	Tsvetko	34 Fabre		"	"	" 490777	"	" Toronto 12-13-20 S.S. Canada	"	"	"	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Bulgaria
27	S.S. Ticket	Todoroff PRIM. EX. Jam	Stancho	33 Fabre		"	"	" 502218	"	" Toronto 12-13-20 S.S. Canada	"	"	"	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Bulgaria
28	S.S. Ticket	Todoroff PRIM. EX. Jam	Stoian	30 Fabre		"	"	" 473027	"	" Toronto 12-13-20 S.S. Canada	"	"	"	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Bulgaria
29	S.S. Ticket	Minkoff PRIM. EX. Jam	Todor	29 Fabre		"	"	" 473027	"	" Toronto 12-13-20 S.S. Canada	"	"	"	" Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"		Bulgaria
30	S.S. Ticket	Markoff	Christo	30		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS D.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191 **CLASS D**

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	✓ Yes	Aug. 9 1919	N. Fall	To date	None	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Bulgaria	Lovic
2	"	"	40	"	Tr.	N.Y.	Jan. 1913	Father Giovanni Tegenno Italy	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk.	"	"	Italy	San Lorenz
3	"	"	400	"	"	"	Apr. 1915	Father Dimitrow Neolani Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro.	"	"	Greece	Neolani
4	"	"	200	No	–	–	–	Father Skoico Florina, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Catira
5	"	"	300	"	–	–	–	Friend Mrs. Maria Sovedersity 344 Madison St.	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Grodno
6	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1912	Var.	Aug. 1916	Husb. David M. 477 Connecticut St.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Toronto
7	"	L.P.C.	18	No	–	–	–	Friend William Hunter 220 N. 24th St.	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
8	"	"	20	"	–	–	–	Friend John Cuddy 220 N. 24th St.	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	Friend Nick Bardega 169 Cleveland St.	Yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro.	"	Russia	Szczepiaty
10	"	"	400	"	–	–	–	Wife Sofia Atrosau		Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk.	"	"	Greece	Arosau
11	"	"	200	Yes	Tr.	N.Y.	Mch 1915	of Fr. Yurium, Kiriaki		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Kiriaki
12	"	"	500	No	–	–	–	Daughter Palaxana Arosan		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	"	"	"	Arosan
13	"	"	400	"	–	–	–	Wife Veliska		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	600	Yes	Tr.	N.Y.	Jan. 1915	Wife Sultana		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cotiri
15	"	"	1200	"	"	"	1916	" Sloia		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ofchina
16	"	"	30	No	–	–	–	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	"	"	Roumania	Succava
17	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	400	"	–	–	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	"	Bro.	"	"	Banat
19	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Tariot
20	"	"	60	"	–	–	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tsangrod
21	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lovce
22	"	"	400	"	–	–	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	300	"	–	–	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	80	"	–	–	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	800	"	–	–	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tsrivut
28	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lovce
29	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Varna
30	"	"	70	"	–	–	–	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"

(Signed) Wm H. Briggs
(Signed) [illegible]

Jas. A. Menagh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Ba

CLASS D INSPECTOR IN

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	July 31 1914	L.S. Ascania	Dec 13 ✓
2	N.Y.	Jan. 1913	G.T.R. America	" 13 ✓
3	"	Apr. 1915	G.T.R. Unk.	" 14
4	Quebec	May 1912	G.T.R. Niagara	" 14 ✓
5	Halifax	June 1912	G.T.R. Unk.	May 15 ✓
6	N.Y.	July 4 1920	M.C.R.	July 4
7	Mont.	Oct. 20 1919	G.T.R. Saturnia	Dec. 15
8	St. John	Dec. 11 1919	G.T.R. Pretorian	" 15 ✓
9	Quebec	May 1913	G.T.R. Rica	May 16
10	"	June 1912	G.T.R. Unk.	Dec. 17
11	N.Y.	Mch. 1915	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
12	Quebec	1911	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
13	"	1914	G.T.R. Montreal	" 17
14	N.Y.	Jan. 1915	G.T.R. Columbia	" 17
15	"	1916	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
16	Quebec	May 1905	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
17	"	June 1907	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
18	"	May 1913	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
19	"	Nov. 1912	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
20	Halifax	June 1912	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
21	"	Nov. 1913	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
22	Quebec	June 1912	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
23	"	July 1913	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
24	"	Sept. 1914	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
25	"	June 1914	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
26	Halifax	Mch. 1913	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
27	Quebec	June 1912	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
28	"	Oct. 1912	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
29	"	Apr. 30 1912	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
30	"	June 1912	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Page 173
Line 1-30
JED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18.

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

212

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		PRIM. EX. Jam		Fabre		50	82	04		Toronto 12-13-20		S.S. Canada		Leaves	U.S. at N.Y.			
1	S.S. Ticket	Dimitroff	George	33		M	S	Lab	Yes	Bulg.	Yes	Bulg.	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	None	Bulgaria	
		PRIM. EX. Jam		Fabre		47	30	29		Toronto 12-13-20		S.S. Canada		Leaves	U.S. at N.Y.			
2	S.S. Ticket	Dimitroff	Nikola	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	
		PRIM. EX. Jam		Fabre		47	30	30		Toronto 12-13-20		S.S. Canada	"	Leaves	U.S. at N.Y.			
3	S.S. Ticket	Genoff	Iordan	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	
		PRIM. EX. Jam		Fabre		47	30	26		Toronto 12-13-20		S.S. Canada	"	Leaves	U.S. at N.Y.			
4	S.S. Ticket	Vasileff	Nane	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	
		PRIM. EX. Jam		Fabre		47	30	26		Toronto 12-13-20		S.S. Canada	"	Leaves	U.S. at N.Y.			
5	S.S. Ticket	Kubanoff	Vitzo	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leave.	U.S.A. N.Y.	"	Bulgaria	
		PRIM. EX. Jam							No		No							
6	Fr. Group	Sotoff	Kola	41		"	"	"										
		PRIM. EX. Jam		Fabre		49	07	80		Toronto 12-13-20		S.S. Canada	"	Leaves	U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria	
7	S.S. Ticket	Genoff	Ilia	35		"	"	"	Yes		Yes							
		PRIM. EX. Jam		Fabre		49	87	31		Toronto 12-13-20		S.S. Canada	"	Leaves	U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria	
8	S.S. Ticket	Nardanoff	Pavel	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leave.	U.S.A. N.Y.	"	Bulgaria	
		PRIM. EX. Jam							No		No							
9	Fr. Group	Stoikoff	Itiz	45		"	"	"										
		PRIM. EX. Jam		Fabre		47	30	28		Toronto 12-13-20		S.S. Canada	"	Leaves	U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria	
10	S.S. Ticket	Atanasoff	Kostalin	32		"	"	"	Yes		Yes							
		PRIM. EX. Jam		Fabre		47	30	28		Toronto 12-13-20		S.S. Canada	"	Leaves	U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria	
11	S.S. Ticket	Ignatoff	Averum	36		"	"	"										
		PRIM. EX. Jam		Fabre		50	82	05		Hamilton 12-18-20		S.S. Canada	"	Leaves	U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria	
12	S.S. Ticket	Lenoff	Nikola	35		"	M								Hamilton			
		PRIM. EX. Jam		Fabre		58	82	08		Hamilton 12-18-20		S.S. Canada	"	Leaves	U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria	
13	S.S. Ticket	Petkoff	Christo	39		"	"	"							N. Falls			
		PRIM. EX. Jam		Fabre		49	30	70		Hamilton 12-15-20		S.S. Canada	"	Leaves	U.S. at N.Y.	"	Bulgaria	
14	S.S. Ticket	Neskoff	Nastor	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leave.	U.S.A. N.Y. Hamilton	"		
		PRIM. EX. Jam																
15	Fr. Group	Michael	Evrumie	57		"	"	"	No		No	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Toronto	"	Roumania	
		S. S. I.																
16	LA 10878	Vasileff	Dragan	30		"	"	"	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Niag. Falls	Wife Maria. Solona. Greece	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
		PRIM. EX. J.a.m.		Cunard Line				58002		Niag. Falls. Ont. Dec		13. 1920 SS Imperator		Leaves	US at N.Y.			
17	H.T. Ticket	Svaluto	Ugo	39		"	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital	"	"	None	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. J.a.m.		Cunard Line				58003		Niag. Falls. Ont. Dec. 17.		1920 SS Imperator		Leaves	US at N.Y.			
18	H.T. Ticket	Zanella	Luigi	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. J.a.m.		Cunard Line				58001		Niag. Falls. Ont. Dec 17.		1920 SS Imperator		Leaves	US at N.Y.			
19	H.T. Ticket	Valentino	Caligaro	32		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. J.a.m.		Nav. Gen. Italiana				1259		Thorold, Dec 16.		1920 SS Palasciano		Leaves	US at N.Y.			
20	H.T. Ticket	De Bartoli	Angelo	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. F.N.a.		Nav. Gen. Italiana				1995		Hamilton Dec 8.		1920 SS Ferdinando	Palasciano	Leaves	US at N.Y.			
21	H.T. Ticket	Zavagno	Luigi	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. F.N.a.		Nav. Gen. Italiana				1997		Hamilton Dec 14.		1920 SS Ferdinando	Palasciano S. Ital.	Leaves	US at N.Y.			
22	H.T. Ticket	Moschini	Nazzareno	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. F.N.a.		Nav. Gen. Italiana				1996		Hamilton Dec 8.		1920 SS Ferdinando	Palasciano N. Ital	Leaves	US at N.Y.			
23	H.T. Ticket	De Santi	Eugenio	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. F.N.a.		French Line				35167		Toronto Dec. 16.		1920 SS. La Savoie		Leaves	US at N.Y.			
24	H.T. Ticket	Tramontini	Lucarino	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. F.N.a.		Nav. Gen. Italiana				2106		Niag. Falls. Ont. Dec		18/20 SS. Ferdinando	~~Palasciano~~	~~Leaves~~	US at N.Y.			
25	H.T. Ticket	Barisan	Adamo	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. F.N.a.		Nav. Gen. Italiana				2107		Niag. Falls. Ont. Dec		18/20 SS. Ferdinando	Palasciano	Leaves	US at N.Y.			
26	H.T. Ticket	Lucato	Giovanni	43		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. F.N.a.		Nav. Gen. Italiana				2105		Niag. Falls. Ont. Dec		18/20 SS Ferdinando	Palasciano	Leaves	US at N.Y. St. Catharines			
27	H.T. Ticket	Bello	Giulio	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
		PRIM. EX. J.a.m.		Nav. Gen. Italiana				1998		Hamilton Dec 20/20		SS Ferdinando	Palasciano	Leaves	US at N.Y. Hamilton			
28	H.T. Ticket	Crantal	Giuseppe	45				"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves		"		
		PRIM. EX. J.a.m.																
29	H.T. Ticket	Colonello	Antonio															
		S. S. I.																
		Rosman										Roumania	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father Peretz. 183 Hunt. St. Ham		Falls

NOT U

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191 **CLASS D**

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	No	—	—	—	None	Yes	Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Bro	Bro.	None	Bulgaria	Lovic
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Varna
3	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	800	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	700	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lovic
9	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	Yes	Trans	Boston	May 2 1914	Wife Lebina, Vosbovka	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	"	"	"	Vorlovka
13	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	" Vatza, Joglar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Joglar
14	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	" Stoianka, Selo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Selo
15	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	" Mariora, Suceava	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	"	"	"	Roumania	Suceava
16	"	"	40	"				None	Yes	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	Turkey	Solona
17	"	"	200	"				"	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Perrolo
18	"	"	200	"				wife Erminia. Lasso	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lasso
19	"	"	100	Yes	Tr	Ny	Apr 1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	May 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	"	"	"	Orbino
21	"	"	70	"	"	"	Oct 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Pozzo
22	"	"	150	"	"	"	Apr 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	Force
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	Apr 30/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	San Daniel
24	"	"	80	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	Pozzo
25	"	"	60	Yes	Trans	Ny	Apr 13/14	Father Pietro. Pieve	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Pieve
26	"	"	40	"	"	"	Apr 1914	Dau. Antonietta. Piombino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Piombino
27	"	"	150	No				Wife Amalia. Pieve	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	"	"	Pieve
28	"	"	70	Yes	Trans	Ny	Jul 30/12	" Lorenza. Pto Citavano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Port Citav
29	"	"	125	"	"	"	May 2/13	Father Giacomo. Spilimbergo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Spilimb
30	"	"	200	No				None	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	Roumania	Fatton

Thomas H. Ambrose

James H. Pierce John E. Moran Jos. A. Menegato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLA[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	June 1913	G.T.R. Unk.	Dec 17
2	"	June 1912	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
3	"	Oct. 1913	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
4	"	Aug 1912	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
5	"	June 1912	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
6	"	May 1912	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
7	"	June 1912	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
8	Halifax	Dec. 1914	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
	Quebec	June 1912	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
10	"	June 1913	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
11	"	July 1914	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
12	Boston	May 2 1914	G.T.R. Cincinnati	" 17
13	Quebec	May 1914	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
14	Halifax	Apr 1910	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
15	Quebec	May 1912	G.T.R. Unk.	" 17
16	Halifax	L.B. May 1914	Olympic	May 19
17	Quebec	L.B. May 1914	Unk	Dec 19
18	"	L.B. May 1912	"	19
19	N.Y.	L.B. Apr 1911	La Savoie	19
20	"	G.T.R. May 1912	Unk	19
21	"	G.T.R. Oct 1912	La Lorraine	20
22	"	G.T.R. Apr 1910	Taormina	20
23	"	G.T.R. Apr 30/13	Mendoza	20
24	Quebec	G.T.R. Sep 25/13	Ruthenia	20
25	N.Y.	L.B. Apr 13/14	Celtic	20
26	"	L.B. Apr 1914	Cincinnati	20
	Halifax	L.B. May 8/13	Unk	20
	N.Y.	G.T.R. July 30/13	American	20
	"	G.T.R. May 9/13	La Lorraine	20
		[illegible] 20/13	Unk	May 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page-114
Line 1-8

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19.

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.

213

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Transit Group	PRIM. EX. Biceglia	Luigi RPC	35		m	s	Laborer	no		no	Italy	Ital no	leaves U S at N Y Canada	Hamilton	none	Italy	
	Transit Group	PRIM. EX. Rinaldini	Rinaldo RPC	60		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	leaves U S at N Y "	Merriton	"	Italy	
	Transit Group	PRIM. EX. Salatino	Battista RPC	32		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	leaves U S at N Y "	Ft. William	"	Italy	
	Transit Group	PRIM. EX. Di Ambrosio	Giovanni RPC	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	leaves U S at N Y "	"	"	Italy	
	Transit Group	PRIM. EX. Tomasi	Giacomo RPC	39		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	leaves U S at N Y "	"	"	Italy	
1114	LB10905	PRIM. EX. a.l. Trapasso	Domenico	30		"	S	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	"	Pt. Colborne	"	N.Y.	Niag Falls
7	S.S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. a.l. Trevisio	Vincenzo	White Star Line # 309893 40		"	M	"	"	S.S. Olympic "	Ft William Ont. "	Dec 17, 1920 "	Ital. (No.)	leaves U S at N Y "	Ft. William Ont	"	Italy	
8	S.S. Ticket	PRIM. EX. a.l. Spadotto	Enrico	White Star Line # 309893 30		"	S	"	"	S.S. Olympic "	Ft William Ont. "	Dec 17-1920 "	"	leaves U.S. at New York "	"	"	Italy	
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS D.

passengers . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191 **CLASS D**

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	yes	self	40	yes	in transit		4/5/14	mother Raffale, Montesantangelo	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	bro	blu	none	Italy	Montesant
2	"	"	70	"	"	"	June 1914	wife Adelina, Pesaro, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	"	Sereng
3	"	"	300	"		"	Apr 1912	wife Julia, Pedace, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pedac
4	"	"	100	"		"	Apr 1914	wife Maria, Pedace, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	15	"		"	Apr 1912	wife Amelia, Porto Bufolo, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Bufo
6	"	"	72	Yes	Tr	Ny	1907	Cousin Domenico Grapdass 515 – 19th St.	Yes	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	?
7	"	"	75	"	"	"	Apr. 1919	wife. Maria, Pasiano, Italy	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pasiano
8	"	"	60.	"	"	"	May 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

(Signed) W. L. Lenhardt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William

CLASS [illegible] INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Apr 5 1914	67 34 Regina Italia	Dec 21/20
2	Providence	June 1914	213 unk	"
3	N.Y.	Apr 1912	215 Italiana	"
4	"	Apr 1914	213 Verona	"
5	"	Apr 1912	213 unk	"
6	"	L.B. 1907		May 23
7	"	Apr 1920	CGP Patria	Dec 24
8	"	May 1913	CGR Principe di Piemonte	" 24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

115
1-30
[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

214

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Head-tax status	Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
9.F.129791	B. S. I. Byron	Wilfred	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kingston	Father William 229 Baggott St. Kingston	N.Y.	Rochester
9.F.129792	B. S. I. Byron	Mildred	22		F	″	None	″	″	″	″	English	″	″	Father Newton Gilbert Tichborne. Ont.	″	″
[illegible]	PRIMARY W.H.R. Styles	John H	16		M	S	Laborer	″	″	″	″	″	″	Brantford	Mother Annie 119 W. Mill St. Brantford	″	Buffalo
[illegible]	B. S. I. [illegible]allum	Walter A	29		″	M	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	Scotch	″	St. Catharines	Wife Viola 24 Wellington St. St. Catharines	″	Lancaster
[illegible]	B. S. I. Boswell	John	White Fair Line 37802 Calgary Nov 5. 1920 SS Kroonland 34		″	M	Carpenter	″	″	″	″	English	Leaves US at ″	New York Calgary	None	England	
[illegible]	B. S. I. Boswell	Violet	White Fair Line 37802 Calgary Nov. 5. 1920 SS Kroonland 26		F	″	None	″	″	″	″	″	Leaves US at ″	New York ″	″	England	
[illegible]	PRIMARY W.H.R. Parker	Alexander	White Fair Line 357305 St Catharines Nov 6. 1920 SS Olympic 53		M	S	Wire Drawer	″	″	″	″	″	Leaves US at ″	New York St. Catharines	″	England	
[illegible]	PRIMARY W.H.R. Hounsell	Alfred	White Fair Line 357358 St Catharines Nov 27 1920 SS Olympic 39		″	M	Gardener	″	″	″	″	″	Leaves US at ″	New York ″	″	England	
[illegible]	PRIMARY W.H.R. Hounsell	Harriet	White Fair Line 357358 St Catharines Nov. 27. 1920 SS Olympic 40		F	″	None	″	″	″	″	″	Leaves US at ″	New York ″	″	England	
[illegible]	PRIMARY W.H.R. Magnan	Frederick	55		M	″	Contractor	″	″	″	″	French	Leaves US at ″	New York Toronto	″	Jamaica	
9.F.131194	PRIMARY W.H.R. Magnan	Agnes	50		F	″	None	″	″	″	″	Scotch	Leaves US at ″	New York ″	″	Jamaica	
9.F.129802	PRIMARY F.H.M. Cournoyer	Michael	33		M	″	Laborer	″	″	″	″	French	″	Chippawa	Wife Amy. Toronto. Ont.	N.Y.	Nig. Falls
9.F.129803	PRIMARY F.H.M. MacKenzie	Donald F	38		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Scotch	″	Toronto	Wife Millie 2041 Davenport Rd. Toronto	O.	Columbus
9.F.131214	PRIMARY W.H.R. Norman	Sidney	26		″	″	Farmer	″	″	″	″	English	″	″	Father Edward. Wellington. Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
9.F.131215	PRIMARY W.H.R. Norman	Winifred	22		F	″	None	″	″	″	″	Scotch	″	″	Father in Law do	″	″
MC 9215	PRIMARY M.L.E.W. McFarlane	Grace	42		″	S	Domestic	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Sister Agnes Moir W. Graham St. Glasgow Scot	″	Nig. Falls
MC 9214	PRIMARY W.H.R. Hamilton	Agnes	35		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	None	″	″
MC 9211	PRIMARY J.G.W. Wilson	Muriel	19		″	″	Cashier	″	″	″	″	″	″	Welland	Mother Susan Welland. Ont.	″	″
9.E.2786	PRIM. EX. W.H.R. Kearns	William	24		M	″	Chemist	″	″	″	″	Irish	″	Ottawa	Father William 74 [illegible] St. Ottawa	″	″
9.F.131230	B. S. I. McCallum	Richard	23		″	″	Metal Miner	″	″	″	″	Scotch	″	Matheson	Father John. Matheson. Ont.		Buffalo
[illegible]12242	B. S. I. Race	William J	42		″	M	Baker	″	″	″	″	English	″	St. Catharines	Wife Sarah 3 [illegible] Av. St. Catharines		[illegible]omville
[illegible]12241	B. S. I. Henfrey	Albert	30		″	″	Salesman	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Wife Irene 61 Pelham Rd.		
[illegible]	B. S. I. Edwards	Edmund N.	2[illegible]		″	″	Mech.	″	″	″	″	African	″	Toronto	Wife Angelina Bridgetown Barbados		N.Y.C.
[illegible]	PRIM. EX. W.H. Foster	[illegible]	accompanied by mother adm. N Falls. 11/21/20. 6		F	S	none	✓	✓	✓	″	Italian	″	Niagara Falls	Father Joseph Montreal P.Q.		[illegible]falo
[illegible]	PRIM. EX. [illegible]	[illegible] M	Scand. Amer. Line 116769 Winnipeg Nov 14, 1920 SS Frederick VIII 30		F	M.	″	″	″	″	″	Scand.	Leaves US at ″	N.Y. Watson Sask.	Husband Carl Watson Sask.		[illegible]ark
[illegible]	EX. [illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	S	″	✓	✓	✓	″	.	Leaves US at ″	N.Y. ″	Father		[illegible]mark
[illegible]	EX. [illegible]	[illegible]	1	2	F	S	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	″	.	Leaves US at	N.Y.			[illegible]ark
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		″	Italian	″	Nig. Falls	Father Joseph [illegible]		[illegible]falo
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Scotch	″	Toronto	Bro Chas Aitken 139 [illegible]		[illegible] Falls
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		″	″	″	Lavory	Sister Mrs [illegible] Toronto		[illegible] York

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CA
MANIFESTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
	Yes	Self	22	No				Sister Loretta Byron 60 Seward St.	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	
	"	Husband	—	"				Sister in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L Bro	"	"	"	
	"	Father	—	"				Father Robert 69 S. Elmwood Ave	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	England	
	No	Self	10	Yes	Sep 4/20 Nov 1/20	Lancaster	11/25/20	Boarding House 93 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	
	Yes	"	500	"	Tr	Portland	4/5/05	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Blind R. Eye	England	London
	"	Husband	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	None	"	
	"	Self	90	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	
	"	"	275	"				Father Frederick Cockfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	Husband	—	"				Father in Law do 523/59908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	Self	100	Yes	Tran	N.Y.	4/15/19	Son Stanley Chapellow Jam. 523/59909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	"	"	Jamaica	
	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	Scotland	
	"	Self	100	No				None	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	Scar L. Eye	Canada	
	"	"	70	"				Bro. Kenneth 767 East 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	None	"	
	"	"	90	"				Friend Mrs. Ham 241 Lindhurst St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield
	"	Husband	90	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	"	Toronto
	"	Self	20	"				Employer Dr. Carrith 118 Buffalo Ave	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Blk	"	Scotland	Glasgow
	"	"	15	"				do.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
	"	"	5	Yes	Sep 25/20 Nov 24/20	N. Falls	11/24/20	Father Chas 427 Ferry Ave	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	D Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Guelph
	"	"	50	No				None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
	"	"	200	"				Uncle Jas. Arbuckle 1068 Elk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	L Bro	"	"	Scotland	Blantyre
	"	"	20	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	"	England	
	"	"	20	Yes	1914 1915	Detroit	Nov '15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	London
	"	"	250	"	Tr	N.Y.	Apr. 1913	Cousin 223 E. 103rd St.	yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Blk	Bro	"	British Guiana	Georgetown
	"	Mother	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	mother Mabel Ruth Foster Niagara St Buffalo N.Y.	no	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Thorold
	"	Self	[illegible]	"	—	—	—	mother Johanna Kruse Denmark	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Denmark	
	"	Mother	[illegible]	"	—	—	—	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	
	"		—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
								mother Mabel. Niagara St. Buffalo	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Bro	"	"	"	
	"	Self	2	"				Friends Caroline Richards 1869 Willow Ave	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	
	"	"	[illegible]	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro		"		

Glenn C. Way

W. J. Hager

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	G.T.R	Apr 25
2	"	"	"	Apr 25
3	[illegible]	G.T.R. [illegible]	Scand.	Nov 25
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.B	25
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lake Erie	25
8	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	25
9	"	G.T.R. "	"	25
10	N.Y.	G.T.R. [illegible]	Unk	25
11		G.T.R. "	"	25
12	N. Falls	[illegible]	G.T.R	Apr 26
13	"	"	"	Apr 26
14	"	Nov 24/[illegible]	"	Nov 26
15	"	"	"	26
16	Montreal	G.T.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	26
17	"	G.T.R. Nov [illegible]	Hesperian	26
18	N. Falls	Nov 24/[illegible]	M C R	26
19	"	"	U.B.	26
20	Montreal	G.T.R. May 1912	Hesperian	27
21	Quebec	L.O. May 5/10	Unk	27
22	"	L.O. June 17/[illegible]	L. Manitoba	27
23	N.Y.	April 1913	G.T. 102 [illegible]	April 28
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	L. B.	Nov. 27
25	Quebec	Oct 1913	G.T. 104 Victorian	" 28
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	G.T. [illegible]	" 28
27		"	"	" 28
28	"	Nov 23/[illegible]	L.B.	" 27
29	[illegible]	L.O. [illegible]	Unk	Apr 29
30	"	[illegible]	"	Apr 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.

215

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	Head-tax status.	Name in full.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	15129987	B. S. I. Liscum	George E	36		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cobalt	Bro Chas. Niag Falls. Ont.	N.Y.	Middletown
	15129988	B. S. I. Liscum	Mary	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	None	"	"
	under 16	B. S. I. Liscum	William J	6		M	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	English	"	"	Uncle Chas. Niag Falls	"	"
	13112250	PRIMARY C.W.A. Sherwood	Wilbert	18		"	"	Stock Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	St Catharines	Mother Hattie. Ingersoll. Ont	"	Niag Falls
	[illegible]256	B. S. I. Jerman	George R	30		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Lake	None	"	Youngstown
	[illegible]257	B. S. I. Jerman	Alice	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
				Group.	Gen.	Transatlantique				98776	Winnipeg	Nov 26/20 ps	Rochambeau	Leaves	NY at N.Y.			
	[illegible]	PRIMARY J.H.A. [illegible]	Jean Francois	49		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	North Fork	"		France
				Group.	Gen.	Transatlantique				98776	Winnipeg	Nov 26/20 ps	Rochambeau	Leaves	NY at N.Y.			
	[illegible]	PRIMARY J.H.A. [illegible]	Leonie	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		France
	[illegible]	PRIMARY J.H.P. Pine	Sylvester	51		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Trenton	Father Elias. Wellington. Ont	Det	[illegible]
	[illegible]125	PRIMARY J.H.P. Pine	Lucy B	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father in Law do	"	"
	[illegible]126	PRIMARY J.H.P. Pine	Gerald M	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
	under 16	PRIMARY J.H.P. Pine	Arthur L	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
			Appealed Oct 19, 1920							ord Adm. Nov 22/20		M.L. No. 11230/5721						
	under 16	B. S. I. Yolles	Ida	4		F	"	"	No		No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	O.	Cleveland
	U.B. 9789	PRIM. EX. T.C.W. Rew	Carman D	18		M	S	Papermaker	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Windsor	"	N.Y.	Niag Falls
	G.T 129825	PRIM. EX. G.C.W. Bonn	Leo	33		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother Henry. 285 Britt[illegible] St Montreal		Buffalo
	G.T 129820	B. S. I. Conn	Annie	75		F	W.	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Holland Centre	Brother John Sparrow, Toronto, Ont.		[illegible]
	G.T 131250	B. S. I. Green	James A	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father Wellington St John N.S.		Buffalo
						White Star Line			# R 34716	Saskatoon		Nov 25, 1920	SS Lapland	Leaves	Ull at N.Y.			
	$5 ticket	PRIM. EX. J.H.P. Hillaert	Fred	57		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gledden	Wife Sarah Gledden Sask		England
				Appealed	Nov 11 1920					ord Excluded Nov 20 1920		M.L. No 11230/6274	Commission authorizes to reapply, and admitted Nov 30 1920					
	[illegible]248	B. S. I. Farmer	Catherine	52		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	None		New York
				Appealed	Nov 11 1920					ord Excluded Nov 20 1920		M.L. No. 11230/6274	Commission authorizes to re-apply, and admitted Nov 30 1920					
	under 16	B. S. I. Farmer	Joe	12		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
				Appealed	Nov 11 1920					ord Excluded Nov 20 1920		M.L. No 11230/6274	Commission authorizes to re-apply and admitted Nov 30 1920					
	[illegible]	B. S. I. Everton	Hara H	33		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Bro Norman Carr. Brantford		"
	[illegible]2485	PRIM. EX. J.J.M. Schultz	Arthur J	34		M	M	Piano finisher	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	Wife Anna. 112 Dufferin Ave. Ottawa		Niag Falls
	[illegible]129846	B. S. I. Kalenchuk	Vasyl	37		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Guelph	None		[illegible]
	[illegible]	B. S. I. Kalenchuk	Lena	37		F	"	None	No	accomp. by Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"		"
	under 16	B. S. Kalenchuk	John	4		M	S	"	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
	under 16	B. S. Kalench[illegible]	[illegible]	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		English	do	"	Scotch	"	Fergus	Father Wm. Fergus Ont.		[illegible]stone
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	English	"	Watford	Father Jas. Wills. Wat[illegible]		[illegible] York
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						16	21		"	"	"	do		"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Nov 26 1920 "	"	"	Welland	Wife Susan 90 Dorothy St. W[illegible]		[illegible] Falls

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Where?	Date	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification.	33 Country	City or town
	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1908 1909	Nas	July 1909	Mother Mariotte Lisaum Middletown. N.Y.	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Haz	None	[illegible]	
	"	Husband	—	"	1889 1910	"	Apr 1910	Mother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	[illegible]	
	"	Father	—	No				Grand mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	"	[illegible]	
	"	Self	16	"				Friend Mrs. Cook 588 - 4th St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	Scar over Left Eye		
	No	"	20	"				Friend Mrs. Lloyd Youngstown. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	"	None	England	
		Husband	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	
		Self	800	"				None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Gray	Gray	"	France	
		Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bro	"	Canada	
		Self	[illegible]	"				"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	[illegible]	Gray	"	"	
		[illegible]		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	
		Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Haz	"	"	
	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	"	"	Melville
	"	"	—	"				Father Dave 1761 East 20th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fr	L.Bro	"	"	"	Toronto
	"	Self	20	"				mother Ella 307 - 9th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	"	"	"	"	N. Cayuga
	"	"	150	yes	1887 1919	Buffalo	Dec 1920	none	yes	On work	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Bro.	"	"	Lanark
	"	"	250	no	—	"	—	Niece Mrs H.B Cheney, R.F.D. 2.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Gray	Bro.	"	"	Streetsville
	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	none	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt.Bro	Blue	"	"	St John
	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Brother William Regiwall Eng	Yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Otterford
	"	"	20	"				Dr. Edward J. Kellogg 104 West 58th St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham
	"	Mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	–	–	Fr	L.Bro	Blue	"	"	"
	"	Self	20	Yes	1912 1913	Pittsburgh	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Defective Hearing	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Allish
	"	"	60	No				Bro Herman. 2104 North Ave	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
	"	"	100	Yes	Gran	Portland	May '08	Bro George. Elma. N.Y.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Austria	Radanit
	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
	"	Father	—	No				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
								do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
	"	Self	[illegible]					Friend Mrs. E. Horne Whiteside. L.I.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Fergus
								Husband Clingnet 306 West 14th St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Lindsay
								do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fr	L.Bro	Blue	"	"	Toronto
						[illegible]		427 Ferry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Bro	"	"	"	

	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	N.Falls	Apr 29/20	G.T.R.	Apr 29
2	"	"	"	Apr 29
3	"	"	"	Apr 29
4	"	Nov 27/20	L.B.	Nov 29
5	Halifax	S.B. Apr 29/20	Alsatian	29
6	"	L.B. "	"	29
7	[illegible]	Nov 29/20	Lake Erie	29
8	[illegible]	Nov 29/20	MCR	29
9	"	"	G.T.R.	29
10	"	"	"	29
11	"	"	"	29
12	"	"	"	29
13	"	Oct 19/20	"	29
14	"	Nov 28/20	U.B	28
15	"	Ap. 30/20	GT 102	Apr. 30
16	"	"	" 84	Apr. 30
17	"	Nov 30/20	" 102	Nov. 30
18	St John	Mar 26 1906	C.P.T. 90 Lake Manitoba	" 30
19	"	S.S.R. Jan 31/06	Grampian	30
20	"	G.T.R. "	"	30
21	Halifax	G.T.R. 1888	Unk	30
22	N.Falls	May 1/20	MCR	May 1
23	Portland	G.T.R. May 9/08	Cymric	May 1
24	"	G.T.R. "	"	May 1
25	N.Falls	May 1/20	G.T.R.	May 1
26	"	"	"	May 1
27	"	"	"	May 1
28	"	Dec 1/20	L.B.	Dec 1
29	"	"	"	1
30	"	Nov 1/20	MCR	1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Apr 29/20	G.T.R.	Apr 29
2	"	"	"	Apr 29
3	"	"	"	Apr 29
4	"	Nov 27/20	L.B.	Nov 29
5	Halifax	L.B. Apr 1910	Alsatian	29
6	"	L.B. "	"	29
7	Montreal	M.C.R. Nov 17/20	Lake Erie	29
8	N. Falls	Nov 29/20	M.C.R.	29
9	"	"	G.T.R.	29
10	"	"	"	29
11	"	"	"	29
12	"	"	"	29
13	"	Oct 19/20	"	29
14	"	Nov 28/20	U.B.	28
15	"	Ap. 30/20	G.T. 102	Ap. 30
16	"	"	" 84	Ap. 30
17	"	Nov 30/20	" 102	Nov. 30
18	St John	Mar 25 1906	G.T. 90 Lake Manitoba	" 30
19	"	G.T.R. Jan 31/14	Grampian	30
20	"	G.T.R. "	"	30
21	Halifax	G.T.R. 1888	Unk	30
22	N. Falls	May 1/20	M.C.R.	May 1
23	Portland	G.T.R. May 1908	Cymric	May 1
24	"	G.T.R. "	"	May 1
25	N. Falls	May 1/20	G.T.R.	May 1
26	"	"	"	May 1
27	"	"	"	May 1
28	"	Dec 1/20	L.B.	Dec 1
29	"	"	"	1
30	"	Nov [illegible]/20	M.C.R.	1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] 117
[illegible] -30
[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

Sheet No. 22   A to K.   L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

216

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	Head-tax status.	Name in full.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Mc 9225	B. S. I. W.A.F. Marr	Samuel J	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lowbanks	Father Thos. Lowbanks. Ont.	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	T.O.2126	Wilkinson	James M	34		"	"	Promoter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	" George 23 Queenston St. St. Catharines	Kan.	Kansas City
3	S.S.129948	B. S. I. Alport	Frederick	35		"	"	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Orillia	" Edward B. Orillia	Md.	Baltimore
4	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Ostrom	Archie	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Queenston	Bro James 339 Delaware Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	[illegible]
5	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Blight	Clayton	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Alfred. Ridgetown. Ont.	"	"
6	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Holmes	Ralph F	24		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Thomas. [illegible] N.B.	"	"
7	S.S.131274	B. S. I. [illegible]	Isabella	54		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ayton	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	[illegible]	PRIMARY Paulikat	George J	29		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	"	Poland	
9	S.S.129852	B. S. I. Young	Michael	51		"	M	Millwright	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Wife Catharine. Brockville. Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	S.S.129853	B. S. I. Young	Patrick J	18		"	S	Hatter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother do	"	"
11	S.S.131287	B. S. I. Norvell	Richard	34		"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Charlton	Bro Fred. Hamilton. Ont.	"	~~Niag Falls~~
12	S.S.131289	PRIMARY F.P.M. Flatt	Dalton C	31		"	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midland	Father Jonathan. Verona. Ont.	"	Ransomville
13	S.S.131290	PRIMARY F.P.M. Flatt	[illegible]	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" John E. Walroth do	"	"
14	Under 16	PRIMARY F.P.M. Flatt	Elgall J	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father do	"	"
15	Under 16	PRIMARY F.P.M. Flatt	Granville	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	PRIMARY F.P.M. Flatt	Verda M	5		F	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	PRIMARY F.P.M. Flatt	Sterling B	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	PR 44	PRIM. EX. J.E.M. Davis	Robert	56		M	Wd.	Glass maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Thorold	Daughter-Joan D., Thorold, Ont.	"	Buffalo
19	G.T. 13314	PRIM. EX. G.W. Burr	Mary E.	34		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	mother [illegible] Emma J. 500 Oxford Street, London, Ont.		Pittsburgh
20	Under 16	PRIM. EX. G.W. Burr	Jack	3	½	M	S	—	No	none	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " " " "		"
21	Under 16	PRIM. EX. G.W. Burr	William	1	3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "		"
22	[illegible]	PRIM. EX. W.W.S. [illegible]	Marie A.	18		F	"	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Merriton	None		Buffalo
23	G.T.14987	B. S. I. McAnaule	Edward M	46		M	M	Ry. Conductor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N. Falls	Father-Henry 31 [illegible] N. Falls Ont.		N. Falls
								[illegible] Nov. 9, 1920 ... ord. Excluded Nov. 19, 1920 ... L. No. 1[illegible] 11/[illegible]/20										
24	DEBARRED	Latimer	William J.	43		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Mary [illegible] [illegible] Ave. Toronto, Ont.		"
						Returned	Cert 8 T 495		Toronto 11/25/20			Sarnia		Leave U.S.	to N.Y.			
25	[illegible]	PRIM. EX. W.W. Potter	Samuel S.	60		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None		[illegible]land
26	[illegible]	B. S. I. [illegible]	[illegible] M.	[illegible]		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	[illegible]		[illegible]land
						Returned	Cert 8 7004		Toronto 1/[illegible]/20			Providence		Leave U.S.	to N.Y.			
27	[illegible]	PRIM. EX. T.E. Fusco	[illegible]	3[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Italian	"	Canada	So. Italian	"	Lindsay	Cousin Angelo Fusco [illegible]		
						Returned	Cert 7049		Toronto [illegible]			Providence		Leave U.S.	to N.Y.			
28	[illegible]	PRIM. EX. T.E. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						English	"	"	Scotch	"	Humber Bay	Fr. Angus, [illegible]		[illegible]falo
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Bro George, St. C[illegible]		[illegible] Falls

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1929, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	2	No				Bro in Law W. A. Carter 442 - 5th St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	L Br	Blue	Scar R. Cheek	Canada	[illegible]
2	"	"	50	"				Advance Oil & Refining Corp.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br	Br	None	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	100	"				Friend A. W. Rafferty Clement & Goodall Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
		Contract Laborer	35	"				Employer Connellsville Coke Co. Rock Forge, W. Va.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
		Contract Laborer	37	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Br	"	"	[illegible]
		Laborer	28	Yes	1912-1916	Var	1916	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
7		"	200	"	1875-1890	"	1890	Son Carl M. Mathews 959 Tonawanda St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr Br	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	500	No				Father George Sudifsky, Poland	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
9	"	"	100	[illegible]	[illegible]	Syracuse	[illegible]	Uncle Michael [illegible] 210 Niagara St.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Haz	"	Canada	[illegible]
10	"	"	20	No				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br	"	"	"
11	"	"	600	"				None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	England	London
12	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Haz	"	Canada	[illegible]
13	"	Husband	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Verona
14	"	Father	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fr	"	"	"	"	Toronto
15	"	"	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	L Br	"	"	"	Verona
16	"	"	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	N. Cobalt
17	"	"	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	Br	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	180	Yes	1914-1919 Various	N.Y.C. Pittsburgh	12/3/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	tip joint first finger right hand off	England	[illegible]
19	"	Husband	10	No				Husb. William, 939 Wellesley Ave Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	"	None	Canada	Dundas
20	"	Father	–	"				father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	L	"	"	"	Toronto
21	"	"	–	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	28	Yes	1915 1916	Akron O.	Nov. 1916	Friend Mr. Bradley 416 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bro	"	Scotland	[illegible]
23	"	"	450	No				Residence 1351 Michigan Ave N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
		Contract Laborer	400	Yes	May 1919 [illegible]	N. Falls	Nov. 8 [illegible]	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Lt	Blue	"	"	Toronto
	"	"	200	No				Sister Julia Lyle, Exeter, Eng.	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gr.	Br.	"	England	[illegible]
	"	"	6	"				Husb. Walter 2167 E. 19th St. Cleveland O.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	Scar left cheek	"	[illegible]
	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	N.Y.C.	Nov. 1919	Moth. Pauline Termini, Termini St.	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Bro	None	Italy	[illegible]
						"	"	Moth. in law " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
								[illegible]	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Aub.	Blue	"	Scotland	[illegible]
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

C. Gray James [illegible] E. Moran [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Dec 1/20	M.C.R.	Dec 1
2	"	May 2/20	U.B.	May 2
3	"	"	G.T.R.	May 2
4	"	Dec 2/20	L.B.	Dec 2
5	"	"	"	2
6	"	"	"	2
7	"	"	G.T.R.	2
8	Halifax	G.T.R. July 1913	Hesperian	2
9	N. Falls	G.T.R. May 3/20	G.T.R	May 3
10	"	G.T.R. "	"	May 3
11	Montreal	G.T.R. May 1896	[illegible]	Dec 3
12	N. Falls	Dec 3/20	G.T.R.	3
13	"	"	"	3
14	"	"	"	3
15	"	"	"	3
16	"	"	"	3
17	"	"	"	3
18	New York	Apl 1909	Lower Bridge Adriatic	3
19	N. Falls	Jan 5, 1920	G.T. 86	5
20	"	"	"	5
21	"	"	"	5
	Halifax	May 6 1911	U.B. Numidian	May 5
	N. Falls	May 5, 1920	GT-86	May 5
	"	Nov. 9, 1920	U.B.	Dec. 5
	Halifax	" 1906	G.T.R. Virginian	6
	Quebec	June 1906	M.C. [illegible]	6
	N.Y.	May 1910	M.C. Hamburg	6
	"	"	M.C.R. "	6
	Quebec	Sept 1913	M.C.R. Letitia	7
	N.F.	[illegible]	U.B.	5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] 118
1-30
[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS,

217

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12
Head-tax status	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	
	PRIM. EX. T.H.A.				Cunard	Line	Rosetown,	Sask.	W-9616		Aquitania	11/23/20	leave U.S.	ab N.Y.	
	[illegible]	Charles T.	33		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rosetown	None
	PRIM. EX. T.H.A.				Cunard	wife	W. 9616	Rosetown Sask.		"	11/23/20		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.	
	[illegible]	[illegible] B.	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												Leave U.S.	ab N.Y.	
	[illegible]	[illegible] M.	—	8	"	—	—	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"
	PRIM. EX. WHB	[illegible]	39		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"
	WHB	[illegible]	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		"	—	"	No	None	No	"	Scotch	"	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	6	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	Margaret	44		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Oshawa	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												leave U.S.	ab N.Y.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	"	"	No	None	No	"	So. Italian	"	Toronto	"
	PRIM. EX. T.H.A.												leave U.S.	ab N.Y.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
BARRED	S. S. T. Holahan	Joseph J.	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	[illegible] Lake	Father, Jas. [illegible] on the Lake
	S. S. T. [illegible]	[illegible] W.	17		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	" Orville 188 [illegible] Ave. [illegible]
	Montreal file No. U 847 examined 12/3/20														
	[illegible]	[illegible] H.	30		M	M	Farming	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	" George 908 Lamb Ave "
	PRIM. EX. A.O. [illegible]	Charles J.	43		"	"	Sta. Eng.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chippawa	Wife, Nora Chippawa, Ont.
	PRIM. EX. G.C.W.						[illegible]	White Star	139161 Regina		11/23/20	Celtic	leave U.S.	ab N.Y.	
	[illegible]	Amos	34		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regina	None
	PRIM. EX. WHB				Trans.		[illegible]	22	645 Toronto		11/3/20	Giuseppe [illegible]	leave U.S.	ab N.Y.	
	[illegible]	Felice	30		"	M	Lab.	"	Italian	"	"	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Wife Katherine 55 [illegible] St. Toronto
	PRIM. EX. WHB				White	Star	D 113310		Alix, Alberta		11/1/20	Celtic	leave U.S.	ab N.Y.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Haynes Alt.	None
	PRIM. EX. WHB				White	Star	D 113310		Alix, Alberta		11/1/20	Celtic	leave U.S.	ab N.Y.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
	PRIM. EX. WHB												Leave U.S.	ab N.Y.	
	[illegible]	[illegible] M.	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
	PRIM. EX. D.M.H.												~~Leave U.S.~~	~~ab N.Y.~~	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"
	PRIM. EX. D.M.H.														
	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Montreal file No. 11098/1226 examined 12/3/20														
	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, George Evans, [illegible]
	Montreal file No. 11098/1226 examined 12/8/20														
	[illegible]	[illegible] R.	3		M	—	—				"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "
	Montreal file No. 11098/1226 examined 12/3/20														
	[illegible]	[illegible] E.	4		"	—	—					"	"	"	" " "
					White	Star	[illegible]	359422		11/17/20	Toronto	Celtic	leave U.S.	ab N.Y.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary Toronto
								359422	Toronto	11/19/20	Celtic		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"	"		[illegible]
								359422	Toronto	11/19/20	Celtic		leave U.S.	ab N.Y.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]											"	"	
								[illegible]		11/23/20	Aquitania	"	leave U.S.	ab N.Y.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]										"	"	[illegible]	

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19 CLASS E

16	17	18	18 If yes— Year	18 Where	18	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health	28	29 Height Feet	29 Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of Identification	33 Country	33
Self	200	No				None	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	
Husb	Husb	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	L	"	"	"	
Fath	Fa	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	
Self	55	Yes	1918-1920	Havana	Dec 7 1920	"	"	Pass	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	
Husb	Husb	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	
		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
		"				Uncle John 325 [illegible] St. [illegible] Gibbons	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"		
		"				Sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"		
		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Scotland	
		"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	
		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
	10	Yes	1919-1920	Buffalo	Dec 1920	Bro-law - Wm Morton 1056 Kensington Ave Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Niag-on-lake
	30	No				Friend - Nellie Taylor 322 [illegible] Ave Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	"	"	Barrie
Self	—	Yes		N Falls		Wife - Teresa, 1718 Pierce Ave N Falls Ny.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Toronto
	80	"	1908	N.Y.	1908	None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
"	400	No				"	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	England	Cheshire
"	154	Yes	To	N.Y.	May 1913	Fthr Antonio, Matera, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Matera
"	100	No				Bro - Edward Hayden Bridge - Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	[illegible]
	Husb	"				Bro-law " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey Lt Bro	Hazel	"	England	[illegible]
Father	Ethr	"				Uncle " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Hayden B[illegible]
Self	50	"				None	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Falkirk
	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Port Colborne
"	15	Yes	1918-1920	Buffalo	Home	Bro-law - John Wong 235 Mackinaw St Buffalo	"	Pass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]
	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Hamilton
	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Brn	"	"	"	[illegible]
			To	N.Y.	Aug 1920	None	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Grey	"	England	[illegible]
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"		
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F[illegible]					
						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]					

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept 1909	M.C.R. Empress of Britain	Dec. 7
2	Halifax	Feb 1910	M.C.R. Grampian	7
3	N. Falls	11/9/10	MC 170	7
[illegible]	"	"	L.B.	7
[illegible]	"	"	"	7
[illegible]	"	"	"	7
[illegible]	"	"	"	7
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1910	G.T.R. Hungarian	7
[illegible]	"	"	G.T.R. "	7
[illegible]	"	"	G.T.R. "	7
[illegible]	N. Falls	[illegible] 7 '10	G.T.R.	7
[illegible]	"	"	"	7
13	"	Dec 8 '10	U.B.	8
14	"	May 8 '10	G.T.R.	May 8
[illegible]	"		"	Dec. 5
[illegible]	"	Dec 6	U.S.B.	6
17	St. John	Apr 1909	G.T.R. Empress of Brit	8
[illegible]	N.Y.	May 1913	L.B. Canada	8
[illegible]	Quebec	July 1909	G.T.R. Empress of Brit	8
[illegible]	"	"	G.T.R. "	8
[illegible]	"	"	G.T.R. "	8
[illegible]	St. John	April 1911	L.B. Cassandra	May 8
[illegible]	"	"	L.B. "	May 8
[illegible]	N. Falls	Dec 27/10	G.T.R.	Dec. 8
[illegible]	"	"	"	8
[illegible]	"	"	"	8
[illegible]	N.Y.	Aug 1906	G.T.R. Carmania	9
[illegible]	Quebec	June 1909	G.T.R. Corsican	9
[illegible]	"	"	G.T.R. "	9
[illegible]	[illegible]	May 1910	G.T.R. Baltic	9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—[illegible]

Page 119
Line 1-30
gcg

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24 INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

218

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Head-tax status	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		City or town
M. Tickel	PRIM. EX. G.E.W.	Walter	36	White M	M	Star Line Carpenter	37-7047 Yes	English	12/4/20 Yes	N. Falls, Ont. Canada	Celtic English	Leave U.S. Canada	ab N.Y. N. Falls	Wife Eliza 6th & Maple Sts, N. Falls, Ont.	England	
M. Tickel	PRIM. EX. W.H.B.	Noble	38	White "	S	Star Line "	123571 "	N. Falls, Ont "	"	12/6/20 "	Celtic "	Leave U.S. "	ab N.Y. "	None	England	
M. Tickel	PRIM. EX. G.E.W.	Samuel	48	White "	M	Star Line Contractor	107309 "	Kitchener, Ont. "	"	12/8/20 "	Celtic "	Leave U.S. "	ab N.Y. Kitchener	"	England	
M. Tickel	PRIM. EX. G.E.W.	Rose	41	White F	"	Star Line None	107309 "	Kitchener Ont "	"	12/8/20 "	Celtic "	Leave U.S. "	ab N.Y. "	"	England	
	PRIM. EX. G.E.W.	Merrill	10	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. "	ab N.Y. "	"	England	
	PRIM. EX. G.E.W.	Lillian	8	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. "	ab N.Y. "	"	England	
		Thomas L.	45	M	M	Auditor	"	"	"	"		"	N. Falls	Father James J. 61 North Cote Ave, Toronto		
		Dorothy	14	F	S.	10/5/20 None	"	English	"	12/3/20 "	English		Long Branch	Father, John, Long Branch, Ont.		
	PRIM. EX. W.W.S.	Harold	42	M	"	Steel worker	"	"	"	"	English	England	Bradford	None	N.Y.	Jamestown
	T.W.W.	Sanford	55	M	M	Supt. of Construction	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	Chippawa	Wife, Mary - Chippawa, Ont.	"	N. Falls
		[illegible]	37	F	"	None	No	None	No	"	Italian	"	N. Falls	None	"	
M. Tickel	PRIM. EX. G.E.W.	Herbert B.	36	Cunard M	"	Line Clerk	191 Yes	Toronto English	11/5/20 Yes	Aquitania "	Welsh	Leave U.S. "	ab N.Y. Toronto	"	Wales	
Under 16	PRIM. EX. G.E.W.	Kathleen	11	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. "	ab N.Y. "	"	Wales	
Under 16	PRIM. EX. G.E.W.	Stuart	6	M	"	"	No	None	No	"	"	Leave U.S. "	ab N.Y. "	"	Wales	
M. Tickel	PRIM. EX. G.E.W.	Emily L.	42	White F	M	Star "	119227 Yes	Midland, Ont English	Yes	11/27/20 Adriatic "	English	Leave U.S. "	ab N.Y. Midland	"	England	
M. Tickel	PRIM. EX. G.E.W.	Elsie	19	White "	S	Star line Telephone Operator	119227 "	Midland "	Ont	11/27/20 "	Adriatic "	Leave U.S. "	ab N.Y. "	"	England	
Under 16	PRIM. EX. G.E.W.	Raymond H.	7	M	S	None	No	None	No	"	"	Leave U.S. "	ab N.Y. "	"	England	
M. Tickel	PRIM. EX. G.E.W.	Harry	32	Cunard "	"	Line Mech.	57589 Yes	Toronto English	11/6/20 Yes	Aquitania "	"	Leave U.S. "	ab N.Y. Toronto	"	England	
M. Tickel	PRIM. EX. G.E.W.	Walter	30	Cunard "	"	Line Pressman	57588 "	Toronto "	12/6/20 "	Aquitania "	"	Leave U.S. "	ab N.Y. "	"	England	
239911	[illegible]le	Howard E.	25	"	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Father Gifford E. Woodstock, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
239912	Coyle	Anna O.	25	F	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Father in law " "		"
498	Kennedy	Alexander	16	M.	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Leigh 654 St. Clarence		Baltimore
	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	F	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	None		Buffalo
	[illegible]	[illegible]tie	35	"	S	Dictaphone Operator	No	—	No	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Friend Dottie 114 Spencer		[illegible] City
	[illegible]	[illegible] A.	38	Cunard "	M	Line ASST. None	58114 Yes	[illegible] Eng.	Nov 4. 1920 Yes	RMS Aquitania "	Eng.	Leave U.S. at New York "	Pt. George	Husb. Harry. Pt. [illegible]		[illegible]land
	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	Leave U.S. at New York "	"	Father " "		[illegible]land
										"	"	Leave U.S. at New York "	"	" " "		[illegible]gland
								[illegible]	Yes			"	[illegible]ville	Bro. Albert 607 Rhodes Ave		[illegible]
										"	"			Bro-in-law "		"
										"	"	"	"	Uncle "		"

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF C
MANIFESTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	125	Yes	Tr.	Portland	Apl 1907	None	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	[illegible]
2	"	"	100	"	"	N.Y.	Apl 1910	Father, Dawson, Withenlack Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	500	"	"	"	Sept. 1903	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	Husb.	Husb.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Father	Fthr.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	Self	40	"				Emp. Durant Hotel - Flint Mich	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	"	Blue	"	"	
8	"	[illegible]	None	"				Friend, J Edward Murray Emerson Ave Baltimore	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Self	90	Yes	1907 1915	Jamestown N.Y.	Apr 1915	Father, John, Bx 397, Jamestown	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Med	"	"	Lost R. Eye	England	[illegible]
10	"	"	7.00	"	[illegible] to 1912	N.Y. Rochester	Nov 23 1912	Bro. Chas. 403 Ferry Ave N. Falls	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Left arm amputated below elbow	Canada	[illegible]
11	"	Husb.	Husb.	"	Tr.	N.Y.	Feb. 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Bro	None	Italy	[illegible]
12	"	Self	100	No				Father - Wm F. Cardiff, Wales	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Wales	Cardiff
13	"	Father	Fthr.	"				Gr. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Toronto
15	"	Self	50	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	"	"	England	[illegible]
16	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	Mother	Mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
18	"	Self	80	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	"	"	England	Nelson
19	"	"	80	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Nelson
20	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Teck Theatre Bld Main St.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Imperial
21	"	Husb.	10	Yes	1895		1896	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Harbor Beach
22	"	Self	25	"	Jan. 1919		Sept 1920	Sister Isaac. 1509 Edmander St.	No	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	Bro.	"	"	Canada	[illegible]
23	"	"	19.00	"	1909-1915 1918-1919 1919-1920	Var.	Nov 28 1920	Sister Mrs. Helen Hale 290 Ashland Ave.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Brantford
24	"	[redacted]	50	"	1893	"	1908	Cousin Maggie L. Eakley Goyld City Mich	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
25	"	Husb.	150	No	—	—	—	Father James Smith, Leicester, Eng	Yes	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Hazel	"	England	Leicester
26	"		—	"	—	—	—	Grand Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]
27	"		—	"	—	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"		—	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-L. Jay W. Metcalf, Johnson Creek, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Hazel	"	England	[illegible]
29	"		—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			Bro	"	Canada	
30	"		—	"	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian
- Irish.
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 120
Line 1 thru 30
Dels

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

A to K J

L to Z J

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

219

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Head-tax status	Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
	PRIM. EX. 3CM		Cunard			Line	12262	Winnipeg			12-2-20.	S.S. Aquitania,	Leave U.S. at N.Y.				
S.S. Ticket	Walee	Wm J. W.	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wolseley	None		England
	PRIM. EX. 3CM		Cunard			Line	12262	Winnipeg			12-2-20.	S.S. Aquitania.	Leave U.S. at N.Y.				
S.S. Ticket	Walee	Harriet A.	43		F	"	None	"				"	"	"	"		England
			Montreal			file No.			examined								
131369	Rinfry	Albert E.	33		M	S	Estate Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	N. Fall
			Montreal			file No.	110.4.7		examined								
131368	Walton	Albert E.	33		"	"	Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Annie 67 Kenilworth Av. Toronto	Md.	Baltimore
	Walton	Annie	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
Under 16	Walton	Elsie	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16	Walton	Myrtle	1	3	"	"	"	No	–	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	PRIM. EX. 3CM																
	Walker	Annie	33		"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Brantford	Bro in law W. M. Webster Brantford, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	PRIM. EX. 3CM																
Under 16	Walker	John R.	8		M	S	"	No	–	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
	PRIM. EX. 3CM																
Under 16	Walker	Ruby O.	6		F	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	PRIM. EX. 3CM																
Under 16	Walker	Doris	2		"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	PRIM. EX. 3CM	Cunard Line	12	17	Edmonton			"	Dec 6-20	S.S.	Aquitania	"	Leave	U.S. at N.Y.			
S.S. Ticket	Alexander	Harry P.	31		M	M	Tractor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Edmonton	None		England
	PRIM. EX. 3CM	Cunard Line	12	17	Edmonton				Dec 6-20	S.S.	Aquitania		Leave	U.S. at N.Y.			
S.S. Ticket	Alexander	Ellen E.	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England
	PRIM. EX. 3CM												Leave U.S.	at New York			
Under 16	Alexander	Harry A.	4		M	S	"	No	–	No	"	"	"	"	"		England
	PRIM. EX. 3CM												Leave U.S.	at New York			
Under 16	Alexander	Maria C.	2		F	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"			England
131380	Reed	[illegible]	30		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife [illegible] England		Du Bois
131384	Northcott	Gerald M.	40		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Young, Sask	Bro. Robert T. Young, Sask.	Va.	Steamer
131385	Northcott	Ethel V.	41		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
131386	Northcott	Norma H.	16		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " "	"	"
Under 16	Northcott	Bernice	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
Under 16	Northcott	Geo B.	12		M	"		"	"	"	"	"			" " "		
	PRIM. EX. 3CM		Cunard				E 5742	197	Toronto	12-1-20	S.S. Aquitania		Leave	U.S. at N.Y.			
S.S. Ticket	Osborne	Harry	48			M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None		[illegible]land
	PRIM. EX.		White			Star	D 33	427	Toronto	12-4-20	S.S. Adriatic		Leave	U.S. at N.Y.	Wife Elizabeth Mimico Beach, Toronto		
S.S. Ticket	[illegible]	John				"	Gardener	"	"	"	"						[illegible]land
	PRIM. EX. 3CM		Cunard				16105	Cayuga	12-8-20		S.S. Aquitania		Leave	U.S. at N.Y.			
	[illegible]	Richard T.	2[illegible]		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Cayuga	None		[illegible]land
	PRIM. EX. 3CM		Cunard				87496	Toronto	11-27-20		S.S. Aquitania		Leave	U.S. at N.Y.			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		"	"		"	"	"	"	English	"	Wallacetown	"		[illegible]land
			Appealed			Nov. 27-20											
	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	[illegible]		"	M		"	"	"	"	German	"	St. Catharines	Wife Sarah C. 8 George St. St. Catharines		[illegible]
			Cunard					8	Hamilton	12-11-20	S.S. Aquitania		Leave	U.S. at N.Y.			
	[illegible]	[illegible] B.						"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	None		[illegible]land
									Hamilton	12-11-20	S.S. Aquitania		Leave	U.S. at N.Y.			
	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	English	"				[illegible]
									[illegible]	11-24-20	S.S. Aquitania		Leave	U.S. at N.Y.	Wife [illegible]		
	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines		[illegible]land
	[illegible]	[illegible]					Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	[illegible] 423 College St.		[illegible] Fall

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA [illegible] MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	No	—	—	—	None	No	Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	England	Dur
2	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
3	"	Self	100	Yes	Fr. 1912 to 1920	Var.	Apr. 1912 to date	Sister Mrs. Honora Clementz 2651 Niagara Ave.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. L
4	"	"	300	"	Mar. 14 1920	Balt.	To date	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	B
5	"	Husb.	50	No	—	—	—	Husb. Albert E. 308 Greene St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	H
8	"	Self	225	"	—	—	—	Husb. Robert J. Walker 206 De Kalb Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro.	"	England	L
9	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Brantf
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	450	"	—	—	—	Fr. John. Jersey Is. Eng.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	Jersey
13	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Appelle
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	23	Yes	1914	Var.	Dec. 1916	Bro. Stephen Du Bois, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	Aub.	Bro.	"	England	Durham
17	"	"	1100	"	1898	Mich.	1899	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro.	Gray	"	Canada	Mt. Bridg
18	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Strathroy
19	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	"	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk.	"	Bro.	"	"	Young
22	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Wife E. Lampe Lower Sydenham, Eng.		Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Blue	"	England	Croydon
23	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	Bro.	"	"	Somerset
24	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Gray	"	Wales	Peny
25	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro.	"	England	B
26		[illegible]	225	Yes	1917	Geneva	Sept. 1919	Friend Mrs. F. Fordance R.R. #1 Geneva, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Cath
27		"	1000	"	Fr.	N.Y.	1920	None		Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
28		[illegible]	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro.	"	India	Broa
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1914	Var.	June 1915	Mother E[illegible] 69 Kensington [illegible], Eng.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	"	England	L
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1920	N. Falls	Dec. 1920	Wife Caroline 818 - 9th St.	No	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	

Glenn C. Gray

A. S. Smith

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	Sept. 1902	G.T.R. Victorian	Dec 11
	Halifax	Dec [illegible]	G.T.R. Vict.	" 11
	N.Y.	Apr 6 1912	G.T.R. Baltic	" 11
	Quebec	June 1911	G.T.R. Emp. of Britain	" 11
	Halifax	Nov. 1911	G.T.R. Corsican	" 11
		Nov. 1911	G.T.R. "	" 11
	N. Fall	Dec 11 1920	G.T.R.	" 11
8	Quebec	June 8 1912	G.T.R. Laurentic	" 11
9	N. Fall	Dec 11 1920	G.T.R	" 11
10	"	Dec 11 1920	"	" 11
11	"	Dec. 11 1920	"	" 11
12	Mont.	May 1912	G.T.R. Emp. of Britain	" 11
13	N. Fall	Dec 11 1920	G.T.R.	" 11
14	"	Dec. 11 1920	"	" 11
15	"	Dec 11 1920	"	" 11
16	N.Y.	Nov 1914	G.T.R. Campania	" 11
17	N.F.	Dec 12 1920	G.T.R	" 12
18	"	"	"	" 12
19	"	"	"	" 12
20	"	"	"	" 12
21	"	"	"	" 12
	Halifax	Mch. 1887	G.T.R. Parisian	" 12
	Quebec	July 1882	G.T.R. Cornwall	" 12
	"	May 1912	G.T.R. Victorian	" 12
	Mont.	May 1901	G.T.R. Tunisian	" 12
	N.F.	Nov 27 1920	G.T.R	Nov. 27
	N.F.	Dec 12 1920	"	Dec. 12
	"	"	"	" 12
	[illegible]	[illegible] 14 1912	G.T.R. Vict.	" 12
	[illegible]	Dec 12 [illegible]	G.T.R.	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 121
Seis 1 thr 30
8218

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 26.

A to K

L to Z

~~INDEX~~ LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS

220

1	3 Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13
	PRIM. EX. F.S.M		Red Star				R 46 349		Edmonton	12-4-20	S.S. Zeeland		Leave	U.S. at N.Y.		
S.S. Ticket	Millard	Joseph	47		M	M	Stone Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	None	
	PRIM. EX. F.S.M		Red Star				R 46 349		Edmonton	12-4-20	S.S. Zeeland		Leave	U.S. at N.Y.		
S.S. Ticket	Millard	Marie	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	PRIM. EX. U.S.M		Cunard				15009		Toronto	12-10-20	S.S. Aquitania		Leave	U.S. at N.Y.		
S.S. Ticket	Magonne	Grace	48		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Son George 19 Dorling St. Toronto	
	PRIM. EX. U.S.M		Cunard				15009		Toronto	12-16-20	S.S. Aquitania		Leave	U.S. at N.Y.		
	Magonne	Eunice	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother " " "	E
	PRIM. EX.		Cunard				48217		London	12-11-20	S.S. Aquitania		Leave	U.S. at N.Y.		
	[illegible]	Albert	53		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dorcester	Wife Jane Dorchester, Que.	England
	PRIM. EX.		Cunard				48198		Toronto	12-4-20	S.S. Aquitania		Leave	U.S. at N.Y.		
	[illegible]	Walter	33		"	S	Farm Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Elgin	None	England
	F.S.M		Cunard				73316		London	12-8-20	S.S. Aquitania		Leave	U.S. at N.Y.		
	[illegible]	Alfred H.	26		"	"	Carman	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	England
	F.S.M		White Star				139162		Regina	11-23-20	S.S. Adriatic	"	Leave	U.S. at N.Y.		
S.S. Ticket	[illegible]	Arthur B.	28		"	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norman	"	England
	F.S.M		White Star				139162		Regina	11-23-20	S.S. Adriatic	"	Leave	U.S. at N.Y.		
S.S. Ticket	Osborn	Mabel	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
	PRIM. EX. F.S.M		Cunard				8126		Soo	12-6-20	S.S. Aquitania	"	Leave	U.S. at N.Y.		
S.S. Ticket	Smit	Henry	42		M	"	Cutter	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Soo	Wife Mary Soo, Ont.	Holland
	PRIM. EX. F.S.M		Cunard				482		London	12-9-20	S.S. Aquitania		Leave	U.S. at N.Y.		
S.S. Ticket	Miller	Anton B.	44		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Worcester	None	England
	F.S.M		Cunard				82005		Toronto	12-6-20	S.S. Aquitania		Leave	U.S. at N.Y.		
S.S. Ticket	Garrett	George T.	33		"	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	England
	PRIM. EX. F.S.M		Cunard				82006		Toronto	12-6-20	S.S. Aquitania	"	Leave	U.S. at N.Y.		
S.S. Ticket	Garrett	Carrie	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
U.S.	PRIM. EX. F.S.M															
2155	Haun	Gladys	22		"	S	Fact. Hand	"	"	"	"	German	"	Chippewa	Brother Wilfred Stevensville Ont.	
U.S.	PRIM. EX. F.S.M															
2156	Voisin	Catherine	26		"	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Clements	Father Joseph H. St. Clements	
S.T. 129922	Collins	Martha	52		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Sister Belle McAllister Collingwood, Ont.	Ireland
S.T. 129925	Dicks	Herbert	51		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Peterboro	None	Darlington
S.T. 129926	Dicks	Helen	47		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	
Under 16	Dicks	George H.	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	
Under 16	Dicks	Elmer J.	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Under 16	Dicks	Muriel M.	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
S.T. 129920	Wilson	William	70		"	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	"	
	ADMITTED						1922		or admitted under bond		W. L. No. 11250-353					
11859	Rose	Melissa	44		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Cousin Elroy [illegible] 129 Geneva St. St. Catharines	
	PRIM. EX. M.H.		White Star				9114		N. Falls	12-10-20	S.S. Celtic	"	Leave	U.S. at N.Y.		
	Grant	Harry Y.	19		M	Wid	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	Mother Lily Grant Ottawa	
	[illegible]	Margaret	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Thomas	Husb. William 13 Omemee St.	
	[illegible]	Pauline	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	
	[illegible]	George	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	
	[illegible]	Donald	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
									Regina	12-1?-20	S.S. Adriatic		Leave	U.S. at N.Y.		
	[illegible]								"	"	"	Welsh	"	Kenton	None	
									[illegible]	12-?-20	S.S. [illegible]		Leave	U.S. at N.Y.		
									"	"	"	English	"	Thorold	Cousin [illegible] 646 Brock Ave.	

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	
	Self	200	No	–	–	–	Fri. in law W.J. Edwards Middleboro, Eng		Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Eng	
″	Husb.	–	″	–	–	–	Father ″ ″ ″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	Bro.	″	″	″	
″	Self	1000	″	–	–	–	Friend Lady Boulton 58 Great Cumberland Pl. ″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	Br. Gr.	Bro.	″	Canada	
″	Mother	–	″	–	–	–	″ ″ ″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″			″	Bro.	″	″	″	
″	Self	80	″	–	–	–	Home – Father. Wilkesbury, ″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	″	″	″	″	England	
	″	150	″	–	–	–	None ″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	Blue	″	″	
	″	80	″	–	–	–	Mother Sarah Sallsbury ″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	″	″	Ireland	
	″	1000	″	–	–	–	None ″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	″	England	
	Husb.		″		–	–	″ ″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		Med	Bro.	″	″	″	
″	Self	180	Yes	Fr.	N.Y.	Feb 1913	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	″	″	″	″	Holland	[illegible]
″	″	20	No	–	–	–	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	England	[illegible]
″	″	100	″	–	–	–	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	″	″	″	London
″	Husb.	–	″	–	–	–	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]
″	Self	50	″	–	–	–	Father Elmer ″ Lincklaen N.Y.	No	1 week	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	Blue	″	Canada	[illegible]
″	″	20	″	–	–	–	Employer Mrs. Bartlett Lewiston N.Y.	Yes	Indef	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]
″	″	42	Yes	1897	Van.	Dec. 1918	Brother Allan 1528 Northland av.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	Gray	Bro.	″	″	[illegible]
″	″	100	″	1891	″	Oct. 1904	Mother Emma Dick Washington, Pa.	″	1 week	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	Bro.	Blue	″	Wales	[illegible]
″	Husb.	–	″	″	″	″	Mother in law ″ ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	Gray	″	″	England	[illegible]
″	Father	–	No	–	–	–	Gr. Mother ″ ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″			″	Bro	″	″	Canada	Peterboro
″	″	–	″	–	–	–	″ ″ ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″	″	″	″
″	″	–	″	–	–	–	″ ″ ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″	″	″	″
″	Self	50	″	–	–	–	None	″	Indef	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	Gray	Bro.	″	″	[illegible]
″	″	18	Yes	1916	Van.	Sept. 6 1920	Cousin Libby McQueen R.F.D. #1 Hemlock, N.Y.	No	Perm.	–	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4¼	″	″	Blue	″	″	Winona
″	″	500	No	–	–	–	None		Trans.	–	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8½	″	Bro.	″	″	″	Ottawa
″	″	50	Yes	1901	Rochester	1904	Mother Agnes Dyke 408 Glenwood Av.	″	Perm.	Yes	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″	″	Scotland	[illegible]
″	Mother	–	No	–	–	–	Gr. Mother ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″			Fr.	″	″	″	Canada	[illegible]
″	″	–	″	–	–	–	″ ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″			Med.	″	″	″	″	″
″	″	–	″	–	–	–	″ ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″	″	″	″
″	Self	200	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	June 1916	Father Hugh ″ Dangerig, Eng	″	Trans.	No	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	Bro.	″	Wales	
″	″	20	No	–	–	–	None ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	Blue	″		

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Mont.	Aug. 1912	G.T.R. Ionian	Dec 12
	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 12
	N.Y.	Dec 12 1920	G.T.R.	" 12
	"	"	"	" 12
	[illegible]	Mch. 1906	G.T.R. Canada	" 12
	[illegible]	May 1913	G.T.R. Ozanig	" 12
	[illegible]	Apr 1911	G.T.R. Virginian	" 12
	Mont.	May 1913	G.T.R. [illegible]	" 12
	"	May 1919	G.T.R. Sicilian	" 12
10	N.Y.	Feb 1913	G.T.R. Noordam	" 12
11	Halifax	Apr 1908	A.T.R. Southwark	" 12
12	Mont.	May 1912	G.T.R. Victorian	" 12
13	Quebec	Nov 1919	G.T.R. Sicilian	" 12
14	N.Y.	May 12 1920	U.B.	May 12
15	"	May 12 1920	"	" 12
16	"	May 13 1920	G.T.R.	" 13
17	Quebec	May 1884	G.T.R. Corsican	" 13
18	"	Oct 1886	G.T.R. Sarmatian	" 13
19	N.Y.	May 13 1920	G.T.R.	" 13
20	"	May 13 1920	"	" 13
21	"	May 13 1920	"	" 13
22	"	May 13 1920	"	" 13
23	"	Dec 13 1920	"	Dec 13
24	"	Dec 13 1920	L.B.	" 13
	Quebec	1892	M.C.R. [illegible]	" 13
	N.Y.	Dec 13 1920	M.C.R.	" 13
	"	Dec 13 1920	"	" 13
	"	Dec 13 1920	"	" 13
	N.Y.	June 1916	G.T.R. Finland	" 13
	[illegible]	Oct 26 1908	D&H. Lake Champlain	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 122
Lines 1 through 30
De 8

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

Sheet No. 27 A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS

221

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Head-tax status	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
	S. S. I.		Appealed				Nov. 28-20		ord Adm Dec 7		W. L. No.	11232/17701					
[illegible]	[illegible]	Albert J.	46		M	M	Lumberman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Wife Margaret Grand Allee Apt. Quebec, P. Q.	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Clarence J.	42		″	″	Farmer	″	″	″	″	German	″	Regina	None	Pa.	[illegible]
	[illegible] J. S. M.	Ethel	27		F	S	Oper.	″	″	″	″	English	″	Toronto	Sister Annie E. Montgomery 1519 Queen St. E. Toronto	N.J.	[illegible]
	[illegible] W. S. M.	William W.	25		M	″	Garage Man	″	″	″	″	″	″	Orangeville	Father W. T. Fisher Orangeville, Ont.	Pa.	Phila.
	[illegible] W. M. H.	Garabed	42		″	″	Moulder	″	Armenian	″	″	Armenian	″	Toronto	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] J. E. M.	Charles	35		″	M	Carp.	″	English	″	″	Scotch	″	Pt. McNab	Wife Isabella Port McNab Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Appealed					[illegible]		ord [illegible]		W. L. No.	[illegible]					
	[illegible]	Joseph O.	36		″	″	Lab.	″	″	″	″	English	″	London	Mother Mrs. [illegible] Leavitt Dorchester, Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Appealed					Nov. [illegible]		ord [illegible]		W. L. No.	[illegible]/17471					
	[illegible]	Christine	32		F	S	None	″	French	″	″	French	″	Montreal	None	[illegible]	N. Falls
	[illegible] U. S. M.	Joseph	37		M	M	Cigar Maker	″	Eng. & ″	″	″	″	″	Hamilton	Wife Cécile 23 [illegible] St. Hamilton	″	″
	[illegible] U. S. M.	William	28		″	S	Carp.	″	″	″	″	English	″	Beamsville	Father Benjamin Beamsville Ont.	″	″
	[illegible]	Mike	20		″	″	Lab.	″	″	″	″	Indian	″	N. Falls	Bro. Joseph Caughnawaga ″	″	Lewiston
			Accompanied by father					Class B					[illegible]				
[illegible] 16	[illegible]	Ambrose	6		″	″	None	No		No	″	Roumanian	″	Toronto	None	Roumania	
	PRIM. EX. W. H.		Equal Lid				13479	Hamilton, Ont.		Dec. 10. 1920			years US at N.Y.				
[illegible]	[illegible]	William J.	31		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	″	German	″	Hamilton	Wife Mary 133 [illegible] St. Hamilton	England	
[illegible]	S. S. I. Perrier	Septhime	32		″	S	Laborer	″	French	″	″	French	″	Cobalt	Father Jean. [illegible] Ont.	O.	Cleveland
[illegible]	PRIM. EX. J. M. H. Lattore	Victor	20		″	″	″	″	English	″	″	S. Ital.	″	Montreal	Father Antonio 108 [illegible] St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo
[illegible]	PRIM. EX. W. A. M. Jones	Grace	19		F	″	Steno.	″	″	″	″	English	″	Owen Sound	″ Thomas Owen Sound	″	Nia. Falls
XB 12413	PRIM. EX. W. A. M. Race	Sarah	39		″	M	None	″	″	″	″	″	″	St. Catharines	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
XB 12412	PRIM. EX. W. A. M. Race	Florence	17		″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
Under 16	PRIM. EX. W. A. M. Race	William	15		M	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
Under 16	PRIM. EX. W. A. M. Race	Lily	15		F	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″
Under 16	PRIM. EX. W. A. M. Race	Evelyn	6		″	″	″	No	Under 16	No	″	″	″	″	″		″
Under 16	PRIM. EX. W. A. M. Race	Harry	4		M	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″
[illegible]	S. S. I. Tribeck	Lily	33		F	M	″	Yes	English	Yes	″	″	″	Moffatt	″		[illegible] Ave
[illegible]	S. S. I. Tribeck	Charles E	13		M	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″
[illegible]	S. S. I. Tribeck	Lillie A	11		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″
Under 16	S. S. I. Tribeck	Harold W	9		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″
Under 16	S. S. I. Tribeck	[illegible] J	7		″	″	″	No	Under 16	No	″	″	″	″	″		″
Under 16	S. S. I. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″
	[illegible]								[illegible]		W. L. No.	11230/745					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						English	[illegible]	″	Irish	″	Nia. Falls	Father James. Nia. Falls		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						″	″	″	English	″	Marmora	Wife Letitia Marmora		[illegible]

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA … MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	700	Yes	May 1920	Buffalo	Nov. 25 1920	Res. 2378 Main St. Buffalo	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Queb
2	"	"	400	"	1878	Walnut	1906	Wife Laura Walnut, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	Walnut
3	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Bro. Arthur 9 Court House Place	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toront
4	"	"	70	Yes	1913	Roch.	1913	Cousin W. H. Mitchel 920 Chesnut St.	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	"	"	Albert
5	"	"	200	"	1913 1918 1919	Var.	Oct. 11 1920	Uncle Sam Monigian 104 Salvay Ave.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro.	"	"	Turkey	[illegible]
6	"	"	750	No	—	—	—	Bro.-in-law Roderick Ross R.F.D. Box 253	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Inver
7	"	" L.P.C.	400	"	—	—	—	Bro.-in-law Harry Thexter 66 Sterling St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Dartm
8		Contract Laborer	—	"	—	—	—	Niag. Falls University	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Friend Wm. Roach 1565 Willow Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfiel
10	"	"	65	Yes	1920	N. Falls	May 16 1920	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	No	"	14	No	—	—	—	Friend Harry Beaver Lawton Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk.	Bro.	"	"	Caughnawaga
12	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Bro.	"	"	"	Montreal
13	Yes	Self	3000	Yes	1908 1915	N.Y.	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Windsor
14	No	"	100	No				Bro.-in-law 3336 E 126th St.	"	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	St. Beni
15	Yes	"	25	"				None	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	Montreal
16	"	"	5	"				Aunt Grace Brown 518 Ferry Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Aub	Gray	"	"	Orangev
17	No	Husband	1500	"				Husband Wm. Jacksonville	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt. Bro	Bro	"	England	Northumberla
18	"	Father	—	"				Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Muskoka
22	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines
23	Yes	Husband	2700	"				Husband Thos. C. Prince Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	Teddington
24	"	Father	—	"				Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	L. Bro	"	"	Canada	Moffat
25	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	"	"	"	"	Woolasley
29			9	"				Spring Wm. Palmer Lion Mountain, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Sun
30			30					Friend Matthew Mahoney 618 - 24th St.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	

H. Brigg John E. Moran Walter H. Russell M. L. Magee Wm. L. Lankard

J. M. Hanahan

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Nov. 28 1920	L. B.	Dec 7
2	"	Oct 14 1920	G.T.R.	" 14
3	"	May 15 1920	"	May 15
4	"	May 16 1920	"	May 16
5	Boston	Aug. 24 1913	L.B. Unk	Dec 16
6	Quebec	May 25 1911	L.B. Saturnia	" 16
7	N.Y.	Nov. 22 1920	G.T.R.	Nov. 22
8	"	Nov 25 1920		" 25
9	"	May 17 1920	L. B.	May 17
10	"	May 17 1920	"	May 17
11	"	May 17 1920	"	May 17
12	"	Dec 17 1920	G.T.R.	Dec 17
	"	Dec 18/20	"	" 18
	"	May 19/20	"	May 19
	"	May 19/20	"	May 19
	"	May 20/20	L.B	May 20
17	Jackson	L.B. July 1/12	L.B. Virginian	Dec 20
	"	"	L.B "	20
	"	"	L.B "	20
	"	"	L.B "	20
	N.Falls	Dec 20/20	L.B.	20
	"	"	"	20
	[illegible]	MCR Apr 1916	mg Unk	20
	N.Falls	Dec 20/20	MCR	20
	"	"	"	20
	"	"	"	20
	"	"	"	20
	"	"	"	20
	"	"	L.B.	20
		May 21/20	"	May 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—628

Border

Niagara Falls

December

HEAD TAX		STATUS	
—	—	19	
—	—	17	
—	77	134	
2	—	13	
2	77	253	

[illegible] is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and [illegible]. The original stock [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
[illegible]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS B

		[illegible]			other Countries					
		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
		6	13		2	—	—	1	4	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	350
[illegible]	—
[illegible] United States	—
[illegible]	350

No Japs

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department 5

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department 1

Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 12

Application for admission on bond [illegible] .....

[illegible]

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 28

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

222

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Sticker	PRIM. EX Greig	David J.S.M.	33		M	M	Cunard accountant	Line y.	W/o 580 Regina English	Dec y.	16/20 sailing Canada	from N.Y. Scotch	S S Canada	Imperator Regina	Brother, James Greig 275 Bedford Rd, Toronto, Ont	Scotland	
	Sticker	PRIM. EX Greig	Kathleen J.S.M.	25		f	"	Cunard none	Line "	W/o 580 Regina "	"	Dec 16/20 "	leaves N.Y. of French	N.Y. "	S S Imperator "	brother-in-law "	Scotland	
	[illegible]	PRIM. EX Greig	David J.S.M.	4	8	M	S	Cunard "	Line no	W/o 580 Regina under 16	No	Dec 16/20 "	leaves N.Y. Scotch	at N.Y. "	S S Imperator "	uncle "	Scotland	
	[illegible] 2420	PRIM. EX W.A.M. [illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	St Catharines	Father James Montgomery St Catharines Ont	Fla	Jacksonville
	under 16	PRIM. EX W.A.M. [illegible]	Bessie	6		"	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
	under 16	PRIM. EX W.A.M. [illegible]	Rosa	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
	[illegible]2178	[illegible]	Warren	21		M	"	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Indian	"	"	Father Joseph 784 Pelham Rd. St Catharines	N.Y.	Buffalo
	Sticker	PRIM. EX [illegible]	Lillian	Cunard 31		Line F	"	[illegible] Teacher	Vancouver "	— "	1920 "	Imperator "	English	leaves N.Y. "	at N.Y. Cumberland	None	England	
	[illegible]2831	PRIM. EX [illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag Falls	wife Annie 74 Robert St. Niag Falls Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
	[illegible] 2499	PRIM. EX McGowan	William	See 34		Montreal "	file "	Coal Miner	No "	11094/1702 "	examined "	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge	Bro Samuel Joggins Mines. N.S.	Pa	Cresson
	[illegible]	PRIM. EX McGowan	Maud	See 40		Montreal F	file "	None	No "	11094/1702 "	examined "	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
	under 16	PRIM. EX McGowan	Maude	See 7		Montreal "	file S	"	No No	11094/1702 under 16	examined No	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
	under 16	PRIM. EX McGowan	William	See 6		Montreal M	file "	"	No "	11094/1702 "	examined "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	under 16	PRIM. EX McGowan	Harry	See 1	5	Montreal "	file "	"	No "	11094/1702 "	examined "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]8423	B. S. I. La Plante	Emile G.	20		"	"	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Niag Falls	Father Philias Sherbrook. P.Q.	N.Y.	Niag Falls
	[illegible]	Farmer	Katharine	52		F	M	Domestic	.	.	.	.	English	Canada	Paris	None	Ny	New York
	[illegible]	.	Joy	12		.	S	None	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	.
	[illegible]	Everston	Kelda N	33		.	S	Domestic	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Bro Norman Carr Brantford	.	.
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of [illegible]

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITI[illegible] OF CANA
MANIFESTE[illegible] ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Country.	
1	yes	self	2000	no	—	—	—	father, James Greig 22 W Benton St, Edinburg	Yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	med	bro	bro	none	Scotland	
2	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Canada	
3	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	bro	"		
4	"	Husband	120	"				Husband Albert Jacksonville. Fla	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	
5	"	Father	—	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Bro	"	"	
6	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	F/1	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Self	30	"				Bro. Gordon 114 Chippewa St	Yes	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	200	"				Father Robert. London. Eng	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"	"	England	
9	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1907	Emmons Pa	Apr 07	None.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	Canada	
10	No	"	300	No				Bro Robert. Cresson. Pa	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Scotland	
11	"	Husband	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	"	"	England	London
12	"	Father	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Dk	"	"	"	Scotland	
13	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	
14	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Bro	"	"	Lethbridge
15	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1900 1911	N. Bedford Mass	1911	Friend John McGregor 1112 Fairfield Av.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	
16		L.P.C.	20	No	—	—	—	104 W. 55 St Dr. Edward L Kellog	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Bro	"	England	Nottingham
17		L.P.C.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fr.	L. Bro	Blue	"	"	"
18		L.P.C.	20	Yes	1912 1913	Pittsburg	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective hearing	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Allah
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											

Glenn C. Way Frank A. Walter (signed) H. A. [illegible]

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in [illegible] by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 9 [illegible] to show the country of which alien is a citizen [illegible]

Column 10 [illegible] list printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people [illegible]

Special attention [illegible] the distinction between race and the country of which citizens or subjects [illegible] should be carefully [illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] country and city or town of [illegible] country of temporary residence, country of birth [illegible]

[illegible] should give name and address of such relative [illegible]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The purpose [illegible] An intended residence of one year [illegible] show definitely the place (city or town) of intended [illegible] State; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*) [illegible]

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The [illegible] paid by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] whether in possession of [illegible] the exact amount of money shown [illegible] the several members of the family.

Column 18 [illegible] ever before in the United States [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States before; [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*; [illegible]) [illegible] whether going to join either a relative or friend; [illegible]

Columns 20 to [illegible]—These questions are self-explanatory [illegible] subject to revision by inspection officers in the [illegible] if alien has been deported within one year and [illegible] apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 134
Line 1 and 2
Le 70

Form 9—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 280 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
	Head-tax status.	Name in full. 299		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	4 N. 45.735	Clubbe Chubbe Primary McA	Douglas 822	81 22	– –	M.	S	Farm Labor	y	12-3-30 Eng	y	J.J.O Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland	Turriff Aberdeenshire	Father - Alex - Turriff O.D. Aberdeenshire, Scotland	Ind.	Noblesville
2	4 N. 45.748	Farrar Primary LCF	John P.	62	–	M.	M.	merchant	y	"	"	England	English	England	London	Wife, Fannie - Renwick, London, England	N.Y.	New York
3		NOT USED NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

Tow

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A [illegible] OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT [illegible] YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF NOYES, MINN., MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether it was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	$70	No	—	—	—	Bro. Peter. Noblesville, Ind.	No	one month	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]
2	"	"	$200	"	—	—	—	No one	"	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Grey	Dark Brn	"	England	[illegible]
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											

L. G. Fuller

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec Noyes	9/6/20 12/4/20	Emp. of Britain C P Ro	 12/4/20
2	Quebec Noyes	11/3/20 12/18/20	Emp. of Britain C P Rco	 12/19/20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 125
Line 1 through 41
JEB

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3 (300)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G.N. 40198	Jones Primary SBS	Esther	32	—	F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Longhett Alta	None in Sweden	Minn	Tripler
2	G.N. 41711	Menjasco Primary McA	John	44	—	M	S	Laborer	Y	Italian	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Mountain Park Alta	Father, Antonio. Trevisa, Italy	Ill	Chicago
3	G.N. 45715	Dron Primary McA	Germaine	25	—	F	S	Domestic	"	French	Y	France	French	"	Clyde Alta	Uncle Julian Dron Clyde Alta	Fla.	Velico
4	G.N. 44343	Johnson Primary McA	Einar	28	—	M	M	Farmer	"	Eng.	Y	Sweden	Scand.	"	Ft. Pitt Sask.	Wife - Bridget Saskatoon, Sask.	Minn	St Paul
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "D."

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$85.	Y	1910 1919	Minn.	May 1919	Brother - Carl - 2655 Colfax Av. No. Mpls, Minn.	No.	Perm.	yes	No	no	no	no	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Sweden	Ranquill
2	"	"	$400	Y	1913	T. S. N.Y.	Apr. 1913	Bro. in law - T. Maximiliano 2415 So. Western Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	"	Italy	Trevis
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	No one (with father)	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Aubbianc
4	"	Self	$50	Y	~~[illegible]~~	Minn.	Feb. 1919	Uncle - Fred Sanderson 873 Cook St. St Paul. Minn.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	Sweden	Hudiks
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S.B.S.
M.O.A. N. MacArthur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newyork Noyes	apr 1910 11/23/20	Adriatic C.P. 110	11/23/20
2	Newyork Noyes	Apr 1913 11/27/20	Chicago C.P. 110	11/27/20
3	Quebec Noyes	1910 11/28/20	Lake Erie C.P. 110	11/28/20
4	Newyork Noyes	1902 11/30/20	Campania G N 4	11/30/20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—688

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page. 126
Line 1 through 16
and 20 through 30
JES

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

301

1 No. on List.	2 Head-tax status.	3 Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	G N. 40199	Wright Primary McA	Moley	43	–	M	M.	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Rapid City Man	Bro. Fred. Neville, Sask.	Ind.	Detroit
2	G N. 45700	" Primary McA	Lena	41	–	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	as above	"	"
3	G N. 45701	Fuller Primary McA	Harold	21	–	M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - Daniel, Rapid City - Man	"	"
4	G N. 45702	" Primary McA	Eugenie	18	–	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	En Co. 48997	Galbraith Primary McA E.W.I. Montreal letter 11047-5	John M.	30	–	M	S	Auto-mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Parents. Nokomis, Sask	Minn	Rochester
6	G N. 45706	Pirowski Primary SBS	Conrad	24	–	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Two Hills Alberta	Sister, Mrs Jennie Smith Vegreville, Alta	Tex.	Houston
7	G N. 45704	Haug Primary McA	Andrew	45	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Wrightsville Sask.	Leave U.S. at New York. None in Canada		[illegible]
8	G N. 45707	Hogan Haggin Primary McA	Elmer Jay	29	–	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vermilion Alta	" " "	Pa.	Washington
9	G N. 45708	Hagan Primary McA	Freya	24	–	F.	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	45712	Dion Primary McA	Isidore	59	–	M	Wd.	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Clyde Alta.	Bro. Gustav. Clyde, Alta	Fla.	Valico.
11	G N. 45713	Le A Primary McA	11025 - H.F.S. Louis	24	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Gustav Dion. Clyde, Alta	"	"
12	G N. 45714	" Primary McA	Geo. E	21	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	G N. 45715	Bogdon Primary SBS	John	21	–	M	S	Labor	"	English	"	"	Roumanian	"	Southey Sask	Father, Sava Bogdon Southey, Sask.	Ill.	La Grange
14	G N. 45716	Pucidory Primary SBS	Margaret	66	–	F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Main Sask	Son Fred Twigge Main, Sask	N.D.	Fargo.
15	[illegible]	Jordan Primary LGE	Elmyar	31	–	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	McCreary Man	Friend John H. Hook Glencairn, Man	Ill	Sullivan
16	G N. 45723	Stewart Primary LGE	Geo. W.	31	–	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marchwell Sask	Bro. C. W. Stewart. Winnipeg, Man	Iowa	Ocheyedan.
17	G N. [illegible]	* Mason Primary W.E.A	May	30	–	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon Sask.	None in Canada	Maine	[illegible]
18	Under 16	" Primary W.E.A	Wilfred	7	–	F	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	"	" Primary W.E.A	Robert	5	–	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	En Co. 44243	Mercer Primary W.M.G.	E.W.I. - Montreal f.l. 11047 - M. Fred	42	–	M.	M	Joiner	"	English	"	"	"	"	Calgary	" " "	Ct.	Hartford
21	G N. 45727	Hawley Primary McA	J. M.	50	–	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goodlands Sask	Bro. Wm. Coronation, Alta	Iowa	Davenport
22	G N. 45728	" Primary McA	Jemima	46	–	F.	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above		"
23	Under 16	" Primary McA	Anna	9	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	"	" Primary McA	Marjorie	7	–	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	G N. 45731	Douglas Primary LGE	Harrison C.	50	–	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wilcox Sask	Friend, L. G. Sparling Wilcox, Sask	Fla.	Brussels
26	G N. 45732	" Primary LGE	Amy C.	47	–	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	G N. 140485	Watson Primary A.B.	William	24	–	M	S	Labor		"	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask	Father - James Simcoe Ont		Detroit
28	[illegible] 9847	Medcalf Primary A.	William	32	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None in Canada		"
29	[illegible] 2764	Anderson Primary	William	28	–	M		Elec. [illegible]		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Sister Belle Whiteacre Winnipeg Man		[illegible]
30		Primary	Christina	30	–	F		Tailoress		"	"	"	"	"	"	as above		"

* affidavit re citizenship dated Feb. 20th, 1920 not received until Dec. 21st, 1920. Head tax refunded Dec. 3rd [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	y	Self	$410	No	+	—	—	Detroit, No address	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Med	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Sterling Ont.
2	"	Husband	"	"	+	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Bro.	Gray	"	"	"
3	"	Self	$200	"	+	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Grand [illegible] Ont.
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
5	"	"	$450	"	+	—	—	Chris Andersen Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Dk Bro.	"	"	"	Gore Bay Ont.
6	"	"	$450	"	Birth 1886	Tex	Aug. 1919	Father-Joseph Houston, Tex. 6350 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	USA.	Beaumont Tex.
7	"	"	$200	y	1912 1913	N.D.	Oct. 1913	Father, John Trondhjem Norway	"	one month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Norway	Trondhjem
8	"	"	$450	y	Birth 1911	Ohio	1916	Father, Wm. E. Washington, Pa	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	"	USA.	[illegible] Ohio
9	"	Husband	"	y	"	"	"	as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	D Bro.	Gray	"	"	[illegible] Minn.
10	"	Self	$1200	No	—	—	—	No one	"	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gray	Gray	"	France	[illegible]
11	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	D Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	$100	y	1917	S.D.	Feb. 1917	Grandview Theological Seminary La Grange, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D Bro.	Bro	"	Austria	E[illegible]
14	"	"	$16	y	1854	Minn	Apr. 1917	Husb. Oscar Riedorf 423-4th St. Fargo, N.D.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gray	Blue	"	England	Salisbury
15	"	Husband	$800	y	Birth 1915	Ill	Sept. 1917	Father, J. M. Williams Sullivan, Ill.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt Bro.	"	"	USA	Sullivan
16	"	Self	$200	y	Birth 1907	Iowa	1920	Mother-Mary Stewart Ocheyedan, Iowa	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro.	Bro	"	"	[illegible] Iowa
17	"	"	$200	y	Birth 1911	Minn	June 1911	Mother-Mrs. E. Getchell 3018 Clinton Av. Mpls Minn.	"	Indef.	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Minneapolis Minn.
~~18~~	~~"~~	~~Mother~~	~~—~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~as above~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~		~~"~~	~~Fair~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Canada~~	~~Saskatoon~~
19	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	—	y	1890 1912	Conn.	1912	Home-65 Ashley St-Hartford Conn.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Norton N.B.
21	"	"	$675	"	Birth 1906	Iowa	1916	No one Davenport, Iowa	"	More 6 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	USA	West Branch Iowa
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	Hartley Iowa
23	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	Canada	Yorkton
24	"	"	"	"	+	—	—	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Bro	"	"	"
25	"	Self	$250	y	Birth 1906	Iowa	1904	Bro. Geo. Indianola Iowa & then to Pensacola Fla.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Florid	Bro.	Gray	"	USA	Indianola Iowa
26	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray	Bro	"	"	Mt Vernon Iowa
27	"	Self	$45	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Maggie Todd Detroit, Mich.	"	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible] Ont.
28	"	"	$75	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L Bro.	"	"	"	Montreal
29	"	"	$300	y	1912 1913	S.D. Minn	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Hazel	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Bro	"		

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses	11/25/20	G.N.8.	11/25/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	11/13/20	"	11/13/20
6	"	11/26/20	"	11/26/20
7	Halifax "	1909 "	Victorian C.P. 110	11/26/20
8	"	11/27/20	G.N.8.	11/27/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	Quebec Rouses	1910 11/28/20	Lake Erie C.P. 110	11/28/20
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Halifax Rouses	1903 11/28/20	? C.P. 110	"
14	Rouses	11/28/20	G.N.8	11/28/20
15	"	11/19/20	G.N.8.	11/19/20
16	Rouses	12/1/20	G.N.8	12/1/20
~~17~~	~~"~~	~~9/8/20~~	~~"~~	~~9/8/20~~
~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	"	9/29/20	?	10/21/20
21	"	12/3/20	C.P. 110	12/3/20
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	G.N.8.	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Rouses	4/27/20	C.P. 110	4/27/20
28	"	"	"	"
29	Montreal Rouses	1912 4/28/20	Canada C.P. 110	4/28/20
	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—88

Page 127
Line 1 thru 11
out
Line 13 thru 30
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 207 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

302

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Head-tax status	Name in full		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
h.M. 23737	Primary LGF [illegible]	[illegible]	22	—	F	S	Domestic	y	Eng	y	Canada	German	Canada	Emerson	Father - Fred [illegible] Emerson, Man	Oregon	Portland
[illegible]	Primary [illegible] Kelley	Caroline	30	—	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Bro-in-law - Chas [illegible] 19 Carlton St. Wpg.	Mo.	Kansas City
[illegible]	Primary [illegible]	[illegible]	38	—	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	South Melfort Sask	Husband - Henry South Melfort, Sask	Neb.	[illegible]
	Primary JAF	Matilda	4	—	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
	Primary JAF	Juliette	17	—	F	S	"	"	English	y	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
	Primary AE	[illegible]	30	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Turtleford Sask	Mother - Ellen [illegible] Sask	Minn.	[illegible]
	Primary AE	[illegible]	32	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
	Primary AE	[illegible]	7	—	M	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
"	Primary AE	[illegible]	6	—	M	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
"	Primary AE	Esther	4	—	F	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
"	Primary AE	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	M	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
[illegible]	Primary AB [illegible]	Earl H	36	—	M	S	Farmer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Edmonton Alta	Father, [illegible] 11420-77 av Edmonton, Alberta	S.D.	Watertown
[illegible]	Primary SBS [illegible]	William	36	—	M	S	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cavell Sask	Father - George Cavell, Sask	Mich	Detroit
[illegible]	Primary [illegible]flar	[illegible]	53	—	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Dropmore Man	Father, George Dropmore Man	"	"
[illegible]	Primary [illegible] Boyaner	Samuel	34	—	M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton Alta	Father, David. 10256-116th St. Edmonton, Alta	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Primary MA Burpee	Clarence W.	24	—	M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father - Clarence A. - 101[illegible] Street, Edmonton, Alta	[illegible]	Detroit
[illegible]	Primary SBS Gray	[illegible] A	32	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oyen, Alta	Friend David May Oyen, Alta	Ohio	Orient
	Primary SBS	[illegible]	32	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	" "	as above		"
"	Primary SBS	Jackson	8	—	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	" "	" "		"
"	Primary SBS	Helen	4	—	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "		"
[illegible]	Primary [illegible] Conner	Sarah	41	—	F	M	"	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Hanna Alta	Husband, David L. Hanna Alta	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	—	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Walberg Sask	Friend, Aloys Schneider Walberg Sask	[illegible]	Milwaukee
[illegible]	Primary [illegible] Gardner	[illegible]	34	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Brandon Man	Husband - Raymond Brandon, Man	[illegible]	Elmwood
[illegible]	Primary [illegible]	[illegible]	44	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Jav-Alta	Bro-in-law - A. [illegible] Jav, Alta	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	as above	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Regina Sask	Father - P. [illegible] Regina, Sask	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton Alta	None in [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	Ruthenian	"	[illegible] Man	Wife [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	English	"	Edmonton	Father, [illegible] Edmonton [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Scotch	"	[illegible] Lake Man	Friend [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

No.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Brother	$60	y	1920	Minn.	June 1920	Bro. Rudolph, 719 E 22nd St. Portland Oregon	No	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no.	Good	No	5-	7	Med.	Dk Bro	Gray	None	Canada	[illegible]
2	y	Self	$100	y	birth 1915	Iowa	1920	Husband - Lawrence C- 4016 E. 36th St. Kansas City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	7	Fair	Bro.	Bro	"	U.S.	
3	y	Husb.	180	y	birth 1902	Neb.	J.S. 1909	Mother - Florence Edwards - [illegible] Neb.	No.	5 or 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	4	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	
4	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	
5	"	Step-Father	"	y	J.S. 1909	Neb.	J.S. 1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	4	Med.	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	$100	y	1901 1911	Minn.	Sept. 1911	Mother-in-law, Mrs [illegible] Sacred Heart, Minn.	"	less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	2	"	"	Bro.	"	Sweden	
7	"	Husb.	"	"	birth 1911	Minn.	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	8	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.	
8	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	Grandmother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	Canada	
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	
12	"	Self	$300	y	birth 1903	S.D.	Mch 1909	Aunt. Mrs V. Hopkins Watertown, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	U.S.A.	
13	"	"	$400	No	—	—	—	State Auto School. Detroit, Mich.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	8½	"	Gray	"	"	Ireland	
14	"	"	$200	"	—	—	—	[illegible] Hughes 833 [illegible] Detroit Mich.	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	Lt. Bro.	"	"	Canada	
15	"	"	$97	y	1905	[illegible]	Nov. 1905	Friend - Harry Rappaport New York City	"	less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto
16	"	"	$70	y	1908 1909	Ma.	Mch. 1909	Bro. Edw. A Burpee C/o Y.M.C.A. Detroit, Mich.	"	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	7	Med.	D.Bro.	Bro	"	"	
17	"	"	$200	y	birth 1912	Ohio	Apr. 1917	Father - Lester Gray Orient, Ohio	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Orient Ohio
18	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, Lester Gray Orient, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Father	"	y	1916 1917	"	"	Grand father, Lester Gray Orient Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	"	"	Canada	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Light	"	"	"	
21	"	Husband	$30	"	birth	[illegible]	1917	[illegible] Wis	"	less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	3	Med.	Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	
22	"	Self	$350	"	1902 1911	Wis.	1911	Sister - [illegible] Schroeder 1400 [illegible] St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	8	Dk	"	"	"	Germany	
23	"	Husband	$30	"	birth	Minn.	1917	Father, James R. [illegible] Glenwood Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	4	Med.	"	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Glenwood Minn.
24	"	Self	$150	"	1888	Minn.	Nov 1912	Father - Just Solum [illegible] Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	11	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	[illegible]
25	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Just Solum [illegible] Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	7	"	"	Gray	"	Sweden	[illegible]
26	"	Self	[illegible]	"	Apr 1909	Ind.	Oct. 1917	Bro. D. [illegible] Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	"	"	Bro	"	Austria	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1880 1905	Minn.	Oct 1919	Bro-in-law John Engstrom [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue Gray	"	Sweden	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1920		Apr 1920	[illegible]	"	five months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Dk Bro	Blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible] McGrath [illegible]	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	2	Med.	"	Bro	"	Canada	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1888	[illegible]	Apr 1920	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	10½	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue Gray		[illegible]	

B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY [illegible]			
34	35	36	37
Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Noyes	12/6/20	G.N.R.	12/6/20
"	"	"	"
"	5/30/20	"	5/30/20
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
[illegible]	1901 [illegible]	G.N.R.	5/2/20
[illegible]	5/6/20	G.N.R.	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
[illegible]	5/6/20	"	5/6/20
[illegible] Noyes	June 1909 5/6/20	Aquitania C.P. 110	5/6/20
Noyes	5/9/20	C.P. 110	5/9/20
"	5/10/20	"	5/10/20
"	"	"	"
"	5/21/20	G.N.R.	5/21/20
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
[illegible] "	1902 5/22/20	"	5/22/20
Baltimore Noyes	1902 5/24/20	G.N.R.	5/24/20
[illegible]	5/17/20	C.P. 110	5/17/20
New York Noyes	5/17/20	C.P. 110	5/17/20
Noyes	5/17/20	C.P. 110	"
[illegible]	1903 5/15/20	C.P. 110	5/15/20
[illegible]	May 1911 [illegible]	G.N.R.	5/11/20
[illegible]	1911 [illegible]	Road	5/15/20
[illegible]	12/9/20	G.N.R.	12/9/20
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] C.P.R.	12/21/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

Border,

Noyes, Minn

December 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—80

56

42

	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
2	–	–					
–	–	–					
4	–	–					
66	–	13				1	
72	–	13				– 1	

CLASS B

P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
–	–													

NON - IMMIGRANTS, 1
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total 1

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Medical office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	7
TOTAL	7

RECEIVED
JAN 4 19[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 207 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

303

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Head-tax status.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	60 192271	Hunting Primary LGE	Ca 20-22927 [illegible] 4/9/35 Wm. H.	58	—	M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y.	Canada	English	Canada	Rimbey Alta.	Bro. Asa Hunting Enard, Alberta	Mich.	Sidnaw
2	60 192272	" Primary LGE	Frances E.	52	—	F.	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	as above	"	"
3	Under 16	" Primary LGE	William	15	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"
4	60 192273	Gant Primary LGE	Frank	39	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loreburn Sask.	Son in law, Julius Haas Loreburn Sask.	Kan.	Durham
5	60 192274	" Primary LGE	Amelia	40	—	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	as above	"	"
6	Under 16	" Primary LGE	Fannie	13	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"
7	"	" Ca 16-8[illegible] Primary LGE	1/25/39. SC Naomi	11	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	"	" Primary LGE	Annie	6	—	F.	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	60 192279	Dohl Primary LGE	Carl	40	—	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Admiral Sask.	Friend, Ben Hagan Admiral Sask.	Wis.	Galesville Wis.
10	60 192280	" Primary LGE	Emma	32	—	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		Primary NOT USED																
12		Primary NOT USED																
13		Primary NOT USED																
14		Primary NOT USED																
15		Primary NOT USED																
16		Primary NOT USED																
17		Primary NOT USED																
18		Primary NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$1500	Y	Since 1907	Mont.	1917	Father in law F. E. Lee, Sidnaw, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	6	–	Med	Dk. Br.	Gray	None	USA.	[illegible]
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	1917	Father, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	Father	"	"	1917	Mich.	1917	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	[illegible]
4	"	Self	$600	"	Since 1903	Kansas	1917	No one, Durham Kan.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	USA.	[illegible]
5	"	Husb.	"	"	1895-1901	?	1917	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Russia	[illegible]
6	"	Father	"	"	1917	Kansas	1917	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Self	$100	"	Since 1911	Wis.	1918	Father - Gustaf Dahl Galesville Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br.	"	"	USA	[illegible]
10	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	"	"	"	Ettrick Wis.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible]

[illegible]			
[illegible]	35	36	37
Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/16/20
	"	"	"
	"	"	"
	"	"	"
	1905 [illegible]	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
	"	"	"
	"	"	"
	"	"	"
	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., [illegible] ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention [illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent [illegible] statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last [illegible] pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. [illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*, [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, [illegible] question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Neche, N.D.

December

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal domicile in the U.S.	STATUS Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In transit	Exempt [illegible]
CLASS B	—	—	—						
CLASS C	—	—	—						
CLASS D		—	—						
CLASS E	14	14	—	7					
TOTAL	14	14	-	7	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						EMPL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

561
43

✓

RECEIVED
JAN - 3 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

PORT OF Neche, N. Dak

295

Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	† Race or people	Country	City or town			
[illegible]	37		F	M	None	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	[illegible] Alta	Brother-in-law [illegible]		
[illegible]	15		M	S	Farm Labor	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Uncle		
[illegible]	14		M	S	" "	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"		
[illegible]	12		F	S	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"		
[illegible]	9		F	S	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"		
[illegible]	5		M	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		
[illegible]	1		F	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		
[illegible]	55		M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	"	English ↓	Canada	[illegible], Sask	Bro: George [illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	50		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" Brother-in-law " " "	"	"
[illegible]	40		M	M	Farm Labor	y	"	y	"	French ↓	"	[illegible] Man	Bro: Aime; [illegible] Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
[illegible]	37		F	M	None	y	Eng-French	y	"	"	"	"	" Brother-in-law " " "	"	"
[illegible]	14		F	S	None	y	Eng-French	y	"	"	"	"	" Uncle " " "	"	"
[illegible]	38		M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Scotch ↓	"	Lancer, Sask	Sister: Mrs Alfred Travers Elrose, Sask	"	St Thomas
[illegible] (Mrs)	30		F	M	None	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	" Sister-in-law " "	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the Immigration Act.

Dec. 24, 1920

Class E.

18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33
1914	Grand Forks, N. Dak. Father: Philip St. George.	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	
	Grandfather "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"		
—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"		
—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro			
—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Bro	"		
—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	"		
—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue		
1910	Friend Joseph [illegible], [illegible] N. Dak.	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Grey	Bro	[illegible]	
1910	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Blk	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible], N. Dak. Father-in-law: Simeon George	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blu	[illegible]	
[illegible]	N. Dak. [illegible] Father:	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	U.S.A.
N. Dak. July [illegible]	Grandfather:	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Grey	None	Canada
[illegible]	St. Thomas, N. Dak. Father: D. G. McIntosh	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	None	U.S.A.
June 1917	Father-in-law " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	None	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Andrew G. [illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
34	35	36	37
Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
[illegible]	5-21-20	#[illegible] [illegible]	5-21-1920
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	12-8-20	"	12-8-1920
"	"	"	"
"	12-15-20	#350 [illegible]	12-15-1920
"	"	" "	"
"	"	" "	"
"	12-22-20	#138 [illegible]	12-22-1920
"	"	" "	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, [illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, [illegible] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of [illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent [illegible] statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent [illegible] pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, [illegible] or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page-130
Line 1-13
ecd

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.............

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.............

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K...
L to Z...

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Ogdensburg

Nonstatistical Debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town. 1920
1		Lavery	Jane	20		F.											Dec	15
2		Lauay	James W.	50		M											Nov	27
3		"	Julia	44		F.											"	27
4		Canadian	Wilfred	24		M											Dec	3
5		Cambetas	Andrew	50		M											"	9
6		McFarlan	Blanche	17		F.											"	11
7		Cook	James	49		M											"	14
8		Hayward	Eli	37		M											"	24
9		"	Katrina	36		F.											"	24
10		"	Matrona	15		F.											"	24
11		"	Dora	11		F.											"	24
12		"	Mary	9		F.											"	24
13		"	John	4/12		M											"	24
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
[illegible]	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? ([illegible])	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—88

Page-131
[illegible] -4

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO [illegible] ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 B

INDEXED ~~LIST~~ OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	Head-tax status	Name in full.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ARNOLD	43		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Ogdensburg, N.Y. London	Mother, Sardanielle Byrne, 40a Brandesbury Villas, N.W. London, Eng.	Ont.	Toronto
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	baker	do	Italian	do	Italy	Ital. North	Italy	[illegible]	Wife, Mrs. Maria [illegible], San Vito, [illegible], Italy	do	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	Domestic	do	English	do	Scotland	Scotch	Ontario, Can.	Rockport	Aunt, Mrs. Anne [illegible], 3194 Main St., Montreal, Can.	N.Y.	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	ANN DAWSON	23		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

4
Taxable = 4
Head tax = $32.00

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y., MONTH OF DEC - - 1920, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.00	No				Transit Cert # A53111 (See Col. 13) ~~[illegible] Ogdensburg, N.Y.~~	Yes	Two wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	England	London
2	do	do	$40.00	do				Transit Cert # A53112 ✓ (See Column 13)	do	One wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	#1835 - Free Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro	Mole on chin	Italy	Bu
3	do	do	$40.00	do				Employer, Charles P. Gerrish, M.D. Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	do	5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	#1839 - Free Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburg
4	do	do	$40.00	do				do do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	#1838 - Free Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	do	do	do
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	10/4/20	P&O&Co. "Lead" (Second Cabin) "Scandinavian"	11/25/20
2	Quebec	11/24/20	P&O&Co. "Lead" "Sicilian"	11/30/20
3	do	6/19/20	do do	12/7/20
4	do	do	do do	12/7/20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				

[illegible] OGDENSBURG FERRY CO., LTD.,
[illegible]TT, ONT.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian
- Irish.
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page-132
June-1-2
1919

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3	3 10	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	PAGFCo. 803	MAY Prl/LSB	THOMAS FREDERICK	39		M	M	Paper Maker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Buckingham, Qe.	None	N.Y.	La Fargeville
2	PAGFCo. 804	MAY Prl/LSB	HELEN	28		F	M	None	do	do	do	do	Dutch	do	do	do	do	do
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED																

CLASS D.

132

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
2

Taxable = 2
Head Tax = $16.00

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC - 1920, 191

D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	[illegible]	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$500.—	Yes	1902-1918	✓ N.Y. LaFargeville	7/1/18	Father-in-law. Elton E. Coon LaFargeville. N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Birth Mark [illegible]	5	8	Fr	Bro	Bro	Birth mark— Pin Hole left ear—	England	London
2	do	Husband	—	do	1892-1908	✓ do	7/17/18	Father, do do	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	U.S.A.	Lafargeville
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS D.

Olin H. Robinson

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Lucien B.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPE

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	9/17/1902	Pro DC "Jack" "St. Louis"	12/23/20
2			Pro DC "Jack" —	12/23/20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

FERRY CO., LTD.,
PRESCOTT, ONT.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 133
Lines 1 through 30
HCG

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 537 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		11	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	Head tax status	Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language	Write.	Nationality	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination State.	City or town.
1	PROGFCo.	WHITNEY	Pri/OC	LILLIAN	20		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Prescott	Father law, Comfort Whitney, Prescott, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
2	PROGFCo.	NAINVILLE	SE/[illegible]	ALFRED	22		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachute	Father, John, Hawkesbury, Ont	"	Pyrites
	PROGFCo.	SMITH	Pri/[illegible]	WILLIAM A.	29		M	S	Physician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Sister, Mrs J.A. Latimer, 252 Alfred St., Kingston, Ont	"	New York
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Cousin, Joseph Block, Winnipeg, Man.	"	Amsterdam
	[illegible]	McCOY	[illegible]	JANE	12		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	McCOY	[illegible]	WILLIAM J.	10		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pri/OC	[illegible]	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Prescott	Wife, Evelyn, Prescott, Ont	"	Alexandria Bay
	[illegible]	LEGER	Pri/OC	[illegible]RIC	52		M	M	Photographer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Sister, Ernestine Arbick, Ottawa, Ont	Mich.	Detroit
	1976	LEGER	Pri/OC	ALEXANDRA	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs A N Gagnon, Cobalt, Ont	"	"
	PROGFCo. 1977	STEERS	Pri/OC	EDWARD J.	45		M	M	Motor mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Dtr., Mrs Dorothy Travis, 477 Beaver St., Ottawa, Ont	"	"
	PROGFCo. 1978	STEERS	Pri/OC	IDA	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	PROGFCo. 789	BATES	Pri/OC	RUSSELL C.	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athens	Uncle, R E Cornell, Athens, Ont	N.Y.	Oakvale
	PROGFCo. 1996	BILLABAUGH	Pri/OC	[illegible]	61		M	W	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Aultsville	Son, Emerson, Aultsville, Ont	"	Rochester
	PROGFCo. 1998	MYERS	Pri/OC	LILLIAN J.	19		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prescott	Father, Andrew, R.1, Prescott, Ont	"	Ogdensburg
	PROGFCo. 1997	THERIAN	Pri/OC	SANDY	35		M	M	section foreman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Mary,	"	Massena
	PROGFCo. 1	PARENT	Pri/[illegible]	DOMINIQUE	20		M	S	farm laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Bourget	Father, Antoine, Bourget, Ont	"	McKeever
	PROGFCo.	MONETTE	Pri/[illegible]	JOHN W.	21		M	S	laborer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father, John, Gracefield, P.Q.	Ohio	Akron
	PROGFCo. 1175	LeCLAIR	Pri/[illegible]	WILLIAM E.	32		M	M	hatter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Mo. law, Mrs H Nicholson, 62 Havelock St, Brockville, Ont	N.Y.	Raymondville
19	PROGFCo. 1774	OWENS	Pri/[illegible]	[illegible] A.	45		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Sister, Mrs M S McFarland, 388 Earle St., Kingston, Ont	"	Watertown
20	PROGFCo. 785	MOSS	[illegible]	WILLIAM J.	43		M	S	Laborer	no	E.W.O. previous to operation Act of 5-5-17	no	"	Scotch	US	Cornwall	Brother, Samuel, Cornwall, Ont	N.J.	New Haven
	PROGFCo.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	English	Canada	[illegible]sburg	Sister, Ethel, Williamsburg, Ont	N.Y.	Philadelphia
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Lillian	16		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] S.	37		M	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father, George, 154 St Patrick St, Ottawa, Ont	"	Ogdensburg
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	Late employer, H Gilhooley, 26 Apple St. Brockville, Ont	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] E.	19		M	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Mother, Lucy Clark, 172 Fifth Ave, Ottawa, Ont	"	Watertown
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	66		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Wife, Harriet, 8 Orchard St, Kingston, Ont	"	Gouverneur
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	no	E.W.O. previous to operation Act of 2-5-17	no	"	French	US	Cornwall	Father, Xavier, Cornwall, Ont	"	Buffalo
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	"	English	Canada	[illegible] Mines	Brother, Robert, Sydenham, Ont	"	Bangor
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Sister, Agnes Johnston, 7 St. Andrews St, [illegible]	"	Syracuse
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Taylor, 257½ Bank St, Ottawa	"	Solvay

C/a 2-474385 6/4/36 EJL
C/a 2-470384 6/4/36 EJL
C/a 2-474371 6/4/36 EJL

Abandoned domicile abt 1932. file 40710/3-0. 3/19/40 NY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1920, 191

E

15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town
no	Self	20.	yes	1890 ✓ 1913	N.Y. Ogdensburg	7-1913	Husband, Percy, 1109 State St., Watertown, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	2	med	bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	Ogdens
no	"	160.	"	1910	Potsdam, Pyrites, N.Y.	?	C/o Paper-mill, Pyrites, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Hunt
"	"	633.	"	1906 ✓ 1912	N.Y. Willard,	1912	Post-Graduate Hospital, N.Y. City	yes	1 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston
yes	uncle	4.00	no	—	—	—	Uncle, George McCoy, 282 Locust Ave, Amsterdam, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	fair	"	"	"	"	
no	self	50.	"	—	—	—	Friend. John Patterson, Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	yes	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Johnstow
"	"	19.	"	—	—	—	none, Detroit, Mich.	"	2 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Beauharn
"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Toronto
"	"	94.	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	"	England	Lambeth
"	"	58.	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Dotwich
no	"	1250.	"	—	—	—	"Davis" farm, S. Hammond, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	"	"	Canada	Elbe
"	"	67.	"	—	—	—	Dtr., Ida Putter, Avern, N.Y.	yes	5 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	white	grey	"	"	Chesterville
yes	"	32.	"	—	—	—	Hepburn Hospital, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Prescott
no	"	20.	"	—	—	—	bro-law, John Wren, 65 Ames St., Massena, N.Y.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	blue	"	"	Bainsville
"	"	42.	"	—	—	—	Brother, Edward, McKeever, N.Y.	"	10 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Bourget
"	"	42.	"	—	—	—	Friend, Austin Doucet, 546 Dayton St., Akron, Ohio	"	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Greenfield
"	"	15.	"	—	—	—	Home, Raymondville, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville
"	"	15.	yes	1909 ✓ 1919	N.Y. Watertown	12-12-19	Friend, Mrs Chas McManus, 414 Flower Ave., E. Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Joyceville
"	"	40.	"	1913 1920	N.J. New Haven,	12-4-20	Mother, Anna, R.F.D. 1, New Haven, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	bro	bro.	scar palm R. hand	"	Dickinson's Landing
"	"	25.	no	—	—	—	Father, William, R.F.D.#1, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	8	med	"	blue	" forehead	"	Williamsb
"	"	15.	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	"	
"	"	65.	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Myer Amo, Ford St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	yes	1 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	"	"	Corellon
"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. E Sovie, 363 Ford St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	dk. bro	bro	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
"	"	102.	"	—	—	—	Uncle. A. G. Moore, 319 Flower Ave W., Watertown, N.Y.	yes	3 wks.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	bro	blue	none	Canada	Bryson
yes	"	76.	yes	1903 04	Cape Vincent N.Y.	1904	Str., Mrs Benjamin Freeman, Parkers Corners, Gouverneur, N.Y.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	grey	"	"	"	Picton
"	"	82.	"	[illegible] 1908-12 1914-20	Variously	8-9-20	Friend, Mrs Marion Halliday, 194 Crowley Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	bro	blue	Tattoo, clasped hands, right forearm.	U.S.	Oswego
"	"	25.	"	1919 1920 ✓	Bangor, N.Y.	5-10-20	Friend, Albert Esseltine, Bangor, N.Y.	yes	5 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	Scar left jaw	Canada	Opini
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	Friend, J. C. McDonald, 212 [illegible], Syracuse, N.Y.	yes	6 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	none	Glasgow	Sco
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	Friend, [illegible] Steeles, R.F.D. 4, [illegible], N.Y.	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] left wrist	Canada	

CLASS E.

4

[illegible] BY

24	25	26	27
Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
		Ferdinand	11-25-20
		"	11-27-20
		"	11-29-20 4-29-20
[illegible]	3-17-20	Minnedosa	11-30-20
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
		Ferdinand	11-30-20 4-30-20
		Vandenberg	12-1-20 5-1-20
		"	12-1-20 5-1-20
Quebec	6-12-11	"Canada"	12-1-20 5-1-20
"	"	"Canada"	12-1-20 5-1-20
		Ferdinand	12-2-20
		"	12-4-20 5-4-20
		Vandenberg	12-4-20 5-4-20
		"	12-4-20 5-4-20
		"	12-5-20 5-5-20
		"	12-5-20 5-5-20
		Ferdinand	12-6-20
		Vandenberg	12-6-20 3-23-20
		Ferdinand	12-7-20
		"	"
		"	"
		"	12-8-20 5-8-20
Quebec	6-1913	Grampian	12-9-20
		Ferdinand	12-9-20 5-9-20
		Vandenberg	12-11-20 5-11-20
		Ferdinand	12-13-20 8-20-20
		Vandenberg	12-21-20 5-21-20
Halifax	4-14-14	Hesperian	12-22-20 7-11-20
		Ferdinand	12-22-20 8-6-20

[illegible] OGDENSBURG FERRY CO., LTD.
[illegible]T, ONT.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10—[illegible]

Border

Ogdensburg, N.Y.

December 19

561

44

Page 134
Line 1 through 17
JCD

	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
4	4	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
[illegible]	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
[illegible]	24	13	2	–	–	–	–	–
[illegible]	40	13	2	–	–	–	2	–

CLASS B

N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	2
In Transit	–
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

CEIVED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 537 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3	3 12	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
	Head-tax status.	Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	WYLIE Pri/[illegible]	EVA	19		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Spencerville, Ont.	Husband, Oscar Wylie Spencerville, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Under 16	WYLIE Pri/[illegible]	ALLEEN E.	3		F	S	do	No	Under 16	No	do	do	do	do	Father, do do do do	do	do
3	do	WYLIE Pri/[illegible]	IRENE GRACE		8	F	S	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do do do do	do	do
										Appealed 11/10/20		Dismissed 11/27/20	O/K = 11230/481		Notified 12/3/20			
4	DEBARRED [illegible]	[illegible] DSI	THOMAS	41		M	M	Brick-Layer	No		No	do	Indian	do	St. Regis, P.Q.	None	N.Y.	Massena
5	[illegible]	[illegible] DSI	[illegible]	48		M	M	Farm-Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	do	Irish	do	Napanee, Ont.	Father in law, Joseph Hamilton Amherst Island, Bath, Ont.	N.Y.	Marcellus
6	[illegible]	[illegible] DSI	FLORENCE C.	35		F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amherst Island, Ont.	Step-father, do do do do do do	do	do
										Appealed [illegible]		Dismissed 12/1/20	O/K = 11230/783		Notified 12/15/20			
7	[illegible]	[illegible] DSI	[illegible] C.	21		M	S	Farm-Laborer	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Mallorytown, Ont.	Sister, Agnes Gibson Bankglen Inn, New Cumnock, Ayr, Scotland	do	Liverpool
8	[illegible]	[illegible] DSI	JOSEPH ARTHUR	23		M	M	Plumber	No		No	do	French	do	Ottawa, Ont.	Father, Ferdinand Langon, Augsburg, Ont.	do	Herkimer
9	[illegible]	[illegible] DSI	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Antoine Fais Corinne, Ont	do	do
10	DEBARRED [illegible]	[illegible] DSI	CHARLES		10	M	S	do	No	Under 16	No	do	Indian	do	do	Mother, Marianne Dunn, Whitney, Ont.	do	do
11	DEBARRED [illegible]	[illegible] DSI	ASA	58		M	M	Farmer	No		No	do	Dutch	do	Williamsburg, Ont.	Son, Aden Hess Eastern Hospital, Brockville, Ont	do	Lisbon
12	DEBARRED Excluded	[illegible] DSI	FRANK JOSEPH	25		M	M	Farm-Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	do	~~English~~ Dutch	do	do	Brother do do do	do	do
13	DEBARRED Excluded	[illegible] DSI	LLOYD GARLAND	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Dutch	do	do	do do do do	do	do
14	DEBARRED Excluded	[illegible] DSI	AGNES	47		F	M	None	do	do	do	do	German	do	do	Father, Frank Backley Dunbar, Ont.	do	do
15	DEBARRED Excluded	[illegible] DSI	SARAH	26		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do George Miller Chrysler, Ont.	do	do
16	DEBARRED Excluded	[illegible] DSI	[illegible]		9	M	S	do	No	Under 16	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do do do do	do	do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	do	French	do	Buckingham P.Q.	Uncle, George Matthews, 229 York St. Ottawa, Ont.	do	Watertown
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

17 Taxable = 2
[illegible] Head Tax = [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

E

MONTH OF DEC 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Illiterate Self	$25.00	Yes	1901-1904	Cleveland O.	-1904	Father. Frederick E. Fulcher 2245 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	USA	Cleveland O.
2	do	Mother	–	No				Grand-father do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	–	–	–	–	–	do	Canada	Charlesville
3	do	do		No				do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	–	–	–	–	–	do	do	do
4	do	Illiterate Self	$5.00	Yes	1895-1920	Massena N.Y.	6/1/20	Home, 8 Bishop St. Massena, N.Y.	No	Returned	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	Scar rt. chin	do	St. Regis P.Q.
5		Contract Laborer		do	1888-1920	Marcellus N.Y.	3/20	Employer. Thomas Buckley. Marcellus. N.Y.	do	Permanent	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	do	Napanee
6	do	L.P.C.	–	No				do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	5	3	Ruddy	do	Blue	do	do	Amherst
7	do	Contract Laborer		No				do R.E. Melvin "The Old ... Spring Farm" Liverpool. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	do	Bro	do	Scotland	Glasgow
8	do	Illiterate do	$95.00	No				Friend. Napoleon Carrier Herkimer. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	5	7½	Med	do	do	Oblique scar left temple and three small scars on forehead	Canada	Augusta
9	do	L.P.C. Husband	–	No				do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Dk	Dk Bro	do	None	do	Bourget
10	do	L.P.C. Father	–	No				do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	–	–	Fair	Dk Bro	Grey	do	do	Ottawa
11	Yes	Illiterate Self	$285.00	No				Rented Farm. Lisbon. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	do	do	Winchester
12	do	L.P.C. do	$33.00	No				do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Bro	Third finger left hand off	do	Dunbar Ont.
13	do	L.P.C. do	$1.00	No				do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	do	Blue	Scar outer corner left eye. Scar right forefinger	do	Winchester Ont.
14	do	L.P.C. Husband	$1.00	No				do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Med	do	do	None	do	Dunbar, Ont.
15	do	L.P.C. do	–	No				do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Cambridge Ont.
16	do	L.P.C. Father	–	No				do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	–	–	–	–	–	do	do	Williamsburg Ont.
17	do	Self	$84.00	Yes	1903-1918	Watertown N.Y.	June 1918	Father. Joseph Marcoullier 223 Wyoming St. Watertown. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	do		Nassau P.Q.
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Roy Stevens

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	24	25	26	27
[illegible]	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			[illegible] [illegible]	5/24/20 12/24/20
2			do	5/24/20 12/24/20
3			do	5/24/20 12/29/20
4			do	10/11/20 12/3/20
5			do	11/24/20 12/24/20
6			do	11/24/20 12/24/20
7			do	11/26/20 12/15/20
8			do	11/29/20
9			do	11/29/20
10			do	11/29/20
11			do	12/17/20
12			do	12/17/20
13			do	12/17/20
14			do	12/17/20
15			do	12/17/20
16			do	12/17/20
17			do	12/24/20
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

OGDENSBURG FERRY CO., LTD.,
PRESCOTT, ONT.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN ([illegible]).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their [illegible] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN ([illegible]).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of [illegible] ment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible]

Column 11 ([illegible]) [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided [illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last per[illegible] statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of [illegible] pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, [illegible] United States [illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent [illegible] are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the [illegible] residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible] show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, [illegible] States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 135
Line 1-11
JEB

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron

Nonstatistical Debarred

1 No. on List.	2 Head-tax status.	3 Name in full. Family name.	3 Name in full. Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 * Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 State.	13 City or town.
																		1920
1		Frances	Percy A.	33		M											Aug	25
2		Sugarman	Sarah	30		F.											Sept	5
3		O'Malley	Patrick	27		M											"	5
4		Sugarm	Oda	20		F.											"	5
5		Ulaski	Lewis	22		M											"	25
6		Beatty	Emma	42		F.											Nov	27
7		"	Minna	40		F.											"	27
8		"	Mabel	4		F.											"	27
9		Yorring	Anna	50		F											"	27
10		Jarvis	Leslie	28		M											"	27
11		Clark	Meridith	30		M											Dec	10
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec 20, 192

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	Whether in possession of [illegible], and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—				[illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Page 136
Line 1 - 8
gey

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 286 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Canadian Pacific O.S. LINE SS. CO.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Head tax status	NAME IN FULL. 122		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	B.S.I. Barlow	Frank	33		M	S	Clock inspector	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mtr. Elizabeth 3 Commerce St. Hastings England	Cal	[illegible]
	Primary Bernstein	Hers Wolf	23		M	"	watch maker	"	French Roumanian	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	cous. M. [illegible] 2702 Huron St. do	Ill	Chicago
	B.S.I. Mann	William	17		M	"	clerk	"	English	"	Engl	English	"	Stratford	Fr. Walter 403 Hornsey Rd London Engl	"	"
	B.S.I. Watson	George	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sarnia	Mtr. Isabella Armagh [illegible] Cottage Ire	Mich	Detroit
	B.S. "	Mary	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Wm. Stewart 6 Malt St. Belfast Ire	"	"
	B.S.I. "	Violet	5		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	G. Fr. do	"	"
	K.A.K. Primary Kronberg	Emil GA 20-35680	25 6-30-39		M	S	electrician	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Fr. Johan E. [illegible] Vasa Finl	"	Muskegon
	K.A.K. Primary Nast	Arvid	25		"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Carl do	"	"
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich., MONTH OF December 24, 1920 CLASS B

16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth Country	33 City or town
L.P. Self	50	no				Bro. Albert Los Angeles Cal	us	Reside	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	Med	Br	gr		England	
"	24	"				gd. mtr. Rebecca Goldstein Dearborn St. 145 Chicago	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Br		Roumania	
L.P.S.	20	"				Coyne Engineering School Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	f	"	Bl		England	
"	30	"				Bro James Watson 540 Ferndale Detr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	d.b.	gr		Finland	
Uncle	"	"				Bro in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Br	bl		"	
"	"	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"			
"	15	"				Bro in law Arthur Blomquist 59 Cleveland Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	dk	"	"		Finland	
"	"	"				cous. Ida Smith 122 Yuba St. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	f	"	"		"	

John A Birnit Immigrant Inspector.

Leonard A Kienthe Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl [illegible]

INSPECTOR IN

CL[illegible]S B

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Dec.
1	Quebec	9/19/20	S.S. Minnedosa	9/26/20
2	"	9/11/20	S.S. Grampian	9/26/20.
3	"	9/7/20	S.S. Sicilian	9/27/20.
4		9/22/20	S.S. Victorian	"
5		"	"	"
6		"	"	"
7		11/20/20	S.S. Victorian	12/5/20.
8	"	"	"	12/5/20
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page-137
1 6 3
[illegible]

Form 9—Canada
When used return to 238 St. Antoine St.,
Montreal, at end of each month
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of La

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO

1	2	3	123	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head-tax status.	Name in full.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED (Deferred)	Anderson B. S.	Gottfried	28		m	S	Labor	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	None	Ill	Chicago
2	DEBARRED	Reid B. S.	James	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	
3	[illegible] 12601	Keulen PRIMARY	Leo	26		"	"	Farmer	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	Wyoming	"	Kan	Argentine
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF PORT HURON. Mich., MONTH OF December 4th, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	40	Yes	1910 1917	Wis	2/1917	Bro - Bror Anderson 1412 - 13th Ave. Chicago	No	Resid	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	11	Fr.	Lt Bro	Blu		Sweden	[illegible]
2	"	L.P.C.	40	No				Bro - Patrick Reid 7818 Lowe Ave Chicago	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Bro	"		Ireland	[illegible]
3	"	"	200	"				friend Joseph Ierovske. 1201 W. 41st St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Rud	Br.	Hzl		Belgium	[illegible]

John E. Carney Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

INSPECTOR IN [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Dec.
1	Halifax	6/19/20	G.S. Corsican	8/17/20
2	NY	5/19/20	G.S. Albania	9/24/20
3	Hlfx.	5/10/20	G.S. Carmania	12/16/20
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—88

Page 138
Lines 1-8
gey

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO.

124

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	[illegible]imare B.S.	Mary	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Aunt - Bridget Carroll 30 [illegible] St. Toronto	Ill	Chicago
2	DEBARRED	" B.S.I.	Margaret	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	DEBARRED	Kohn B.S.I.	Abraham	23		M	S	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Cous [illegible] [illegible] 127 Dundas Toronto	"	"
4	[illegible]91	West R.F. PRIMARY.	Edwin	21		M	S	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	Finland	Scand	"	Quebec	None	Ore	Portland
5		Huhtala B.S.I.	Elizabeth	29		F	M	None	"	Finnish	"	"	Finn	"	Cobalt	None	"	"
6		" B.S.I.	Waldo	5		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	Watson R.F. PRIMARY	Thomas	24		M	M	Farmer	"	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	uncle Richard Graham Pine Creek Man.	Wash	[illegible]
8	112707	" R.F. PRIMARY	Eliza	20		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORT HURON. Mich., MONTH OF December, 19~~1~~20

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	10	No				Uncle James Carroll 64 W. Eston Ave Chicago	Indefinite			No	No	No	No	No	No			5	4½	Dk	Dk Br	Bro		Ireland	Gowran
2	〃	L.P.C.	20	〃				〃		〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			5	4	Fr.	Bro	Bro		〃	〃
3	〃	Physically Defective	[illegible]					Aunt Marie Blaine 1430 No. Western ave Chgo Ill	Yes	1 Week	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Valv. disease [illegible] Physician		5	6	Sal	〃	〃		Austria	[illegible]
4	〃	〃	68	〃				Sis Mrs. [illegible] 4906-80th St. S.E. Portland Ore	No	Reside	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Good		5	10	Fr	Dk Bro	Blue		Finland	Vasa
5	〃	L.P.C.	200	Yes	1911-18	Montana	1918	Husb. Matti Hukkala - 44½ So. 3rd	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		5	4	Sal	Bro.	Gray		〃	[illegible]
6	〃	L.P.C. Mother	—	No				Father 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		—	—	—	—			〃	〃
7	〃	Self	200	〃				Cous. Robert Park. Grand View. Wash.	Yes	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		5	9	Fr	Lt B.	gr.		Ireland	Killaloe
8	〃	Husb.	—	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		5	8	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John E. Carney Immigrant Inspector.

Ray E. French Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

Carl [illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CH

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Queb.	8/16/20	G.T. Megantic	9/24/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	11/7/20	"	11/[illegible]/20
4	Que	Sept 11 1920	G.T. Metagama	12/7/20
5	"	Nov 20 1920	G.T. Victoria	12/12/20
6	"	"	G.T. Victoria	"
7	Quebec	8/14/20	Megantic	12/23/20
8	"	"	"	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.			
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page-139
Lines 1-5

Form 8—Canada
IF USED RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

1	2	3	125	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head-tax status.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G.T. 112463	L.G.G. Johnson PRIMARY	Andrew	49		M	S.	Bricklayer	Y.	Swed & Eng	Y.	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Toronto	None	Ill	Chicago
2	112523	B.S. Laurentius	Jacob	32		"	M	Laborer	"	Russ.	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sarnia	Wife - Justina Kotunice Russ	"	Detroit
3	G.G. 112602	J.E.L. Vanlerman PRIMARY	Achille	30		M	M.	Farmer	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	Wyoming	none	Kan.	Argentine
4	G.G. 112603	J.E.L. Do	Eugenie	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	112607	Hawkins PRIMARY	Alfred	17		M	S	truck driver	"	Eng.	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	London	Mtr. Mary Ann Hawkins 171 Tecumseh	Col	Riverside
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS C.

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C

MONTH OF December 14, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	[illegible]	Y.	1908 1920	Ill.	Dec. 1920	Bro. R H. Johnson. 512 N Wells St. Chicago Ill.	No	Reside	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med	Br.	Blue		Sweden	[illegible]
2	"	"	10	"	1919	[illegible]	12/1920	Boards 284 Windsor St Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro		Russia	[illegible]
3	"	"	150	"	Feb. 7 1920	N.Y	Feb. 1920	Friend Joseph Ferrake 1841 South 41st St Argentine Kan	"	reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	Hazel		Belgium	[illegible]
4	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Bro		"	[illegible]
5	"	Self.	14	Y.	Jan 1918 1920	Cal.	Aug 1920	Sinclair - of Cal. Hotel farm Co. Harry Sinclair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Bl.		Engl.	London
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											

L. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

John E Carney Immigrant Inspector.

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Ho

INSPECTOR IN CHA

CLASS C.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Dec.
1	N.Y.	1889	G.T. City of Rome	3
2	"	4/1913	[illegible]	12/10/20
3	N.Y	2/7/20	G.T. Lapland	12/10/20
4	"		G.T. "	"
5	N.Y.	Jan 1918.	G.T. Baltic	20
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. = Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page-140
Line 1-9
229

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
INDEXED

Sheet No. 5 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON. Mich.

126

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	Head-tax status.	Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	GG 101790	Primary CWP Pitulas	Fotios	27		M	S	waiter	yes	Engl, Grk	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Ottawa	None	Mich	Detroit
2	GG 101791	Primary CWP Lorintos	Nicholas	25		M	S	"	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	Cous. Arias [illegible]	"	
3	PH 3 2928	Primary DGS Dumasaff	Julius	22		M	M	street car motorman	"	Engl	"	Scotland	French	"	Montreal	friend. J. [illegible] 27 Albert St. Henry pl	Ill	Chicago
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Belgium	French	"	"	Sis. Melanie Namur Belgium		Greenbay
5	GG 112344	DRS Dennison	Harry	42		M	M	junk dealer	"		"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	sister Dora Levin. Cathcart St. Hamilton Ont.	Ill	Peoria
6	112430	Petroff	Gristo	23		M	S	merchant	"	8-6665	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife Tasa [illegible] Macedonia Greece	Mich	Battle Creek
7	[illegible]	Brinker	Louis	57		"	Sep	farmer	"	"	"	German	German	"	Park Hill	Wife Susan [illegible] Germ.	"	Pt Huron
8	101626	Walter	Peter			M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Ft. William	[illegible] Helen 1000 Donald St.	"	Detroit
9	109651	RRB Lasco	Augusto	32		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	North Ital.	"	Hamilton	None	Ill	Chicago
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		USED																

Goldie [illegible] sheet
line 14

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES OM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24 20

Class I

(OVER)

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				[illegible] relative or friend; [illegible]	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	[illegible]		[illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	1904 Self	200	y	1904 1914	Yas	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Dk	Br	Br		Greece	Lugaliti
2	"	"	"	"	1904 1917	Mass	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	"		"	Kinigod
3	"	"	160	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"		Scotland	Edinburg
4	"	Bro-in-law	600	"	1890 1907	Del	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Gr	Br		Belgium	[illegible]
5	"	Self	30	yes	1907 1914	Del	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br		Russia	Swalk
6	"	pass.	150	"	1920	Mich	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl		Greece	Florina
7	"	Self	140	"	1919	"	1919	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	arterio sclerosis	"	5	10	Rud	Gr	Blu		Germany	Mecklenburg Schwerin
8	"	"	85	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl		Sweden	Gaffle
9	"	"	50	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	and	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		No Italy	[illegible]
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											

Charles L. Pa[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.
Dav[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.
La[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.
Joh[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.
Ru[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

5

NOTE.—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Nov.
			GS	4-29-20
1	N.Y.	1904.	Unkn	29.
			GS	4-29-20
2	"	1914.	Franconia	29.
		July 12	PH.S	
3	Mtrl	1919.	Cassandra	29
			GS	4.30-20
4	N.Y.	1890.	Tiglade	30.
			GS	
5	Quebec	1907	Unknown	29
	9	March	GS	December
6	?	1903	unkn.	1
			GS	
7	Quebec	1870	Unk	12-9-20
				5-20-20
8	Phila	1905	GS	20
				5-22-20
9	Que	1913	Lake Manit	12-22-20
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				

[illegible] T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

[illegible] S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING AL[illegible]

Separate sheets should be prepared for each p[illegible] passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] native [illegible] the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer[illegible] any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] who are native [illegible] that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments [illegible], Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible], Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Co[illegible] (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more [illegible] the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column [illegible] should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistic[illegible] that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent[illegible] of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Co[illegible] of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are ret[illegible] from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Co[illegible] (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry [illegible] give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of frie[illegible]

C[illegible] (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent resid[illegible] An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show [illegible] the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States [illegible] if outside the United States.

[illegible] 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or N[illegible].

[illegible] 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid [illegible] husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

[illegible] 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (indi[illegible] or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not [illegible] among the several members of the family.

[illegible] 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show [illegible] or not (Yes or [illegible]) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible] 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

[illegible] 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should [illegible] whether going to either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible] address.

[illegible] 20 to 32.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are [illegible] to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering qu[illegible], if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to [illegible] for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 141
Line 1-30
829

Form 1—Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGE[illegible]ING FOR ADM[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

to K

to Z

Sheet No. 6

[illegible] by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT HURON, MICH.

127

1	3 Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Read	Read what language	Write	9 Nationality	10 Race or people	11 Country	City or town	12 Name and address of nearest relative	13 State	City or town
	JEE	Ex May 3/22/33 - Myers											N.B.		[illegible] Miller		
336	Miller	William	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
337	JEE	[illegible]	57		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible] Ont		
	JEE/AK [illegible]	[illegible]	13		"	"		"	"	"	"	English			N.S.		
	McKay	[illegible]	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch			[illegible]		
	JAB	abandoned domicile 135 10/51 - 10/19/35 JC										English			[illegible]		
	JAB	abandoned domicile 135 10/51 - 10/19/35 JC													Do		
	JAB	~~[illegible] domicile 135 10/51 - 10/19/35 JC~~										Void			Re[illegible] mistake		
	JAB	~~[illegible] domicile 135 10/51 - 10/19/35~~															
	JAB	abandoned domicile 135 10/51 - 10/19/35 JC															
	JAB	abandoned domicile 135 10/51 - 10/19/35 JC															
	JAB	Henry	7		"	"											
	JAB	abandoned domicile 135 10/51 - 10/19/35 JC															
	JAB	abandoned domicile 135 10/51 - 10/19/35 JC															
	RRB Bourque	Joseph	25		M	M	Fireman	"	"			French	"	Pt Tupper N.S.	[illegible] Christina McGillivray [illegible] Brooklyn St Sydney N.S.	Calif	Los Angeles
	RRB	[illegible]y	30		F	"	none	"	"						[illegible] in Law		
341	JAB Clark	[illegible]	16		F	S	Stenog	"	"			English	"	Wyoming	[illegible] Robert J Clark Do	Mich	Pt Huron
	Blackney	[illegible]	44		M	"	[illegible]		"			"	"	Toronto	[illegible] Harry Harvey [illegible] Kl Do	Nev	Ely
	MacDonald	Lilian	21		"	M	Waitress	"	"			Scotch	"	Montreal	[illegible] Wm McKenzie Sydney N.S.	Ken	[illegible]
	RRB	[illegible]	30		M	S	Merchant	"	"			English	"	Toronto	[illegible] Anna M [illegible] Keele St Do	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Annie	30		F	"	none	"	"			"	"	Pt Hope	none [illegible]	[illegible]	Fresno
	[illegible]	Elizabeth	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"			Irish	"		[illegible] Do	"	Los Angeles
	[illegible]	Alice	35		"	M	none	"	"			English	"	Sarnia	[illegible] Fred 27 George St Do	Mich	Lansing
	[illegible]	William	35		M	S	Mechanic	"				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] John A [illegible] Do	"	Detroit
	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	"	none	"					"	Sarnia	[illegible] Fred 27 George St Do	"	Lansing
	[illegible]	[illegible]	65		M	M	Farmer	"				Irish	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Ellen [illegible] Do	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		"	M	Stone Cutter	"				Scotch	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Elizabeth [illegible] St Do		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					"				English	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Edith [illegible] Hamilton Av Do		
	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	No		No		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Wife Annie Do		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			none		
	[illegible]	[illegible]						"				[illegible]	"		[illegible] Bro - Andrew [illegible] Do		

[illegible] THE UNITED STA[illegible] FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[illegible] the United States under the Immigration [illegible]

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA [illegible]
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF DEC 24 19[illegible]

CLASS E

20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town
No	Reside		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Med	Bro	Blu		Canada	[illegible]
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Gr.	"		"	
"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"		Bro.		"	[illegible]
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fr.	Lt Bro	Blu		[illegible]	
Yes	6 wk		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	Bro	Bro		Canada	[illegible]
No	Reside		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	Blu		"	
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
Yes	1 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Blk	Bro		"	[illegible]
"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fr.	Bro	Blu		"	[illegible]
	Not aware		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Lt.	Dk Bro	"		"	[illegible]
	Reside		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fr.	Lt Bro	Blu		England	[illegible]
	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Br	"		Canada	[illegible]
Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Med	"	Bro		"	[illegible]
"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Blk	"		England	[illegible]
"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Bro	Blu		Canada	[illegible]
"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Bro		"	Toronto
"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	Blue		"	[illegible]
"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fr.	Lt Bro	"		"	[illegible]
"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	Gr.				[illegible]
No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Bro	Bro		[illegible]	
	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	!		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]
	6 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Blk	"		[illegible]	
									Cataract		6	2	[illegible]	[illegible]				

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			GT	11/25/20
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	10/25/20 "
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	4/25/20 "
15			"	4/25/20 "
16			"	4/25/20 "
17	Jno	8/1906	GT Vict	"
18			"	8/18/20
19			GT	4/26/20 11/26/20
20	"	1897	GT Vict	4/26/20 "
21			GT	4/26/20 "
22			"	4/26/20 "
23			"	4/26/20 "
24			"	4/26/20 "
				4/26/20 "
	"	5/5/11	GT Virginian	"
	Halifax	3/1906	GT Virginian	"
			GT	11/23/20
			"	"
			"	"
	Grand Trunk Ry. Co.			
	& Sarnia Ferry.			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—493

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 142
Line 1-30
[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 7 E

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

128

1	2 Head-tax status	3 Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Read	Read what language	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Country	City or town	12	State	City or town
1	DEBARRED Deported	Street s.s.d.	William S.	34		M	S	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Clinton	... Street ... Toronto	Calif	San Mateo
2	101306	[illegible]	Bagley	25		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	... Victoria	Mich	Detroit
3	101704	Pickens LaK	Patrick J.	31		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Farnsville	...	"	Flint
4	101704	Searle JaB	Gordon	21		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Weston N.S.	...		Chicago
5	101771	McConnell JaB	Michael	34		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	...		
6	101738	Rumoko JM	Sydney	53		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Park Hill	...		Seattle
7	101900	Fairfield LaK	[illegible]	25		M	S	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	... Ont		Alameda
8	101746	Roby LaK	Thomas	29		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		Calif	Berkeley
9	101747	" LaK	Mary	27		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	under 16 acc.	" LaK	Edna	4		M	S	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	" LaK	William	2		"	S	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	101796	Taborne LaK	Peter	53		"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	... Ave Toronto	"	"
13	101749	Clement LaK	Laura	16		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	... Hampton ... Ont		
14	101702	Fraser LaK	[illegible]	38		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	... Elgin St. Ottawa		Los Angeles
15	101775	Reed LaK	Charles	28		M	M	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Richard ... Jones Ave. Toronto		Chicago
16	101776	" LaK	Marguerite	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	german	"	"	... Bessen ... Jones Ave. Toronto		
17	under 16 acc.	" LaK	Charles	7		m	s	"	no	child	no	"	Engl.	"	"	"		
18	"	" LaK	Mildred	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	" LaK	Arthur	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	128849	Watt JaB	James	4[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Engl.	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Ftr James Paris, Ont		Los Angeles
21	128850	" JaB	Melina	42		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ftr in law		
22	128851	"	Cameron	18		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ftr "		
23	101777	Peterson JaB	Oscar	30		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Dan...	... Joseph ... St. Christina St.		Chicago
24	101759	Ross JM	John	27		m	s	Teaching	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thetford	Sister Mrs Annie Ferguson		
25	101752	Pryce JaB	Agnes	55		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Toronto	Bro James W. 54 Withrow ave Toronto		
26		Whaley	James Jr	42					"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucan	Ftr James Lucan, Ont		Detroit
27			Susan Anna	39		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ftr Wm Ryder Lucan, Ont		
28			Charles F.	22					"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Gra...	Ftr Thos Granby		Detroit
29			Floyd	41		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	... Adelard Granby		
30			[illegible]	29		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. John 55 Front ...		Detroit

3-27-34 JOM

Noted on manifest...

* [illegible] † [illegible]

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920 , 19

CLASS E

	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where?	18 Date	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	29 Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 City or town
1	Yes	L.P.C. self	50	No				Jas McMillan 1101 [illegible] St. San [illegible]	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Gr		Canada	Clinton
2	"	"	9	Yes	1916	Mich	Dec 1919	John Brown [illegible] W [illegible] Detroit	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br		"	[illegible]
3	"	"	90	No				[illegible] Kidd 28 Hamilton Flint	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	blue		"	[illegible]
4	"	"	75	"				[illegible] Ohio		Indef		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"		India	[illegible]
5	"	"	30	Yes	1909	[illegible]	1917	John [illegible] [illegible] Cal	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gy	Br		Scotland	[illegible]
6	"	"	100	"	1907/8	Mich	1918	Dr R B [illegible] [illegible] Seattle		Indef		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	[illegible]	Br		Canada	[illegible]
7	"	"	100	No				[illegible]	Yes	3 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Br	Br		"	[illegible]
8	"	[illegible]	200	"				[illegible] Strings 1907 Hearst Berkeley Calif	"	Indef		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		England	Wigan
9	"	[illegible]		"				Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue		"	"
10	"	Father						Do														"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
11	"	"		"				Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
12	"	self	70	No				Wife Carole 1907 Hearst Berkeley Calif	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	"		England	Wigan
13	"	"	100	Yes	to	NY	Nov 1918	Friend Ann Strings 1907 Hearst	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Br	Br		"	Leeds
14	"	"	100	"	1909/11	NY	Apr 1919	Half Bro Eric Martin 2706 W Ave 32 Los Angeles	"	1 Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	blue		Canada	[illegible]
15	"	self	800	No				Bro. Richard 162 No Schaffer St	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Gr			Toronto
16	"	husb	—	"				Br in law 162 No Schaffer St	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Bl		Germany	Leipzig
17	"	Fthr	—	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			f	Br	"		Canada	Toronto
18	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br		"	"
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
20	"	self	400	"				Mtr in law Margaret Eadie 2727 W Ave 32	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Br	Bl		"	Guelph
21	"	husb	—	"				Mtr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr		"	[illegible]
22	"	self	—	"				Gdmtr "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Dk Br	Bl		"	Brantford
23	"	"	120	Yes	1913/1917	Ill	July 1917	friend Krag Jorgensen 2001 Indiana Ave	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"		"	[illegible]
24	"		120	No					"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br		Scotland	Aberdeen
25	"		60	"				Bro. Angus Cashion Pamlin Ave	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Bl		Can	[illegible]
26	"		[illegible]	"				Sis in law Mary K. [illegible] 149 Chandler Ave	"	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Lt Br	Bl	scar forehead and nose [illegible]	"	Lucan
27	"		—	"				sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Dk Br	Bl.	moles chin and neck	"	[illegible]
28	"		50	"				friend Kenneth Horner 758 Horner St.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br		"	[illegible]
29	"		50	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	Bl		"	
30	"		130	"	[illegible]	Mich	Nov 1920	[illegible] Norman [illegible] 3864 Crane St	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Br		[illegible]	

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Nov.
1			GT	11/26/20
2			"	"
3		11/27/20	"	4/27/20
4	Quebec	Aug 1912	GT Royal George	"
5	N.Y.	1909	GT Lusitania	11/26/20
6		11/29/20	GT	4/29/20
7		"	GT	"
8	Quebec	Apr/19/20	GT Emp Brit	"
9	"	Nov/1910	"	
10		11/29/20	GT	"
11		"	GT	"
12	Quebec	May/1910	GT Emp Ire	"
13.	N.Y.	1/6/18	GT Aquitania	"
14			GT	"
15			G.T.	4/28/20 28
16				4/28/20
17			"	4/28/20
18			"	4/28/20
19			"	4/28/20
20			"	4/28/20
21			"	4/28/20
22			"	4/28/20
23			"	4/28/20
24	St John	March 1914	Saxonia	4/28/20
25			"	4/28/20
26			PH, S	4/28/20
27				4/28/20
28			G.T.	4/28/20
29				4/28/20
30	Detroit	Nov. 1910	GT Tunisian	29

G.T.R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P.H. & S. – Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—688

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page-143
June-1-30
JED

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

129

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G.G. 101787	PRIMARY J.M. Kenny	John	45		m	S	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Milton	Bro. Sydney - Burlington Ont	Cal	Bakersfield
2	G.G. 101798	PRIMARY Jab Henderson	Hugh	35		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sis 78 Princess St Belle Adams. Toronto.	"	Colusa
3	G.G. 101797	PRIMARY Jab 22	Blanche	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	sis in law "	"	"
4	G.G. 127783	PRIMARY Jab Kitchen	John	21		m	m	electr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa John 283 Mosley Ave	"	Los Angeles
5	G.G. 127784	PRIMARY Jab "	Eileen	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	fa in law "	"	"
6	[illegible]01	L.S. Lak Todd.	Anthony C	23		m	S	auditor	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	Fa. Charles 414 St Clair Ave Toronto	"	"
7	101800	L.S. Lak Madden	James	63		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wetaskiwin	Bro. John Brewers Mills Ont	"	"
8	G.G. 101785	PRIMARY H.G. Grant	Frank	61		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Br. Jas Peter Metcalf Ont	Kans	Hoisington
9	G.G. [illegible]	PRIMARY E.F.C. Ellerton	George	63		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Cainsville	Bro. Benjamin Colborne Brantford	Mich	Chester
10	[illegible]	PRIMARY E.F.C. 22	Eleanor	54		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br in law	"	"
11	G.G. 112393	PRIMARY Lee Yule	Joseph	45		m	m	Chopper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Uncle Donald Yule 666 New City N. Glasgow Scot	Pa	Crofton
12	G.G. 112394	PRIMARY Lee "	Marion	46		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	G.G. 112392	PRIMARY Lee "	Jessie	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	under Lee	PRIMARY Lee "	Joseph	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	PRIMARY Lee "	Isabell	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		PRIMARY Lee "	David	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	G.G. 111108	PRIMARY Lee Neighbor	Frank	30		m	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	German	"	Pembroke	Father Anton Pembroke	Carolina	Marysville Pa
18	[illegible]398	PRIMARY Lee Mulcahy	Margaret	57		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Seaforth		Calif.	Oakland
19	[illegible]404	PRIMARY Raskin	Samuel	45		m	m	Furniture [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife Fanny 633 Queen St E. Toronto.	"	Los Angeles
20	G.G. 112413	PRIMARY "	Harry	18		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
21	G.G. [illegible]813	PRIMARY J.A.B. Wiley	Russell	22		M	S	Foreman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Father Frank Wiley Collingwood, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
22	G.G. 112410	PRIMARY J.E.F. Jacobs	John	56		M	Wd	Piano finisher	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto.	Son Joe Jacobs 147 Ordnance, Kingston, Ont.	"	"
23	[illegible]	PRIMARY Cloutier	[illegible]phill	34		M	M	Silver Miner	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cobalt.	wife Josephine Cobalt.	Mich	Flint
24	[illegible]	PRIMARY J.F.R. Cousins	Arthur	29		M	M	Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Hamilton	Bro. George 169 Balmoral Ave Hamilton	"	Lansing
25		PRIMARY J.F.R. "	Violet	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. L. "	"	"
26	[illegible]	PRIMARY J.F.R. [illegible]	[illegible]dal	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenwood	Fat. Robert Greenwood Ont.	"	Flint
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Agnes Johnson 36 Cornwall [illegible]	"	Detroit
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	wife Anna [illegible] 81 Mansfield St M.	Calif	Los Angeles
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Bernard	Bro. Edward Moore St Bernard	"	San Francisco
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Sarah [illegible] 52 Alfred St [illegible]	Mich	Flint

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	800	no				No address	yes	undef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	7	Md.	Br	gr		Canada	Milton
2	"	Jr	130	"				Bro. Millegan c/o R. E. Button	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rud	Blk	Br		Ireland	Five mile town
3	"	husb	—	"				Br in law	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Br	gr		England	Doncaster
4	"	self	230	"				friend. E Stuido, Col Mrs M. Woods.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl			Liverpool
5	"	husb	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk Br	Hzl		Ireland	Dublin
6	"	self	125	"				Goodyear Tire. Rubber Co.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl		Canada	Toronto
7	"	"	400	yes	1894 / 1905	Wash	1905	friend. H. Anderson – unknown	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	gr	Bl			Kingston
8	"	"	100	no				uncle. Wm. Thompson.	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Metcalfe
9	"	"	100	yes	1882 / 1913	Pa, Mich	1913	wife. Eleanor c/o Davis home	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	gr	gr		"	Rockton
10	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	F	"	"		London	England
11	"	Self.	350	No	-	-	-	Crofton, Pittsburg Pa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4¾	..	Gr	..		Scotland	Glasgow
12	..	Hus.	-	..	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5½	Med	Br	Bl		..	..
13	..	Father	-	..	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl		..	..
14	..		-	..	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl		England	Manchester
15	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	Fr	Br	Bl		Canada	Delfountain
16	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..		..	St Marys
17	..	Self.	50	Yes	1913 / 1920	Calif.	1920	Jno McConda Marquill	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	Med	Br	Bl		..	Pembrook
18								Str. Josephine Prendergast 2228-13 Ave E.	..	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	Gr	Bl.		..	Mitchell
19	..	Self	100.	No	-	-	-	none	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	Br	Br		Russia	Mogly
20	..	Father	-	..	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	Fr	..	..		England	Manchester
21	..	Self.	35	..	-	-	-	Uncle Guy Lewis Willmette, Ill.	Yes	3 Weeks	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10½	Med	..	Bl		Canada	Nottawa
22	..	..	1800	Yes	1883 / 1888	N.Y.	1888	Son John Jacobs 2138 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill	No	Reside	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6½	Rud	Blk	Bl		..	Kingston
23	..	..	80.	No	-	-	-	Uncle. Willie Story 2717 Saginaw	Yes	3 wks.	no	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Med	Br	Br		..	Buckington
24	..	..	90	..	-	-	-	Uncle. George Cousins. Cedar Ave.	..	3 day	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	Blk	Bl		..	Tillsonburg
25	..	Hus.	-	..	-	-	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	Br	..		..	St Johns
26	..	Self.	22	..	-	-	-	Friend. Melia Elliott. 1817 James St.	..	2 months	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	Md	..	..		..	Greenwood
27	..	..	9.	Yes	1908	Mich	1920	Rooms. 512 Belvidere Det. Mich	..	Reside	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	Br.	..	..		..	Collingwood
28	..	..	750.	No	-	-	-	none	No	Reside	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	Med	Blk	Br		Russia	Warsaw
29	..	..	50	..	-	-	-	Friend. William Chapin. 710 Stanford Court	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	Bl.		Canada	St Bern
30	..	..	100.	..	-	-	-	Friend David Logan 306 Court St.	..	1 month	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	Rug	Br	..		England	Bury

Joseph Mahon Immigrant Inspector.

John E Carney Immigrant Inspector.

John A Bisson Immigrant Inspector.

Howard A Keister Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of [illegible] the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Nov.
1			G.T.	4-29-20 29
2	Quebec	April 1910	G.T. Corsican	4-29-20 29
3		Nov. 1918	G.T. Emp. France	4-29-20 29
4	″	1906	G.T. Athena	4-29-20 29
5	″	1914	G.T. Ascania	4-29-20 29
6	″		G.T.	4-29-20 29
7			G.T.	4-29-20 29
8			G.T.	4-29-20 29
9			G.T.	29
10			G.T.	29
11	Mont.	June. 30, 1902	Virginian	11-30-20 30
12	..	..	..	.. 30
13	..	..	..	.. 30
14	..	..	..	.. 30
15			G.T.	.. 30
16			G.T.	.. 30
17			G.T.	8-30-20 30
18			G.T.	11-30-20 30
19	Quebec	1911	Unk.	11-30-20 30
20	..	..	..	11-30-20 30
21			G.T.	4-30-20 30
22			G.T.	11-30-20 30
23			G.T.	4-30-20 30
24			G.T.	4-30-20 30
25			G.T.	4-30-20 30
26			G.T.	4-30-20 30
27			G.T.	5-31-20 30
28	Quebec	June 12, 1903	Unk. G.T.	11/30/20 1
29			G.T.	12-1-20 1
30	Mont.	Aug 1904	G.T. Ionian	5-1-20 1

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 144
Lines 1-30
[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ____ JFL
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 130		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G.T. 109364	PRIMARY. J.M. Selwood	James	49		m	wd	Baker	yes	English	"	Canada	English	Canada	Guelph	Str. mr Walter Bryant Elkhorn Sask.	Mich	Fremont
2	G.T. 109362	PRIMARY. G.H.D. Williams	Albert	37		m	m	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Father Richard 952 A. Bloor St. Do.	"	St. Clair
3	G.T. 109361	PRIMARY. G.H.D. "	Alberta	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
4	under 16 accomp.	PRIMARY. G.H.D. "	Frederick	4		m	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	G.T. 112441	PRIMARY. G.T. Krunsfelt	Henry	58		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	son Henry 79 Halley St.	Cal	Los Angeles
6	G.T. 109382	PRIMARY. R.R.B. Dobbin	Gordon	30		m	S	physician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ftr David 151 Indian Rd	Mich	Battle Creek
7	G.T. 109373	PRIMARY. L.A.K. Kelderhouse	Raybert	21		m	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Orillia	Mtr Annie	"	Flint
8	G.T. 109384	PRIMARY. J.M. Hubble	Charles	26		m	S	Elec welder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottowa	aunt 764 Church St. Elizabeth Mitchel	"	"
9	CH.S. 1960	PRIMARY. L.G.G. Easton	Aubrey	37		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Bro. John Wilkesport Ont.	"	Farmington
10	CH.S. 1961	PRIMARY. L.G.G. Tinckbeiner	Frances	30		f	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	Mtr R. Lemaine Ont 794 Lorne Ave London	"	Saginaw
11	G.T. 109383	PRIMARY. C.W.P. Kubeck	Bessie	22		f	S	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Ftr Joseph	Ill	Chicago
12	G.T. 109369	PRIMARY. L.A.K. Dronomin	William	48		m	m	shop foreman	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	London	Str. Gertrude 526 Hamilton Rd	Cal	Los Angeles
13	G.T. 112442	PRIMARY. P.J.B. Strode	Susan	75		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Princeton	Rev. W. Pike Princeton	"	"
14	under 16 acc.	B.S.I. J.M. Dennison	Goldie	6		f	S	"	no	child	no	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	aunt Cathcart St Dora Levin	Ill	Peoria
15	G.T. 109374	PRIMARY. J.M. Levy	Wolf	18		m	S	lab	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Mtr. Hennessey ave. Rebecca	Cal	Los Angeles
16	G.T. 109375	PRIMARY. J.M. Wallace	Henrietta	52		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cardinal	Husb. alfred	Ore	Portland
17	G.T. 109403	PRIMARY. A.B. Manning	Gertrude	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Mtr. Mrs. Charles Manning Do	Mich	Detroit
18	G.T. 109409	PRIMARY. C.W.P. Newton	Arthur J.	44		m	m	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huntsville	Wife Alice Do	Col.	Denver
19	G.T. 128907	PRIMARY. C.W.P. Petrie	Josephine	25		f	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bathurst	Ftr Joseph Do N.B.	Ill	Chicago
20	G.T. 109393	PRIMARY. L.A.K. Little	James E.	60		m	wd	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dunfield	none	Mich	Linden
21	G.T. 109394	PRIMARY. R.R.B. Strome	Harvey	29		"	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Elmira	Ftr Frank Do	"	Lansing
22	G.T. 109397	PRIMARY. R.R.B. Polashevitz	Joseph	34		"	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Uncle Kalme Schiff 29 Morris St Do	"	Detroit
23	G.T. 109400	PRIMARY. R.R.B. Lee	Priscilla	37		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Husb. ~~Joshua~~ 188 W. Mill St Do	"	"
24	CH.S. 1965	PRIMARY. L.G.G. Lawrence	Ernest	20		m	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Ftr Wm. Rose St. Do	"	Pt. Huron
25	CH.S. 1966	PRIMARY. L.G.G. "	Teresa	19		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ftr Michael O'Connor Marlbrook Ont.	"	"
26	CH.S. 1968	PRIMARY. L.G.G. Thompson	Gilbert	33		m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mrs Jane Thompson Prestwick Scotland	"	"
27	G.T. 109411	PRIMARY. J.M. Lynn	Mabel	33		f	[illegible]	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Penetang	Ftr Wm. Do	Ill	Chicago
28	G.T. [illegible]	PRIMARY. L.G.G. [illegible]	Robert	47		m	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Str Elizabeth Wallace 400 Queen St. Do	Calif	Los Angeles
29	G.T. [illegible]	PRIMARY. L.G.G. "	Martha	39		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis. [illegible]	"	"
30	[illegible]	PRIMARY. L.G.G. Whitfield	Lawrence	19		m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brussells	Ftr George Do	Mich	Flint
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E. # acc. ftr D. Sheet line # 5.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920 , 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	40.	Yes		Mich	1919	Uncle. George Burns Fremont, Mich.	Yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Med	Br.	Bl.		Canada	Stratton
2	"	"	100	No				Aunt Elizabeth Ketchum 803 - 8 St. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Hazel		"	Hopewell
3	"	Hus.	Hus.	"				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl.		"	Petrolia
4	"	Father	-	"				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr.	"	Hazel		"	London.
5	"	Self	120	no.				Cous. 1059 Kenwood Ave. Mrs. H. Dandy - Pasadena Cal.	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bg	Br.		Engl.	Devonshire
6	"	"	100	yes	1890 1895	Minn	1895	None.	yes	3 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	Br	Bl.		Canada	Cartwright
7	"	"	47	no					"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	gr		"	Orillia
8	"	"	200	"				Friend " 1213 Ave. C. Wm. Haggerty.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	F.	Rd	Bl.		"	Oshawa
9	"	"	20	"				Friend Gordon May	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl.		"	Hagersville
10	"	"	25	"				General Hospital	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br.		"	London
11	"	"	140	"				Cous. 1234 W. Maplewood Sam. Ruben	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	Dk B	"		Russia	Pinsk
12	"	"	120.	yes	1880 1890	Mich	1890.	Son - Wm. -	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F.	gr	Bl.		Canada	Kincardine
13	"	"	300	no				Son 4503 Hollywood Albert Strode Blvd	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	"	"		"	Norwich
14	"	Ftr	—	yes	1914 1920	Ill	Nov 21 1920	Home 716 - 1st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			F	Br	gr		Canada	Hamilton
15	"	Self	50	No				Ftr. 3335 Giles St. Reuben	Yes	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br		Canada	Toronto
16	"	"	65.	yes	1865 1903	Wisc	1903	Ftr. 570 Zurich St John English	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	gr B	Bl.		U.S.	Northport
17	"	"	30	No				Bro - Charles P. Manning 1432 Joe Champeau Detroit	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro		Canada	Collingwood
18	"	"	400	"				Bro - Harry Denham Bldg - Denver	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blu		England	London
19	"	"	40	"				Sis Elizabeth Koppenhagen 7435 Dlauctty St Chicago	"	6 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro		Canada N.B.	Bathurst
20	"	"	100	"				Son - Percy Little Do.	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gra	Blu		"	Denfield
21	"	"	60	Yes	1915	Mich	1916	None	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bro		"	Killaloe
22	"	"	25	No				"	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.		Poland	Chenstow
23	"	"	60	Yes	1906 1913	N.Y.	1913	Sis Mrs. Louis Copeman 320 - 22nd St.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	"	Blu		Canada	Brantford
24	"	"	70	No				Sis - Katie Hawkins 942 Huron Pt Huron	"	10 da.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro		"	Wiarton
25	"	"	-	"				Sis in Law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blu		"	Marlboro
26	"	"	100	"				None	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	"	45	"				Post Grad. Hospital 2900 Dearborn St. Do	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gra		Canada	Sunderland
28	"	"	500	"				Son - Thomas 3420 Blake St. Do	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br Gr	Bro		Scotland	Overtown
29	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blu		"	Blan
30	"	"	10	"				Friend - Donald McNeil 506 Baker St. Do	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dr.	"	Bro		Canada	Cr

Joseph Mahon Immigrant Inspector.
Rudolph K. Bartz Immigrant Inspector.
Roy E. French Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A. Kuethe Immigrant Inspector.
L. A. Brokey Immigrant Inspector.

John A. Bissot Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Padan Immigrant Inspector.
David G. Sweet Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl F. R.
INSPECTOR IN C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	5-1-20 1
2			G.T.	5-1-20 1
3			G.T.	5-1-20 1
4				5-1-20 1
5	Hlfx	May 1910	MtRose	" " 1
6			" G.T.	5-2-20 2
7			"	5.2.20 2
8				5.2.29 2
9			PH&S	5.2.20 2
10			PH"S	5-2.20 2
11	Quebec	1909	G.T. unknown	5.2.20 2
12			G.T.	5.2.20 2
13			G.T.	2
14			G.T.	2
15			G.T.	5.2.20 2
16			G.T.	5-2.20 2
17			G.T.	5-3/20 12/3/20
18	St John	4/1908	G.T. Pomeranian	5/3/20 "
19			G.T.	5-3-20 "
20			"	5-3-20 "
21			"	5-3-20 "
22	N Y	1914	G.T. Noordam	5-3-20 "
23			G.T.	5-3-20 "
24			PH&S.	5-3-20 "
25			"	5-3-20 "
26	[illegible]	1911	" Megantic	5-3-20 "
27			G.T.	5-3-20 "
28	St John	4/10/11	G.T. Saturnia	"
29	"	"	"	"
30			G.T.	5-3-20 "
	G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Ry. Co.			
	P.H.&S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian
- Irish.
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 145
1-30
[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ______

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ______

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 10

131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DS 147018	McKelvie DGS	PRIMARY William 23-33476 9/12/33	49		M	M	Accnt	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother in law Christina Coclan 18 Minto St. Do	Calif	Los Angeles
2	DS 147016	" DGS	PRIMARY Mary	44		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mtr " "	"	"
3	DS 147013	" DGS	PRIMARY Gordon 23-33315 9/1/34	20		M	S	Auto body maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd " "	"	"
4	DS 147012	" DGS	PRIMARY Christina 23-34649 9/5/34	16		F	"	Machine Opp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	DS [illegible]	Murphy DGS	PRIMARY David	73		M	Wid.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hilton N.S.	Son - [illegible] Brookfield N.S.	"	Chowchilla
6	DS [illegible]	Murray DGS	PRIMARY Elvina	21		F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"
7	Pros. 2936	O'Neil ONG	PRIMARY March E.	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Fthr - Leland Webster Oil Springs Ont.	Fla	Arcadia
8	Pros. 2935	" ONG	PRIMARY George	21		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fthr - David O'Neil Wyoming Ont. Rout I	"	"
9	Pros. 2934	McGregor ONG	PRIMARY Howard M.	23		"	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Fthr John McGregor [illegible] Stewart St., Do	Mich	Marysville
10	Under age	O'Neil PNG	PRIMARY Beatrice Viola	4		F	"	none	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	Gd Fthr line 7.	Fla	Arcadia
11	"	" PNG	PRIMARY Dorothy Jeanie	2		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	"	" PNG	PRIMARY Elsie Mildred		11	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	DS 109427	Angrove LtK	B.S.I. Thomas	25		M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Kingston	Fthr Thomas B. Angrove 93 Queen St. Kingston Ont	Mich	Flint
14	Pros. 1976	Lafort	PRIMARY Frank 533 [illegible]	27		M	S	Laborer	"	" CA-9-19/88-5/27/38	"	"	French	"	Halifax	Mthr Olive Lafort Eastern Harbor C.B	"	"
15	Pros. 1975	Devaux	PRIMARY William 11-12-29	19		M	S	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Eastern Harbor C.B	"	"
16	DS 109448	Cloutier	PRIMARY Eliva	20		"	M	Miner	"	English	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Wife Annie Cloutier 32-1st St. Cobalt Ont	"	"
17	Pros. 1983	Carter	PRIMARY Frank	24		"	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Sr Edith Carter 18 Ferry St E. Hamilton Ont	"	Pt Huron
18	DS 127788	Bell	PRIMARY Percy	20		"	"	Prof Golfer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Fthr Andrew Bell 69 Coleman St Toronto Ont	Ia	Cedar Rapids
19	DS [illegible]	Green	PRIMARY Margaret	28		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fthr John F. Green Wentworth Arms Hotel Hamilton	"	Detroit
20	DS 126119	Campbell	PRIMARY John E.	34		M	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belleville	Mtr Margaret Campbell 10½ Patterson St Belleville	Ill	Chicago
21	DS 127787	Van Horn	PRIMARY Edna	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husb Austin Van Horn 2015 E. Dundas W. Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
22	Under age	"	PRIMARY Robert	3		M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Fthr do	"	"
23	DS 126120	McFarland	PRIMARY Winifred G.	21		F	"	Telephone operator	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Sr Dorothy McFarland 378 Markham St. Toronto Ont	"	San Diego
24	DS 126117	Agar	PRIMARY Mary	28		"	"	Grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fthr Joseph Agar Christie St. Kleinburg Ont	Minn	Minneapolis
25	DS 109472	Forrest C.W.F.	PRIMARY Vera	22		"	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mtr-in-Law Elizabeth Forrest 98 Catharine St. Hamilton Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
26	DS [illegible]	" C.W.F.	PRIMARY Jack	22		M	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mtr do.	"	"
27	DS 109466	Silver	PRIMARY Emma	55		F	S	Hospital Dietitian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Mich	Lennox
28	DS [illegible]	[illegible]	PRIMARY Thomas	53		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Susan Renshaw 650 Dundas St E. Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles
29		"	PRIMARY Matilda	47		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30		"	PRIMARY Matilda	4	6	"	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

SED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500	No				Friend-Edith Harvey 934 W 7th St Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fr.	B.L.	Blu		Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Husb		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br		"	"
3	"	Father		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Gr		"	"
4	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Bro	Bro		"	"
5	"	Self	200	Yes	1873 1883	Mass	1883	Son-Warren E. Chowchilla Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Blu		Canada	Middle Musq
6	"	Uncle		No				Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Bro	Bro		"	[illegible]
7	"	Husb		No				Bro-in-Law-Wm O'Neil Arcadia Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Dk Br	Bro		"	Eddy Ont
8	"	Self	200	Yes	1808	Fla.	1913	Bro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	"		"	Barlow
9	"	"	70	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Dk	Br	"		"	Sarnia
10	-		-	"				Uncle Line 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Lt	Br		"	Eddy
11	-	-	-	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Wyoming
12	-	-	-	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bro	"		"	Sarnia
13	Yes	Self	150	"				Sis Elizabeth Elmer 217 E. Hamilton St Flint Mich	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		"	Kingston
14	"	"	60	"				No Address	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bro		"	Eastern [illegible]
15	"	"	250	"				"	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	60	"				Bro [illegible] 15 North Ave Flint Mich	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Notre Dame Loup
17	"	"	45	"				Frd Harry Paul 734 Water St Port Huron, Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue		England	Exeter
18	"	"	12	Yes	1916 1918	Fla	Oct 1918	Bro Wm Bell 1 26 St Cedar Rapids	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	"		Canada	Toronto
19	"	"	28	"	1915 1918	Mich	1918	Sis Mrs H. H. Siddy Braintwood Apts Detroit	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	Gray		"	Essex
20	"	"	200	No				Frd D. E. Henry Chicago Ill	"	1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bro	Blue		"	Bellev
21	"	"	50	"				Sis Margaret Kelley 5232 Monte Vista Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		"	Toronto
22	"	Wife	with Wife	"				Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Self	100	"				Wife Cecile McFarland Hotel Coronado San Diego	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Gray		"	London
24	"	"	30	"				Frd Helen Best 2217 Oliver Ave Minneapolis	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro		"	Kleinburg
25	"	Husb.	—	No				Sis. Irene McFarland. 229-E-29th St. Los Angeles. Cal.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue.		England	London
26	"	Self.	400	"				Sis-in-Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Canada	Knowlton
27	"	"	50	"				Cousin. do Robert Wood Lennox, Mich.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Gr. Br.	Br.		"	Forest.
28	"	"	[illegible]	"				No Address	No	Resident	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Lt Br	Blue		England	London
29		Self	[illegible]	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro		"	"
30			[illegible]	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue		Canada	[illegible]

Edward, Immigrant Inspector.

Charles W Paden, Immigrant Inspector.

John A Rivers, Immigrant Inspector.

Joseph Mahon, Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Louis Fiedler, Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Hoe, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	5/1910	G.T. Hesperian	12/4/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5			G.T.	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	5/4/20 "
14			P.H.&S.	5/5/20 Dec 5
15			P.H.&S.	5/5/20 5
16			G.T.	5/5/20 5
17	Que	June 1910	~~P.H.&S.~~ Royal Edward	5/5/20 5
18			G.T.	5/5/20 5
19			G.T.	5/5/20 5
20			G.T.	5/5/20 5
21			G.T.	5/5/20 5
22			G.T.	5/5/20 5
23			G.T.	5/6/20 5
24			G.T.	5/5/20 5
25	Halifax	unknown	G.T. unknown	5/6/20. 6
26			G.T.	5/6/20. 6
27			G.T.	5/6/20. 6
28	Que	July 6 1907	G.T. Ottawa	7
29	"	"	"	7
30			G.T.	7
	G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.			
	P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page-146
L. 1-30
JCB

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

~~LIST~~ OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

132

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	DD 118593	77 Little PRIMARY	Charlotte	78		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Frd Susan Ramsden 650 Dundas St E. Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles
2	[illegible] 1914	Steed PRIMARY	Agnes V.	44		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Sis Emeline McLennan R R #2 Sarnia Ont	Ill	Chicago
3	DJ 109478	Mooney PRIMARY	John	29		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Westport	Bro Edmund Mooney Westport	"	"
4	DD 109482	Jamieson PRIMARY	Ella	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Mrs Julia Jamieson 6 [illegible] Ont	Colo	Denver
5	DJ 109477	Egan PRIMARY	Frank	21		M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Westport	Bro [illegible] Egan Westport	Mich	Lansing
6	G.T. 112501	Black L.A.K. B.S.I.	Fred A.	40		"	M	Rancher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wilkie	Bro. David M. Black 2702-12th Ave, Regina Sask	"	Port Huron
7	G.T. 112502	" L.A.K. B.S.I.	Lulu	39		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro-in-law do.	"	"
8	Under 16 acc	" L.A.K. B.S.I.	Frank A.	9		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	English	"	"	Uncle do.	"	"
9	"	" L.A.K. B.S.I.	John R.	7		"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
10	"	" L.A.K. B.S.	Fred M.	5		"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
11	"	" L.A.K. B.S.I.	Wm. R.	2		"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
12	P.H.&S. 2941	Black D.G.S. PRIMARY	George E.	32		"	M	Mach. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Sarnia	Sister - Mrs Benson Johnson 220 Herkimer St Hamilton Ont	Pa	Pittsburg
13	P.H.&S. 2943	" D.G.S. PRIMARY	Laura Marguerite	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law do.	"	"
14	Under 16 acc	" D.G.S. PRIMARY	Eleanor M.	3		"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt do.	"	"
15	"	" D.G.S. PRIMARY	Doris M.	1	3	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
16	G.T. 118500	Dignard R.E.F. PRIMARY	Antonio	25		M	S	Industrial Artist	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Father - Cleophas Dignard 312 [illegible] St Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles
17	P.H.&S. 2942	Dryden D.G.S. PRIMARY	Thomas R.	79		"	Wdr	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Son - Wilfred Dryden 211 Mississauga St [illegible] Ont	Pa	Pittsburg
18	P.H.&S. 2939	Hallman D.G.S. PRIMARY	Orland	31		"	M	Button Manufr	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kitchener	Uncle - J. A. Hallman Kitchener Ont.	Mich	Pontiac
19	P.H.&S. 2940	" D.G.S. PRIMARY	Gertrude	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
20	DEBARRED Debarred	Hogan L.A.K. B.S.I.	John	50		M	"	Laborer	No	Illit.	No	"	Irish	"	Merritton	Wife - Mary Hogan Merritton Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
21	G.T. 109489	McLaughlin J.R.R. PRIMARY	John	52		"	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	Uncle - Alex. McLaughlin Ailsa Craig, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
22	G.T. 109492	Smith C.W.P. PRIMARY	Fanny	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	None	Wis.	Kenosha
23	G.T. 109491	" C.W.P. PRIMARY	Mary C.	29		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible] 109991	Foster C.W.P. PRIMARY	Tillie	57		"	M	None	"	Eng Dutch	"	"	Dutch	"	Englehart	Husb. - Frank Do.	Ia	Cedar Rapids
25	Under 16 acc	Beatty C.W.P. PRIMARY	[illegible]	9		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gd. Fr " "	"	"
26	[illegible] 118513	White L.S.S. PRIMARY	Gertrude	33		"	M	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Fr - Tailor Reppon 490 Bloor St W.	Ill	Chicago
27	Under 16 [illegible]	L.S.S. PRIMARY	Elsie	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd. Fr " "	"	"
28		PRIMARY	[illegible]jorie	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		PRIMARY	[illegible]	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Englehart	Fr - Frederick Do	Ia	Cedar Rapids

NOT USED
USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Son-in-law	with Sd L	No				No Address	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fr	Gray	Bro		England	London
2	"	Self	300	"				Aunt Lena C. Colley 4932 Lake Park Ave. Chgo Ill	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Br	Blue		Canada	Sarn
3	"	"	70	"				Sister Mrs James Kelly 4931 West Huron St Chgo Ill	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	"	Gray		"	Watf
4	"	"	124	"				Aunt Melissa Powells 22 W 12 Ave Denver Colo	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Dk Br	Bro		"	Brantf
5	"	"	60	"				uncle Luke Baker 1214 [illegible] St Lansing Mich	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"		"	Watford
6	"	"	300	Yes	1900 1905	N.Y. City	1905	Bro. C.R. Black 813 Prospect St. Port Huron, Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1½	"	"	"		"	Watford
7	"	Husb.	–	"	1881 1900	[illegible] NY	1900	Bro-in-law. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	Dark	"	"		U.S.	[illegible]
8	"	Father	–	No				uncle- do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	–	Fair	Bro.	Blue		Canada	Wilkie
9	"	"	–	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	–	Med	"	Bro.		"	"
10	"	"	–	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	–	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	–	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	–	Fair	"	Blue		"	"
12	"	Self	100	"				None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	–	Med	"	Gray.		"	London
13	"	Husband	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Lt.	Bro.		"	Guelph.
14	"	Father	–	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	–	Fair	"	Blue		"	"
15	"	"	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		–	–	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Self	250	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Br.	"		"	Montreal
17	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Gray	Hazel		"	Guelph.
18	"	"	300	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	Dk Br.	Bro.		"	Hanover
19	"	Husband	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1½	Med	Bro.	"		"	Kitchener
20	"	Feeble Minded Self	75	"				Friend- Thomas A Boyle. 514-E-33rd St, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feeble Minded Loss left Eye	5	8	"	"	Gray.		Ireland	Tipperary
21	"	"	75	"				Sister- Catherine McLean 196 Kenilworth Ave, Detroit, Mich	Yes	3 days	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Bl Gr	"		Canada	Park Hill
22	"	"	100	Yes	1890 1905	Wis.	1905	Husb. Charles E. Smith 957 Willow St. Kenosa, Wis.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Gr.	Blue		"	Kitchener
23	"	Mother	–	No				Father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Br.	"		"	Toronto
24	"	Self	500	Yes	1910	N.J.	1911	Son- John Voslinck Do	"	2 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	Med	Gr.	Blu		Holland	Drenta
25	"	Gd Mr		No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Br.	"		Canada	Englehar
26	"	Husb.	15	"				Husb. - Geo. E. 5729 So Rockwell Do	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	Dr.	"	Bro		"	Toronto
27	"	Fli		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Med	"	"		"	"
28	"	"		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"						" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	Dr[illegible]
30		Self	300	"				Bro. John - Do.	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Rud	"	"		Holland	[illegible]

Frank Fiedler Immigrant Inspector
[illegible] J Rodney Immigrant Inspector
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector
Bernard A Kinstle Immigrant Inspector
[illegible] G Sweet Immigrant Inspector
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

Rupert R Batz Immigrant Inspector
Charles W Paden Immigrant Inspector
L G Gokey Immigrant Inspector

Carl [illegible]
INSPECTOR IN [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 [illegible]	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination. 1920
1	Que	July 6 1907	G T Ottawa	5/7/20 [illegible] 7
2			PH&S	5/7/20 " 7
3			GT	5/7/20 " 7
4			GT	5/7/20 " 7
5			GT	5/7/20 " 7
6			G.T.	8
7			G.T.	8
8			G.T.	8
9			G.T.	8
10			G.T.	8
11			G.T.	8
12			P.H&S.	8
13			P.H&S.	8
14			P.H&S.	8
15			P.H&S.	8
16			G.T.	8
17			P.H&S.	8
18			P.H&S.	8
19			P.H&S.	8
20	Que	1885	G.T.	8
21			G.T.	5-8-20 8
22			G.T.	5-8-20 8
23			G.T.	5-8-20 8
24	NY	1919	GT [illegible]	5/9/20 12/9/20
25			GT	5/9/20 "
26			"	"
27			"	"
28			"	"
29			"	"
30	Que	7/1909	GT Canada	5/9/20 "

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Pt. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 147
June 1-30
JEG

Form 1—Canada

TO BE SENT RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

153

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	109497	Vosking EFC	PRIMARY Valentine	29		F	Wd	none	no		no	Canada	French	Canada	Englehart	Fr. [illegible] Bowen St Charles Ont	Ia	Cedar Rap[illegible]
2	Under 16 Age	" EFC	PRIMARY Gerald	9		M	S	"	–		–	"	"	"	"	Gd Fr " "	"	"
3	"	" EFC	PRIMARY Donald	5		"	"	"	–		–	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	"	" EFC	PRIMARY John	3		"	"	"	–		–	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	"	" EFC	PRIMARY Albert	1	6	"	"	"	–		–	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	112374	Reid LGG	PRIMARY Jean 1136 B	39		F	"	3 4 Domestic	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	none	Ill.	Oak Park
7	109525	Jackson JM	PRIMARY Robt. Abandoned domicile ... File ... Noted on manifest ...1/8/...			M						"	Do	"	Ilderton	Fr. R. W. Do	Ind	[illegible]
8	Under 16 Age	Smith 93	Maxwell R.	6		"	"	none	–	–	–	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Uncle - Homer Smith Do	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	109497	Vosking EFC	PRIMARY Bertha	16		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Englehart	Bro. Wm. 79 [illegible] - Ottawa	Ia	Ced[illegible]
10	109[illegible]	Moore JM	PRIMARY Nellie	52		"	M.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	none	Mich	Pt Huron
11	109517	Smith RRB	PRIMARY Walter	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sis - Ethel Smith 16 College St Do	Ia	De Moines
12	109539	White JM	PRIMARY James	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Fr. Thomas 102 Queen St E Do	Mich	Kalamazoo
13	12[illegible]	O'Connor RRB	PRIMARY Charles	51		"	"	Mfr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas	Aunt - Mrs S Donovan 47 Ontario St Do	[illegible]	Alhambra
14	124962	" RRB	PRIMARY Margaret	54		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	Barnett RRB	PRIMARY David E.	37		M	M	3-39 46 Chauffeur	" 1/5/34	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sis - Mrs T Beresford 276 Margueretta St Do	Kan	Peabody
16	12[illegible]65	" RRB	PRIMARY Minnie	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sis in Law " "	"	"
17	Under 16 Age	" RRB	PRIMARY Neil Norman Abandoned domicile 12/1940 ... File ... Noted on manifest 3-6-46			M							"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
18	1985	Mathison JJP	PRIMARY Harry	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Forest	Fr. Fred Do	Mich	Detroit
19	109966	Purcell	PRIMARY George C	25		"	"	Furrier	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Fr. Samuel 364 Preston St Do	"	Saginaw
20	109967	"	PRIMARY Mildred	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Henri Soublière 707 Albert St Do	"	"
21	Under 16 Age	"	PRIMARY Laurence		3	M	S	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	Gd Fr " "	"	"
22			PRIMARY [illegible]					–	–	–	–					" "		
23	[illegible]	Hooper LAS	PRIMARY Winifred	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Husb - Chas 136 Macaulay St E Do	[illegible]	Los Angeles
24	[illegible]	Stone JPAG	PRIMARY Blanche	27		"	"	–	"	"	"	"	German	"	Walkerton	Fr - George Wolf Do	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Jones	[illegible]	20		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Fr. Harry Jones - Hamilton Ont	[illegible]	Detroit
26	[illegible]	[illegible] RRB	[illegible]	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend Mrs E Nicholson - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	29		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winchester	Mother Janet Latimer - Winchester Ont	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Father John Scott - Petrolia Ont	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Abandoned domicile 2/20/2... File 71... Noted on manifest 7/.../42	17		F	S	[illegible]								"		
30	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Toronto	Father Charles Hattey - 33 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		HELEN				F	S	–	–	English	–	–	German	"	Wallacetown	Grandfather - George Wolf Wallacetown, Can.	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for a year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible]ber 21, 1920

CLASS E

14 No. on list	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town
								Br in Law	:			No	No	No	no	no	no	Good		5	4	Dk Med	Bro	Blu		Scotland	[illegible]
1	Yes	Self		No				— —														Dk	"	Bro		"	Englehart
2	"	—		"				Uncle "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
3	"	—		"				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
4	"	—		"				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	'	"				" Friend - Agnes Hinkley	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Med	"	Blu		Scotland	Hamilton
6	"	"	70	"				647 Elmwood Ave Do	Yes	Business	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	"	"	"		Canada	Ilderton
7	"	"	150	"				Dodge's Tel. School. Do	Yes	work	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Lt.	Bro		"	Wyebridge
8	"	Mother		"				Uncle - Geo W Knutson Callender, Iowa	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Br.	Blu		England	London
9	"	Mtr		Yes	[illegible]	NY	1910	Uncle - John Vosburgh Do	Yes	work	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Bro		"	Hull
10	"	Self	150	"	1876	Kan.	1880	Son - Wm. 1919 Griswold St Do	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Blu		Canada	Mt Forest
11	"	"	25	No				Sis - Mrs P.E. McCarl 1345 W 27th St Do	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6		Fr.	"	"		"	Aberfoyle
12	"	"		"				Uncle - John Kirby 525 Phelps Ave Do	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Med	Blk Gr	Blu		"	Dundas
13	"	"	300	"				Friend - Miss Abraham 228 No Curtis Ave Do	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Bro	300	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Blk	Bro		"	Richmond Hill
15	"	Self	305	Yes	1906 1907	NY.	1907	Friend - Mr Jolliffe Do	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	Fr.	Bro	Blu		Scotland	Glasgow
16	"	Husb						" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Lt Bro	Bro		Canada	Toronto
17	"	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	Dk	Dk Bro	"		England	Ranskill
18	"	Self	45	No				Sis Mrs Annie Dennis 601 Lawrence St. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	Bro	Blu		Canada	Ottawa
19	"	"	135	Yes	4/19/20 9/21/20	NY & Detroit	9/21/20	Bro Samuel Purcell 414 Baum Do	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Husb.	10	No				Husb " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Bl	"		"	"
21		—						Sis " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		"	Toronto
22		—						" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fr	Bro	Blu		England	Brighton
23		Self	65	"				Mrs. - Spencer Cox. 152 N Thomas St. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	"	Bro		Canada	Kingston
24		"		No				Husb - Lewiston Stoner Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	Bro.	Bro.		"	London Ont
25		"	25	"				Uncle Edward Smith 400 Michigan Ave - Do	yes	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	–	Fr.	Bro	Bro.		England	Liverpool
26		"	70	"				Friend - Mrs Bigey Smith - 767A - Clinton St. Do	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro		Canada	Kars
27		"	70	Yes	1909 [illegible]	N.Y.	July 1910	Friend Joseph Brady - 164 Milwaukee W-	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Med	Bro.	Blue		"	Matt[illegible]
28		"	45	No				Uncle Robert McRitchie - 42 Bryant St.	"	1 Mon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Fair	Bro.	Blue		"	"
29		"	20	"				" " " "	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	"	Grey		"	
30		"	27	[illegible]				Sister 172 N. La Grange St. Mrs Martha [illegible]	no.	2 wks	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—			
		"	2	—	—	—	—	Father, Lewiston Stoner - Marysville, Mich.	—	Perm.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—			

Chas [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

... or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States ... assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction ... to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction ... officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally ...

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	— — —	— —	GT	5/9/20 12/9/20
2			"	5/9/20 "
3			"	5/9/20 "
4			"	5/9/20 "
5			"	5/9/20 "
6	Que	10/19/14	GT Pretoria	"
7			GT	5/9/20 "
8			"	"
9	NY	1910	GT [illegible]	5/9/20 "
10	Unk	Unk	GT Unk	10/4/20 12/10/20
11			GT	3/10/20 "
12			"	5-10-20 "
13			"	5-10-20 "
14			"	5-10-20 "
15			"	5-10-20 "
16	Que	8/1906	GT SS Canada	5-10-20 "
17			GT	5-10-20 "
18	"	8/1914	GT Calgarian	5-10-20 "
19			GT	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	"
23	St John	11/15/06	GT Emp Ireland	"
24			GT	"
25			"	5-10-20 12-13-20
26	Que	1913	Laurentic	5-11-20 12-13-20
27			GT	5-11-20 12-13/20
28			GT.	5-12-20 12-13-20
29			GT.	5-12-20 12-13-20
30			GT	5/14/20 12/14/20
31	G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.		"	12/10/20
32			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 148
June 1-30
Key

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....F.C.

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

1	2	3	134	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	YJ 112597	La.K Chayer	James	37		M.	M	[illegible]	Yes	8 — Eng and Fr.	6 Yes	109 Canada	1 French	21 Canada	32 Montreal	Sister Emma Mayhew 436 Nelson St. Sarnia	Mich	Flint
2	YJ 112658	La.K "	Clara V	27		F	"	none	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law Lizzie Ladner St Stanles P.Q	"	"
3	Under 16 A.C.C.	La.K "	June	6	6	F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	La.K "	Blanche	5	6	F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	YJ 118952	Ja.B Juloff	Minnie	20		F	S	Typist	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Herman Juloff 20 Darcy St Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles
6	YJ 109565	R.R.B. PRIMARY McAskill	Maggie	35		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S	New Waterford	Husband Angus [illegible] New Waterford	Cal.	[illegible]
7	Under 16 Acc.	R.R.B. PRIMARY "	Mary	11		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
8	YJ 112574	Ja.B PRIMARY Carey	James	22		M.	M	Painter	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Irish	Canada	Picton	Father William Carey ~~Brighton~~	Ill	Chicago
9	YJ 112575	Ja.B PRIMARY "	Lucila	22		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakville	Father-in-law William Carey Picton	"	"
10	YJ 112572	Y.Y. PRIMARY McGregor	James	20		M.	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father John McGregor 504 Wilson St Hamilton Ont	Calif	Oakland
11	YJ 112573	Y.Y. PRIMARY "	Rose E	[illegible]		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law "	"	"
12	YJ 112565	J.A.B PRIMARY Miller	Harvey A.	24		M.	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Chesley	Father Chris Miller Chesley Ont	"	Los Angeles
X 13	YJ 112566	J.A.B PRIMARY "	Edna	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-in-law Chris Miller Chesley "	"	"
14	Under 16 A.C.C.	J.A.B PRIMARY "	Jean	2	6	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
15	G.J. 109686	L.A.K. PRIMARY Brown	Wesley	27		M	S.	Machinist	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Father- John W. Brown. 68-5th Ave. St Thomas Ont.	Mich	Lansing
16	G.J. 128910	R.R.B. PRIMARY Bulmer	William	86		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Daughter- Ella Malloy 16 Saville Ave, Hamilton Ont	Ill.	Chicago
17	G.J. 128911	R.R.B. PRIMARY "	Caroline	76		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
18	G.J. 128912	R.R.B. PRIMARY Cushing	Kathleen	26		F	S	Bookkeeper						"	London	Father- John Cushing. 320 Victoria St. London, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	G.J. 112583	L.A.K. PRIMARY Kramer	Joe	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bruce	Mother- Elizabeth Kramer [illegible], Ont.	Mich	[illegible]
* 20	G.J. 112582	L.A.K. PRIMARY "	Sophia	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mtr-in-law. do.	"	"
21	Under 16 Acc.	L.A.K. PRIMARY "	Edward	8		M	-	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mtr. do	"	"
22	Under 16 Acc.	L.A.K. PRIMARY "	Margaret	3		F	-	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
23	G.J. 109881	C.W.P. PRIMARY Stewart	Emily	30		"	Wd.	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father- John Robertson Scarboro Jct. Ont.	"	Detroit
24	G.J. 109575	L.A.K. PRIMARY Sutherland	Jean	22		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father- James Sutherland 46 Reeve St. Woodstock Ont	[illegible]	Port Huron
25	YJ 109391	C.W.P PRIMARY Moreno	Giacomo	35		M	M	[illegible]	"	Ital.	Yes	"	Italian	"	Hamilton	Wife Paolina Moreno Hamilton	"	Detroit
26	Under 16 Acc.	C.W.P PRIMARY "	Giovanni	5		"	-	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother "	—	—
27	YJ 11[illegible]	Ja.B PRIMARY [illegible]	Mary	65		F	Wd	none	"	English	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Sister Annie Parks Napanee Ont	Mich	Bay City
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Canada	French	Canada	Sarnia	Wife Louise Mondoux 266 McKenzie St Sarnia Ont	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	Edward J	31		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father James Pope Dresden Can.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	Maria		7	F	—	—	—	—	—	"	Belgian	"	Petrolia	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
USED																		
SED																		

Abandoned domicile ...... File ...... -27 Noted on manifest ...... MAR 8 1930

CLASS E.

X. Marion Miller 1 yr. U.S
* Joe Kramer 16 yrs. U.S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence ......
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT HURON, MICH.

MONTH OF December 1st, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self.	50	Yes	1890 1893 1897 1901	Mich Mass.	1893 1901	Parents 746 Baker St Flint Mich	no	reside	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		6		dk.	bro	bro	none	Can. Dom	Bou
2	"	husb.	—	.	no	no	no.	Uncle James Chayer 746 Baker St Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Govern
3	—	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mont
4	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Aunt	45	Yes	1903 1910	N.Y.	1910	Mrs. Anna Smith Sanitary Public Market	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fr.	"	blu.	"	Galicia	Ol
6	"	Self.	350	no				Bro. Alexander McNeill Manitou Colorado	Yes	3 Mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	"	bro.	"	Canada	Marion Bridge
7	"	Mother	—	"				Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	fr.	"	"		Nova Scotia	Dominion W/ Cape Breton
8	Yes	Self.	50	Yes	1916 1920	Ill.	Nov. 30 1920	Uncle John Carey 29 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	"	bl.	"	Canada	Pict
9	"	Husb.	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Oakville
10	"	self.	200	no				Mother in law Margarett Bright 920 Union St Oakland Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
11	"	Husb.	—	"				Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blk	bro.	"	"	"
12	"	Self.	110	Yes	1913 1918	Cal.	1919	Aunt Sophia Foster 5332 Fountain Ave Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	¼	"	brn.	Hzl.	"	Canada	Chesley
13	"	Husb.	—	"	1913 1918	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	br.	"	U S	Los Angeles
14	—	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	fr.	"	bl.	"	Canada	Chesley
15	Yes	Self	50	No				Friend - Frank Hayden Francis Apts. Lansing, Mich.	Yes	4 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	"	Black	Hazel		"	St Thomas
16	"		300	"				Son - William Bulnyk 556 W. 20th St. [illegible]	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	Med	Gr.	Gr.		"	Hamilton
17	"	Husb.	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		"	Toronto.
18	"	Self	150	"				Friend - A.W. McGuire 656 E. 35th Place, Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	Fr.	Br	"		"	London.
19	"	"	50	Yes	1896 1910	Mich	1910	Bro-in-Law - Adam Mort Cedar, Mich.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Med	Br	Blue		"	Bruce
20	"	Husb	—	"	1882 1910	"	1910	Brother - do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	Br.		U.S.	Cleveland
21	"	Father	—	No				Uncle - do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	Fr	"	Gr.		Canada	Bruce
22	"	"	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	Br.		"	"
23		Self	60	Yes	1896 1910	N.Y.	1910	Friend - Mrs Haley 239 Beaufait St. Detroit, Mich	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	"	Blue		"	Hamilton
24	"	"	10	No				Friend - Mrs Bey Brown 1230 Beal St, Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr	"	"	3	"	Wood
25	"	"	100	Yes	1904 1911	Detroit	1911	Mrs. Vincenzo Moreno 512 First St. Cast. Detroit Mich	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Dk	blk	bru.	—	Italy	Mazzall
26	—	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Hamilton
27	"	Self	50	no	—	—	—	Niece Eleanor North 2003 Sixth St Bay City Mich	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	White	blue		"	Adolphust
28	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Friend Leon Pomainville 151 Philadelphia St Detroit Mich	Yes	1 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brn	blue		"	Curran
29	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Wills. Lee Co Marysville Mich	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brn	"		"	Dun
30			—	—	—	—	—	~~Friend~~ Joseph Fevrake	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	fr.	brn	blue		"	[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

L. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

John E. Carney Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible]

CLASS

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G T	12/13/20
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5	N Y	1903	Unkn	12/12/20
6			G T	5/14/20 12/14/20
7			"	" "
8			G T	12/14/20
9			"	"
10	Montreal	1910	Unk.	12/14/20
11	"	1907	"	"
12			G T	12/13/20
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	5/15/20 15
16			"	5/15/20 15
17			"	5/15/20 15
18			"	5/15/20 15
19			"	15
20			"	15
21			"	15
22			"	15
23			"	5/15/20 15
24			"	5/15/20 15
25	Que	1899	Unk. G T	5/17/20 12/16/20
26			G T	5/17/20 12/16/20
27			"	12/16/20
28			P.H.S.F	5/16/20 12/16/20
29			P.H.S.F	12/15/20
30			G T	12/16/20

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page-149
Line 1-30
JEG

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ______

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ______

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K ✓
L to Z ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	G.T. 109594	L.A. PRIMARY Campbell	Robert J.	55		M	M	(Unyard) Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Sister - Elizabeth Dawson 90 Moore St, St Thomas Ont	Cal	San Diego
2	G.T. 109596	L.A. PRIMARY "	Elizabeth	55		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister-in-law do.	"	"
3	G.T. 109598	C.W. PRIMARY McCullough	Milton	28		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Marys	Wife - Ada McCullough St. Marys, Ont.	N.D.	Aberdeen
4	DEBARRED	J.A.B. E.S.L. Murray	Maggie	47		F	S	Domestic	No	None	No	"	"	"	Belleville	None	Ore	Portland
5	G.T. 111871	J.A.B. PRIMARY Nicol	Helen	18		"	"	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	London	Uncle - Geo Kavanagh 847 Princess St London Ont	Ill.	Chicago
6	G.T. 112618	F.F. PRIMARY Smith	Albert	63		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Drayton	Daughter - Violet Gillespie R.R. 3 Moorefield, Ont.	Mich	Saginaw
7	G.T. 112619	F.F. PRIMARY "	Mary	60		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
8	[illegible] 112643	F HJS PRIMARY [illegible]son	Marguerite	68		F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee	[illegible] Dtr - May Harkey 574 Jones Ave Do	Ill	Chicago
9	[illegible]	RAK PRIMARY Merkel	[illegible]	70		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	[illegible] - George R. Do	Calif	Fresno
10	[illegible]	Ch[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Delhi	Mrs. Annie R R 4 Do	Mich	[illegible]
			aban dom. 9-1[illegible]-29					File 11316/19-2-32	7-25-38 do									
11	[illegible] 109619	RRB PRIMARY Brezina	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	"	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Fr - Anthony 61 Union St Do	"	Detroit
12	HJS 2503	PRIMARY Blount	Wm	28		M	M	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Warwick	Wife - Mabel [illegible] Do	"	[illegible]
			Abandoned domicile [illegible]					File 1131[illegible]	Noted on manifest [illegible]									
13	[illegible] 109620	RRB PRIMARY [illegible]	Nora	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	[illegible]	"	Detroit
14	[illegible] 2502	JJJ PRIMARY K[illegible]	John	37		M	M	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Warwick	Wife - Emily [illegible] - Do.	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible] 109623	RAK PRIMARY Sh[illegible]	Geo. Thomas	[illegible]		"	S	RR Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	none	Col	Denver
16	[illegible] 112657	R PRIMARY Harriman	Walter	41		M	M	plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elizabeth 67 St Lawrence Ave Toronto	"	Los Angeles
17	[illegible]	PRIMARY Pettingill	Ralph	42		M	M	chemist	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Pt Colborne	[illegible] Henry Rose Hall Ont	"	"
			Abandoned					Domicile	May 1923,	file 11316			27-[illegible]/34					
18	[illegible] 109645	PRIMARY Halliday	Robert	35		M	M	missionary	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Hamilton	wife Mary - Hamilton [illegible] House	[illegible]	Chicago
19	[illegible] 2505.	JJP PRIMARY [illegible]	Joseph	21		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Fr. [illegible] - St Louis - Quebec	[illegible]	Detroit
			Abandoned				Domicile	[illegible]	"	file 11316/19-2-47		N.D. 6/13/39						
20	G.T. 109631	RRB PRIMARY Thompson	Robert	14		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	McCool	Fr. Chas. 52 Cathay Ave		[illegible]
21	G.T. 109626	RRB PRIMARY Murphy	Patrick	29		M	S	lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ft William	Bro John - Marysville Ont	"	Detroit
22	G.T. 109624	RRB PRIMARY Miller	James	34		M	S	plasterer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro Wm C - 1121 [illegible] Ave. do.	"	"
23	[illegible] 1096 58	LDG PRIMARY Campbell	Colin	61		"	M	Dredge man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowbanks	Bro - Wm Do	Ill	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	DJS PRIMARY "	Beulah	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	"	"
25	[illegible] 128920	RRB PRIMARY Stiff	Wm	40		M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	English	"	Humber Bay	Friend - Harry Green 954 Bloor St Toronto	Neb	Valley
26	[illegible] 128921	RRB PRIMARY	Mary	41		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible] 128922	RRB PRIMARY "	Ernest	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	LAK PRIMARY P[illegible]	Bessie	28		F	"	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	[illegible]	[illegible] - Herman 423 Sackville St Do	Calif	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	PRIMARY [illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	"	School teacher	Can 18-6240		3-27-34	"	English	"	Blyth	Fr - Joseph Do	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	PRIMARY [illegible]	Rose	19		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Mr. [illegible] 194 [illegible] St. Do	Mich	[illegible]
		[illegible]USED																
		[illegible]USED																

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

9

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ...., 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	50	Yes	1895 1890	Mich	1890	Friend James Curtice 4455 Cleveland Ave San Diego Calif	Yes	3 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med	Lt Br	Lt Bro	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
2	"	Husb.	–	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	Can	[illegible]
3	"	Self.	300	Yes	1892 1907	N.D.	1907	Sister Florence Smith Aberdeen N.D.	"	1 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Contr. Eye Def	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]
4	"	Pass. paid by Employer	3	no				Employer Mrs Milina Whyte 321 W. Park St Portland Ore	no	indef	yes	"	"	"		"	"		"	5		"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	[illegible]
5	"	Self.	15	Yes	1919	Ill.	1920	Mother Margaret Nicol 1812 So. Central Park Chicago Ill	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]
6	"	"	150	"	1919	Mich	1920	Daughter Ida Wilson 825 N. Fifth Ave Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	"		"	[illegible]
7	"	Husb.	–	"	1904	[illegible]	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Blue			[illegible]
8	"	Self	17	"	1918 1920	Ill.	1920	Son Elliot 73 Division St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	Bro	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	Husb	40	No				Sis. Ethel Flemming Box 720 [illegible] City	Yes	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro		"	[illegible]
10	"	Self	30	"				Bert Van Waller Do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lt Bro	Blue		"	Delhi
11	"	"	30	"				Mrs. M Killborne 537 Meldrum Ave Do	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"		"	Waterloo
12	"	"	100	"				none	Not known		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Rud	Lt Bro	"		"	Ottawa
13	"	"	30	"				Aunt - Mrs M Killborne 537 Meldrum Ave Do	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Bro	"		"	Waterloo
14	"	"	100	"				none	Unk		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Bro	"		England	[illegible]
15	"	"	60	"				Br in Law - Alfred Young 3707 W. 50th Ave Do	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Bro	"		"	[illegible]
16	"	"	70	No				Frd. Arthur Goodwin 4607 Eastern Ave. Do	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Gray	Br		"	Nottingham
17	"	"	25	Yes	1912 1913	Ill.	1913	White Cross Midnight	Yes	5 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl		Canada	[illegible]
18	"	"	100	No				none	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br		"	Rock Hill
19	"	"	30	"				Frnd. Room 3 Hector Durand 178 Randolph	"	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Br	Hzl		"	St Leonards
20	"	"	60	"				Bro. Albert 1421 Belle Ave.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Br	Bl		England	[illegible]
21	"	"	35	"				none	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br	Bl		Canada	Deseronto
22	"	"	60	"				Sis 368 Pine St. Nellie Vilk	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Bl		Scotland	Perth
23	"	"	450	Yes	1890 1920	Chicago	3/1920	Wife - Beulah 703 E. Webster Do	no	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr	"		Canada	[illegible]
24	"	"	–	"	Till 3/1920	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Bro	Gr.		U.S.A.	[illegible]
25	"	"	325	No				Sis. - Mrs I. Johanes Do	Yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro		England	[illegible]
26	"	Husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gr	"		"	[illegible]
27	"	Father		"				Sis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blu		"	[illegible]
28	"	Self	110	"				Bro Johann J. 970 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bro		"	[illegible]
29	"	"	100	"				[illegible] 970 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Canada	[illegible]
30	"	"	21	"				Bro. Joseph [illegible] Do	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray		"	[illegible]

Leonard E Knowles Immigrant Inspector
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

Joseph J Perdomo Immigrant Inspector
David G Sweet Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination. Dec.
1			G T	5/17/20 12/17/20
2			"	" "
3			"	5/17/20 12/17/20
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	5-18-20 12-18/20
9			"	5-18-20 12-18/20
10			"	5-18-20 "
11			"	5-19-20 12/19/20
12			"	5-19-20 "
13				5-19/20 "
14	[illegible]	7/19/1907	GT Canada	5-19-20 "
15	"	8/7/1907	GT Scotian	5-19-20 "
16	Hlfx	April 1905.	GT Tunisian	5 12/20/20
17			GT	5-20-20 20
18			GT	5-20-20 20
19			OH 5	5-20-20 20
20	Mtrl.	1909.	GT Ottawa	5-20-20 20
21			GT	5-20-20 20
22	Quebec	1907	Cecilian	5-20-20 20
23			GT	12-21-20
24			"	"
25	St John	1911	GT Tunisian	12-21-20 12/21/20
26	"	"	"	12-21-20 "
27	"	"	"	12-21-20 "
28	"	9/1909	GT Grampian	12-22-20 12-22-20
29			GT	12-22-20 "
30			"	12-22-20

Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

Border

Port Huron, Mich

December-1920

561/45

TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	[illegible]
[illegible]	10	9	1	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	480	8	53	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	18	54	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

		C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			D. [illegible] MICH.						SPL.		
[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
[illegible]	[illegible]	4	2	—	—			3	5	—	—			—		
1	2	—	6	2	—	—		3	5	—	—			—		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total — None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Page 150
Line 18

Dec
~~NOV~~ 29 1920

Form 1—Canada

TO BE USED RETURNS AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

PORT OF ____

136

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	G.G. 10[illegible]11	RRB PRIMARY Rosoman	Carl	19		M	S	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Fr. Abraham 160 Augusta Do	Mich	Detroit
2	[illegible]	R. Cir PRIMARY Marshall	Millicent	30		F	S	Book keeper	"	Cert. 11-1030	9	" 9-17-[illegible]	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Mrs- Mary Do	Mo	Kansas
3	[illegible]	PRIMARY McDonald	William G.	24		M	S	Builder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Forest	Fr. [illegible]	Mich	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	RRB PRIMARY Frager	Wilfred L.	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Fr. John 20 Garfield Ave Do	"	Detroit
5	[illegible]	KK PRIMARY Taylor	Emily	19		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	Ill	Chicago
6	[illegible]	RRB PRIMARY Widmer	Solomon G.	65		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	St Catherines	Bro-John Box 282 Petrolia	Ia	Cedar Falls
7	G.G. 112688	PRIMARY Lett	Louisa	50		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"			Watford	Uncle. William Miller. Watford.	Ohio	Conneaut
8	G.G. 109676	J.V.B. PRIMARY Bell	Herbert	22		M	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto.	Bro. William Bell. 281 Albany Ave. Toronto.	Calif	Yucaipa
9	G.G. 10967[illegible]	J.V.B. PRIMARY	Agnes	19		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
10	G.G. 2519	J.F.P. PRIMARY Downey	Minnie	68		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Son. Edwin Downey Port Pitt Ont.	Mich	Detroit.
11	G.G. 109678	G.R.B. PRIMARY Weatherdon	Innes	23		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Father. Herbert Weatherdon Guelph Ont.	"	—
12	G.G. 10968[illegible]	J.F.P. PRIMARY Burleigh	Josephine	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Mitchellton	Husb. Clifford Burleigh Mitchellton P.O. Box #2	"	Blaine
13	10966[illegible]	R.R.B. PRIMARY McRae	Rennie	38		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oshawa	Str. Mary Crayton. Oshawa. Ont.	Calif.	Yucaipa
14	G.G. 10966[illegible]	R.R.B. PRIMARY	Mary	38		F	"	none Cr-13-430993 9/12/35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	R.R.B. PRIMARY	Mildred	11		F	-	-	-	-	-						-	-
16	Under 16	R.R.B. PRIMARY	Edgar	10		M	-	-	-	-	-						-	-
17	Under 16	R.R.B. PRIMARY	Madeline	9		F	-	-	-	-	-						-	-
18	Under 16	R.R.B. PRIMARY	Gordon	1		M	-	-	-	-	-						-	-
19		NOT USED NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		USED																
30		USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

x Burleigh Marcia 10. M ASC
" Madonna 4 F "

150

Total passengers ____
U. S. citizens ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No				Aunt - Mrs Annie Seigel 1260 Hastings St Do	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Med	Bro	Bro		Russia	Ketera
2	"	"	100	"				Bro - Hugh 510 E. 2[illegible] St	"	2 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Blu		Canada	London
3	"	"	30	"				Uncle - Albert James 809 Grenwell	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		"	Forest
4	"	"	15	"				Sis - Mrs Marion Martin	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Red	Bl.		"	Petroli
5	"	"	20	"				Husb - Albert Taylor 1445 Wells St Do	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2²	Fr.	Br	Bl.		England	St Joh
6	"	"	15	Yes	1902 Aug	Do	4/1920	Sis - Mrs Sophia Tyler 482 Franklin St	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	Gr Blk	Hzl.		Canada	Dunvill
7	"		40	"	1888 1894	Mich	1894	Bro. John. Borlacher. Connaught. Ohio.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fr.	Br.	Bl.		Canada	Chatham
8	"	"	150.	No				Fr. in Law Fred Hilton. Yucaipa. Calif.	Yes	6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Br	Bl		"	Hillier
9	"	Husb.	Hus.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fr.	"	"		"	Goderich.
10	"	Self.	50	"				Cousin. Annie Downey 169 Green Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		Ireland	Tipperary
11		"	40	Yes	1913 1915	Mich	1915	Uncle Wm. Weir 1357 Vinewood Ave Detroit, Mich	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	"	"		Canada	Forest
12	"	"	40	"	1883 1913	"	1918	Mother. Emeline Newberry Blaine Mich.	-	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	Gr.		U.S.A.	Blaine
13	"	"	250	No	"	"	-	Bro. Edward McRae Yucaipa. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	Bl.		Canada	Goderich
14	"	Husb.	Hus.	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr.	"	Gr.		"	"
15	"	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	Haz		"	Toronto.
16		"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	Bl		"	
17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	Haz.		"	"
18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	Bl.		"	"
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24								Rupert R Bartz Immigrant Inspector																			
25								Charles W Paden Immigrant Inspector																			
26								Lewis D Walters Immigrant Inspector																			
27								John A Bisson Immigrant Inspector																			
28								Frank Fiedler Immigrant Inspector																			
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

UPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34	35	36	37
port of ding	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		G.G.	5-22-20
	1911	[illegible]	12-22-20
		G.G.	5-22-20 "
		PH&S	5-22-20 "
		G.G.	5-22-20
	4/1920	G.G. [illegible]	"
		G.G.	"
		G.T.	12/22-20
		G.T.	5-24-20 12-24-20
		G.T.	5-24-20 12-24-20
	1870	P.H.&S. [illegible]	5-24-20 12-24-20
		G.T.	5-24-20 12-24-20
		G.T.	5-24-20 12-24-20
		G.T.	5-24-20 12-24-20
		G.T.	5-24-20 12-24-20
		G.T.	5-24-20 12-24-20
		G.T.	5-24-20 12-24-20
		G.T.	5-24-20 12-24-20
		G.T.	5-24-20 12-24-20

H. & S. – Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 151
Line 1

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 267 LAGAUCHETIÈRE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

Montreal — file 11095/783c — 4 of December 1920

1	2	3	269	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Exmn M.O.	Postillo	Adam Jacob	31		m.	m.	Car Repair –w	y	?	y	Poland	Polish	Can.	?	Not known.	Ia.	Sioux City
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

61
Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens 0
[illegible] 1

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HED

NO [redacted] ON
THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "D"

MONTH OF December, 1916

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	?	Y.	1912 to 8-15	Seattle & Van.	8/1915	Sioux City, Ia.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	Croat
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	?	G.N.Ry. ?	?	St. Louis Office (?)
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.N. Ry. = Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—60

8

Border

Pembina, N.D.

December-1920

TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
		Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
–	–	–						
1	1	–						
17	17	–	7					
18	18	–	7					

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						[illegible]		
[illegible]	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit__________

Tourists__________

Residents of United States__________

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

561
46

Page-152
June 1-17
[illegible]

DEC 31 1920

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

270

No. on List	Head-tax status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	N.P. 4506	Boychuk	Steve	16		M	S	Farm Labr.	Y	Eng	Y	Can.	Ruth.	Can.	Arabakka Man.	Fath. Nick Boychuk, Arabakka, Man.	Minn.	[illegible]
2	N.P. 4902	Jordan	Geo. Robt.	29		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pinnacky Sk.	Bro. Wm. A. Jordan, Pinnacky Sk. Can.	Min.	[illegible]
3	N.P. 4903	"	Myrtis May	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-l. (Same above)	"	"
4	Under 16 with parents	"	Geo. Robt.	5		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle-	"	"
5	N.P. 4909	Leikvall	[illegible]	35		F	M	"	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Scand.	"	Nokomis Sk.	Husb. Ole Leikvall, Nokomis, Sk. Can.	Minn.	Little Falls
6	Under 16 with mother	"	[illegible]	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. (Same above)	"	"
7	"	"	[illegible]	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Edna	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	[illegible]	0	6	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.P. 4908	Peterson	Marie	72		F	Wd.	"	Y	Scand.	Y	"	"	"	"	Son-in-l.	"	"
11	N.P. 4907	Patenaude	Meddie	46		M	M	Farm operator	"	Fr.	"	"	French	"	Piney Man.	Bro. Louis Patenaude, Piney, Man.	N.D.	Oakwood
12	N.P. 4906	"	[illegible]	37		F	"	None	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. Onatine Belmore, St. Paul Du Lac, Man. Can.	"	"
13	Under 16 with parents	"	Alfred	3		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfath. (Same above)	"	"
14	"	"	Olive	2		F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.P. 4565	Holland	Harry	44		M	"	Minister	Y	Eng.	Y	"	Irish	"	Emo Ont.	Father Philip Holland, Emo, Ont. Can.	S.D.	Mitchell
16	N.P. 4512	Hyslop	Wil. McLean	71		"	"	machinist helper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta.	Bro. Saml. Hyslop, Edmonton, Alta.	"	Big Stone City
17	N.P. 4571	Odokeychuk	Geo. C/a 11-15 7452 6/12	16		"	"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Gardenton Man.	Fath. John Odokeychuk, Gardenton, Man.	Minn.	[illegible]
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers 20
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 17

CLASS E.

*3 = U.S.C. Child Margaret 11 F. Fr. Ld. R. Ch. Born U.S.A.
**5 = Two U.S.C. children, viz. Roland 14 M. Fr. R. Ch. / Margaret 17 F. [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1916

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$7.	Yes	1 mo. 1917	Sask. St. Vin. Minn.	8/1917	Himself St. Vincent Minn.	Yes	5 or 6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk. Bro	Haz	Wound scar, rt. forearm	Can.	[illegible] Man.
2	"	"	$500	"	1881 to 1911	Var. [illegible]	8-1911	Father Mrs. Wm. Jordan [illegible] Boiling Spgs. Kan.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bro	Blu	None	U.S.A.	[illegible] Co. S. Dak.
3	"	husb.	None	"	1880 to 1911	"	"	Fath-in-l. (same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	—	—	"	No	—	—	—	Grand-fath. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Lt. Bro.	"	"	Can.	[illegible] Sk.
5	Yes	self	$30.	Yes	1885 to 1910	Little Falls, Minn.	1910	Own home Little Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]
6	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	With mother, (same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can.	[illegible]
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Bro	"	"	"	"
8	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Y.	self	$50.	Y.	1885 to 1913	Var. N.Y. & Minn.	1913	Home Little Falls, Minn.	"	"	Pass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gra.	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
11	"	"	$50	"	1874 to 1904	Var.	1904	Father-Cyril Patenaude Oakwood, N.D.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk. Bro	Gra	scar back rt. hand	U.S.A.	Mpls, Minn.
12	"	husb.	None	No	—	—	—	Fath-in-l. (same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Bro	Bro	None	Can.	St. [illegible] Man.
13	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Grand-Fath. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Sk.
14	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Lt. Bro.	Blu.	"	"	[illegible] Sk.
15	Yes	Self	$45.	Yes	11-1914 to 1914	Mobile, Minn.	11/1914	Fr. Frank Witzel, Mitchell, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Iceland	New Iceland
16	"	"	$170	No	—	—	—	Uncle-J. Roach-Big Stone City, S.D.	Perm	Indef. 3 [illegible]	Pass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	"	$17	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	[illegible] or 50 [illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Gra.	Freckled & wart lft. chin.	Can.	[illegible] Man.
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the [illegible] Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

Ek[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.D. Pembina	4/25/20	On foot	4/25/20
2	〃	14/1/20	N.P. 14	10/1/20
3	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	14/4/20	〃	14/4/20
6	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	N.Y.	N.P. 14. 1885	?	〃
11	N.D. Pembina	14/4/20	N.P. 14	14/4/20
12	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	Hal.	N.P.14 4/1899	ian Mongol.	9/4/20
16	Mtl.	N.P.14 Sum. 1907	〃	5/12/20
17	N.D. Pembina	5/16/20	On foot	5/16/20
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.P. 14 = Northern Pac. Ry. train 14.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 153
1-17
geg

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N.D.,

Nonstatistical Debarred

1920

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Schmidt	Alexander	37		M											Nov	26
2		Orlowski	Stephen	27		M											"	30
3		"	Alexandera	67		F.											"	30
4		Dickerson	Arthur	36		M											Dec	3
5		Benko	Josef	24		M											"	14
6		Hanchak	Nickolas	26		M											"	14
7		Heinrich	Frank Joseph	19		M											"	16
8		Herman	John	36		M											Nov	18
9		"	Dora	36		F.											"	18
10		"	Alexander	17		M											"	18
11		"	Julia	11		F.											"	18
12		"	Pauline	1		F.											"	18
13		"	John A.	62		M											"	18
14		Popara alias Pop	Eli	30		M											"	18
15		Boer	Louis	22		M											Oct	22
16		Fritzler	Friedrich	29		M											Dec	21
17		"	Caroline	20		F.											"	21
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

153

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Sep-154
June 1-6

Form 9—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 253 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

57

No. on List. (1)	Head-tax status. (2)	Name in full (3): Family name.	Given name.	Age (4): Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. (5)	Married or single. (6)	Calling or occupation. (7)	Able to— (8): Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (9)	†Race or people. (10)	*Last permanent residence (11): Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (12)	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) (13): State.	City or town.
1	2806 1688	Saunders Primary	Annie	34	–	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	no relations or fr'd	Ill	Chicago
2	200 2363	Adans Primary O.S.S.	Joseph Gaston	24	–	M	S	Rancher	"	[illegible] 1927 – Purchased at Calgary, Alta,	[illegible]	Belgium	French	↓	Calgary Alta	father: [illegible] Adans Brussels, Belgium		
3	SS Tic.	Jowett	Charles Wm	49	–	M	S	Butcher	"	[illegible]	"	England	England	[illegible]	Calgary Alta	[illegible] Fred Jowett [illegible] Bridge, Eng	England	
4	CP Ry 3046	~~[illegible]~~ B.S.I.	Helen Elizabeth	63	–	F	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvador, Sask	son: Thomas [illegible] 40 W. Park Rd, [illegible], London	Iowa	Waterloo
5	Debarred	Sydner B.S.I.	Arthur Walter	24		M	S	Electrician	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	Father: Solenson Lakeside, Sweden	Minn	St Paul
6	Debarred	Ekberg B.O.S.	Viktor	22		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upsala, Sweden	Father: Karl Upsala, Sweden	N.D.	Minot
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

CLASS 3.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Portal N Dak, MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	yes	Self	?	no	—	—	—	Friend Mrs E. Campney #4233 Diamond Place Chgo	no	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	L Br	Blue	none	England	?
2	〃	〃	$75	no	—	—	—	no relation	〃	3 weeks	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	dk	br	〃	Belgium	Brussels
3	〃	〃	$70.00	〃	—	—	—	same as Column #12	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	Br	Blue	〃	England	Bury Somersby
4	〃	〃	$50.00	〃	—	—	—	daughter Mrs Guy Edwards 1025 Burton ave, Waterloo, Iowa	〃	3 mos	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	do	Gray	Hazel	〃	India	Luikin
5	No	L.P.C.	40	No	—	—	—	Bro: Alo. 606 - Charles St, St Paul, Minn	〃	Perm	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	〃	Sweden	Sandlarna
6	Yes	L.P.C.	60	No	—	—	—	Friend: Efraim Frild Minot, N.D.	〃	Indef.	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	〃	〃	Upsala
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 6 1920	C.P.R. Metagama	11/28/20
2	St John	Feb 13 1920	C.P.R. Scotian	12-5-20
3	Montreal	May 9 1920	C.P.R. Melita	12/6/20
4	"	June 20 1920	C.P.R. Grampian	12/17/20
5	Quebec	June [illegible]	C.P.R. "	9/18/20
6	"	9/7/20	C.P.R. Empress of Britain	10/30/20
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

10—28

Page-155
Lines 1 & 2
JCG

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal N.D.

58

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	eRR 11436 o	Primary Tour Chefranc	Amy Lee Geo.	36	–	M	S	Farmer	yes	French	yes	France	French	Canada	Assiniboia	none.	Ila	Alms
2	Soo 2443	Madsen Primary H.W.S.	William	31	–	"	"	Painter	"	English	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Standard Alta	sister marie madsen Thisted, Denmark	Wis.	Racine.
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

155

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[redacted] (OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920 Class C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$60.00	yes	1919	E.J.	1919	Cousin Francis Bruno Alma Texas	yes	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	dk	Br	none	France	[illegible]
2	"	"	$200.00	"	1914 1920	Wis.	1920	Sister Christanin Madsen Racine, Wis	yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Bl	"	Denmark	Thisted
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

Frank R. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	May 6 1919	C.P.Ry La Lavore	12/2/20
2	〃	Apr 20 1914	Frederick C.P.R.	12/20/20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 156
Series 1-19

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal N. Dak.

59

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	CRR 164139	Primary Gwm Gemopel	Angel	35	–	m	W	Carpenter	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Hanana Ala.	None	N.D.	Manchester
x 2	CRR 164135	Primary Gwm Macropel	Harry	40	–	"	M	Contr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	CRR 164136	Primary Gwm	Catherine	35	–	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16 yrs	Primary Gwm	Alfred	15	–	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	under 16 yrs	Primary Gwm	Pomeratius	6	–	"	"	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16359 6	CRR 157497	Primary Sasln Lorin	Thomas	25	–	"	"	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton	Father Timothy Lorin Seroof Russia	Minn	Rochester
7	CRR 157496	Primary Swm Myking	Peter J	28	–	"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Buffalo Lake Ala.	Father John Myking Bergen Norway	ND	Golden Valley
164335 8	CRR 157605	Primary Gfw Cirotto	Battista	25	–	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Italy	N Italian	"	Edmonton Ala.	no relation	Ill	Chicago
164367 9	CRR 157614	Primary Swm Matis	Joseph	31	–	"	"	Miner	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Blairmore Ala.	Father William Matis Suwalki Russia	Wisc	Milwaukee
10	CPR 164402	Primary Swm Van-de-Haeghe	Julius	20	–	"	"	Laborer	"	English	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Weyburn, Sk.	no relation	Ill	Chicago
11	CPR 70583	BSI Dager	Franziska	64	–	F	Wd	Housewife	"	German	"	Russia	German	"	Parks, Sk	Sis: Katharina Dager, [illegible], Russia	N.D.	Schafield
12	CPR 70587	BSI Andres	Agatha	35	–	F	"	Farmer								sister	"	"
13	und 16 acc	BSI ~~ca 14-19721 3-21-34 Fsh~~	John	9	–	m	S	none	"	English	"					aunt	"	"
14	und 16 acc	14-186 13 BSI	Anton 50-34	8	–	"	"										"	"
15	und 16 acc	BSI	Olga mostly	5	–	F		"	no	under age	no						"	"
16	CPR 157661	Primary Swm Polanchuk	Dan Cofa 11/12/37 5/15/35	21	–	m	S	Store clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	"	Regina, Sk.	Bro: Pete Polanchuk Warsaw, Poland	Minn	Minneapolis
17	CPR 97264	Primary Swm Boyle	Harold	21	–	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary Alta	no relation	Pa	Chester
18	CPR 157664	Primary Swm Kremin	Albert	25	–	m	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	"	Edmonton Alta	Fa: Edward Kremin Warsaw, Poland	Wis	Marshfield
19	CPR 157665	Primary Swm	Amanda	21	–	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa-in-law	"	"
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS D.

x Sec-2 Macropel Anatsea 4 yrs WSC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[redacted]

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920 Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	B 1390.00	yes	1918	N.H.	1918	Cousin John Houndas Manchester N.H.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Med	Br	Bl	none	Greece	MintonSo
2	"	"	600.00	"	"	"	"	Friend Vasile Rapotle Manchester NH	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	5	8	.	Bl	Br	.	"	.
3	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	"	.	.	.	.
4	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	.	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	Br	Br	.	.	)
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	.	"	.	.	.	"
6	"	Self	170.00	no	—	—	—	Mayo Bro Rochester Minn	yes	5 mos	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	--	Bro	Blue	.	Russia	Scrof
7	"	"	60.00	yes	1906 1917	ND	1919	Uncle Lason Myking Golden Valley N Dak	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	"	"	.	Norway	Bergen
8	"	"	50.00	"	1912	E.I.	1912	Vining & Chapleaus Chicago Ill	"	1 mon	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	DBr	Blue	.	Italy	Giuseppe
9	"	"	400.00	.	1910	Wash	1910	Bro Geo Matin Milwaukee Wis roadd	"	4 weeks	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	Br	Blue	.	Russia	Suwalki
10	"	"	355	.	1919	Ill	1919	Father: Emile Vanyoye Haeghen. 7344 S Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.	.	Perm	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6½	.	.	blue	.	Belgium	Beerlegem
11	.	Dtr	—	no	—	—	—	son Josef Dugan Schofield ND	.	4 weeks	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	gra	blu	wart right chin	Russia	Rostad
12	.	Self	$200	"	—	—	—	bro	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5½	.	[illegible]	.	none	.	-
13	.	Mother	—	.	—	.	—	uncle	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—		.	bro	.	.	.	Spola
14	.	.	—	.	—	—	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—		.	.	.	.	.	.
15	.	.	—	.	—	—	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—		.	.	.	.	—	
16	.	Self	$75	no	—	—	—	bro: Louis Polanski Minneapolis Minn	.	2 weeks	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Fair	lt	blue	.	Poland	Warsaw
17	.	.	$40	no	—	—	—	Father: James Boyle, Chester, Pa.	.	Indef	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10½	Med	bro	.	.	England	Bradford
18	.	.	$190	yes	1913	Transit	913	Fa-in-law E Geby Marshfield, Wis.	.	3 mos	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Fair	lt	.	.	Russia	Warsaw
19	.	Husb	.	No	—	—	—	father	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	Med	blk	gray	.	.	Etomas
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	1913	?	11/25/20
2	NY	1911	?	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Halifax	1913	?	apr 25/20
7	NY	1906	[illegible] C.P.R.	4/25/20
8	"	apr 1911	?	5/1/20
9	Quebec	1909	?	5/5/20
10	New York	Apl 1919	La Touraine C.P.R.	11-28-20
11	Halifax	May 27 [illegible]	Russia C.P.R.	5-13-20
12	"	"	" C.P.R.	"
13	"	"	" C.P.R.	"
14	"	"	" C.P.R.	"
15	"	"	" C.P.R.	"
16	Quebec	1912	? C.P.R.	5-18-20
17	"	1910	? "	5-19-20
18	Portland, Me	1913	? "	5-20-20
19	Quebec	1901	? "	"
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				

[illegible] Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page-157
June-1-30

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K ____
L to Z ____

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal N Dak

60

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR 164137	McDonald Primary Ywm	William	60		M	M	Rancher	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	John McDonald son Calgary Ala	Ill	Freeport
2	CPR 164138	Primary Ywm	Alice	50		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16 years	Primary Ywm "	Donald	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	CPR 164254	Norman Primary Ywm	Harry	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask Drewett	no relations	Mass	Boston
5	CPR 164255	Primary Ywm	William	72		"	M	" 22-23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	CPR 164257	Bacon Primary Ywm	Claud 11-87505	22		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Ala Lethbridge	Father James Bacon Lethbridge Ala	Wisc	Milwaukee
7	CPR 164144	Vautrin Primary Ywm	Emily c/a 15-10868 10/1/37	41		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Tony Bl.	Husband Louis Vautrin Tony Bl.	Ill	Springfield
8	under 16 years	Primary Ywm	Sidney	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
9	under 16 years	Primary Ywm	John 505 14-6725 10/1/38	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
10	under 16 years	Primary Ywm	Leslie 505-19-8767-Sle 920-144-9/29/39	6		"	"	.										
11	CPR 164149	Miles Primary Ywm	Arthur	33		.	M	Farmer	.	.	.	.	English	.	Elbow, Sk	uncle William Miles Elbow, Sk	NY	Binghampton
12	CPR 164148	Primary Ywm	Emily	35		F	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	grnuncle	.	.
13	und 16 acc	Primary Ywm	Irlena	6		F	S	.	no	under age	no	.	.	.	.		.	.
14	und 16 acc	Primary Ywm	arthur wm.	5		M	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
15	und 16 acc	Primary Ywm	Thomas	2½		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
16	500 2415	Royer Primary	Joseph C	72	.	.	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	.	German	.	Kinmundy, Alta	son Clarence Royer Kinmundy, alta	Ohio	Dayton
17	500 2416	Primary	Lizzie	70	.	F	.	none	.		.	.	.	.	.		.	.
18	CPR 164400	Jasper Primary Ywm	Joseph	52	.	M	M	Farmer	.	.	.	.	Magyar	.	Prairie Grove, Sk	no relation	Ala	Mobile
19	CPR 164401	Primary Ywm	Mary	34	.	F	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
20	und 16 acc	Primary Ywm	Joseph	13		M	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
21	und 16 acc	Primary Ywm	Carl	14		.	.	.	no	under age	no	.	.	.	.		.	.
22	500 2407	Reasoner Primary	Valentine	33	.	M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	.	German	.	Mahlen, Sk	no relation	N.D.	Dickinson
23	CPR 98656	Zorovenko Primary	Paul	25	–	M	S		.	English	.	.	Russian	.	Battleford, Sk.	bro: willie Zorovenko Battleford, Sk	.	Harvey
24	C.P.R. 164405	Rogers Primary	Coleman C. A. 23 - 3/876 - 7/19/33 - L.A. - 505 to Nty 7/31/33 - macc. c/o letter 295 10-3795 of [illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible], alta	father in law Geo. Wright Kardisky	Fla	Jacksonville
25	C.P.R. 164406	" Primary	Marguerite	32	–	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	
26	under 16 acc.	" Primary	Elizabeth	3	–	"	S	"	no	under 16 age	no	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	
27	under 16 acc.	" Primary	[illegible]	1	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	CPR 164861	Hogan Primary	Eddie	28	–	M	.	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Moose Jaw	Friend [illegible] Moose Jaw	N.D.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible] Primary	Peter W	3[illegible]	–	M	M	.	.	"	.	.	Scand	.	Sask Rennon	uncle Martin [illegible] Rennon Sask		
30		Primary	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	F	.	none	.	.			Eng	.	Sask Regina	[illegible] Regina	Ohio	[illegible]

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNIT STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec., 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18	18 If yes— Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50⁰⁰	yes	Penn	1900	no relations	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Med	Gr	Br	none	Scotland	Coopers
2	"	Husb	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Grey	"	England	Chester
3	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"									—	—	"	Br	Br	"	Can	Calgary
4	"	Self				—	Sister Mrs Norman Clement Jamaica Plains Boston	"	"									"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	Can.	Newcastle N.B.
5	"	Son	—			—													5	7	.	Gr	Bl	.	"	
6	"	Self	500⁰⁰	"		—	School of Engineering Milwaukee Wisc.	yes	1 year	no	"								5	7½	.	Br	Bl	.	"	Spring Hi
7	"	Husb	30⁰⁰	"	—	—	Rubin Haines frd. Springfield Ill.	no	Perm	yes									5	7	.	Br	Blue	"	England	Birmingh
8	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"												—	—	Fr	Br	Br	.	"	Gloucester
9	"	"	—	—	—	—	"												—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	.
10	.	"	—	—	—	—	"												—	—	.	Br	Br	.	Can	Ferns
11	.	Self	$1400	Yes	1912		bro-in-law James [illegible] Binghamton NY												5	10½	.	.	blue	.	England	Sleater
12	.	Husb	—				bro												5	7	.	black	blue		.	West Perth
13	.	Father					uncle												—		Fr	br	.		Canada	[illegible] St.
14				—	—														—		Med	..	..		.	.
15					—		"												—		fr	.	.		.	Ellwood St.
16	.	Self	$400	Yes	1858 1910		bro: Aaron Roger. Dayton, Ohio												6	0	Med	gr	"		usa	[illegible]
17	.	Husb	—				bro-in-law												5	0	.	.	.		.	Phillipsburg Pa
18	.	Self					no address												5	7	.	gr-br	br		Hungary	[illegible]
19	.	Husb			1912														5	5	"	black	.		Austria	[illegible]
20	.	Father				—													—		"	br	blue		Canada	[illegible]
21	.	.	—	No		—													—		..	blk	.			..
22	.	Self	$130	Yes	1887 1910 1917	N	1919	bro: [illegible] Dickenson N.D.											5	9	.	br	.		Russia	Odessa
23		.	$200	No	—	—	—	Harvey Academy Harvey N.D.	.	8 mos	No								5	6	.	br	hazel	.	.	Kief
24	"	"	$100⁰⁰	No	—	—	—	no relation	"	1 yr	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Ireland	Dublin
25	.	Husband	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	England	London
26	.	Mother	—	.	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt Br	blue	"	Canada	Bakon
27			—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	.	Handsby
28		Self	$110⁰⁰	Yes	1920	Winnipeg		[illegible] Hogan Kulbert N.D.	"	Perm	.	.	.	.						5	8	Med	Br	Brown		.	Alton
29	.	.	100⁰⁰	.	1913 1918	N.D.		Wife Lizzy [illegible] Fargo N.D.	yes	1 year	no	.	.	.						5	4	.	br	blue	.	Norway	[illegible]
30	.	.	65⁰⁰	no	—	—		Husband Fred W. Ferguson 1279 [illegible] St Cleveland	no	Perm	yes	.	.							5	6	.	Br	Br		England	

CLASS E.

3

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	? 1900	?	11/25/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	Portal N.D.	11/25/20	CPR	11/25/20
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	St John	1901	?	"
8	?	?	?	"
9	?	?	?	"
10	Portal N.D.	11/27/20	CPRy	11/27/20
11	Portal N.D.	1912	? CPR	11/28/20
12				
13	Portal	11-28-20	CPR	
14				
15				
16		11-29-20		11-29-20
17				
18	Quebec	1897	? CPR	11-28-20
19	New York	1913	? "	"
20	Portal	11-28-20	CPR	"
21				
22	New York	[illegible]	? CPR	11-25-20
23	Quebec	May 1911	? CPR	11-2-20
24	"	March [illegible]	Batavia [illegible]	11-30-20
25	"	"	"	"
26	Portal N.D.	11-30-20	CPRy	11-30-20
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	12/3/20	CPRy	12/3/20
29	"	"	"	"
30	Halifax	1910	? CPR Ry	12/3/20

P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page-158
Line-1-30
#3

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ______
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ______

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K ......
L to Z ......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING F[illegible]R ADMISSION

Required by the re[illegible]s of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal N Dak

1	2	3	61	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete [illegible] relative or friend in country [illegible]	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	cPR 157536	Kahn	Primary Sim [illegible]/26 [illegible] Boris	44	–	M	S	Merchant	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Ala Edmonton	Friend Alec W[illegible] Edmonton Ala	Ill	Chicago
2	cPR 157535	Durkan	Primary Wm Edward J	28	–	"	"	Far	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ala Stonelaw	Bro- John D[illegible] Stonelaw A[illegible]	ND	Jamestown
3	cPR 157539	Rogundacc	Primary Wm Adolph R	27	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Sask Bright Sand	Mother Mrs M[illegible] Bright Sand [illegible]	SD	Oacoma
4	Soo Line 2092	Walmsley	Primary Wm [illegible]	37	–	"	M	B Layer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary	Wife Hattie [illegible] Calgary Al[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
5	cPR 157604	Lees	Primary Tw James	18	–	"	S	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask Arcola	Mother Mary [illegible] Arcola [illegible]	Minn	Minneapolis
6	cPR 157606	Lusson	Primary Wm Giovanni	24	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Italian	"	Edmonton	Friend Tony [illegible] Edmonton [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
7	cPR 70581	Helmer	Primary Tw Henry	20	–	"	"	Flat	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	Sask Leader	Father Henry [illegible] Leader Sask	Col	La Mar
8	cPR 157541	Gruzzo	Primary Sim John C	19	–	"	"	Stud	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	B.C. Revelstoke	Father Angelo [illegible] Revelstoke [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
9	cPR 157612	Ohler	Primary Sim Wm H	36	–	"	M	Far	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	Sask Pennant	Bro George O[illegible] Pennant Sask	Ohio	Pomeroy
10	cPR 157613	"	Primary Sim Freda	53	–	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	cPR 157544	Vanderwort	Primary Sim Peter	34	–	M	M	carp	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Sask Cramersburg	Bro- Gerhard [illegible] Cramersburg Sask	Ill	Chicago
12	cPR 157545	"	Primary Sim Katie	32	–	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	under 16 yrs	"	Primary Sim Fred	5	–	M	S	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	under 16 yrs	"	Primary Sim Sidney	3	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	under 16 yrs	"	Primary Sim Angeline	1	–	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	cPR 157547	King	Primary Sim Charles A	37	–	M	M	Farm	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Maple Creek Sask.	Sister Mrs [illegible] Daggett Maple Creek [illegible]	Minn	Wadena
17	cPR 157548	"	Primary Sim Merl M	27	–	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16 yrs	"	Primary Sim William A	1½	–	M	S	"	no	under age	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16 yrs	"	Primary Sim Harry A	4	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Soo Line 2101	Cabergren	Primary Tw Frank	47	–	"	M	Farm	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scand	"	Sask Keller	Bro William [illegible] Keller Sask	"	Lindstrom
21	Soo Line 2102	"	Primary Tw Lennie	25	–	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16 yrs	"	Primary Tw William	4	–	M	S	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	under 16 yrs	"	Primary Tw Alice	3	–	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	under 16 yrs	"	Primary Tw Anthony	6	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	cPR 157650	Tollefson	Primary Sim Alex	57	–	"	"	Farm	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Carnstow Sask.	Nephew – C[illegible] Carnstow [illegible]	ND	Alexander
26	cPR 157651	Newman	Primary Tw Grace	21	–	F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Regina Sask	Father M [illegible] Newman Regina Sask	Mich	Kalamazoo
27	cPR 7656	Boggs	Primary Sim William J	33	–	M	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N Battleford Sask	none	Minn	Minneapolis
28	Soo Line 2099	Peters	Primary Sim William	38	–	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Maple Creek SK	bro: Albert [illegible]	Ia	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Walters	Primary Sim Josef	21	–	m	S	"	"	German & Eng	"	"	German	"	Lampman SK	father: [illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
30		Ekter	Primary [illegible] Eligue B MA 11/17/46	32	–	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Scand	"	Fongaard SK	bro: [illegible]	N D	Harlung

[illegible] | CLASS E.

① Line 12 – Katherine Vandenworth 41 years WR
" Gerhardt " 10 "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall b[illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET:

(OVER)

TO THE UNIT STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under mmigration Act.
2

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Yes or No	18 Year	18 Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of identification.	33 Country	33 City or town
1	yes	Self	$ 900.00	yes	1911 1915	Ill.	1915	Nephew Louis Witunsky 1225 California Ave Chicago	yes	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	DBr	Br	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	"	400.00	"	1890 1911	N.D.	1916	Sister Clara Dickson Jamestown N Dak	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	LBr	Blue	"	USA	Carring
3	"	"	75.00	"	189- 1911	S.D.	1916	Friend J Picker Oacoma S Dak.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	LBr	B	"	"	St. Wyting
4	"	"	90.00	no	—	—	—	no friends no relations	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"	England	Dodworth
5	"	"	130.00	no	—	—	—	no friends or relations	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Arcola
6	"	"	50.00	no	—	—	—	Friend Joseph Baeltiew Chicago Ill no address	"	1 mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	"	Italy	Como
7	"	"	60.00	yes	1908 1910	Colo.	1910	Bro. Harry Helmer La Mar Colo.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	LBr	Br	"	Russia	Odessa
8	"	"	40.00	"	1905	Minn	1905	Michigan Student School 687 Woodward Ave Detroit	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	grey	"	Canada	Revelstoke
9	"	"	2000.00	"	1864 1910	N.D.	1917	Aunt Mary Wolf Pomeroy Ohio	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Gr	Blue	"	USA	[illegible]
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	Self	300.00	"	1906 1914	Ill	1914	Sister Johanna Vanderwoude 2500 S 106 St Chicago Ill	"	Less 6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Holland	[illegible]
12	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	LBr	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	40.00	yes	1914	Minn	1914	Father in law D J Martin Wadena Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	England	Southampton
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	LBr	"	"	USA	[illegible]
18	"	Father	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
19	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	Self	200.00	yes	190- 1915	Minn	1915	Mrs J O Lann Lindstrom Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	"	"	USA	Lindstrom
21	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sweden	[illegible]
22	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	"	"	"	Canada	Keller
23	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Fr	Br	"	"	"
25	"	Self	250.00	yes	1863 1912	Minn	1912	Nephew Mrs Elroy Johnson Hixton N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Red	Blue	"	USA	Carson
26	"	"	100.00	"	1912	E I	1912	Friend C B Bottelmann Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	"	England	Leicester
27	"	"	127.00	no	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Grey	"	Ireland	[illegible]
28	"	"	$250.	yes	188- 1910	Ia.	1910	br: Nick Peters Clarion, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	blue	"	USA	Chicago, Ill
29	"	"	$100	no	—	—	—	uncle: Peter Warner Mansfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med			"	Austria	[illegible]
30	"	"	$60	yes	1893 1913 1919	N.D.	1919	father: Christ Estenby [illegible], N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0				"	Norway	[illegible]

CLASS E

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Tex Galveston	1912	?	4/28/20
2	Portal	April 1920	cPRy	4/28/20
3	"	May 2 1920	cPRy	5/2/20
4	St John N.B.	1905	? cPRy	5/3/20
5	Portal	5/1/20	cPRy.	5/1/20
6	St John	Apr 1909	? cPRy	5/1/20
7	Ny	1908	? cPRy	5/4/20
8	Portal	5/4/20	cPRy	5/4/20
9	"	5/5/20	"	5/5/20
10	Ny	1906	Pretorian cPRy	5/6/20
11	"	"	"	"
12	Portal	5/6/20	cPRy	5/6/20
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Halifax	1907	? cPRy	5/6/20
17	Portal	5/6/20	"	5/6/20
18	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	5/11/20	"	5/11/20
21	Ny	1903	? cPRy	5/11/20
22	Portal	5/11/20	"	5/11/20
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	5/12/20	"	"
26	Me Portland	1912	? cPRy	5/14/20
27	Quebec	1911	Sicilian cPRy	5/15/20
28	Portal	May 17 1920	CPR	May 17 1920
29	Quebec	1903	? CPR	May 20 1920
30	"	1893	? CPR	May 24 1920

Canadian Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—623

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian
- Irish.
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 159
Lines 1-30
JCB

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal N.D.

62

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	under 16 yrs	Primary Ferguson	Eliza	1	–	F	S	none	no	under age	no	Canada	Eng	Canada	Regina	Geo le Rook friend Bachelor Apts Regina Sask	Ohio	Cleveland
2	CRR 164968	Primary Cowcroft	Alfred	31	–	M	S	Farm	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Norman Cowcroft Regina Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis
3	Soo Line 2431	Primary Lassen	Theodore Ca 15-5292 1-11-32 A.N.	40	–	M	M	Min	yes	German	yes	"	Germ	"	Schmidt	none	Wis	[illegible]
4	Soo Line 2432	Primary "	Clara	30	–	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	under 16 yrs	Primary "	" Jr	5	–	"	S	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	under 16 yrs	Primary "	Theodore Jr	7	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16 yrs	Primary "	Bernard	1	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Soo Line 2433	Primary Engelman	William	22	–	"		Farm	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Hatton	Father Fred Engelman Hatton Sask Canada	Ill	Chicago
9	Soo Line 2430	Primary Brissonnette	Philip	26	–	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sask Champ	none	N D	[illegible]
10	Soo Line 2429	Primary "	Eva	22	–	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–
11	under 16 yrs	Primary "	Percy	3	–	M	S	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	under 16 yrs	Primary "	Edmond	2	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	under 16 yrs	Primary "	Ella	1	–	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Soo Line 2434	Primary Neal	William	53	–	M	M	Farm	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Sask Estevan	Son Russell Neal Estevan Sask Canada	Ill	Galesburg
15	Soo Line 2435	Primary	Pearl	51	–	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Debarred	Klein BSI	John L	31	–	M	M	Farmer	no	—	no	Canada	German appealed Nov 16, 1920:	"	Francis, SK	[illegible] Nov 23, 1920. Montreal file 4230/[illegible] father Lawrence Klein Francis, SK	N.D.	Harvey
17	Debarred	Madigan BSI	Carl Joseph	16	–	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish appealed Nov 20, 1920	"	Ceylon, SK	[illegible] sustained Dec 3, 1920. Montreal file 1123/723. ✓ Father: Thomas J. Madigan Ceylon, Sask	Ill	Chicago
* 18	CPR 164421	Primary Swanson	Earl N.	36	–	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Swede	"	Milestone, SK	bro: Canadian Bank of Commerce, Milestone, SK	"	Galesburg
19	CPR 164422	Primary	Edna	34	–	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	und 16 acc	Primary	Raymond	5½	–	M	S	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	und 16 acc	Primary	Agata	4	–	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Soo Line 2436	Primary Stevenson	Adam	63	–	M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Estevan, SK	no relation	Pa	Verona
23	Debarred	Boehm BSI	Alexander	20	–	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	German	"	Saskatoon, SK	bro: Marcus Boehm Allan, Sask	N.D.	Karlsruhe
24	CPR 70686	Jones BSI	Charles	38	–	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Admiral, SK	Mrs: W. A. Stewart, Admiral, SK	Mo	[illegible]
25	CPR 70687	BSI	Mary	40	–	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
26	und 16 acc	BSI	Elizabeth	5	–	F	S	"	no	under age	no	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"
27	und 16 acc	BSI	Charles	2	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	und 16 acc	BSI	Albert	–	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CPR 70688	Long BSI	Alfred	19	–	"	"	Farm Lab	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	bro: George Long, [illegible], Ont, Canada	"	"
30	[illegible]	Bermel BSI	Alois	9	–	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ermine, SK	Father: Jos Bermel Ermine, SK	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOT USED

CLASS E.

*[illegible] Gibson, mas Earl 8½ M USO
Mary 2½ F "
[illegible] Grace 14 F "
Boyd 12 M "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Father Fred W Ferguson 1379 W. 112th St Cleveland O.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	L Br	Blue	none	Canada	Regina
2	"	Self	30.00	Yes	1919	Kan	Sept 1919	Bro- Harold Cornwall Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	L Br	"	"	England	Cornwall
3	"	"	60.00	"	1914	Minn	1914	Father in law W P Kalft [illegible] Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bald	Br	"	Germany	Schwarty Holstein
4	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue	"	U S A	N.D. Galestown
5	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	"	"	Canada	Strasbourg
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	Happyland
7	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	L Br	Br	"	"	Strasbourg
8	"	Self	65.00	No				Friend John Castler 2226 Kill Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Germany	Hanover
9	"	"	400.00	Yes	1917	N.D.	1917	Mother in law Mrs J Frankle [illegible] N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U S A	N.D. [illegible]
10	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	N.D. Kenmare
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Champ
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	75.00	yes	1917	Neb	Sept 1917	Bro- Fred Hach Galesburg Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Gr	Blue	"	U S A	Verdon
15	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	Logan
16	-	Illiterate Self	[illegible]40	"	1904 1919	N.D.	Feb 14, 1919	Frd: Adam Wistmister Harvey, N.D.	"										"	5	9½	"	dk br	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
17	-	Contract Laborer aunt	25	No	—	—	—	aunt: Mrs. K. M. Brown 1025 [illegible] Ave. Chicago, Ill								Yes			"	5	7½	Fair	bro	gra	"	Canada	Kenilworth, Ont
18	-	Self.	$600	Yes	1885-1906 1920	Ill	Aug 1920	father: J. O. Swanson Galesburg, Ill		2 years						No			"	5	11	Med	br	blue	"	U.S.A.	Galesburg, Ill
19	-	Husb.	—					fa-in-law											"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	-	father	—	no	—	—	—	gr father												—		"	"	"	"	Canada	Milestone, Sk
21		"	—	"	—	—	—	—												—					"	"	"
22	-	Self.	$600	Yes	1901	Ill	1901	son: Adam Stevenson Verona, Pa		Perm	-								"	5	6½	"	"	br	"	Ireland	Belfast.
23	-	Contract Laborer	$75	"	1919	N.D.	1919	sister: Eva Boeckeler, Karlsruhe, N.D.	-	1 year	no					Yes			"	5	10	-	dk br	br.	"	Russia	?
24	-		$300	no	—	—	—	frd: H. C. Alexander, Noel, Mo.	"	Perm	Yes					No		Blind left eye	"	5	7	"	br	blue	"	Wales	Churchstoke
25	-	Husb	—	Yes	1880 1912	Mo	1912	"										Blind right eye	"	5	6½	"	dk br	gray	"	U.S.A.	Logan, Ark.
26	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"										good	"	—		Ruddy	bro	blue.		Canada	Admiral, Sk.
27			—		—	—	—													—					"		"
28			—	"	—	—	—	"												—		fr	light	"		"	"
29	"	Self	$35	Yes	1919	T.S.	Jan 1919	no answer.										"	"	5	6	Med	br	blue	"	"	Ontario
30	"	Father	$35	no	—	—	—	"	"	2 years	no								"	—		Fair	dk br			"	[illegible]

3

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	12/3/20	CPRy	12/3/20
2	Quebec	1910	? CPRy	12/9/20
3	Sup Galveston	1905	? CPRy	12/10/20
4	N.D. Portal	Dec 10 1920	CPR	Dec 10/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Quebec	May 1914	? CPRy	12/10/20
9	Portal	12/10/20	CPRy	12/10/20
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	?	1890	? "	11/13/20
17	Portal	Nov 18, 1920	CPR	11/18/20
18	"	Dec 19, 1920	CPR	Dec 19, 1920
19				
20				
21				
22	N.Y.	1879	State of Nevada CPR	12-13-20.
23	Quebec	1903	? CPR	12-4-20
24	Portland Me.	May 1910	[illegible] CPR	12-1-20
25	Portal, N.D.	12-1-20	CPR	"
26				
27				
28				
29				
30	"	12-4-20	"	12-4-20

C.P.R.= Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—633

Border

Portal, N.D.

December-1920.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	HEAD TAX		STATUS				
				Under 16 years w/o parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	6	4	2	—	—	—	—	1	—
[illegible]	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LASS D	19	19	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
ASS E	107	104	3	40	—	—	—	—	—
TAL	134	129	5	45	—	—	—	1	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po			DOMINION.						N.-S.-L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	1
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—123

361

~~447~~

Manifest.	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2.
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2.

Non-manifest.	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1.
TOTAL	7

Page 160
Line 1-14
Line 16-18

DEC 28 1920

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal N.D

63

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	under 16 acc.	Kremin Primary	Ellen	1	1	F	S	none	no	underage	no	Canada	Russian	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	no relation	Wis	Marshfield
2	CP 164432	Leugner Primary	Michael	39	—	M	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	"	Magyar	"	Springvalley Sask	Bro. Jacob Leugner Springvalley Sask	Mich	Grand
3	CP 164433	" Primary	Kasimua	43	—	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.-in-law "	"	"
4	under 16 acc.	" Primary	Jacob	12	—	M	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
5	under 16 acc.	" Primary	Martin	9	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	under 16 acc	" Primary	Anna	7	—	F	"	"	no	underage	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	under 16 acc.	" Primary	Otto	6	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	under 16 acc	" Primary	Eva	4	—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	under 16 acc.	" Primary	Victoria	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	under 16 acc.	" Primary	Kasimua	1	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CPRy 164428	Horn Primary	Bertha	27	—	F	M	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	English	"	Beaver Lodge	Husband William Beaver Lodge	Wis	Highland
12	under 16 acc.	" Primary	Boyd	6	—	M	S	"	no	underage	no	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
13	CPRy 164880	Weaver Primary	Elizabeth	73	—	F	Wid	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Brighton	Daughter Ammie Jenson Brighton	Minn	Le Roy
14	CPRy 70645	Boehm [BSI]	Rudolph	23	—	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	German	"	Allan, Sk	Bro. Markus Boehm Allan, Sask	N. D.	Karlsruhe
~~15~~		~~Scott~~	~~Robert W.~~	~~19~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Student~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~Ponoka, Alta~~	~~Father Frank Scott Ponoka Alta~~	~~Minn~~	~~Raynesville~~
16	Soo 2442	Scott Primary	John Albert	17	—	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ponoka, Alta	Father Frank Scott Ponoka, Alta	Minn	Raynesville
17	2441	" Primary	Robert W.	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	CPRy 70721	Christenson Primary	Carl	36	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Lloydminster	none	Wis	Turtle
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No	—	✓	—	gr. father [illegible] Marshfield, Wis	no	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Go	no	—		Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Canada	[illegible]
2	"	Self	$100.00	Yes	1905 1917	✓ N.D.	Nov 1917	Sister-in-law Mary Zaborsky Grand Rapids	yes	7 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Hazel	"	Austria	[illegible]
3	"	Husband	—	"	"	✓ "	"	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Bro	"	"	Darbra
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Springf
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	$60.00	Yes	1916	Wis	1916	Father Charles Roberts Highland, Wis.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A	Troy, Ill
12	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	Self	$65.00	"	1917 1919	✓ Minn	1919	Sister Helen King Le Roy, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	White	"	"	Canada	north Wellingb
14	No	—	$50.00	"	1915 1920	✓ N.D	Octo. 1920	Sister Eva Boehm Karlsruhe, N.D.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Odessa
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$300.00~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~																				
16	yes	Self	$300.00	No	—	—	—	none	"	3 or 4 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	[illegible]
17	"	"	$300.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt.	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	$100.00	Yes	1919	Wis	Aug 1919	Father Emil Christenson Turtle, Wis	no	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Br	"	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	5-20-20	C.P.R.	5-20-20
2	Halifax	Mar. [illegible]	? "	12/22/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	Portal	12/20/20	C.P.R.	12/22/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	12/18/20	"	12/18/20
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	12-19-20	"	12-19-20
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	? "	12-4-20
15				
16	Portal	12/20/20	C.P.Ry.	12-20-20
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	12-23-20	C.P.Ry.	12-23-20
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—93

①
Class B
C.P.O.S.
St John West NB
Dec. 1920

Page 1
Line 1-11
Lines - 14
8P3

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

264

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.O.S. 13699	Shepherd	BS? Gladys	29	-	F.	wid.	Dress-maker	Montreal file # 1123?/16 y	English	y.	England	English	England	Kingston	Father: Jas. C. Shepherd. #6 Clifton Rd. Kingston, Eng.		
2	Under 16.	"	Eric	6	-	M.	S.	None	no.	Under 16.	no.	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Jas. C. Shepherd. #6 Clifton Rd. Kingston, Eng.	Mont.	Collins
3	✓	"	Ivy	9	-	F.	S.	"	y.	English	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C.P.R.	Kliger,	Josef Juda	28	-	M.	M.	Tool-smith	Appealed [illegible] y	Polish	y	Mont. file No. 11230/664 Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz.	Father: Izig M. 70 Polndnisva, Lodz, Poland.	N.J.	Paterson
5		Freilich	Adam	32		M.	S.	Slipper maker	Bureau # 54 884/672 y	Polish	y	Mont. # 11230/672. Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rypin, Plock	Father: Mendel Freilich. Rypin, Plock, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Birjosnic	Jina	37	?	M	M.	[illegible] maker	No	Bureau 11/10/26 # 54 884/665 None	No	Roumania	Mont. # 11230/642 Hebrew	Roumania	Kisheneff	Father: Srull Birjosnic. Kisheneff, Roumania.	N.Y.	New York
7		Pinkus	Hersh.	17	-	M.	S.	Joiner.	No	Bureau # 54 884/677. None	No	Roumania	Mont. # 11230/665. Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	12 Michle. Jassy, Roumania. Mother: Beel Pinkus.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Sperling	Meyer	25	-	M.	S.	Auto mechanic.	Yes	Bureau # 54 884/680. Polish	Yes	Poland	Mont. # 11230/666. Hebrew.	Poland.	Chmielnik Kielce.	mother: Cypa Sperling. Chmielnik-Kielce, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Edelman	Joshua	27	-	M.	S.	Riveter	y.	Bureau # 54 884/681. Yiddish	y.	Palestine	Mont. # 11230/667. Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	mother: Chaia Edelman. Jerusalem, Palestine.	Ohio	Youngstown
10		Melamed	Chaskel	21	-	M.	S.	Farm laborer	y	Bureau [illegible] 26 Polish	y	Cert. 1122[illegible]0 Poland	No 11230/668 Hebrew	Poland	Biecz	Father: Abraham Melamed. Biecz, Gorlice, Poland.	N.J.	Newark
11		Saleschitz	Natan	21	-	M.	S.	Farm laborer	y	Bureau # 54[illegible] Polish	y	43-797-744-807-861-869. Mont. # 11230/762 Poland	Hebrew.	Poland	Przemysl	Father: Menasze Saleschitz. Przemysl, Poland.	Pa.	Chester
12	~~C.P.R.~~	~~Johnsonky~~	~~Mendel~~	~~30~~	-	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Fruit seller~~	~~y~~	~~Bureau #~~ ~~Hebrew~~	~~y~~	~~884/765. Mont. # None~~ ~~Ukraine~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Ukraine~~	~~Lutsk.~~	~~Father: Joachna [illegible] Lutsk, Ukraine~~	~~Texas~~	~~San Antonio~~
13	~~C.P.R.~~	~~Brand~~	~~Sylama~~	~~44~~	-	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Machinist~~	~~y~~	~~Bureau # 54 884/759. Mont. # None~~ ~~Polish~~	~~y~~	~~Poland~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~wife: [illegible] Brand. [illegible] Poland~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
14		Gerber	BS? Bernhard.	30	-	M.	S.	Tailor	Appealed 12/1/20 y.	Polish	y.	54 884/801. Mont. # None Poland	Hebrew.	No 11230/747 Poland.	Krasnosida, Lomza.	Father: Moses Gerber. Krasnosida, Lomza, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Certificate of Admission 11310.218 [illegible]

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF St. John N. B., MONTH OF December, 1920.

CLASS B

14	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Chas. Thompson	$50. Yes	No				Fiancee: Chas. Thompson. Collins, Mont.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Dk. Br.	Br.	None	England	Kingston
2		״	$20.	״				״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	—	״	״	—	—	Med. fair	Lt.	Blue	״	״	״
3		״	✓ ״	״				״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	—	—	Med.	Br.	Blue	״	״	״
4	No	[illegible]	$51. ״	״				Cousin: Ellis Engel. 115 Water St. Paterson, N.J.	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	5	5	Med.	Br.	Br.	״	Poland	Lodz
5	No	[illegible]	None	״				Brother: Yankey Frolich. 195 So. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	5	5	Dk.	Dk. Br.	Br.	״	Poland	Rypin
6	No	[illegible]	$40.00	״				Wife: Golde Birjiobnick, 3 Allen St. c/o Schwartzberg, New York, N.Y.	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	5	5	Fair	Br.	Grey	״	Roumania	Kishineff
7	No	[illegible]	None	״				Brother: Philip Finkelstein. 333-7 East 20th St. New York, N.Y.	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	5	5	Med.	Br.	Blue	״	Roumania	Jassy
8	No	[illegible]	None	״				Uncle: Benjamin Brojer. (address unknown) New York, N.Y.	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	״	Poland	Chmielnik
9	No	[illegible]	None	Yes	[illegible] 1919	San Fran. Cal.	Oct. 1919.	Brother: Samuel Edelman. Y.M.C.A. Law School, Youngstown, Ohio.	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	5	8	Med.	Br.	Grey	״	Palestine	Jerusalem
10	No	[illegible]	$15.	No				Bro-in-law: Julius Bergman 771 So. 14 St. Newark, N.J.	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	5	4½	Med.	Br.	Grey	״	Poland	[illegible]
11	No	[illegible]	$30.	No	—	—	—	Brother: Israel Plafker, 1730 Madison St. Chester, Pa.	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	5	8	Med.	Br.	Blue	״	Poland	[illegible]
12	~~No~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~No~~				~~Brother: [illegible] 214 [illegible] San Antonio, Texas~~	~~״~~	~~״~~	~~״~~	~~״~~	~~״~~	~~״~~	~~״~~	~~״~~	~~״~~	~~״~~	~~״~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Med.~~	~~Blk.~~	~~Br.~~	~~״~~	~~Ukraine~~	~~[illegible]~~
13	~~No~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	—	—	—	~~Brother: Isidor Brand. 106 Cypress St. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~״~~	~~״~~	~~״~~	~~״~~	~~״~~	~~״~~	~~״~~	~~״~~	~~״~~	~~״~~	~~״~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Med.~~	~~Dk. Br.~~	~~Br.~~	~~״~~	~~Poland~~	~~Lubelskie Poland~~
14	No	[illegible]	$35.	No				Uncle: Max Gerbek. 126 St. Marks Place, New York, N.Y.	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	״	5	5	Med.	Dk. Br.	Grey	״	Poland	Krasnosielse
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government [illegible]

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	11-7-20	Scandinavian	Sweetgrass, Mont. 11-22-20.
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	10-3-20	"	10-23-20
5	"	10-10-20	Grampian	10-29-20
6	"	11-8-20	Scandinavian	11-10-20.
7	"	10-3-20	"	11-11-20
8	"	10-3-20	"	11-12-20
9	"	10-3-20	"	11-11-20
10	"	10-10-20	Grampian	11-13-20
11	"	11-20-20	Victorian	12-3-20
12	~~"~~	~~11-19-20~~	~~Megantic~~	~~11-26-20~~
13	~~"~~	~~10-22-20.~~	~~Canada~~	~~11-20-20~~
14	"	11-20-20	Victorian	12-1-20
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(2)
Class B
Donaldson
St. John. N. NB
Dec. 1920 -

Page 2
Line 1&2
JCB

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ✓

INDEXED
A to K JF
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

265

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. [illegible]	Lovell Pring	Edward Co. 22-631	44	2/4	M	M	Stock ranch supt.	yes	Burlan & None English	y.	Mat. & None England	English	U. S.	Diablo, Cal.	mother: Caroline Lovell, 37 Etta St. Deptford, London, S.E.	Cal.	Diablo
2	C.P.R. 3704	Wallis	Walter	23	—	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Wilchford	Father: Frederick Wallis, Wilchford, Cambridgeshire, Eng	Cal.	Diablo
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CA[illegible] OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WIT[illegible] YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR A[illegible] TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED O[illegible] THIS SHEET.

PORT OF St. John W., N. B., MONTH OF December, 1920.

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	[illegible]	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	From 534 355145	Yes.	Yes.	1901 to 1906	Diablo, Cal.	5-29-20	Wife: Beatrice Lovell. Diablo, California.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	None	5	11	Fair	Dk.	Br.	None	England.	Isling
2	Yes.	From 534 355147	Yes.	No				Cousin: Wm. Ward. Diablo, California.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	None	5	7	Fair	Dk. Br.	Br.	None	England.	〃
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugm W. Will

Inspector in C

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	11-11-20	Cabotia	11-30-20
2	〃	〃	〃	12-1-20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—[illegible]

③

Class B
White Star Dom
St. John, N. B.
Dec. 1920

Page 3
Lines 1-11
g25

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

266

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Det. 1	C.P.R. Debarred	Silberstein	Chiel	25	–	M.	S.	House painter	y	Bureau file # 54584/633 Appealed Polish	y.	10/23/20 Poland	Mont. file # 11230/646 Hebrew	Poland	Mava Plock.	Father: Isaac Silberstein. Mava, Plock, Poland.	Iowa	Des Moines
Det. 2	C.P.R. Debarred	Dawidowicz	David	30	–	M.	S.	Butcher	y	Bureau file # [illegible] (wife) Yiddish	y	11/10/20 Poland	Mont. file # 9295/336 Hebrew	Poland	11230/650 Czenstochowa	Father: Abraham Dawidowicz. Czenstochowa, Poland.	Mo.	St. Louis
Det. 3	C.P.R. Debarred	Frenkel,	Nusen	34	–	M.	M.	Tailor	y	Bureau file # [illegible] (wife) Yiddish	y	11/10/20 Poland	Mont. # 9295/331. Hebrew	Poland	[illegible] Warsaw.	~~Brother: Motalke [illegible]~~ ~~Nowolipie, Warsaw, Poland.~~	N. Y.	Coney Island
Det. 4	C.P.R. Debarred	"	Chawa D.	34	–	F.	M.	House-wife.	y	Bureau # Yiddish	y	(wife). Poland	Mont. # 9393/331. Hebrew	Poland	Nowolipie, Warsaw	Father-in-law: Moszko [illegible] Nowolipie, Warsaw, Poland.	N. Y.	Coney Island
Det. 5	C.P.R. Debarred	Sherman	Isaak	21	–	M.	S.	Tailor	y	Bureau # Yiddish	y	54584/651 10/[illegible]/20 Poland	Mont. # 11230/643. Hebrew	Poland	Jedlinsk, Radom	Mother: Pessa Sherman. Jedlinsk, Radom, Poland.	N. Y.	New York
Det. 6	C.P.R. Debarred	Goldzweig	Josef.	25	–	M.	S.	Tailor	y	Yiddish & Polish	y	Bureau # 54584/602 Poland	Mont. # 11230/638 Hebrew	Poland	Lomazy, Siedlce	Father: Moszke Goldzweig. Lomazy-Siedlce, Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburg
Det. 7	C.P.R. Debarred	Hendrikowski	Leo.	26	–	M.	S.	Tailor.	y	Yiddish.	y	Bureau # 54584/616. Poland	Mont. # 11230/631 Hebrew.	Poland	Lodz	Uncle: Nachman R. Kalinsky. Zgierz, Poland.	Mass.	Boston
Det. 8	C.P.R. Debarred	Brand	Abrama	34	–	M.	M.	ma-chinist	y	Bureau. Polish	y	# 54584/757 Poland	Mont. # none. Hebrew	Poland	11230/766 Warsaw.	Wife: Ryta Brand, 18 Nowa Karmelicka, Warsaw, Poland.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
Det. 9	C.P.R. Debarred	Frattel	Samuel	25	–	M.	S.	Tailor	y	Bureau # 54584/774 Yiddish	y.	10/2[illegible] White Russia	Mont. # none Hebrew	White Russia	11230/756 Borysow	Brother: Mislita Frattel. Minsk, White Russia.	N. Y.	New York
Det. 10	C.P.R. Debarred	Jakucowicz	Mendel	20	–	M.	S.	Farm laborer	y.	Bureau Hebrew	y.	# 54584/765 11/26/20 Ukrainia	Mont. # none. Hebrew	Ukrainia	11230/759 Sanok.	Father: Agachna Jakucowicz. Sanok, Ukrainia.	Texas	San Antonio
Det. 11	C.P.R. Debarred	Krawetz	Itzik	18	–	M.	S.	Black-smith.	y.	Bureau Russian	y.	# 54584/779 White Russia	Mont. # none. Hebrew.	Russia	11230/765 Minsk	Friend: Ruben Zigman [illegible] Minsk, White Russia.	Ky.	Georgetown
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. John W., N. B., MONTH OF December, 1920. CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	No	LPC Brother	$40.	No.				Brother: Chas Silberstein, 1628 W. 7th St. Des Moines, Iowa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Med.	Lt. Br.	Grey	None	Poland	Czyzew
2	No	LPC Self.	$50. yes	No.				Brother-in-law; Harry Broder, 1503 N. 14th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good.	No.	5	2	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Poland	Czestoch
3	No.	LPC Self.	$46.	No.				Brother: [illegible] Frenkel, 3913 Mermaid Ave. Coney Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Dk. Br.	Br.	None	Poland	Warsaw
4	No	LPC Husband	$36.	No.				Bro-in-law; David Frenkel. 3913 Mermaid Ave. Coney Isl., N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	-	Dk.	Dk. Br.	Br.	None	Poland	Warsaw
5	No	LPC	$9.	No				Brother: Louis Sherman, 190 E. 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Poland	Jedlinsk
6	No	LPC	$48.	No				Bro-in-law: Melvil Singer. 3931 Perrysville Ave. N.S. Pittsburg, Pa.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good.	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Grey.	None	Poland	Lomazy
7	No.	LPC	$41.00	No				Brother; Jacob Rafalof, 34 School St. Room 24. Boston Mass.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Dk. Br.	Br.	None	Poland	Lodz
8	No.	LPC	$9.00	No				Brother: Isidor Brand. 186 Clymer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Med.	Dk. Br.	Br.	None	Poland	Lubelsk
9	No.	LPC Brother	$38.00	No.				Brother: Max Zitter. 191-3 Chrystie St. New York, N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	None.	White Russia	Borysow
10	No.	LPC	$8.	No.				Brother: Harry Steele, 316 N. Commerce St. San Antonio, Texas.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Med.	Blk.	Br.	None.	Ukrainia	Sanok
11	No.	LPC	$50.	No.				Brother: Robert Krawetz. Georgetown, Kentucky.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Med.	Dk. Br.	Br.	None	White Russia	Sluck
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9-20-20	Canada	10-23-20
2	"	10-22-20	Canada	10-29-20
3	"	10-22-20	Canada	10-29-20
4	"	10-22-20	Canada	10-29-20
5	"	10-10-20	Megantic	10-29-20
6	"	10-22-20	Canada	11-12-20
7	"	10-22-20	Canada	10-29-20
8	"	10-22-20	Canada	11-20-20
9	"	10-22-20.	Canada.	11-20-20
10	"	11-7-20	Megantic	11-26-20.
11	"	11/7-20	Megantic	12-1-20.
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

④
Class E
St. John. N. B
Dec. 1920

Page 4
[illegible]
June 4 - 30
[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of La

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

567

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Head-tax status.	Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
C.P.R.	Le Brun	Philippe.	40		M.	M.	Farm Laborer	y	French	y.	Canada	French	Canada	St. Philippe de meri.	Father: Edward Le Brun. St. Philippe de meri P.Q. Canada	N.H.	[illegible]
C.P.R. 5531	"	Mederise.	33	–	F.	M.	House-wife.	y	French	y	Canada	French	"	"	Father-in-law: Edward Le Brun. St. Philippe de meri, P.Q. Canada.	"	"
	"	~~Philip~~	~~13~~		M.	S.	None	y	French	y	~~Canada~~	~~French~~	"	"	Grandfather: Edward Le Brun. St. Philippe de meri, P.Q. Can.		
	"	Felix.	3	–	M.	S.	None.	No	under 16.	No.	Canada	French	"	"	Grandfather: Edward Le Brun. St. Philippe de meri, P.Q. Can.	N.H.	[illegible]
	Fortin	Delina.	68	–	F.	wid.	House-keeper	y.	French	y.	Canada	French	"	Quebec, P.Q.	Brother: Dr. Louis Dion. Charlesbourg, P.Q. Canada	Me.	Auburn
	"	Angeline	31	–	F.	S.	Seam-stress.	y	French	y.	"	"	"	" "	Uncle: Dr. Louis Dion. Charlesbourg, P.Q. Canada.	Me.	Auburn
	"	Margaret.	28	–	F.	S.	"	y.	French	y.	"	"	"	" "	"	Me.	Auburn
	Gagnon	Marie Louise.	25	–	F.	S.	Domestic	y	French	y.	"	"	"	St. Cajetan d'Armagh	Father: Adelard Gagnon. St. Cajetan d'Armagh [illegible]	Mass.	[illegible]
C.P.R.	Gagne	Joseph	52	–	M.	M.	Carpenter	y	French	y.	"	"	"	Quebec	Bro-in-law: Achille Tremblay. 7 Chareest St. Quebec, P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
C.P.R.	"	Isabella	50	–	F.	M.	House-wife.	y	French	y.	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Tremblay. 70 Chareest St. Quebec, P.Q.	"	"
	ca 1-1143	Emile 6-12-33	14	–	M.	S.	None.	y	French	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Gingras	B39 Romeo	22	–	M.	S.	Clerk.	y	French	y.	"	"	"	"	Father: Arthur Gingras. 34 Arago St. Quebec, P.Q.	N.Y.	New York
	Maurel	Prim. Arthur	28	–	M.	S.	Lumber-man.	y	French	y.	"	"	"	St. Venedine	Father: Louis Maurel. St. Venedine, Dorchester Co. P.Q.	N.H.	Laconia.
C.P.R.	Bisson	B39 Georgianna	50	–	F.	wid.	House-keeper	No	Sub 4 Subd. 5-B.	No.	"	"	"	"	Brother: Jean Bisson. St. Marguerite, Dorchester Co. P.Q.	Mass.	North Adams.
	"	Diana	17	–	F.	S.	Domestic	y	French	y.	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Jean Bisson. St. Marguerite Dorchester Co. P.Q.	Mass.	North Adams
	"	Prim. Richard	25	–	M.	M.	Farmer.	y	French	y.	"	"	"	St. Marguerite	Uncle Jean Bisson, St. Marguerite Dorchester Co. P.Q.	Mass.	North Adams.
	"	Josephine	18	–	F.	M.	House-wife.	y	French	y.	"	"	"	" "	Friend: Jean Bisson. St. Marguerite, Dorchester Co. P.Q.	Mass.	North Adams
	"	Georgianna	3	–	F.	S.	None	–	Under 16	No.	"	"	"	" "	"		
	"	Alexandria	1/12	–	F.	S.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	" "	"		
	Saulnier	Cora	30	–	F.	S.	Telephone operator	y	English	y.	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Sister: Mrs. May Roberts. 11 Haldimand St. Que. P.Q.	Pa.	[illegible]
	"	Agnes	18	–	F.	S.	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	
	Tanguay	Jos. Eugene	31	–	M.	S.	Mechanical Supr.	y	French	y	"	French	"	St. Gervais	Father: Philibert (C.H.) Tanguay, St. Gervais, Bellechasse Co. P.Q.	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	Thomas	49	–	M.	M.	Black-smith	y	French	y	"	"	"	Levis	Brother: Jean [illegible]. Berthier-Montmagny Co. P.Q.	[illegible]	
		Delia	49	–	F.	M.	House-wife.	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law: Jean [illegible]. Berthier-Montmagny Co. P.Q.		
	Parent	[illegible]	38	–	M.	S.	Lumber-man.	y.	French	y	"	"	"	Quebec.	Uncle: Jean [illegible]. [illegible] Co. P.Q.		
		Paul Emile.	18	–	M.	S.	"	y	French	y.	"	"	"	"	"		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F.	S.	Domestic	y	French	y.	"	"	"	St. Nicolas, Levis P.Q.	Mother: Mrs. [illegible] St. Nicolas [illegible]		
	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	No.	"	"	"	St. Jean	[illegible]		
								y	French	y.				[illegible]			

[illegible] MANIFESTED ON THIS [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920. CLASS E

17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Country	City
$120.	Yes	1897 to 1914	Penacook, N.H.	1914	Bro-in-law: Felix Octave, 20 Merrimac St. Penacook, N.H.	Yes.	not known	not known	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	
$120.	Yes	1887 1914	Penacook, N.H.	1914	Friend: Felix Octave: 20 Merrimac St. Penacook, N.H.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.	"	[illegible]	
	Yes	1906 1914	"	"	~~Friend: Felix Octave: 20 Merrimac St. Penacook, N.H.~~	~~Yes~~						"	"	"			—	—		~~Lt. Br.~~	~~Br.~~		[illegible]	
$12.	No	—	—	—	Friend: Felix Octave: 20 Merrimac St. Penacook, N.H.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Br.		Canada	
$20.	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. Lydia Gendron, Auburn, Maine (near Lewiston)	Yes.	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	
	"	—	—	—	"	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Blk.	Grey		Canada	
	"	—	—	—	"	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blk.	[illegible]	"	Canada	
$50.	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Napoleon Laferriere. 76 North Main St. Whitinsville, Mass.		not known	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	Med.	Dk. Br.	Br.	Small pox.	Canada	
	Yes	1904 1907	[illegible] Mass.	1907.	Cousin: Ernest Ouillet. 181 Magill St. Pawtucket, R.I.	Not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Br.	Grey	None	Canada	
$50.	Yes	1893 1907	[illegible]	1907	Friend: Ernest Ouillet. 181 Magill St. Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	St. [illegible]
	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	St. [illegible]
$60.	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Jean Gingras. 1362 Third Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 mo.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Dk. Br.	Br.	"	"	Quebec
$70.	Yes	1912 1917	[illegible]	1917	Friend: Joseph Tobbe. 72 Mine St. Laconia, N.H.	not known	not known.	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Br.	Grey	"	"	St. [illegible]
$40.	Yes	1912 1914	Somersworth, N.H.	1914	Son: Joseph Bisson: 38 Fulsom St. No. Adams, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.-Grey.	Grey	"	"	St. Marguerite
	Yes	1912 1914	"	"	Uncle: Joseph Bisson. 38 Fulsom St. No. Adams, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Br.	Blue.	"	"	"
	Yes	1912 1914	Somersworth, N.H.	"	Brother: Joseph Bisson. 38 Fulsom St. No. Adams, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Blue	"	"	
	Yes	"	"	"	Bro-in-law: Jos. Bisson. 38 Fulsom St. No. Adams, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Dk. Br.	Br.	"	"	East Broughton
	No	—	—	—	[illegible]: Jos. Bisson. 38 Fulsom St. No. Adams, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br.	Br.	"	"	St. Marguerite
	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honoré
	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Winifred Shelley, #6028 Greenway Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes.	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt. Br.	Br.	"	"	Quebec
	Yes	1918 June	Boston, Mass.	1918.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt.	Br.	Br.	"	"	
	No	—	—	—	Intended wife: Fedora Maillous. 34 E Mason St. Fall River, Mass.	"	3 mos. or longer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Grey	"	"	St. Jerome
	Yes	1889 1912	Pawtucket, R.I.	1912	Son: William Lavallee. 25 Maurice St. Pawtucket, R.I.	not known	not known	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	iron grey	Grey	"	"	Berthier
	[illegible]	1889 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br.	Grey	"	"	Berthier
	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Maine.	July 1916.	Cousin: Donald Parent: 198 Lincoln St. Lewiston, Maine.	Yes.	1 mo. longer.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	St. [illegible]
		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Blue	"		
		—	—	—	Brother: Elie Gregoire. 216 Lowell St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	3 mos.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue.	"	"	St. [illegible]
			—	—	Daughter-in-law: Josephine [illegible] 313 Oliver St. Lowell, Mass.	not known	4 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Grayish	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]: [illegible]	Yes.	less than longer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	[illegible]
				[illegible]	[illegible]		10 days or less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dk.	Br.	Br.	[illegible] finger [illegible]		

CLASS E

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	—	—	5-4-20
2	Quebec	—	—	5-4-20
3	~~Quebec~~	~~—~~		~~5-4-20~~
4	Quebec	—	—	5-4-20
5	Quebec	—	—	5-3-20
6	Quebec	—	—	5-3-20
7	Quebec	—	—	5-3-20
8	Quebec	—	—	5-4-20
9	Quebec	—	—	5-4-20
10	Quebec	—	—	5-4-20
11	Quebec	—	—	5-4-20
12	Quebec	—	—	5-4-20
13	Quebec	—	—	5-5-20
14	Quebec	—	—	5-5-20
15	Quebec	—	—	5-5-20
16	Quebec	—	—	5-5-20
17	Quebec	—	—	5-5-20
18	Quebec	—	—	5-5-20
19	Quebec	—	—	5-5-20
20	Quebec	—	—	5-5-20
21	Quebec	—	—	5-5-20
22	Quebec	—	—	5-6-20
23	Quebec	—	—	5-7-20
24	Quebec	—	—	5-7-20
25	Quebec	—	—	5-7-20
26	Quebec	—	—	5-7-20
27	Quebec	—	—	5-8-20
28	Quebec	—	—	5-11-20
	Quebec	—	—	5-11-20
	[illegible]	—	—	5-12-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

St John West, N.B.

December (24") 1920

(S)

ADMITTED	HEAD TAX Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	STATUS Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
5	20	2	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
45	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
50	20	8	–	–	–	–	–

CLASS B

C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			U.S. DOMINION.			Donaldson			EN'G'L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	9	-				-	11	-	2	-				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit –
Tourists
Residents of United States 1
Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Class
St. John, W. N.B.
Dec. 1920

562
48

Manifest
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 20
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 20

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL

✓

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. [illegible]
MONTREAL, CANADA

page 5
lines 1-17

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMI

Required by the regulations of

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. John West, N.B.

268

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Head-tax status.	Name in full.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
C.P.R. 145697	Lessard	Hermosa.	31	–	F.	M.	House-wife.	y	French	y.	Canada	French	Canada	St. Henedine.	Father-in-law: Joseph Lessard, St. Henedine, Dorchester Co. P.Q.	Mass.	[illegible]
Under 16	"	Emile	1	–	M.	S.	None.	No	Under 16	No.	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather: Joseph Lessard, St. Henedine, Dorchester Co. P.Q.	"	
C.P.R. 144663	Lamaire	Joseph	23	–	M.	S.	1st mate.	y.	French	y.	"	"	"	St. Philippe	Father: [illegible] Lamaire. St. Philippe, P.Q.	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]64.	Langlois	Alphonse	22	–	M.	S.	Carter.	y.	French	y.	"	"	"	Kamouraska	Father: George Langlois, Kamouraska, Kam. Co. P.Q.	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]5.	Leblond	Cordelia	26	–	F.	S.	Domestic	y.	French	y.	"	"	"	St. Clair, P.Q.	mother: Alonise [illegible] St. Clair, P.Q. Canada.	Me.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Belanger.	Louis	22	–	M.	S.	Farm laborer.	y.	French	y.	"	"	"	St. Jean, Port Joli, L'Islet Co.	~~[illegible]~~ St. Jean, Port Joli, L'Islet Co. P.Q.	N.Y.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Elhatton	Leola	17	–	F.	S.	None	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Bathurst, N.B.	Uncle: John O'Neil. Bathurst, N.B.	Mass.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Enard	Joseph	26	–	M.	M.	Carpenter	y	French	y	"	"	"	Bienville, P.Q.	wife: Yvonne D. Enard. Bienville, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
[illegible]	"	Yvonne Durand	33	–	F.	M.	House-wife.	y	French	y	"	French	"	Bienville, P.Q.	Bienville, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
[illegible]	"	Girard	3	–	M.	S.	None.	No	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
C.P.R. [illegible]94	Trudel	Gaston.	40	–	M.	S.	Painter	y	French	y	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	Brother: Joseph Trudel, 32 Rue Latourelle, Quebec, P.Q.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible] 135941	Bouchard	Josephas.	51	–	M.	M.	Gardener	y	French	y	"	"	"	St. Raphael Que.	wife: Sarah Bouchard. St. Raphael, Bellechasse Co, P.Q.	Mass.	Lawrence
C.P.R. 141873	Courcy	Elbert C/a 1-28993 - 3/12/31 - SPC.	33	–	M.	S.	Laborer	y	French	y.	"	"	"	St. Anne de Pol.	Brother: Louis Courcy, Kamouraska, St. Anne de la Pol. P.Q.	Mass.	Taunton
C.P.R. 184501	Jean	Alma.	45	–	F.	M.	House-wife	y	French	y.	"	"	"	St. Pamphile L'Islet Co. P.Q.	Uncle: Damas Pelletier. St. Pamphile, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford
C.P.R. [illegible]92	Blanchet	Virginie	14	–	F.	S.	None	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Friend: Damas Pelletier. St. Pamphile, P.Q.	"	"
[illegible]741	Mignault	Adelard.	17	–	M.	S.	Carter	y	French	y	"	"	"	Notre Dame du Rosaire Montmagny P.Q.	Father: Jean Mignault. Notredame du Rosaire, P.Q.	"	Holyoke
~~[illegible]~~	~~Bloutin~~	~~Emma.~~	~~24~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~[illegible]~~	y	~~French~~	y							
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920. CLASS E

18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	1914-1915 1917	N. Adams Mass. Somersworth N.H.	1917	Friend: Joseph Bisson. 78 Fulson St. North Adams, Mass.	Yes.	15 days or more.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good.	No	5	1	Med.	Dk. Br.	Br.	None.	Canada	
No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	
No	—	—	—	Uncle: Paschal Levesque. 31 Van Buren St. Nashua, N.H.	"	1 month.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	
No	—	—	—	Uncle: Pachel Levesque 31 Van Buren St. Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	"	
[illegible]	1913-1914	[illegible] Pond, Vt.	7-14-[illegible]	Brother-in-law: Joseph Gilbert. 190 Park St. Lewiston, Me.	"	3 months.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med.	Br.	Blue	"	"	
No	—	—	—	Friend: Abraham Caron. Geoffrey, N.H.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	
No	—	—	—	Friend: Dr. Harold Dicht. Hancock St. Quincy, Mass.	"	Unknown.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br.	Hazel.	"	"	
No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law: Jos. E. Durand. 50 Summer St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	3 weeks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sandy	Br.	Grey	"	"	
No	—	—	—	Friend: Joseph E. Durand. 50 Summer St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. [illegible] P.Q.
No	—	—	—	Father: Joseph Trudel. 1009-1011 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med.	Br.	Grey	"	"	Levis, P.Q.
Yes	1911-1913	Boston, Mass.	1913.	Nephew: Henri Laroix. 137 Bradford St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Grey	Br.	"	"	St. Raph[illegible]
No	—	—	—	Brother: [illegible] Conroy. 80 Russell St. Taunton, Mass.	No	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	"	St. [illegible]
Yes	1893-1900	New Bedford Mass.	Aug. 1900.	Father: Lessard Bourgault. 7 Beverdick St. New Bedford, Mass.	Yes.	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	"	St. Jean, [illegible] Joli, P.Q.
No	—	—	—	Friend: Lessard Bourgault. 7 Beverdick St. New Bedford, Mass.	Yes.	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk.	Br.	Br.	"	"	St. [illegible] P.Q.
No	—	—	—	Uncle: Napoleon Mignault. 557 Summer St. Holyoke, Mass.	Yes.	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Armagh, P.Q.

CLASS E.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	—	—	5-12-20
2	"	—	—	"
3	"	—	[illegible]	
4		—	—	
5		—	—	
6	"	—	—	5-14-20
7	"	—	—	5-17-20
8	"	—	—	5-17-20
9	"	—	—	5-17-20
10	"	—	—	"
11	"	—	—	5-18-20
12	"	—	—	5-19-20
13	"	—	—	5-20-20
14	"	—	—	5-20-20
15	"	—	—	5-20-20
16	"	—	—	5-20-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., natives of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., natives of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and [illegible], Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of [illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is [illegible] statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent [illegible] pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—[illegible] entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and [illegible] of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended [illegible] residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible] show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within [illegible] States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes [illegible] or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Richford, Vt.

December-192

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
E	9	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
OTAL	9	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

[illegible]			C. P. L.			C. P. H. Re.			[illegible]						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

362/49

Page-6
June 1-9
JEB

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1920
OFFICE OF
[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 537 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 49		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1159 [illegible]	Abbott,	PRIM. arw Percy A.	48		m	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	sister- Mrs. A. [illegible], 731 Westmount Av. Montreal.	Vt.	Burlington
2	192335 [illegible]	Robinson,	PRIM. OK William H.	48		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge	Brother- Alfred,	"	Morrisville
3	192336 [illegible]	Robinson,	PRIM. OK Ida	56		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	192333 [illegible]	Robinson,	PRIM. OK Mabel,	23		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin - John Kennedy	"	"
5	192334 [illegible]	[illegible],	PRIM. OK Mary,	55		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Charlie Kennedy	"	"
6	192339 [illegible]	[illegible],	PRIM. arw Inez [illegible]	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Highwater	Father- Edward, Highwater	"	Richford
7	192340 [illegible]	Marois,	PRIM. arw [illegible]	23		m	m	Farm laborer	"	Card-0106 French	"	"	French	"	St. Joachim	Father- John Baptiste [illegible]	"	Eden
8	192341 [illegible]	Marois,	PRIM. arw Ida,	18		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " "	"	"
9	[illegible] 16	Marois,	PRIM. arw [illegible]	0	6	"	S	child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-father " "	"	"
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50.	no	–		–	Sister- Mrs. C. H. Godfrey	yes	Indefinite	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	med	br.	hzl	–	Canada	Buckin
2		By husband	$25 [illegible]	yes	visit to 1910	Swanton	1910	Son- Harold, Morrisville, Vt.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	grey	grey	–	England	[illegible]
3		"	with [illegible]	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	br	–	Canada	[illegible]
4		"	$10.	no	visit only		–	Brother- Harold "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	–	"	"
5		"	$30	yes	1910-1911	[illegible]	1911	Nephew- Harold Robinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	"	–	"	"
6	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	–	Sister- Mrs. Geo. Walters	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	blue	–	"	[illegible]
7		By husband	$36	no	–	–	–	Uncle- John Marcoux	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	br	br	–	"	St. Jo
8		"	$50.	yes	1902 to 1910	[illegible] Vt.	1910	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	–	U.S.	[illegible]
9		"	–	no	–	–	–	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	brown	–	Canada	St. Jo
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

(sgd) A. Filotker

CLASS E.

Arthur L. Mason
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Richford, Vt.	June 7/18	Highway	June 7/18
2	"	Nov. 30	"	Nov. 30
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	[illegible]	C. P. Ry	[illegible]
7	"	Dec. 11	Highway	Dec. 11
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—88

Page 7
Lines 1-7
" 16-26

Form 9—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

Head-tax status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
													Leaves U S at New York				
OH 7092	PRIM Peake	Margaret E.	57		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	None	[illegible]	
													Leaves U S at New York				
OH 7603	PRIM Murdock	Keith A.	34		M	"	Journalist	"	"	"	Australia	"	"	"	"	Australia	
			White Star Line SS Ticket No 0116567, Montreal, Dec 9, 1920 SS. Celtic										Leaves U S at New York				
SS Ticket	PRIM Barrow	Vernon	26		"	"	Student	"	"	"	England	"	"	Kettle Valley	"	England	
													Leaves U S at New York				
OH 7610	PRIM Dickinson	Septimus	71		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Canada	
			White Star Line SS Ticket No 127903, Montreal, December 13, 1920 SS. Adriatic										Leaves U S at New York				
SS Ticket	PRIM Wormbecq	Julienne	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	Belgium	French	"	"	"	Belgium	
			Cunard Line SS Ticket No 55508, Montreal, December 10, 1920 SS Aquitania										Leaves U S at New York				
SS Ticket	PRIM Burgess	Arthur	31		M	M	Master	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	England	
													Leaves U S at Rouses Point NY				
[illegible]	PRIM Cullen NOT USED	Marion	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	Canada	
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
			White Star Line SS Ticket No 0110734, Toronto, Nov 18, 1920 SS Cedric										Leaves U S at New York			Miscel	
SS Ticket	PRIM Jones	Hilda	21		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver	"	England	
													Leaves U S at New York				
OH 7415	PRIM MacDonald	J. Horobin	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	England	
			Cunard Line SS Ticket No 88162, New York November 1, 1920 SS Columbia										Leaves U S at New York				
SS Ticket	PRIM Watson	Mary	40		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Scotland	
													Leaves U S at Rouses Point NY				
OH 7638	PRIM Caichois	Lucien	35		M	S	Agent	"	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	"	Canada	
													Leaves U S at New York				
49 159030	PRIM Gioannetti	Joseph J.	47		"	M	"	"	"	"	BWI	English	"	St. John	"	B W Indies	
			Head Tax Paid & apparently not refunded Exp 7-31-43										Leaves U S at Rouses Point NY				
OH 7613	PRIM Vézina	Georges	26		"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	England	"	"	Quebec	"	Canada	
			Head Tax Paid & apparently not refunded Exp 7-31-43										Leaves U S at Rouses Point NY				
OH 7614	PRIM Vézina	Rose	53		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
			Head Tax Paid on Mother & Father and apparently not refunded Exp 7-31-43										Leaves U S at Rouses Point NY				
Under 16	PRIM Vézina	Camille	7		M	S	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" Exp 7-31-43	Leaves U S at Rouses Point NY				
Under 16	PRIM Vézina	Hélène	4	1	F	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" Exp 7-31-43	Leaves U S at Rouses Point NY				
Under 16	PRIM Vézina	Marie	4	1	"	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
													Leaves U S at Rouses Point NY				
Canadian	PRIM Cook	Violet	24		"	Wid	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Friend Prof. Leckley - McGill University	Canada	
	NOT USED																
	SED																
	SED																
	USED																
	ED																
	ED																

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A [illegible] OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT [illegible] YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR [illegible] TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y., MONTH OF DEC 24 1929, 191   CLASS B

14	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	–	–	–	None 523/62158	✓ Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	[illegible]
2	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	" 523/62140	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	Australia	[illegible]
3	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	England	Leed
4	"	"	125	"	–	–	–	" 523/64001	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	M
5	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	Belgium	Antw
6	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	England	[illegible]
7	"	"	75	"	–	–	–	" 523/64004	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	LtBr	"	"	Ireland	Belf
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15 Bus																											
16	"	"	75	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Glouc
17	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	" 523/62157	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Cambrid
18	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Carlis
19	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	" 523/52900	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	"	France	Paris
20	"	"	150	"	–	–	–	" 523/62269	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	BWI	Trinida
21	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	" 523/64002	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Gr	"	England	London
22	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	" 523/64003	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	–	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	–	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	55	"	–	–	–	Friend: A. [illegible] 10 Alton St. [illegible] 523/62270	✓ "	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Br	"	"	Sunderlan
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

M Hay (Signed) R McClusky   Edward J. [illegible]   A Bonazzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
34	35	36	37
Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Montreal	DR Aug. 1920	Scandinavian	Nov. 28
"	DR Nov 1920	Victorian	" 30
Quebec	AH Feb. 1920	Emp/France	Dec. 9
"	AH Sept. '20	"	" 10
"	AH Nov. 8 '20	Scandinavian	" 13
St. John	AH Nov. 5 '20	Melita	" 13
"	AH Sept. 1920	Minnedosa	" 22
Montreal	Rutland Nov 1920	Megantic	Nov. 25
Quebec	WSL Aug. '20	Haverford	Dec. 5
Montreal	Rutland Aug 27 '20	Cassandra	" 6
"	DR June 20 '20	Lafayette	" 9
St. John's	Rutland Nov 27 '20	Chignecto	" 17
Halifax	DR May '20	Carmania	" 20
"	"	"	" 20
"	"	"	" 20
"	"	"	" 20
"	"	"	" 20
Montreal	Rutland Aug 14 '20	Canada	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 8—Canada
[illegible] RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

1	2	3	148	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Head-tax status.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Ad 10994	PRIM Cole	Hallam A. T.	47		m	m	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	English	Leaves U S at New York Canada	Montreal	None	Barbados	
2	Ad 10995	PRIM Cole	Hallam Jr.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"	Barbados	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[redacted]
This sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1920	NYC	1920	523/62138 None	✓ Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	None	Barbados	Bridg
2	"	Brother	–	"	"	"	"	523/62139 "	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

RY.
T. BOA
NK, N.Y.

(Signed) [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
34	35	36	37
Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Myl	Nov 3 '20	Booth Whis	Nov. 27
〃	〃	〃	〃 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page-9
Lines 1-30
[illegible]

Form 8—Canada
When used return to 357 Lagauchetiere St. West, Montreal, at end of each month
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

INDEXED
Sheet No. 3
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

149

1	2 Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination State	City or town
													leaves U S at New York				
1 44759	PRIM Middlemist	Thomas	40		m	s	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	None	England	
2 4910	PRIM Peterson	Peter	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Dutch	"	Ottawa	"	ny	nyc
			Compagnie Generale Transatlantique 37411, Montreal, November 29, 1920 SS Rochambeau leaves US at nyc														
3 SS Ticket	PRIM Poissette	Gaston	43		"	"	Traveler	"		"	France	French	"	Montreal	Wife, Rosanna, 492 St. Catherine St.	France	
			American Line SS Ticket 230676, Winnipeg, November 25 1920 SS Lapland leaves US at New York														
4 SS Ticket	PRIM Ettore	Breda	31		"	"	None		"	"	Brazil	No. Italian	"	Prince Rupert	None	Italy	
			White Star Line SS Ticket No 43944, Saskatoon, Sask., Nov 2, 1920 SS Lapland leaves US at nyc														
5 SS Ticket	PRIM Prippe	Richard	38		"	m	Farmer				Belgium	Flemish	"	Edmonton	"	Belgium	
			White Star Line SS Ticket No 43944, Saskatoon, Sask., Nov 2, 1920 SS Lapland leaves US at nyc														
6 SS Ticket	PRIM Prippe	Emma	40		f	"	None	"			"		"	"	"	Belgium	
			Swedish American Line SS Ticket No 14494, Edmonton, Nov. 20, 1920 SS Stockholm leaves US at nyc														
7 SS Ticket	PRIM Gustafson	Carl	26		m	s	Tel. Opr.				Sweden	Scandinavian			"	Sweden	
			Navigazione Generale Transatlantica SS Ticket No 38, Prince Rupert, Nov 20, 1920 SS Duca d'Abruzzi leaves US at nyc														
8 SS Ticket	PRIM Bombera	Luigi	38		"	m	Labor				Italy	No. Italian	"	Prince Rupert	"	Italy	
			Navigazione Generale Transatlantica SS Ticket No 37, Prince Rupert, Nov. 20, 1920 SS Duca d'Abruzzi leaves US at nyc														
9 SS Ticket	PRIM Volpato	Ettore	28		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
			Navigazione Generale Transatlantica SS Ticket No W20, Edmonton, Alta. Dec 1, 1920 SS Duca d'Abruzzi leaves US at nyc														
10 SS Ticket	PRIM Andrea	Trua	41		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	Italy	
			Navigazione Generale Transatlantica SS Ticket No W50, Calgary, Nov 23, 1920 SS Duca d'Abruzzi leaves US at nyc														
11 SS Ticket	PRIM Forzani	Giuseppe	57		"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	Italy	
			Compagnie Generale Transatlantique SS Ticket No 78038, Edmonton Alta. Dec. 1 1920 SS La Lorraine leaves US at nyc														
12 SS Ticket	PRIM Sandrei	Giovanni	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	Italy	
			Compagnie Generale Transatlantique SS Ticket No 78037, Edmonton Alta Dec 1. 1920 SS La Lorraine leaves US at nyc														
13 SS Ticket	PRIM Sandrei	Evaristo	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy	
			Compagnie Generale Transatlantique SS Ticket No 78400 Calgary Alta Dec 1. 1920 SS La Lorraine leaves US at nyc														
14 SS Ticket	PRIM Disert	Maurice	27		"	"	Farmer	"	French	"	France	French	"	Calgary	"	France	
			Compagnie Generale Transatlantique SS Ticket No 78036, Edmonton Nov 20, 1920 SS La Lorraine leaves US at nyc														
15 SS Ticket	PRIM Santi	Guida	23		"	"	Labor	"	Italian	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Edmonton	"	Italy	
			Compagnie Generale Transatlantique SS Ticket No 78035, Edmonton, Nov 20, 1920 SS La Lorraine leaves US at nyc														
16 SS Ticket	PRIM Sacchetta	Carlo	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
			Compagnie Generale Transatlantique SS Ticket No 78033, Edmonton Nov 20, 1920 SS La Lorraine leaves US at nyc														
17 SS Ticket	PRIM Liviero	Sebastiano	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
			Compagnie Generale Transatlantique SS Ticket No 78034, Edmonton Nov 20, 1920 SS La Lorraine leaves US at nyc														
18 SS Ticket	PRIM Simroni	Giuseppi	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
			White Star Line SS Ticket No 128772, Edmonton, Alta, November 9, 1920 SS Adriatic leaves US at New York														
19 SS Ticket	PRIM Della Donna	Giovanni	41		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewisville	"	Italy	
			Scandinavian American Line SS Ticket No 26279, December 11, 1920 SS Oscar II leaves US at New York														
20 SS Ticket	PRIM Johnson	Alfred	30		"	s	Farmer	"	English	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Unity	"	Sweden	
													leaves US at New York				
21	PRIM Maes	Josef	24		"	"	Dentist	"	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Montreal	"	Belgium	
													leaves US at New York				
22	PRIM Burgin	Nicolai	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"		"	Switzerland	
			Cunard Line SS Ticket No 750C, Vancouver BC December 11, 1920 SS Imperator leaves US at New York														
23 SS Ticket	PRIM Sands	David C	26		"	"	Fisherman	"		"	Scotland	Scotch	"	No. Bay	"	Scotland	
24 44765	PRIM Bassett	Nicola	47		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	France	French	"	Quebec	"	Fla	Orman
25 44765	PRIM Bassett	Antoinette	48		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	PRIM Bassett	Marcelle	11		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
			White Star Line SS Ticket No 361730, Ottawa, Ont., December 24, 1920 SS Baltic leaves US at New York														
27	Rathbone	Thomas	34		m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa	"	England	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[redacted]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	–	–	–	None 523/62154 ✓	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Fair	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Galash
2	"	"	75	"	–	–	–	Sister: N. Costello - 248 E 24th St, nyc	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenh
3	"	"	175	Yes	1917	nyc	1917	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Amien
4	"	"	200	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brazil	St. Paul
5	"	"	200	Yes	May/06	nyc	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Redd
6	"	Husband	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Self	150	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Tossy
8	"	"	200	Yes	July/20	nyc	July/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Genev
9	"	"	175	"	Aug 1913	"	Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	200	"	1907	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castell della Ag
11	"	"	400	"	1911	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo
12	"	"	200	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Azzan
13	"	"	500	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Reims
15	"	"	200	Yes	1913	nyc	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	Italy	Godeg
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rustic
17	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Riese
18	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Godeg
19	"	"	50	"	1909	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Arsena
20	"	"	175	"	1906	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Norberg
21	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	Not refunded. " 523/62142 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp
22	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	" 523/62141 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Genev
23	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	Scotland	Smell
24	"	Self	2000	"	–	–	–	Friend: Geo. La France - Orman, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gray	"	France	St. Julien
25	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	50	Yes	1919	nyc	1919	None	Yes	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	England	Liverpo
28																											
29																											
30																											

DON RY.
ILROAD
RUNK RY.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	DH July 1909	Corona	Nov. 27
2	"	Rutland March 1913	Grampian	May 7
3	NYC	Rutland 1914	La France	Dec. 7
4	Quebec	Rutland 1908	Unk	" 7
5	NYC	Rutland May 24 1910	Lucania	" 3
6	"	"	"	" 3
7	Halifax	Rutland Mar. '13	Unk	" 3
8	NYC	Rutland July 1910	"	" 4
9	"	Rutland Aug 1913	"	" 4
10	"	Rutland 1907	"	" 6
11	"	DH 1911	"	" 6
12	Quebec	Rutland 1913 May	"	" 8
13	"	"	"	" 8
14	"	DH May 1910	Sardinia	" 8
15	NYC	DH Mar 1913	Chicago	" 8
16	"	"	Stampalia	" 8
17	"	DH Apr 1913	Europa	" 8
18	"	DH Mar 1913	Chicago	" 9
19	"	DH 1909	Unk	" 12
20	"	DH 1906	Caledonia	" 17
21	Quebec	DH Aug 22 '20	Scandinavian	" 18
22	"	DH Sept 15 '20	"	" 18
23	"	DH July 1919	Cassandra	" 21
24	"	DH May 13, 1919	Scotian	" 22
25	"	" "	"	" 22
26	"	" "	"	" 22
27	NYC	DH 1919	Adriatic	" 22
28				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 10
Lines 1-30

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ~~ROUSES POINT, N. Y.~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 150		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
				White Star Line SS Ticket No 011 07 34, Toronto, Ont, Nov 18, 1920 SS Cedric										Leaves U S at New York				
1	SS Ticket	PRIM Cambie	Charles	48		m	m	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Bro: Arthur J 40 Roland St. Vancouver		England
				White Star Line SS Ticket No 011 07 34, Toronto, Ont, Nov 18, 1920 SS Cedric										Leaves U S at New York				
2	SS Ticket	PRIM Cambie	Cecil	38		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law: " " "		England
														Leaves U S at New York				
3	Under 16	PRIM Cambie	Bettey	10		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "		England
														Leaves U S at New York				
4	Under 16	PRIM Cambie	Peggie	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "		England
														Leaves U S at New York				
5	49 159006	PRIM Pink	Robert	57		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	Mother: Elizabeth Stuett - Hull, PQ		Cuba
														Leaves U S at New York				
6	49 126493	PRIM Faris	George	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	Father: Robert Eardley PQ		Cuba
														Leaves U S at New York				
7	49 126494	PRIM Faris	William H	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		Cuba
														Leaves U S at New York				
8	49 159004	PRIM Beddell	Albert	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" William, Hull "		Cuba
9	49 126336	PRIM Marteau	René	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casselman	None	Vt	Burlington
10	49 65162	PRIM Morency	Henri	27		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Johns	Father: Joseph St Philippe	Mass	Adams
				French Line SS Ticket No. 37410, Montreal November 26, 1920 SS La Savoie										Leaves U S at New York				
11	SS Ticket	PRIM Rattelade	George	57		"	m	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None		France
				French Line SS Ticket No 37410, Montreal, November 26, 1920 SS La Savoie										Leaves U S at New York				
12	SS Ticket	PRIM Rattelade	Justine	40		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		France
13	amx mo 755498	PRIM Robin	Hector	33		m	s	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Alexander 444 Dubuque Ave.	Mich	Detroit
14	0117240	PRIM Fraser	John	46		"	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sault Ste. Marie	Wife: Marie, Sault Ste Marie	NY	NYC
15	49 126451	PRIM Chesham	Bessie	35		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	None	"	"
16	amx mo 9649068	PRIM Edegerton	Stanley	24		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lacolle	Brother: Herbert, Lacolle	"	Rouses Point
17	amx mo 9649068	PRIM Edegerton	Martha	62		f	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: " "	"	"
18	amx mo 9649068	PRIM Edegerton	Ruth	20		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law " "	"	"
19	PK 44	D'Orsie	Pasquale	32		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	No. Italian	"	Montreal	None	"	Rochester
20	49 126339	PRIM Bourgeau	Emile	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Mother: Marie 83 Victor St.,	Fla	Tampa
21	Under 16	PRIM Bourgeau	Alfred J	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
				14		10-63	68		6/18/36 Cmtd.									
22	Under 16	PRIM Bourgeau	Austin	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	Under 16	PRIM Bourgeau	Hector	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
				Scandinavian American Line SS Ticket No 97391, Winnipeg, [illegible] SS Frederik VIII										Leaves U S Dec 4				
24	SS Ticket	PRIM Hoo	Louis	32		"	"	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Winnipeg	None		Norway
25	49 126338	PRIM Bourgeau	Marie	46		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Residence: 83 Victor St, Ottawa	Fla	Tampa
				White Star Line SS Ticket No 77192, Balcarres Sask, Nov 2[illegible], 1920 SS Adriatic										Leaves U S at New York				
26	SS Ticket	PRIM Bell	Lillian E	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Balcarres	Husband: John - Balcarres, Sask		England
														Leaves U S at New York				
27	Under 16	PRIM Bell	David T	5		m	s	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	Father " "		England
28	49 159005	PRIM Rivage	Charles	59		m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Fars	Wife: Adeline - Fars Out	Vt	[illegible]gh
29		PRIM Rivage	[illegible]	21		"	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: " "		
30		[illegible]	John			"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Husband: Geo B - The Molson's Bank	NY	[illegible]

CLASS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

68

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No	–	–	–	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Gr Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottaw
2	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Toront
3	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Ottaw
5	"	Self	200	"	–	–	–	" 523/62267 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Br	Br	"	"	Aylme
6	"	"	150	"	–	–	–	" 523/62265 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Quebe
7	"	"	125	"	–	–	–	" 523/62266 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Eardle
8	Yes	Self	100	"	–	–	–	" 523/62268 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Devon
9	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Bro. Joseph. Burlington. Vt.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]
10	"	"	40	"	–	–	–	None	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Saint Philippe
11	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	France	Bussi
12	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lévis
13	"	Self	40	Yes	1919	Detroit	1919	Friend M. Grover. 39 Columbus St,	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	"	"	Valcourt
14	"	"	500	No	– ✓	–	–	None	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	"	Scotland	Perth
15	"	"	75	Yes	1919/1920 ✓	nyc	Aug '20	Friend. 176 W 84 St, nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Wigtown
16	"	"	100	No	–	–	–	Residence – Rouses Point. ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lacolle
17	"	Son	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
19	"	Self	20	Yes	1905/1918 ✓	nyc	July '18	Brother: Nick 353 Smith St, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	Italy	Pietra melara
20	"	Father	–	No	–	–	–	Father: Alexander – [illegible]	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hull
21	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Aylme
22	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
23	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	50	Yes	1906/1911	No Dakota	1911	None	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Norway	Lilleham
25	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	Husband: Alexander [illegible]	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	Canada	Ottawa
26	"	"	75	"	–	–	–	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	England	London
27	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	Batisc
28	"	Self	25500	"	–	–	–	Residence: Alburgh. Vermont	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Lin
29	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	Self	50	"	–	–	–	None	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	Hazel	"		

UDSON RY.
D RAILROA
D TRUNK RY.

2

McKay. (Signed) M [illegible] Edward J. [illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Pt.	G.S Nov. 25'20	G.S #56	Nov. 25'20
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	"	"	" 25
6	"	"	"	" 25
7	"	"	"	" 25
8	Halifax	Rutland " Mar 07	Emp/Ireland	" 25
9	Rouses Point	G.S. Apr. 26'20	G.S 56	Apr. 26
10	"	"	"	" 26
11	Quebec	D.H 1887	Laurentian	Nov. 26
12	Rouses Pt.	D.H Nov 26'09	D.H # 2	" 26
13	"	Highway Apr. 26'20	Highway	Apr. 26
14	St. Johns	D.H Apr. 28'10	Unk D.H # 10	" 28
15	Montreal	G.S 1909	unk	Aug 10
16	Rouses Pt.	Hiway Nov 22'20	Hi-way	Nov. 24
17	"	"	"	" 24
18	"	"	"	" 24
19	NYC	D.H 1905	Buenos Ayres	" 26
20	Rouses Pt.	G.S Apr. 28'20	G.S #56	April 28
21	"	"	"	" 28
22	"	"	"	" 28
23	"	"	"	" 28
24	Boston	D.H 1906	Ivernia	Nov. 29
25	Rouses Pt.	G.S Apr. 28'20	G.S #56	April 29
26	Halifax	Rutland July 1916	Northland	Nov. 29
27	Rouses Pt.	Rutland Nov 29'20	Rutland	" 29
28	[illegible]	G.S Nov 29'20	G.S #56	" 29
29			"	" 29
30				April 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—88

Page 11
Line 1-30

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ~~ROUSES POINT, N.Y.~~

151

CA-1-24 6574-7/24/38-88

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	49 126 341	PRIM Giroux	Joseph A	37		m	m	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lacolle	Brother: Dieudonné Lacolle	R.I	Central Falls
2	49 126 342	Giroux	Eugénie	27		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"-in-law: " "	"	
3	Under 16	PRIM Giroux	René	1	6	m	s	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"
4	Under 16	PRIM Giroux	Jeanne		4	f	"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	OH 7591 Amx M O	PRIM Odell	Gordon M	22		m	"	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Leaves U S at New York "	Ottawa	None	England	
6	7938977	Kilcullen	Gerald			"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal		Ny	Nyc
7	49 126345	PRIM Zalle	Isaac	41		"	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Wife: Helena 44 Mozart Ave, Mont	"	"
8	OH 7265	PRIM Benjamin	Arthur G	29		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Granby	Father: John H. Granby P.Q.	"	"
9	45 119569	PRIM Goldberg	Hyman	55		m	m	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	None	"	"
10	45 119567	PRIM Goldberg	Yetta	48		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	45 126346	PRIM Greenberg	Fannie	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Ottawa	Husband: Emmanuel 203 Clarence St	"	"
12	45 126347	PRIM Loucks	Helen	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Willis 1031 Wellington St, Ottawa	"	Venice
13	45 126348	PRIM Williams	Margaret	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Robert 200 Metcalfe St, Ottawa	"	"
14	OH 7605	PRIM Stewart	James	26		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sherbrooke	Br. John C. Lennoxville P.Q.	"	NYC
15	Under 16	PRIM Luyppe	Rudolph	9		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Flemish	Leaves U S at New York "	Denamore	None	Belgium	
16	Under 16	PRIM Luyppe	Richard	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York "	"	"	Belgium	
17	OH 7266	PRIM Bozmais	John	44		"	m	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Wife: Générine, 66-3rd Ave. Quebec	Pa	Phila
18	49 126357	PRIM Blumberg	Sarah	20		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Sister: Esther Notkin 443 Clark St.	Ny	Nyc
19	49 126358	PRIM Notkin	Esther	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Nathan " "	"	"
20	Under 16	PRIM Notkin	Jacob	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	
21	Under 16	PRIM Notkin	Lillian	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "		
22	45 119009	PRIM Cuthbertson	Mary	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Renfrew	Father: James Renfrew Ont	Va	[illegible]
23	Amx M O 9649085	PRIM Edgerton	Leslie	28		m	m	Labourer	" 533 - " 6-29 321 " St F.					"	Lacolle	Brother: Herbert Lacolle	N[illegible]	
24	Amx M O 9643098	PRIM Edgerton	Gladys	24		f	"	None	" 533 - " 6 29-324 St					"	"	"-in-law: " "		
25	Under 16	Edgerton	Mervin	1	6	m	s	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "		
26	45 119558	PRIM Fraser	Mary	53		f	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Husband: John, 759 Dorchester St	"	[illegible]C
27	Under 16	PRIM Fraser	Jean			f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "		
28	[illegible]	M[illegible]	[illegible]				m		"	"	"	"	German	"	Stone	Husband: Benjamin Stone		[illegible]y
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	None	N[illegible]	[illegible]C
30										"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	"		[illegible]

Row 5: See Montreal 1216/21/ November 20, 1920

Row 12: 4/28/3799 ... 10-2554 ... 2/3/31 D.N.

Row 27: line ... No W/01670, Winnipeg, November 23, 1920 ... Saxonia ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1000	No	–	–	–	Sister-in-law, H. Landry, 75 [illegible] St	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Vi
2	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Bl
3	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Montr
4	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	La
5	"	Self	500	Yes	1920	nyc	1920	None 523/62156	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Otta
6	"	"	25	"	1919 Jan'20	"	Jan'20	Mother: Nellie 107 W 104th St, nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Br	"	England	Stamf
7	"	"	100	No	–	–	–	Cousin: Louis Fishman – 49 Lewis St, NY	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	"	Austria	Bro
8	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Friend: P Phillip – 939 Anderson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]
9	"	"	50	Yes	1892	Phila	1893	Sister-in-law, S. Prime 179 E 85th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Br	"	Russia	[illegible]
10	"	Husband	–	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	50	"	1895	nyc	1895	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	100	No	–	–	–	Mother: Amy Williams – Venice, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	England	Rhyl
13	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	London
14	"	"	75	"	–	–	–	Canada Bank of Commerce – 11 Exchange Pl.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Perth
15	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	None	Yes	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Dk	"	Br	"	Canada	[illegible]
16	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Self	75	"	–	–	–	"	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	St Raym
18	"	"	25	Yes	1907	nyc	1907	Uncle: Frank Blumberg 1303 Park Ave	"	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Russia	Minsk
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"
20	"	Mother	–	No	–	–	–	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	–	–	"	Canada	Montre
21	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	–	–	"	"	"
22	"	Self	75	"	–	–	–	Future Husband: Lyon, J. J., Norfolk Va	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew
23	"	"	30	"	–	–	–	Bro. Stanley – Rouses Point, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Lacolle
24	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	Bro-in-law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Roxham
25	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Br	"	"	Lacolle
26	"	Self	50	"	–	–	–	Friend: John Kelly (Mrs) 154 W 133rd St	Yes	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberde
27	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	50	Yes	1898	France	1898	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Germany	Leipzig
29	"	"	150	No	–	–	–	"	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr	Br	"	Ireland	[illegible]
30	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	First Baptist Church 409 [illegible]	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]

HUDSON RY.

[illegible] RY.

M Flory (Signed) & Whitaker (Signed) [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Pt	Hiway Apr 30'20	Highway	April 30
2	"	"	"	" 30
3	"	"	"	" 30
4	"	"	"	" 30
5	"	DH Dec 1, 1920	DH # 9	Dec. 1
6	Montreal	DH Sept 1908	Dom. Canada	Sept. 10
7	Quebec	Rutland 1907	Unk	May 1
8	Rouses Pt	DH May 1920	DH # 10	" 1
9	Phila	Rutland 1893	Unk	" 1
10	"	"	"	" 1
11	NYC	Rutland 1895	"	" 2
12	Quebec	99 1910	"	" 3
13	"	"	"	" 3
14	NYC	DH 1914	Royal George	Dec 2
15	Rouses Pt	Rutland Dec 3'20	Rutland 52	" 3
16	"	"	"	" 3
17	"	DH May 3'20	DH # 10	May 3
18	NYC	Rutland 1907	Unk	" 3
19	"	Rutland 1907	"	" 3
20	Rouses Pt	Rutland May 3'20	Rutland 54	" 3
21	"	"	"	" 3
22	"	Rutland Dec 3'20	"	Dec 3
23	"	Hiway "	Hiway	" 3
24	"	"	"	" 3
25	"	"	"	" 3
26	Halifax	Rutland 1912	Minnedosa	May 4
27	"	"	"	" 4
28	Baltimore	DH Sept 1908	Unk	Dec 4
29	Montreal	DH 1907	Metagama	May 6
30	Rouses Pt	Rutland May 8'20	Rutland 64	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Page-12
June 1-30
JEG

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

152

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	am x m o 9649007	PRIM Grenon	Armand	26		m	s	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lacolle	Father: Jeremiah - Lacolle P.Q.	NY	Rouses Point
								Cunard Line SS Ticket No 18581, Quebec, November 27, 1920 SS Aquitania						leaves U S	at New York			
2	SS Ticket	PRIM Gale	Herbert V	49		"	m	Manftur	"	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	None	France	
								Cunard Line SS Ticket No 18581, Quebec, November 27, 1920 SS Aquitania						leaves U S	at New York			
3	SS Ticket	PRIM Gale	Etta A	44		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	
								See Montreal Letter 11047/5-5 December 7, 1920.										
4	DH 7171	Swayzet	Colin	33		m	"	Acc	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father: Edward - Dunnville Ont	NY	NYC
								Cunard Anchor Line SS Ticket No 22134, December 7, 1920 SS Aquitania						leaves U S	at New York			
5	SS Ticket	PRIM Hicks	Doreen	25		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Lambert	mother: Edith - St Lambert P.Q.	England	
														leaves U S	at New York			
6	DH 7484	PRIM Everstein	Peter	64		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	No Battleford	None	Holland	
								White Star Line SS Ticket No 139273, Winnipeg, November 27, 1920 SS Celtic						leaves U S	at New York			
7	SS Ticket	PRIM Veitch	Henry	39		"		Wd Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	"	Scotland	
								White Star Line SS Ticket No 319614, Winnipeg, December [illegible], 1920 SS Celtic						leaves U S	at New York			
8	SS Ticket	PRIM Smith	Guilford J	31		"	m	Mech	"	"	"	"	English	"		"	England	
								Anchor Line SS Ticket No 25478, Vancouver, BC, Nov 26, 1920 SS Columbia						Leaves U S	at NYC			
9	SS Ticket	PRIM Johnstone	Ernest	38		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	"	England	
								Anchor Line SS Ticket No 25478, Vancouver, BC, Nov 26, 1920 SS Columbia						leaves U S	at NYC			
10	SS Ticket	PRIM Johnston	Ada	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
11	am x m o 5016021	PRIM Fournier	Victor	35	1	m	m	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Stottsville	Bro: Alexandre - Lacolle P.Q.	NY	Cooperville
12	am x m o 5016021	PRIM Fournier	Delia	35		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, " " "	"	"
13	Under	PRIM Fournier	Flora	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
14	Under	PRIM Fournier	Rosa	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	Under	PRIM Fournier	Anita	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16	Under	PRIM Fournier	Omer	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17	Under	PRIM Fournier	Raoul	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	49126364	PRIM Beauregard	Jean Baptiste	64		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salters Pool Lake	Son Oscar - Salters Pool Lake P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
19	49126364	PRIM Beauregard	Melodie	61		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
														leaves U S	at New York			
20	DH 7459	PRIM Kent	Leonard	34		m	s	Acct	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	None	England	
								Cunard Line SS Ticket No 1667, Winnipeg, November 20, 1920 SS Aquitania						leaves U S	at New York			
21	SS Ticket	PRIM Sowden	Charles E	33		"	m	RR Emp	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammond	"	England	
								Cunard Line SS Ticket No 1667, Winnipeg, November 20, 1920 SS Aquitania						leaves U S	at New York			
22	SS Ticket	PRIM Sowden	Mary	30		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
														leaves U S	at New York			
23	Under	PRIM Sowden	Dorothy	3	6	"	s	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	England	
								Cunard Line SS Ticket No 10364, Saskatoon, Alta, November 12, 1920 SS Aquitania						leaves U S	at New York			
24	SS Ticket	PRIM Burnard	Joseph J	21		m	s	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Saskatoon	"	England	
								Cunard Line SS Ticket No 10363, Saskatoon, Alta, November 12, 1920 SS Aquitania						Leaves U S	at New York			
25	SS Ticket	PRIM Burnard	Katherine	45		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
26	49126362	PRIM McGregor	James	23		m	s	M.D.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Father: Peter - Kingston Ont	NY	NYC
														leaves U S	at New York			
27	DH 7626	PRIM Ince	John	30		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Af Black	"	Montreal	None	B W Indies	
								Cunard Line SS Ticket No 9646, Regina, Sask December 4, 1920 SS Aquitania						leaves U S	at New York			
28	SS Ticket	PRIM Camplisson	Charles	40		"	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regina	"	England	
								Cunard Line SS Ticket No 76906, Duncan, BC, November 23, 1920 SS Aquitania						leaves U S	at New York			
29	SS Ticket	PRIM Potter	John K	3[illegible]		"	"	Rancher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maple Bay	"	England	
								White Star Line SS Ticket 346493, Winnipeg, December 11, 1920 SS Adriatic						leaves U S	at New York			
30	SS Ticket	PRIM Anthony	Frank	[illegible]		"	"	Ex Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	England	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HWD

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	100	No	–	–	–	Friend: A. Ducharme - Rouses Point, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Lacolle
2	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Quebec
3	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	Quebec
4	"	Self	75	Yes	1906 1917	✓ nyc	1917	Swift & Co. 32 - 10th Ave., nyc	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	Dunnville
5	"	"	100	No	–	–	–	None	✓	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
6	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	" 523/62158 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Br	"	Holland	Scheninge
7	"	"	75	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	"	"	125	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	Gray	"	England	Westmorel
9	"	"	250	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver
11	"	Self	5000	"	–	–	–	Residence - Cooperville, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	Stottsville
12	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Med	"	Br	"	"	"
14	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	150	Yes	1900 1913	✓ Worcester	1913	Son: Alfred - Plantation #84, Worcester	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Br	"	"	Roxton Falls
19	"	Husband	–	"	"	"	"	" " " ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Kendall
20	"	Self	50	"	1919	nyc	1919	None 523/62159 ✓	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Gatehead
21	"	"	100	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	London
22	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hammond
23	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	100	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Highwaycomb
25	"	"	125	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aylesbury
26	"	"	200	"	–	–	–	"	✓	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Douglas
27	"	"	150	Yes	1913	nyc	1913	" 523/62162 ✓	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Blk	Blk	"	"	B.W.I.	Barbadoes
28	"	"	100	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	"	"	England	London
29	"	"	75	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	Gray	"	"	"
30	"	"	100	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Br	"	"	Hampton

HUDSON RY.

AND RAILROA

ND TRUNK RY.

Highway

8

McRoy (Signed) R Michaels Edward J.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Pt.	Hiway Dec 7.20	Hiway	Dec. 7
2	"	D H Dec 7.20	D H # 8	" 7
3	"	D H "	"	" 7
4	"	D H Oct 12.20	D H # 8	Oct 12
5	Montreal	Rutland 1907	Unk.	Dec. 8
6	Quebec	D H 1908	"	" 8
7	Montreal	Rutland 1911	Cassandra	" 8
8	Halifax	Rutland Mar 1907	Emp/Ireland	" 9
9	"	D H 1903	Corinthian	" 9
10	Rouses Pt.	D H Dec 9.20	D H # 8	" 9
11	"	Hiway Dec 9.20	Hiway	" 9
12	"	"	"	" 9
13	"	"	"	" 9
14	"	"	"	" 9
15	"	"	"	" 9
16	"	"	"	" 9
17	"	"	"	" 9
18	"	Rutland May 11 '20	Rutland 52	May 11
19	"	"	"	" 11
20	Montreal	D H 1912	Canada	Dec. 12
21	Halifax	Rutland 1904	Unk	" 12
22	Rouses Pt	Rutland Dec 12 '20	Rutland 64	" 12
23	"	"	"	" 12
24	Quebec	D H June 1910	Tunisian	" 12
25	"	"	"	" 12
26	Rouses Pt.	Rutland May 12 '20	Rutland 52	May 12
27	NYC	D H 1913	Unk	Dec. 12
28	Quebec	D H 1903	Bavarian	" 12
29	Halifax	D H 1913	Grampian	" 12
30	Quebec	Rutland 1912	Victorian	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page-13
Line 1-30

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

153

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
				White Star Line SS Ticket No 316998, Victoria, BC, December 15, 1920 SS Adriatic leaves U S at New York														
1	SS Ticket	PRIM Rowe	Henry J	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria	Brother-in-law: Henry Vish - Victoria	England	
				White Star Line SS Ticket No 316998, Victoria BC, December 15, 1920 SS Adriatic leaves U S at New York														
2	SS Ticket	PRIM Rowe	Lydia J	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	England	
				leaves U S at New York														
3	Under 16	PRIM Rowe	Doris M	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	England	
				leaves U S at New York														
4	Under 16	PRIM Rowe	Walter R	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	England	
				leaves U S at New York														
5	Under 16	PRIM Rowe	Henry A	1	8	"	"	"	Under		16	"	"	"	"	" " "	England	
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No 9383, Winnipeg. November 23, 1920 SS Aquitania leaves U S at New York														
6	SS Ticket	PRIM Crisp	William	23		"	"	Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None	England	
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No 7532, Vancouver, December 6, 1920 SS Aquitania leaves U S at New York														
7	SS Ticket	PRIM Austin	Francis J	30		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	"	England	
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No 6311, Monitor, Alta, November 22, 1920 SS Aquitania leaves U S at New York														
8	SS Ticket	PRIM Butcher	George A	34		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	England	
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No 6748, Stettler Alta. November 29, 1920 SS Aquitania leaves U S at New York														
9	SS Ticket	PRIM Stimock	Robert C.	31		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettler	"	England	
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No 6749, Stettler, Alta, November 29, 1920 SS Aquitania leaves U S at New York														
10	SS Ticket	PRIM Howe	Albert J	48		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
11	Am x MO 8459779	PRIM Wallace	Secord	18		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother: Annie J. 60 Sauvenir Ave	NY	Rouses Point
				Scandinavian American Line SS Ticket 97398, Winnipeg. December 10, 1920 SS Oscar II, leaves U S at NYC														
12	SS Ticket	PRIM Hansen	Nils	42		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Winnipeg	None	Denmark	
				White Star Line SS Ticket No 12242, Montreal. December 15, 1920 SS Zealand leaves U S at New York City														
13	SS Ticket	PRIM Pidgem	Donald	47		"	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	England	
				White Star Line SS Ticket No 12242, Montreal. December 15, 1920 SS Zealand leaves U S at New York														
14	SS Ticket	PRIM Pidgem	Ethel B	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
15	49159077	PRIM O'Connor	Robert	50		M	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	"	Pa	Phila
16	45159078	PRIM O'Connor	Augusta	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	45159079	PRIM O'Connor	Irene	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	PRIM O'Connor	Alicia	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				Form 505 Natz 12/5/32 M.L.														
19	Under 16	PRIM O'Connor	Dorothy	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				Cunard Line SS Ticket #3944, Montreal, December 17, 1920 SS K. Aug. Victoria leaves U S at New York														
20	SS Ticket	PRIM Banks	George E	36		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regina	"	England	
21	Am x MO 5016037	PRIM Boire	Marie L	21		F	M	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Lacolle	Bro-in-law: Omer - Lacolle	Vt	Winooski
22	Under 16	PRIM Boire	Thérèse	3		"	S	"	Under		16	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
23	Under 16	PRIM Boire	Joseph	1		M	"	"	Under		16	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	99107348	PRIM Gagné	Lucille	23		F	Wid	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Ashman Harbor	mother: Caroline - Ashman Harbor	"	Prattsville
25	Under 16	PRIM Gagné	Victor	1	6	M	S	"	Under		16	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"
				Compagnie Générale Transatlantique No 98377. Winnipeg. December 1, 1920 SS La Lorraine, leaves U S at NY														
26	SS Ticket	PRIM Schneider	Joseph	37		"	"	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Indaka B.C.	None	France	
27	[illegible]7591	PRIM Franklin	Katie	24		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father: Chas H. 79 Florence St.	NY	Schenectady
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ferdinand	29		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grande Ligne	Father: Benjamin - Grande Ligne	Vt	Alburg
29	[illegible]	PRIM Douglas	[illegible]	27		"	S	Broker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	" James Sr. Chatham. Ont	NY	NYC
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mar[illegible]			F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Uncle: J. Bourner. Metropole Hotel Ny		

USED
ED
CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 191

CLASS

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	125	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	LtBr	Blue	None	England	Londo
2	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancou
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Victor
6	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Soha
7	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	London
8	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Br	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Cousin: A. Lowe - Rouses Point NY	"	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Br	"	Canada	Montreal
12	"	"	400	Yes	1910	NYC	1910	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	Denmark	Saby
13	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	"	"	Canada	St John
14	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	275	"	-	-	-	Brother: Patrick - 3160 "G" St, Phila	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Gortado
16	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Bro-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottaw
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	175	"	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Lancashi
21	"	Husband	300	"	-	-	-	Husband: Arsène - Winooski, Vt	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Esprit
22	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Father " "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lacolle
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Aunt: L. Barber. Proctorsville. Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ashman Harbor
25	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	75	"	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	France	Weagersh
27	"	"	50	Yes	1920	Schenectady	1920	Friend: E. Armstrong. 10 Cedar St. Sche	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Ricevilli
28	"	"	75	No	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Grande Ligne
29	"	"	50	Yes	[illegible]	NYC	Dec '20	Residence: 165 Broadway, NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	50	"	[illegible]	Cal.	July '19	Husband: René - 305 E 40th St.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	[illegible]

McCoy (Signed) Kimchugh, Signed (W.J.) Zucker. Edward J. Ranney

NOTE.—Full text of question [illegible] is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Gove[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

HUDSON RY.
AND RAILROA
ND TRUNK RY.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Rutland 1910	Unk	Dec. 12
2	"	"	"	" 12
3	"	"	"	" 12
4	Rouses Pt.	Rutland Dec 12 '20	Rutland 57	" 12
5	"	"	"	" 12
6	Halifax	DH 1916	Metagama	" 12
7	"	DH 1916	Lapland	" 12
8	"	DH Mar 1910	Grampian	" 12
9	Montreal	DH 1911	Megantic	" 12
10	"	DH Oct 1916	Emp/Britain	" 12
11	Rouses Pt.	DH May 14 '20	DH # 2	May 14
12	NYC	DH 1912	Ole Oloff	Dec. 14
13	Rouses Pt.	Rutland Dec 15 '20	Rutland 57	" 15
14	"	"	"	" 15
15	Montreal	Rutland 1890	Unk	" 16
16	"	" "	"	" 16
17	Rouses Pt	Rutland Dec 16 '20	Rutland 57	" 16
18	"	"	"	" 16
19	"	"	"	" 16
20	St. Johns	Rutland Mar 1918	Tunisian	" 17
21	Rouses Pt	Hiway Dec. 17 '20	Hiway	" 17
22	"	"	"	" 17
23	"	"	"	" 17
24	"	Rutland May 18 '20	Rutland 64	May 18
25	"	"	"	" 18
26	Quebec	Rutland 1907	Unk	Dec. 17
27	Rouses Pt.	DH Dec 17 '20	DH # 1	" 17
28	"	Rutland Dec 18 '20	Rutland 64	" 18
29	"	DH Dec 19 '20	DH # 10	" 19
30	"	DH May 19 '20	DH # 10	May 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

8

Border

Rouses Point, N.Y.

December 1920

	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
		Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	P.R. ++	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
11	18	-	3	-	-	-	15	-
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
47	47	-	1	-	-	-	23	-
130	130	-	30	-	1	-	42	-
177	[illegible]	-	34	-	1	-	82	-

CLASS B

[illegible]			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. F.			DOMINION						BRIDGE		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	94
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	
Total	94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian. -3
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian. -9
- Chinese. 12
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

56

50

✓

Page 14
Lines 1-10
926

NOV 29 1920

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

154

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	Head-tax status.	Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	49176375	PRIM Kelly	James R.	23		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Father: Simon - Gaudette P2	NY	NYC
2	49 72 92	PRIM Collard	Charles E.	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Joseph 179 Bolton St, Ottawa	Pa	Germantown
				Cunard Line SS Ticket No 9384, Winnipeg, Man, Dec. 15, 1920 of Infer... for leaves US at New York														
3	SS Ticket	PRIM Allen	Henry	26		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None	England	
4	49 159037	PRIM St. Denis	Oscar	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vers.	"	Vt	Winooski
			Ra 11/23/35	505-4736-88- 11/14/36 - [illegible] P.C.														
5	49 159035	PRIM Seguin	Xavier	51		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				533 7/13/36 C[illegible] 505-2001/712- 8/17/36 - FPC.														
6	Under 16	PRIM Seguin	Henri	10		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			Joseph Aime Lionel	record corrected c.o. letter # 55924/162 Cor of 12/23/36 E&I file 1730/88														
7	Under 16	PRIM Seguin	~~[illegible]~~	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			[illegible]	Ca 1-119450 10-24-33 Dom														
8	[illegible]	PRIM Seguin	[illegible]	50		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	49176374	PRIM Thériault	Willie	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns	Mother: Louise St. Johns P2	NY	NYC
10	49176 38[illegible]	PRIM Morin	J.B. Octave	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napierville	Father: J.B. Napierville P2	Mass	No. Adams
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No	–	–	–	None	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Sebastop
2	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	Uncle: J. Covyngton - Germantown	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montre
3	"	"	65	"	–	–	–	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	England	Derbys
4	"	"	15	"	–	–	–	Residence: Winooski, Vt.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	"	Canada	Mo Cr
5	"	"	2500	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Embru
6	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	"	"	
9	"	Self	95	"	–	–	–	Cousin: B.A. Gosselin, [illegible]	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	St. John
10	"	"	35	"	–	–	–	Uncle: D. Leplore, No. Adams	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Napi
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ON RY.
CANADA
TRUNK RY.

M J Hay (Signed) M J Junker Dennis V. Wells

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government, because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
1	[illegible]	[illegible] May 1914	[illegible]	May 19
2	[illegible]	[illegible] May 20	[illegible]	" 20
3	[illegible]	[illegible] 1917	Megantic	Dec 21
4	[illegible]	43 [illegible]	[illegible] 56	" 22
5				" 22
6				" 22
7				" 22
8				" 24
9		[illegible] May 22	[illegible]	May 2[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible] 70	" 24
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., [illegible] ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of [illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important [illegible] statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

Border

Rochester, N.Y.

December-1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
ASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASS E	9	9	-	2	—	—	—	—	—
TAL	9	9	-	2	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—		—	—		—	—		—	—		—	—		—	—	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—86

562/51

Page-15
Lines 1-9
Dec

✓

DEC 29 1920

~~NOV 29 1920~~

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.

146

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	G.T.R.R. 131171	Montreal Manifest No. 11047 - Nov. 18 1916 Staley	William	57		M	M	Stationary Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Trenton	Wife, Nellie Staley Trenton, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Geneseo
2	Can. Ex. Order	Montreal Manifest No. 11048 - Nov. 14 1916 Houghhayne	Marel	18		F	S	Dressmaker	"	" X 71 55985	1/31	35 "	Irish	"	Peterboro	Father, James Houghhayne Peterboro, Ont. Canada		Rochester
3	Primary I.M. 334	Gibson	James	44		M	"	Cheese maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warkworth	Friend, W. F. Drury Warkworth, Ont. Canada	"	"
4	G.E.F. 258	Hill I.M.	[illegible]	42		F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Picton	Cousin, Mrs. Harry Young Picton, Ont. Canada	"	"
5		" I.M.	Gerald Stanley	17		M	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	201	Leeming F.M.B.	David	41	5-1309	"	M	Labourer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Trenton	Wife, Jessie Leeming Trenton, Ont. Canada	"	"
7		" F.M.	Margaret	7		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
8	200	" F.M.B.	Jane	76		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr., Mrs Kate Harper Trenton, Ont. Canada	"	"
9	Can. Ex. Order 7558904	Montreal Manifest No. 11048 - Nov. 14 1916 Pettit	Adeline	23		"	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Eliza Hancock 836 Dover Court Rd Toronto Ont.	"	"
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E

	14	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town
1			Self	50		1875 1887	Geneseo N.Y.	1887	Son, Leslie H. Staley Geneseo, N.Y.	No.	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	bro.	bro.	None	Canada	[illegible]
2			"	25		1920	Rochester N.Y.	July 1920	Uncle, Frederick Stapley No. 20 Richard St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
3			"	125		1918 [illegible]	"	[illegible] 1 1920	Sister, Mrs. Irving Wagner 265 Eastman Ave, Rochester N.Y.	[illegible]	6 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. bro	"	"	"	[illegible]
4			"	80		1920	"	[illegible] 1 1920	Bro. Manly Frederick No. 14 Dock St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	permanently	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	—		—	—	—	Uncle " "	[illegible]	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6			Self	20		190[illegible]	Rochester N.Y.	1908	Bro. Harry Leeming [illegible] Rd. Rochester, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rice Lake
7			[illegible]	—		—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8			Self	11		1919	Rochester N.Y.	Aug. 1919	Son, Harry Leeming [illegible] Rd. Rochester	undecided	undecided	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	"	Scotland	[illegible]
9			"	64		1919	"	July 6 1920	Aunt, Mrs R. J. [illegible] No. 401 Andrews St, Rochester N.Y.	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	l. bro	"	"	Canada	Trenton

(sd) F. M. Billings

Isaac Marsh[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector,
Rochester

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

8

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rochester N.Y.	6-1-1920	unknown	11-25-1920
2	" "	10-16-1920	"Ontario"	12-11-1920
3	" "	[illegible]	"Ontario"	12-13-1920
4	" "	[illegible]-1920	" "	12-20-1920
5	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
6	" "	5-21-1920	"Ontario"	5-21-1920
7	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
8	Quebec 1880		" "	" " "
9	Rochester N.Y.	8-25-1920	"Toronto"	12-25-1920
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 16
Line 1 & 2
[illegible]

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K JFC
L to Z JFC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF RANIER, MINN.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 288		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
No. 1	S.h. 23087.	Primary sch. Kollio	Matt.	24		M	S	Labor.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	Father Abim Kollio, Tornea, Finland	Minn	Hibbing
42678 2	S.h. 22047.	Primary sch. Kangas.	Edward.	35		M	Sing	Labor	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur Ont	Father Isaac Kangas, Oulu Finland	Wash	Woodland.
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

16

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1912 9

Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self.	$ 700.	Yes.	1916 1917	Hibbing	Mar 1917	Brother Louis Kollis. Box 323. So Hibbing Minn.	no.	Perm.	Yes	no.	no	no	no.	no	no.	Good	no.	5	7.	Ruddy	Br.	Gr.	None.	Finland	Tornea
2	Yes	self.	$ 110	No	—	—	—	Brother Mat Kangas. Woodland Wash.	No	1 Month	?	no	no	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	Grey	None.	Finland	Oulu
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

D. W. P. Pry 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John T. [illegible] for Roberts
Burt C Roberts
Immigrant
James [illegible]

CLASS D.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible] New York.	12-2-20 Oct 11-1916	S.W.P. #20 Christiania Fjord.	Dec. 2-1920
2	[illegible] Quebec.	May 18-20 Nov 1909	S.W.P. #4 Empress of Britain	May 18-1920
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—[illegible]

Border

Ranier, Minn

December-1920

562
52

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	—	—								
CLASS C	—	—								
CLASS D	2	2								
CLASS E	1	1								
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS 8																	
[illegible]			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit________

Tourists________

Residents of United States________

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—20

Page-17
Line-1
[illegible]

RECEIVED
JAN - 3 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2	3	289	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
from 569 22699 1	C.h. 22 052	Primary 3rd Post	Oliver	65		M	Wd	Stone Shk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rainy River Ont	Mrs Ida B. Stewart. Rainy River Ont.	Iowa	West Bend
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

NOT USED

CLASS E.

17

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1830

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$180	yes	1895 1897	Iowa,	1879	Brother - George Poet, West Bend Iowa	No.	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9.	Med [illegible]	Bro.	Blue	None.	U.S.A.	Centervill
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

W.P. Duluth Winnipeg Pacific Ry #4.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Immig. Inspector

CLASS

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	May 22 1920	D.W.P. #4	May 22 1920.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page-18
June 1-20
JEK

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John ,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									Nonstatistical Debarred									1920
1	X	Connors	Robert L.	24		M											Dec	1
2		Skiffington	Edward	35		M											"	6
3		De Foreit	Arthur	18		M											"	4
4		Crosthwait	John W.	27		M											"	4
5		"	Catherine	60		F.											"	4
6		Summers	Mary	25		F.											"	4
7		Melanson	Cyril	38		M											"	8
8		Good	Henry O	41		M											"	9
9		De Grass	Ben	20		M											"	9
10		Miller	Annie L.	24		F.											"	1
11		Hawkins	Ralph	46		M											"	13
12		Flynn	Benjamin	36		M											"	15
13		Turner	John	32		M											"	16
14		"	Kate	30		F.											"	16
15		Osburne	Mary F.	48		F.											"	16
16		Dykeman	Hazel	16		F.											"	17
17		Vacon	Fred	21		M											"	17
18		Clay	Gustavus A	52		M											"	23
19		Stephens	William F.S.	44		M											"	4
20		McDonald	Randall	29		M											"	4
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1920.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket [illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—80

Page 19
Line-1-11
JB

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific Railway LINE SS. CO.

231

1 No. on List.	2 Head-tax status.	3 Name in full. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	Debarred Debarred	Munoz Martinez BSI	Blas	25		m	s	coal miner	No	none	No	Spain	Span	Spain	Murcia	Father, Manuel	Pa	Uniontown
2	199083	Molinas Ripoll	Bautista	17		"	"	"	Y	Spanish	Y	"	"	"	Prov. Alicante Tarbena	Father Ferrando	"	"
3	199150	Lange	Eijnar	26		"	"	waiter	"	Eng	"	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Svendborg	Mother, Louise	NY	New York
4	199184	Skurnik BSS	Josef	18		"	"	school teacher	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Minske	Father, Aaron	Mass	Roxbury
5	199190	Matson Haff	Eulalie Karin	31		f	"	"	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	Canada Can	via Vcb. N.B. Rothesay	Father Robert Worthing, Sussex, England.	Can	Rothesay N.B.
6	199189	Brown "	Kathleen Mary	23		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt Miss Elizabeth Browne Pitlington, Bull, Buckingham, Eng	"	"
7	199225	Mandour Welcap	Hawa	27		f	s	school teacher	"	Syrian	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mt. Lebanon Beskentha	Cousin, Dr. Joseph Mandour	NY	Utica
8	199226	" "	Thazil			"	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
9	199227	" "	Leila			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10	199228	"	Abraham	10		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
11	Debarred Debarred	Charnock BSS	John J.	21		"	"	cotton weaver	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	Preston Lane	Father, John 1 Everton Gardens	Mass	N. Bedford
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

Total passengers [illegible]
U. S. [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B. CPR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

PORT OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	57	No	—	—	—	Friend, Rafael C. Santana, Continental Mine #2	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	L. Br	Bl	—	Spain	Murc
2	"	35-2-4493 "	135	"	—	—	—	Friend, Rafael C. Santana, Continental Mine #2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Gr	—	"	[illegible]
3	Y	357671 "	800	Y	1914-20	San Francisco Cal.	7/19/20	Friend, W. E. Doran, Bway & 17th St. Everett Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt	Dk Br	Bl	—	Denmark	Odens
4	No	352-686 "	100	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Benj. Blum, 9 Westminster Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Br	Br	—	Poland	Minsk
5	Y	357744 "	100	No	—	—	—	Georgette Paul, 83 E. [illegible] St. Boston, Mass. (In transit) 543-962504	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Bl	—	England	Worthe
6	"	357743 "	100	"	—	—	—	Do	Y	Dos 60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	—	"	Brixton
7	Y	357796 Mother	500	"	—	—	—	Mother, Nasreault, 509 Hubbell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	—	Syria	Beshn
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With sister	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Lizzie Greenwood, 294 Sawyer St.	Y	over 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	—	Eng	Preston Lanc

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	Quebec	8/15/20	Tunisian	12/1
2	"	"	"	"
3	W St John N.B.	12/9/20	Empress of Britain	12/9
4	"	12/12/20	Scotian	12/15
5	Quebec	10/6/20	Empress 1st of Britain	class 12/17
6	W St John N.B.	11/9/20	" "	" "
7	"	12/19/20	1st Victorian	class 12/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Quebec	9/7/20	Empress of Britain	"
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 20
Lines 1&2
JCB

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

232

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred Debarred	Morales Garcia B. 9	Pedro	29		M	S	Coal miner	No	None	No	Spain	Spain	Spain	Prov. Madrid Alcala de Henares	Mother, Felicia Garcia.	Pa	Uniontown
2	S.R. 44	Magnon	Angelo	29		"	"	mason	Y	Eng	Y	Italy	Italian North	[illegible] via N.Y. U. S.	Pa. Altoona	Father, Giacomo, Meduna, Prov. Udine, Italy	"	Altoona
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Fow

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B Cunard

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Y	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Friend, Rafael C. Santana, Continental Mine #2	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	—	Spain	Alcala de
2	"	302 - 94 "	55	Y	1909-15	Altoona Pa	8/20/1915	Bro-in-law, Carlos Mincin, 2327 - 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Br	Gr	—	[illegible]	Medina
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

CLASS B. Edw L

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	Halifax	9/1/20	Caronia	12/1/20
2	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 21
Line 1 and 2

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER R. M. S. P. LINE SS. CO.

233

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	199038	B.S.9. Hunte	Rosville E.	20		f	s	Dom	y	Eng	y	B.W.I.	Afr Blk	Can	N.S. Glace Bay	Mother, Florence, Barbados, BWI.	NY	Flushing L.I.
2	199161	Bradshaw"	Beulah	23		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	BWI.	St. Vincent's	Mother, Laura	Pa	Pittsburg
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		~~NOT USED~~																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

Total passengers

Fosh

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B. R.M.S.P.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF December, 1920 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	354516 Self	71	No	—	—	—	Sister Christina, 130 North 18th St.	y	over 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Negro	Blk	Br	—	B.W.I.	Barbado
2	"	352679 Father	40	"	—	—	—	Father Stanley, 307 Federal St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blk Br	"	—	"	St. Vincen
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	St John	10/11/20	Chignecto	11/26
2	"	10/26/20	Caraquet	12/13
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 22
Line 1 Change 9
Line 11
Line 13 Change 24
& 14

4 Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

234

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status	3 Name in full: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town
1	[illegible]	Santos B.S.2	Augusto	23		m	s	seaman	y	Span	y	Portugal	Port	Portugal	Poro	Mother, Rosa	Mass	Glouc
2	199082	Egnacio "	Edward	18		"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Setubal	Aunt, Maria De Carmen	"	"
3	199077	Jorgensen "	Harold	19		"	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	goes US via Baltimore Norway	Tromso	Father, John, 22 Rector St.	[illegible]	
4	199075	Borg "	Andreas	34		"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lorsa	Father, David	"	"
5	199078	Larsen "	Hans O.	25		"	m	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	Wife, Elise, 407 Hougine St.	"	"
6	199113	Santons "	Carmona T.	35		"	"	miner	"	Spanish	y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valquendes del Carmen Boston	Wife [illegible] y Carmen	Pa	Uniontown
7	199117	Cooper "	Gordon	28		"	s	seaman	"	Eng	"	England	Eng	England	Ashford	Mother, Mrs William Cooper	~~[illegible]~~	Boston
8	[illegible]	Parm " acob	Jacob	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Esthonia	Finnish	Esthonia	G to Boston Pernow	Father, Hans Heijsson Kallis, Pernau	Foreign	
9	[illegible]	Wilson "	Leopold	25		"	m	"	No	None	No	Holland	Afr Blk	D.W.I	New York Saba Island	Stepfather, Fred Jones, St Johns, Saba Island (Home in Panama)	"	"
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Joseph Pet~~	~~30~~			~~s~~	~~machinist~~	~~y~~	~~Eng~~	~~y~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Afr B~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
11	[illegible]	Bucich B.S.3	Carlo	34		"	m	seaman	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital No.	Italy	Gianone	Wife Annie	NY	New York
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] B.S.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~Russian~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Russian~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Wife, ~~Mary, [illegible], Russia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
13	199770	Forde "	Randolph	21		"	s	seaman	"	Eng	"	B.W.I	Afr Blk	goes US via NY Trinidad	Port-au-Spain	Friend, Beatrice Osborne, Belmont, Trinidad	Foreign	
14	[illegible]	Blackman "	Marcus	21		"	"	House Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Barbados	August Village	Father, Alexander	NY	Brooklyn
15	199734	Williams "	William D.	34		"	m	Coal passer	"	"	"	" (Jamaica)	"	goes US via NY Panama	Ancon Canal Zone	Wife, Diana	P. Panama	Ancon Canal Zone
16	113754	Malmquist "	Einar M.	23		"	s	seaman	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	goes US via NY Mandal	Norway	Mother, Maria	Foreign	
17	199736	Larsen "	Sigurd L.	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	goes US via Phila Tonsberg	"	Father, Laurentius	"	"
18	199735	Erickson "	August T.	27		"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Finland	Finnish	goes US via Portland Finland	Hitis Bole	Father, August	"	"
19	199734	Anderson "	Oscar	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	goes US via Phila Sweden	Gothenburg	Bro. Albert	"	"
20	199737	Mathisen "	Carl M.	45		m	s	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	goes US via Phila Norway	Christiania	Bro, Oscar, 40 Parkway	"	"
21	199733	Carlson "	Carl O.	23		"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	goes US via Phila Sweden	Gothenburg	Father, Eric, 2 Brogaton	"	"
22	199732	Frendem "	Gustad Peter	29		"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Norway	"	goes US via Baltimore Norway	Christiania	Bro Rolf, 56 Mariedalsveien	"	
23	[illegible]	Soupides "	Elias	44		"	m	cook	"	French	"	Greece	Greek	US via New York Greece	Athens	Father in law, Dionise Christoforato, Piraeus, Greece	Greece	Piraeus
24		"	Olga	34		f	"	none	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	Do	Father, Do	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		T USED																
		USED																
		SED																
		SED																

CLASS B.

---

* [illegible]
† [illegible]

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St. John, N.B.; MONTH OF December, 1920 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	L.P.C. Self	70	No	—	—	—	cousin Mrs Carmen Thomas, 14 Liberty St.	Y	over 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br	—	Portugal	Pors
2	"	352488	70	Y	1917-19	Waterbury, Conn.	17/1919	Aunt Mrs Carmen Thomas, Liberty St.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	2	"	"	"	—	"	Fuzeta
3	"	Capt. [illegible]	60	Y	[illegible]	Baltimore, Md.	9/20/20	573-A62478 via Balto, Md. Is reship foreign	"	Less 60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8	Med	Br	Bl	—	Norway	Troms
4	"	352490	144	"	"	"	"	573-A62471 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	9	Fair	L Br	Gr	—	Sweden	Lors
5	"	352495	40	"	"	"	"	573-A62470 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	7	Lt.	Br	Bl	—	Norway	Christi
6	"	352655	53	No	—	—	—	Brother Raphael	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gr Blk	Br	—	Spain	Bi
7	"	352663	100	Y	1906-1916	Boston	Feb 1916	Board-House Reship continues Mrs Peterson 11 Townsend St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	—	England	Kent
8	No	L.P.C.	150	No	—	—	—	Reship foreign, via Boston	"	Less 60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8	Med	Lt Br	Bl	—	Esthonia	Pernau
9	Y	[illegible]	40	Y	1918-20	New York	1/1920	" " " New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Negro	Blk	Br	—	B.W.I.	[illegible]
10	Y	[illegible]					—	~~[illegible]~~																		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	No	L.P.C.	36	Y	1912-14	New York	5/1914	Bro. Herman, 452 West 17th St.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	6	Sallow	Br	Gr	—	Italy	Sigmo
12	Y	[illegible]	600	No				~~In transit to [illegible]~~	"	Less 60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~√~~	~~7~~	~~Negro~~		~~Br~~		~~Russia~~	[illegible]
13	Y	700	75	Y	1912-15	New York	1915	573-A62473 Reship foreign via New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	10	Negro	Blk	Br	—	B.W.I.	Port au [illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	100	No	—	—	—	Uncle Eustace Beckman, [illegible] Bayonne	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insane		5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Balboa
15	[illegible]	Self	120	No	—	—	—	573-A62474 In transit via New York	"	Less 60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	2	"	"	"	—	"	Jamaica
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	"	—	—	—	573-A57016 Reship foreign via New York	Head tax not refunded - 5/9/40 N.Y. D.O.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	6	Dk	Dk Br	Bl	—	Norway	Venneal
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	Y	To yearly	Phila, Pa.	1920	573-A62478 " Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	10	Lt	"	"	—	"	Lonsberg
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	120	Y	1914-16	Portland, Me.	1916	573-A62479 " Portland, Me.	Head Tax not Refunded. Central Office authorized of Permanent admission, R.55											√	7	Med	Lt Br	Hazel	Burn	Finland	Hels
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	To yearly	Phila, Pa.	1920	573-A62480 " Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	9	Lt	L Br	Bl	—	Sweden	Gothenburg
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	120	"	1919-20	"	10/1920	573-A62476 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8	Dk	Br	Br	—	Norway	Christiania
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	100	"	To yearly	"	"	573-A62477 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	9	Fair	"	Bl	—	Sweden	Gothenburg
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	450	"	1919-20	Gloucester, N.J.	"	573-A62475 " Gloucester, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	5	Med	"	Hazel	—	Norway	Christiania
23	[illegible]	Self	500	No	—	—	—	In transit via N.Y.	"	Less 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	2	Dk	Dk Br	Br	—	Greece	Chefalonia
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	3	"	"	"	—		

3320

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	St John Nfld	11/29/20	Gordon J. Tibbs	12/1
2	"	11/17/20	David C. Richey	"
3	N. Sydney	11/29/20	Regfeld	12/2
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Halifax	7/19/20	Royal George	12/4/20
7	St John	12/6/20	Canadian Runner	12/7/20
8	St. John's Nfld	9/6/20	Pelican	12/4/20
9	[illegible]	9/24/20	Ojo d'or	12/9/20
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Selans~~	"
11	N.S. Sydney	11/25/20	Bellaton	12/10
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~12/17~~
13	St John N.B.	12/21/20	Manoa	12/21
14	Lunenburg	10/23/20	Richard B Silver	"
15	St John N.B.	12/18/20	Manoa	12/22
16	"	12/9/20	Vision	"
17	N. Sydney	12/9/20	Sannango	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	St John N.B.	9/24/20	motor sch. Calumares	"
24	"	"	"	"
25				
26				
27				
28				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page-23
Line 1 Changed
gcg

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

235

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Done	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	185679	Dalton Roloff	Ellen	33		f	m	none	y	Eng	y	Nfld	Eng	Aff U. Sat Octo. U. S.	NY Brooklyn	None	NY	Brooklyn
2	175774	Snook "	Sarah	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld	Charbonier	Father in law, Israel	Mass	Everett
3	175769	Doyle Hart	Thomas	40		m	"	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avondale	Wife, Jennie	"	E. Boston
4	175784	Boland Roloff	Edward	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay of Islands	Wife, Louise	"	Rosendale
5	199080	Keddie Ward	John M.	30		"	s	public accountant	"	"	"	Eng	Scotch	Can.	Montreal	None	Nfld	Grand Falls
6	199192	Harriott Hoff	Gertrude	23		f	"	stenographer	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Eng	Can.	St John N.B.	Father, Edmund, St. Ann's Bay, Jamaica, B.W.I.	B.W.I.	Jamaica
7	199054	Jackman Hurley	Michael	21		m	"	fisherman	"	"	"	Nfld	"	Nfld	Fermeuse	Father William	Mass	E. Boston
8	175975	Hayes Roloff	Walter A	21		"	"	shoe packer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Grace	Father, Michael	"	"
9	174746	Andrews Wakim	William R.	48		"	m	iron worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port au Grave	Wife, Jessie	"	Boston
10	203675	Trediancci Ward	Enrico	34		"	"	labourer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cantiano	Uncle, Bellocchi Bonafede	Pa	Jessup
11	173443	Bonnelli B.S.I.	Gaston	18		"	s	student	"	Eng	"	Haiti San Domingo	Sp. Am.	Haiti	San Domingo	Father, Raol	NY	New York
12	173442	Thomen "	Victor	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Victor	"	"
13	174311	Batten Roloff	Abram	44		"	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Port Grave	Wife, Elizabeth	Mass	Chelsea
14	203762	Themeze Desiderio	Emile	49		m	m	corp. manager	"	French	"	France	French	France via Miquelon	via New York St Pierre	Wife, Marie, 43 Rue Nacional, Boulogne, France	France	Boulogne
15	199755	Gregory "	William	28		"	s	seaman	"	Eng	"	B.W.I.	Afr. Blk	B.W.I. Clarendon	via Portland Tollgate, P.O.	Father, James	Foreign	
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Line 1 – Margaret age 4, USC
Line 2 – Leonard age 1, USC

CLASS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

Class B-1

14 No. on List.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	y	349375 Self	30	y	1906 19	N.Y. Brooklyn	9/1920	Husband, Thomas, 1384 Flatbush Ave.	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	—	Nfld	St.
2	n	376170 "	100	"	16 19	Mass Everett	9/1919	Husband, Leonard, 17 Chatham Rd.	y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Bon
	"	376150 "	20	"	1909 1919	Mass Boston	11/1919	Sister Catherine, 8 Custer Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Avonda
	"	378166 "	50	"	16 19	Mass Gloucester	11/1919	Brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	Bay of
5		352135 "	160	"	1919 1920	N.Y. New York	6/1920	Friend, 573-H-53018, C. Constable, Bank of Montreal, via [illegible]	"	Less 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br	—	Eng.	Lon
6		352537 "	50	"	[illegible]	N.Y. Brooklyn	5/1920	Father of Edmund, 573-H-57014, St. Ann's Bay, Jamaica, B.W.I.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	Gr	—	B.W.I.	Turks Is
		363525 "	80	"	1919 20	Mass E. Bst.	6/8/20	Br. John, 77 Neptune Rd	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Blk	"	—	Nfl'd	Fe
		374433 "	75	"	1919	Me. Vanceboro	7/1919	Br. William, 105 Saratoga St.	y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Aub	Bl	—	"	Harbor
		374388 "	30	"	1910 20	Mass Somerville	12/15/1920	Daughter, Mrs Fred Morris, 51 Union Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	Portu
		[illegible] "	150	"	1914 20	Pa. Jessup	7/1920	Home, 309 Church St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	—	Italy	Cast
		374362 "	10	"	[illegible]	N.Y.C.	9/1919	Friend, John Thomas, 258 W 55th St.	y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	—	Haiti	Santiago
		377343 "	5	"	16 19	Pa Pittsburgh	"	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	
		379757 "	65	"	1919 20	Mass Boston	7/1920	Bro. George, 131 Bloomfield [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Br	Gr	—	Nfld	Port Gra
		358535 "	210	y	4/10/20	In transit N.Y.	4/10/20	573-51837, Wife, Marie, Boulogne, France	No	Less 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	—	France	Cannes
		358613 "	43	y	12/16/20	In transit Newport News	12/16/20	573-G5701, Reship foreign via Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Negro	"	"	—	Brit. I.	Jamaica

Note.—Full text of [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	New York	1/6/1906	Sylvia	11/26
2	N. Sydney	4/29/20	Kyle	4/27 11/27
3	"	4/30/20	"	" "
4	"	"	"	" "
5	Montreal	6/30/06	Virginian	12/1
6	New York	4/22/20	Livires	12/2
7	NS. Sydney	11/26/20	Kyle	4
8	"	5/7/20	Meigle	5/8 12/8
9	"	5/10/20	Glencoe	5/12 12/11
10	New York	4/16/04	Chicago	12/20
11	"	4/1919	Huron	5/20 "
12	"	10/1916	Iroquois	"
13	No Sydney	5/9/20	Glencoe	5/21 12/21
14	New York	4/10/20	La Touraine	12/24
15	Va. Newport News	7/14/20	Lord Dufferin	"
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Page 24
Line 1
Change 30
JGB

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 207 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

ea 20-5173 sta. 9-5-3 J 2041
CA-83-2-

1	2	3	236	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	199040	Wakim Mazzuca	Giovanni	20		m	s	fireman	y	Eng FPC	y	Italy	Ital So.	Can	Fredericton N.B.	Mother, Teresa, Piane Crati, Cosenza, Italy	Wash	Tacoma
	199045	B.S.9 Puddister	Marian	41		f	m	none	"	"	"	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Adam's Cove	Father, John Hollet	Mass	Boston
	175882	Hart Batten	Hilda	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Father, Joseph	"	Brookline
	175871	Butt "	Edward	28		m	m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonear	Wife, Minnie,	"	Chelsea
	175873	Roloff Joy	Minnie	20		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Main	Father, Patrick	"	Boston
	175878	James "	Howard	25		m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broad Cove	Father, Willis	"	Chelsea
	175886	Hole "	Augustus	21		"	"	fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Avondale	Father, Patrick	"	Boston
	175879	Evans "	George	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Adam's Cove	Father, Robert	"	Chelsea
	175880	"	William	39		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	175883	Hayes "	John	39		"	"	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay of Islands	Wife, Sarah	"	Rosendale
	175885	Kearney "	William	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Grace	Father, William	"	Boston
	175881	Hart Lyons	Rebecca	19		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Father, Jake	"	Cambridge
	175867	French "	William	22		m	"	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	Father, Charles,	"	Chelsea
	175868	"	Edward	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Blanche	"	"
	175876	Roloff Collins	Robert	50		"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Flora	"	Cambridge
	175875	Sheppard "	Mary	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Peddle	"	Somerville
	Under 16	"	Chesley	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father, Do	"	"
	175877	Sheppard "	George	50		"	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John F.	N.H.	[illegible]
	175872	Hart Le Grow	Samuel	37		"	"	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonear	Wife, Flora	Mass	Chelsea
	193429	B.S.9 Shipman	Harvey	28		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaniards Bay	Father, Solomon	"	Boston
	199003	Hurley Kennedy	James	30		"	m	wire drawer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonne Bay	Wife, Ella	Me.	[illegible]
	199056	Roloff Connors	Madeline	21		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pouch Cove	Father, Patrick	Mass	[illegible]
	194154	Bradley Cooper	Sadie	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	St. Johns	Father, William	"	[illegible]
	194155	Morris	Pearl	18		"	"	Ass't Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George	"	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Hart [illegible]	Patrick	26		m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Mary's Bay	Father, William	"	[illegible]
	[illegible]	B.S.9 Furey	Thomas	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St Mary's Salmonier	Father, William	Me	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Hart Clark	Walter	34		"	"	mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avondale	No relatives	Mass	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Penniter "	James C.	24		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Grace	Father, James	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Wheeler "	Joseph	26		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Wife Minnie, 51 Merrymeeting Rd.	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	John	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heart's Content	Father, John	[illegible]	[illegible]

USED
CLASS D.

Line 2 - Ralph, Age 11, Irene, Age 9, Clarence, Age 8 [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

Class D.

14 No. on List	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Yes or No	18 Year or period of years	18 Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town
1	Y	376170 Self	120	Y	3rd from 1895	Mass Boston	5/11/19	Bro. Francesco, 1505 So. 15th Grant	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	—	Italy	Com Piano C
	"	376182 "	100	"	1919	"	10/1919	Aunt John, 7 Maverick St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	3	"	"	"	—	Nfld	Adam's C
	"	376169 "	38	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs F. M. Hawker, 185 Winthrop Rd.	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	—	"	Bay Robe
	"	376175 Self	50	"	—	—	—	Friend Gilbert Le Grow, 95 Chester Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Carbone
	"	376171 "	15	"	—	—	—	Uncle James Joy, 76 Paris St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	6	"	Dk	"	—	"	Harbor
	"	376172 "	100	Y	1914 -18	Mass Chelsea	5/1918	Uncle James Mulley, 60 Chester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	6	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	Broad Cov
	"	376164 "	30	"	1917 -18	Pa. Phila.	9/1918	Sister, Mrs. Michael White, 8 Courtice St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Bl	—	"	Avondal
	"	376168 "	30	No	—	—	—	Brother, John, 173 Grove St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8	Light	L Br	Gr	—	"	Adam's C
	"	376167 "	50	Y	1913 -14	Mass. Chelsea	12/1914	Sister Rhoda, 24 Maverick St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	5	"	Br	Bl	—	"	"
	"	376173 "	35	"	1916 -17	Mass Gloucester	1917	Cousin, John Boland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	7	Med	"	Gr	—	"	Bay of Islan
	"	376166 "	30	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs John Loucon, 274 E. Eagle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	½	"	"	Br	—	"	Harbor Gra
	"	376177 "	40	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Richard Lyons, 5 Cottage St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	4	"	Blk	Bl	—	"	Bay Roberts
	"	376176 "	40	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Mary Batten, 131 Bloomingdale St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	5	"	Br	"	—	"	Conception B
	"	376178 "	30	"	—	—	—	With brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
	"	376163 "	100	"	—	—	—	Sister Jessie Hutchings, 67 Jay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	10	"	Gr	"	—	"	"
	"	376161 "	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt Augustus, 63 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	4	"	Dk Br	Gr	—	"	Spaniards Ba
	"	" Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	"	376157 Self	100	"	—	—	—	Wife, Irene, 100 Newcastle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Gr	Bl	—	Labrador	Oak Harbo
	"	376174 Self	50	Y	1915 -17	Mass Chelsea	12/1917	Cousin Gilbert Le Grow, 95 Chester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	—	Nfld	Carbonear
	"	376056 "	550	Y	1914 -15	Mass. Cambridge	3/1915	Cousin Robt. Shipman, 3 Ashburton Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	7	"	"	"	—	"	Spaniards B
	"	352623	70	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, John Lee	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blk	Gr	—	"	Bonne Bay
	"	352286 Sister	50	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Mary Hawes, 113 Princeton St.	Y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	4	"	Dk Br	Bl	—	"	Pouch Cov
	"	376194 Self	70	"	—	—	—	Cousin Violet Leggett, 735 Western Av.	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	4	"	Br	"	—	"	St. Johns
	"	376195 "	50	"	—	—	—	Sister Violet Leggett, 735 Western Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	4	"	"	Br	—	"	"
	"	376739 "	250	Y	1917 -12/1917	Mass Boston	12/1917	Sister, Mrs Peter J Kavanagh, 155 Charlton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	10	"	"	Bl	—	"	St. Mary's B
	"	376283 "	100	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8	"	"	"	—	"	St. Mary's
	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	1911 -13	Mass Boston	11/1913	Sister. Mrs. C. O'Brien, 479 Charles St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Br	—	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible] "	100	Y	1914 -[illegible]	N.Y. Buffalo	12/1917	Cousin, Geo. Abery, 667 Elliott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	L Br	Br	—	"	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]240 "	150	"	1919	Various	3/1919	Sister Nettie Hussey, 173 Fellsway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	4	"	Br	"	—	"	St. J
	"	[illegible] "	500	No	—	—	—	Uncle Richard Pugh, 15 Edwards Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	7	"	"	Bl	—	"	Heart

FILED TOR

NOTE.—Full text of question ... is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States ... [illegible]

CLASS D.

13

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Mass Boston	5/11/14	Cretic	11/26
2	N. Sydney	11/25/20	Kyle	11/27
3	"	4/26/20	"	4/27 "
4	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	"	" "
20	"	4/19/20	"	4/28 "
21	"	11/27/20	"	11/29
22	"	"	"	"
23	Halifax	4/27/20	Rosalind	4/29 "
24	"	"	"	" "
25	N. Sydney	5/2/20	Kyle	5/24 12/4
26	"	4/30/20	"	" "
27	"	5/2/20	"	" "
28	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	"	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 26
Lines 1-22
2 pgs

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

237

769

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 Name in full: Family name.	Given name.	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination: State.	City or town.
	175649	Shugarue Start	John T.	33		m	m	Fisherman	y	Eng	y	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Harbor Grace	Wife Brede	Mass	Charlestown
2	199111	Whalen C.S.	Bridget	66		f	w	None	"	"	"	"	Ir	"	Burgee North	Nephew John Brennock St Michaels Nfld	"	Roxbury
3	199112	Dalton "	Annie	28		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carbonear	Friend Ellen Curren Do	"	"
	173322	6+ 10/11/39 Ivoskoff "	George 631 4-3-30	21		m	"	Miner	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ukraine	Father Alphonse	"	Boston
	173357	Fowlow Raloff	Hazael	20		m	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Trinity Ea	" Richard	"	Cambridge
	176037	Bruno Wakin	Antonio	25		"	"	labourer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital So	Can	Sydney, N.S.	Mother, Madalena, Napoli, Italy	Conn	Waterbury
	176017	Gosse "	Roy	21		"	"	electrician	"	Eng	"	Nfld	Eng.	Nfld	Spaniard's Bay	Father, Martin	NY	Long Island
	176030	Kolph "	Maude cta 1-195332 7/22/36	20		f	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clark's Beach	Father, William	Mass	Somerville
	176077	Noftal "	Roanna	18		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Father, John C.	"	Chelsea
							1-	110475		4-3-33	J.M.							
	176079	Nichols "	Florence	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belle Island	Mother, Mary	"	Lynn
	176040	Mercer "	Isaac	50		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Wife, Naomi	"	Somerville
	176031	Mugford "	Harvey Cta 1-142219	21		"	s	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clark's Beach	Father, John	"	Chelsea
	174266	Jenkins B.S.9.	Allen	21		"	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springdale	Wife, Lillian	"	Boston
14	199198	Malone "	Margaret	62		f	wd	none	No	R4 S5 (b)	No	"	Irish	"	St John's	Daughter, Mary E Pearcey, 67 Haywood Ave	"	Cambridge
	176056	Buckley Lipsky	Lloyd	21		m	s	Fisherman	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	"	Sister, Mrs. H. H. Dalton, 8 Queen Rd.	"	Medford.
	174321	Johnston Koloff	Stella	25		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	~~Ir~~ & Fr	"	Capelin Bay	Father Joseph	"	Boston
17	199149	Pardo Wart	Joachim Peter	30		m	"	machine helper	"	"	"	Panama	Sp. Am.	Can	Courtney Bay	Friend, Earl McDonald (wife in Panama)	Mex	Tampico
18	Debarred deferred	Minlechuk B.S.9	Adam	34		"	"	labourer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Ukranian	"	Glace Bay, NS	Wife, Mary, Duneits, Russia	Russia	Duneits
	173460	Neil Lipsky	Violet	16		f	s	none	"	Eng	"	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Spaniard's Bay	Father, William	Mass	Saugus
	173459	Pike "	Gertrude	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry W.	"	Arlington Hts
	195853	Penny Koloff	Mary	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English Harbor	Father, George	Pa	Johnstown
	Under 16	" "	William G.	1		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, George	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS D.

Line 71 - Wilfred, age 3, use.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO [redacted]
OF [redacted]
THIS SHEET?

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 19~~1~~20

Class D-2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	326741 Self	72	Y	1916-19	Boston	11/1919	Sister Mary Moore 92 Bunker Hill	Y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	—	Nfld	Gra Harbor
2	"	352657 Son John	10	No	—	—	—	Son John Whalen 107 Centre	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Go	Gd	—	"	Bay Bul
3	"	352656 Sister	110	"	—	—	—	Sister Mary Beltchoff 65 Marcella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lost right Leg above knee	Chief limit	5	5	"	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Carbonear
4	"	329306 Self	500	"	—	—	—	Cousin Peter Cernuk 728 E 5th	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	Blond	Bl	—	Russia	Ukraine
5	"	329317	85	"	—	—	—	Uncle Benjamin Ford 379 Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ "	~~[illegible]~~ "	5	5	"	Br	Br	Wound on left foot	Nfld	Trinity East
6	"	329340 "	200	"	—	—	—	Bro. Biagio 287 Bank St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	"	—	Italy	Napoli
7	"	329389 "	150	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Walter Cobb, 1822 Woodhaven Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	—	Nfld	Spaniard's Bay
8	"	329345 "	60	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs G. Fralick, 32 Ibbetson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Clark's B
9	"	329388 "	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Albert Thistle, 253 Library St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dk	"	—	"	Broad Cove
10	"	329394 "	60	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Allen Thomas, 47 Silver St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Harbor Gra
11	"	329391 "	30	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Wm Irving, 50 Boylston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray[illegible]	Br	—	"	Bay Roberts
12	"	329396 "	60	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Ben Mugford, 98 Maverick St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Clark's Beach
13	"	329330 "	180	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	—	"	Springdale
14	"	352692 Son	150	"	—	—	—	Son, Richard, 19 Portsmouth St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt.	Br	"	—	"	St. John's
15	"	329632 Self	100	"	—	—	—	Sister, May, 50 Martin Ave	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	—	"	"
16	"	329652 "	225	Y	1911-18	Mass Boston	9/1918	Friends Mrs. Anna Walker, 170 Charles St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Cofelis Bay
17	"	352774 "	250	No	—	—	—	573-A 57015 In transit via El Paso, Tex	No	Less 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swarthy	Dk Br	Br	—	Panama	Colon
18	L.P.C.	"	600	"	—	—	—	In transit via New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	—	Russia	Silencia
19	"	331612 Aunt	75	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. T. Sharpe	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	Nfld	Spaniards Bay
20	"	331611 Brother	70	"	—	—	—	Bro. George, 255 Florence Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	"
21	"	3323[illegible] Husb.	40	Y	1914-19	Pa Johnstown	7/1919	Husb. Joseph T. 665 Thomas Ave.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	English Harbor
22	"	" Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt Br	Bl	—	"	"
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to [illegible], or who advocates the [illegible] of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]

3

CLASS D.

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1920
	Mo Sydney	5/2/20	Kyle	5/4/20 12/4/20
	"	12/3/20	"	12/4/20
	"	12/2/20	"	12/4/20
	Halifax	Mar 1914	Barbarossa	5/5/20 12/4/20
	Mo Sydney	5/6/20	Kyle	5/10/20 12/10/20
	Halifax	9/1912	Palermo	12/11/20
	Mo Sydney	5/10/20	Glencoe	5/12/20 "
	"	"	"	" "
	"	"	"	" "
	"	"	"	" "
	"	"	"	" "
	"	"	"	" "
	"	5/14/20	"	5/15 12/15
	"	12/16/20	Sable Island	12/18
	Halifax	5/17/20	Rosalind	5/18 "
	Sydney	5/20/20	Megil	5/21 12/21
	St John NB	3/1914	Silana	1.2° Class 12/9
	Halifax	1/3/13	Unknown	12/17
	Sydney	5/20/20	Glencoe	5/22 12/22
	"	"	"	" "
	"	9/23/20	Kyle	12/23
	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

238

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	198992	Wakim Young	Ernest	20		m	s	Glass maker	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	N.S. Annapolis	Sister, Mrs Maurice Robin	Mass	Lynn
2	203611	B.S.9 Appleton	George	20		"	"	Lathe hand	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	N.S. Sydney	Mrs Annie McLeod, 174 Whitney Av	"	Dorchester
3	181690	Newman	Ellen	40		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	Life U.S. cert of Vet of U.S.	Mass Lawrence	Cousin, Mrs. Catherine Ryan 116 Hawley St. Halifax, N.S.	"	Lawrence
4	174119	Bradley Gallant	Margaret	52		"	wd	"	.	.	"	"	French	Can	N.B. Shediac	Daughter Mrs. [illegible] Legir	"	Fitchburg
5	174120	" "	Annie	24		"	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Do	"	"
6	174121	" "	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Under 16	" "	Adelina	4		"	"	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	173197	Hart MacNeill	Maria	45		"	m	"	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	N.B. St John	Husb. Jessie H., 160 Main St.	"	Jamaica Plain
9	Under 16	"	Harold	6		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Do	"	"
10	173194	B.S.9 Cotreau	Louis	23		"	"	woodsman	y	Eng	y	"	French	"	N.S. Salmon River	Father, Henry	Me	Bangor
11	173196	Madeiros Colwell	Clarence W.	26		"	m	office clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	N.B. W. St. John	Wife, Ethel, 190 Winslow St	Cal.	Pasadena
12	173195	Horn Brown	Pearl	21		f	s	floral designer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Father, Thomas, Harvey N.B.	Mass	Worcester
13	173198	Hart Fleming	Harry G.	23		m	"	pipe fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend F. L. Potts, 176 1/2 Dock St.	"	Roxbury
14	173200	B.S.9 Pyne	William H.	44		"	m	Checker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Caroline A. 22 Peters St.	"	Everett
15	173201	" "	Rita	13		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Do	"	"
16	203646	Wakim Clay	Bessie	49		"	"	Can. [illegible] Dom	"	" 113/[illegible]	"	24 M. F.	"	"	E.G. Dundas	Brother, Gustavus	"	Cambridge
17	203643	Saunders McLeod	Margaret S.	37		"	"	Registered nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	E.G. Grand View	Father, John R.	"	Everett
18	199051	B.S.9 McLaren	Gordon	16		m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	E.G. Montague	Cousin, Albert Stewart	"	Roxbury
19	185664	Roloff Johnson	Smith	41		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Eng	Life U.S. cert of Vet "	N.S. River Phillip	Father, George	"	Brookline
20	185538	McInnis	Margaret	40		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Mass Lynn	Bro-in-law. John, Glenora Falls C.B.	"	Lynn
21	185850	McClennan	Angus	51		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Me Rumford Falls	Bro. Edward S. Glenville, N.S.	Me.	Rumford Falls
22	173205	Leighton Pollock	John W.	43		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can	N.B. Rothesay	Wife, Maggie	Mass	Brockton
23	173216	Wakim Dolan	John	55		"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.B. Summerhill	Bro. George. 94 Adelaide St. St John, N.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	173214	Dick	Annie A.	27		f	"	Compositor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.B. Chatham	Uncle, Alexander Dick	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	173206	Leighton Mc[illegible]	Katherine	47		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St. John, N.B.	Husb. Thomas, 7 Waterloo	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]4185	Bradley Comeau	Joseph	20		m	"	Camp cook	"	"	"	"	French	"	N.B. Richibucto	Father, Marvin	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]106	Hart Joyce	Alexander	44		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	.	Eng	"	N.S. Louisdale	Wife, Annie	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Sampson	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Elisa	[illegible]	[illegible]ton
29	[illegible]	Mutch	[illegible]					labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.B. Newcastle	Mother, Mary		
30		Bailey	[illegible]			"	"	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Afr Blk	"	N.S. Reserve Mines	Bro. Gordon		

8

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E-1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	357356 Self	50	Y	1912 -20	Lynn Mass	8/1920	Father, Alfred, 45 Hutchinson Court	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	—	Can	Annapol N.S.
2	"	357443 "	15	"	7/1920 11/1920	"	11/1920	Father, Harry, 6 Holden Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Amherst N.S.
3	"	340334 Husband	4	"	1908 -20	Various	8/1920	Husb. Fred, 304 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	~~Med~~	Blk	Br	—	"	Halifax
4	"	376160 Self	200	No	—	—	—	Friend, David Leger, 177 Daniel St	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	"	—	"	Botsfor
5	"	" Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blk	"	—	"	Shediac
6	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Br	"	—	"	"
8	"	376078 Self	58	"	—	—	—	Mother, Mary Jane Burtt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	St John
9	"	" Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	"	376115 Self	30	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Salmon Ri N.S.
11	"	376027 "	100	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law. W. B. Fairweather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	W. St John N.B.
12	"	376082 "	40	"	—	—	—	Worcester City Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Harvey N.B.
13	"	376117 "	175	"	—	—	—	Mother Mrs. Norris B. Plumer, 2041 Columbus Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	St John
14	"	376119 "	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin Samuel Ward, 18 Harvard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br Gr	Bl	—	"	"
15	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind Right Eye		5	0	"	Br	"	—	"	"
16	"	357363 Self	100	Y	1910 -11	Dorchester Mass	1911	Sister, Mrs. Lemuel Fagheson, 17 Fairview Ave	Y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	Gr	"	—	"	Dundas P.E.I.
17	"	357365 "	70	"	1910 -19	Everett, Mass & N.Y.	10/1919	Uncle, Mr. John A. Bruce, 699 B'way	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	—	"	Grand View P.E.I.
18	"	357483 Self	12	"	1916 -20	Roxbury Mass	8/1920	Father, John, 560 Columbus Ave	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Obstruction nose & Healed Injury		5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Montague P.E.I.
19	"	340376 "	60	"	1902 -20	Brookline Mass	8/1920	Friend Mrs. M Browell, 17 East Milton Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	"	Br	"	—	"	River Phillip
20	"	340395 Husb.	200	"	1904 -20	Lynn Mass.	8/1920	Husb. Hector, 73 Heights Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	"	—	"	Judique C.B.
21	"	340394 Self	100	"	1895 1920	Rumford Me.	7/1920	Friend, Bert Scribner, Oxford Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Ruddy	Br	"	—	"	Glenville N.S.
22	No	376085 "	100	"	1901 -18	Brockton Mass	11/1918	Friend Mrs. J Hoar, 41 Pawn St	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr	Gr	—	"	Sussex N.B.
23	"	376090 "	100	No	—	—	—	Bro. Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	—	"	Summerville N.S.
24	Y	376058 "	70	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Louis Clancy, Shawmut Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Chatham
25	No	376086 Husb.	100	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. William Martin 774 Concord St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	—	"	St John N.B.
26	Y	376195 Self	50	"	—	—	—	Bro. Luke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	—	"	Richibuc N.B.
27	"	376002 "	30	Y	1916	Gloucester Mass	11/1916	Fishing trip	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Louis
28	"	376034 "	20	"	1896 1911	Boston Mass	11/1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	—	"	"
29	"	376253 "	50	No	—	—	—	Father, Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Br	—	"	New
30	"	376254 "	205	"	—	—	—	Friend Wm Corman, 51 Cornell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Negro	Blk	"	—	B.W.I.	[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	—	—	—	11/26
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	4/26/20 "
5	—	—	—	4/26/20 "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	—	—	—	" "
9	—	—	—	" "
10	—	—	—	" "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	11/27/20
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	4/27 "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	4/28 "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	Pt. Hawkesbury	6/1914	Unknown	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian
- Irish.
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page - 27
Line - 1 - 30
[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	3 (239)	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	181734	Roloff Macinnis	Freda	22		f	s	Telephone Operator	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	St John N.B.	Bro. Herbert, 59 Simonds St.	Me.	Portland
2	199011	Waken Mac Phail	Lena	32		"	"	Supervisor Home [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	offs U S af Vets U.S.	Mass Worcester	Bro. George, Ste Points, N. S.	Mass	Worcester
3	174150	" Cameron	Edward C.	20		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Can	N.B. Moncton	Mother, Bessie	Me	Portland
4	173243	Speak Doherty "	Ellen	48		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	N.B. St. John	Husb. John, 29 Meadow St.	Mass	Boston
5	173244	"	Mary	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Do	"	"
6	173250	Randall Cormier	Edna M.	20		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	N.B. Canobie	Father, James	Me	Lewiston
7	174153	Hart MacGillivray	Hugh A.	28		m	"	steel worker	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	N.S. Antigonish	Mother, Mary	Mass	Roxbury
8	173234	Munier Miller	Amos	24		"	"	Freight mate	Munier		"	"	French	"	N.S. W. Arichat	Stepfather, Alfred Gerard	"	Gloucester
9	173236	Woods	Gordon D.	20		"	"	student	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	N.B. E St John	Mother, Mary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	173237	Waken Gordon	Elva Mabel	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. St John	Husb. William, 20 Sparcove Rd	Mass	Medford
11	Under 16	"	Louise	4		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Do	"	"
12	173253	Gaskin "	Cyril	28		m	"	coal trimmer	y	Eng	y	"	Afr. Blk	"	N.S. Halifax	Sister Mrs Sanford, 167 North St.	"	Boston
13	173246	Hart Purdy	George Kenneth	21		"	"	book keeper	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	N.B. W. St John	Father, George W. 247 St George St	Wis	W. Allis
14	174156	Stiles "	Georgia	60		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Elgin	Mother, Annie Steeves	Mass	Somerville
15	174157	Waken Barchard	Charles V.	21		m	m	book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John B.	"	"
16	174158	"	Beatrice	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, John B.	"	"
17	173247	Hart Stopps	William Charles	30		m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	St. John, N.B.	mother-in-law Mrs. G. W. Purdy, 247 St George St	Wis	W. Allis
18	173248	"	Sadie	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Mother, Do	"	"
19	173238	B.S. Lowney	Theresa	30		"	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Edward, 95 Sheriff St.	N.Y.	Bronx
20	174159	Guignion "	Gladys	19		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	P.E.I. Cape Traverse	Father, Louis	Mass	Somerville
21	174167	Lane "	Gladys	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Amos Lane	Cal.	San [illegible]
22	173235	Gorham	Frank L.	22		m	"	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Father, Frank, 17 Main St.	Ohio	Cle[illegible]
23	174147	Webb "	Alice	29		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Hampstead	Father, Wellington,	Mass	[illegible]
24	103649	Wat[illegible] Gray	Hazel	20		"	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Bro, Gerald, 14 Bentley St	Pa.	Cl[illegible]
25	173245	Waken Hatty	[illegible]as	54		m	m	merchant	"	Syrian 866 62	"	1-25 34 "	Syrian	£0	"	Wife Rahel, 305 Brussels St	[illegible]	W[illegible]
26	173260	B.S. Farrar	Leslie	11		"	s	none	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	N.B. Summerhill	Gr. Father, John H. Donald	Mass	[illegible]
27	[illegible]736	Rob[illegible] Lyons	[illegible]	41		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	N.B. Gagetown	Uncle, Wm Mc Cusker	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Bartlett	Alfred	28		m	s	filer	"	"	"	"	French	"	P.Q. [illegible]	No relatives	Me.	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Mac [illegible]	[illegible]			f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	P.E.I. Charlottetown	Husband, George	Mass	Wi[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				s	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	P.E.I. Breadalbane	Father, William	"	M[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E-2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	326460 Self	75	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs J. Singer, Westerbrook St	Y	over 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	√	1	Med	Br	Gr	—	Can	Hunts Port
2	"	352859 "	40	Y	10/1901 11/1920	Mass Worcester	11/1920	Worcester Home Farm	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	9½	"	"	Br	—	"	The Pointe
3	"	326190 "	100	No	—	—	—	Uncle Charles Ward, 89 Elm St	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	9½	"	"	"	—	"	Buctouche
4	"	326206 "	100	Y	8/1916 9/1916	Mass. Boston	9/1916	Son, John, 3 Decatur St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	4	"	"	Gr	—	"	St. John
5	"	" Mother	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Amherst
6	"	326213 Uncle	50	"	1900 -05	N.H. Lincoln	1905	Aunt, Margaret Glendenning, 106 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8	"	"	Gr	—	"	Canobie
7	"	326192 Self	35	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Gordon J. Kelley, 34 Worthington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8	"	"	Br	—	"	Antigonish
8	"	326208 "	30	Y	5/1915 10/1915	Mass Gloucester	10/1915	Bro. Thomas, 8 Duncan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	4	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	W. Arichat
9	"	326203 Mother	77	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Wm Scott, 236 Decatur St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Bl	—	"	St John
10	No	326302 Husb.	30	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Ancell Wilson, 89 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8	"	"	Br	—	"	Fredericton
11	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	St John
12	Y	326215 Self	85	"	—	—	—	Bro. William, Meharry Medical College	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8	Neg.	Blk	"	—	B. Guiana	Berbice
13	"	326210 "	400	"	—	—	—	Friend Samuel Mintures, 563-77 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	5	Med	Br	Bl	—	Can.	W. St. John
14	"	326196 "	40	"	—	—	—	Daughter Ethel Blakley, 80 Mt. Vernon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	2	"	"	"	—	"	Elgin
15	"	326199 "	100	"	—	—	—	Sister in law Mrs Andy Blakney, 80 Mt Vernon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	10	"	Aub	Br	—	"	"
16	"	" Husb	—	Y	1917 -19	Mass Somerville	7/1919	With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	0	"	Br	"	—	"	"
17	"	326211 Self	70	"	1903 -12	Mass Boston	9/1912	Bro-in-law. Samuel Mintures, 563-72 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	"	√	7	Light	Light	Bl	—	Norway	Skoengar
18	"	" Husb	—	No	—	—	—	With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	√	4	Med	Br	"	—	Can	St John
19	"	326261 Self	50	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Geo McNeill, 479 St. Ann Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	1	"	"	Gr	—	"	"
20	"	326262 Father	31	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs. D. Campbell, 90 Marshall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Cape Traverse
21	"	326263 Self	76	"	—	—	—	Father, James, Lomassa,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	3	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Vernon River
22	"	326264 "	200	"	—	—	—	Auto School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8	"	"	Bl	—	"	St John
23	"	326266 Father	60	"	—	—	—	Sister, Bessie Williams, 19 Alden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	0	Fair	"	Br	—	"	Hampstead
24	No	357588 Self	60	Y	9/1914 10/6/20	R.I. Newport	10/6/20	Friend Ralph Wood, 240B West 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	St John
25	Y	326009	100	Y	[illegible]	NY	—	Nephew, John D., 151 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	7	Dk	Gr	"	—	Mt. Lebanon	[illegible]
26	"	326272 Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father Albert, 19 Bartlett St.	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Lt.	Bl	—	Can.	Summerside
27	No	Self	50	Y	1904 -06	Mass Medford	8/1920	Husb. Aubrey, 63 Second St.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	6	Med	Br	Br	—	"	[illegible]
28	Y	350813	100	Y	1890 1920	Various	8/1920	Cousin, Frank, 40 Hoke St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	3	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]
29	Y	" Husb	60	"	1916 -17	Mass Winchester	1/1917	Uncle, John Roberts, 6 Blindbridge St.	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	"	1917 -19	N.H. Portsmouth	1/1919	Sister, Mrs Melvin Mayberry, 141 Webster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	4	"	"	Bl	—	"	[illegible]

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person [illegible] by force or violence of the Government of [illegible] of all forms of law [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	—	—	—	4/29
2	—	—	—	〃
3	—	—	—	4/29 〃
4	—	—	—	〃 〃
5	—	—	—	〃 〃
6	—	—	—	〃 〃
7	—	—	—	〃 〃
8	—	—	—	〃 〃
9	—	—	—	〃 〃
10	—	—	—	〃 〃
11	—	—	—	〃 〃
12	Halifax	4/15/1907	Chignecto	〃 〃
13	—	—	—	〃 〃
14	—	—	—	〃 〃
15	—	—	—	〃 〃
16	—	—	—	〃 〃
17	St John's	5/1902	Sailing Vessel	〃 〃
18	—	—	—	〃 〃
19	—	—	—	〃 〃
20	—	—	—	〃 〃
21	—	—	—	〃 〃
22	—	—	—	〃 〃
23	—	—	—	〃 〃
24	—	—	—	〃
25	New York	10/1890	Unknown	4/29 〃
26	—	—	—	4/30
27	—	—	—	〃
28	—	—	—	〃
29	—	—	—	4/30 〃
30	—	—	—	〃 〃

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page-28
Lines 1-30

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

11314 / 9 240

No. on List	Head-tax status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
1	174161	Hart Campbell	James	28		m	m	fisherman	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Can.	N.S. Glace Bay	Wife, Alfetta	Mass	Boston
2	173284	Lipske Mc Neill	Jessie	45		"	"	tug boat captain	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Wife, Mana, 160 Main St.	"	Jamaica Plain
3	173269	B.S.I. Oullette	[illegible] C/A-1-229341-11/29/38-S.C.	33		"	"	tin smith 505-1-229341-2/1/38 S.C.	"	"	"	"	French	"	N.B. Shediac	Wife, Edna	"	Beechmont
4	173270	Roberts	Marguerite A	48		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	Eng & Fr	"	N.S. White Head	Sister Mrs Lawrence Fougere, Arichat, N.S.	"	Cambridge
5	174184	Roloff Sampson	Charles J.	37		m	m	fisher man	"	"	"	"	French	"	N.S. River Bourgeois	Wife, Mary	"	Somerville
6	174178	Hart Hogan	Roderick M	27		"	s	line man	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.S. Antigonish	Father, Thomas.	"	Arlington
7	199071	Harley Marquis	Hugh	70		"	m.	retired tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.B. Campbellton	Son, Walter H.	"	Cambridge
8	199070	"	Jane	69		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	199085	Ward Mullaly	Lewis P.	23		m	s	restaurant owner	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me.	N.B. Henderson	Father John	N.Y.	New York
10	199089	B.S.I. Turner	Jennie	31 appealed		f	m	none sustained 9/24/30	"		"	mont file	"-30/32	U.S.	Me Gardiner	Mother, Elizabeth Goulotte, Jacket River, N.B.	Me	Gardiner
11	Lim. Ed. M. 27894040	B.S.I. Young	Catherine	52		"	s	nurse	no	none	no	"	"	Can.	C.B. Lawrence	Bro-in-law Morris Kapstuk	Mass	Boston
12	199104	Hart Roberts	Herbert W	60		m	m	farmer	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	N.B. Clarendon	Son, Charles	"	Dorchester
13	173279	Hart Phippen	Harry C/A 1-243162 7/18/38 do	21		"	s	machinist helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Father, Herbert, 95 Britain St.	"	[illegible]ton
14	173281	Lipske Smith	Elise W.	57		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Grangeville	Husband, Henry	"	Ipswich
15	173292	Roloff Arsenault	John	23		m	s	fisher man	"	"	"	"	French	"	P.E.I. Kildare Cap	Father, Phillip.	Me	Rumford
16	173278	Callahan	Leslie	21		"	"	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Father, Dennis, 424 Brussells St.	Mass	Somerville
17	174193	Lipske Mc Cabe	Muriel	2[illegible]		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Charlottetown	Father, James.	"	W. Lynn
18	1741[illegible]	C/A 1-170099 Mc Pherson	Daniel 5-31-35 A.J.M.	18		m	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	N.S. Springhill	Father, Hugh	"	Roxbury
19	Debarred	B.S.I. Sullivan	Margaret	59		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Cousin, James Mundy, 9 Crown St	"	Jamaica Plain
20	175[illegible]40	Hart Bernard	John	18		m	"	pulp worker	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	N.B. Chatham	Father, William	Me.	Portland
21	176190	Burden	Harris	21		"	"	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Springhill	Father, George.	Mass	Cambridge
22	174705	Lipske Cavanagh	Peter 6-26-29	19		"	"	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Cardigan	Father, James	"	Ch[illegible]
23	175904	Hart Dawe	Bertha	18		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Sydney Mines	Father Benjamin	"	[illegible]
24	173301	Madison Devlin	Teresa	23		"	"	store clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Sister, Helen 171 Brussells St.	"	[illegible]
25	174703	Horn Tierney	Martin	23		m	"	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. New Haven	Father James	"	[illegible]
26	174704	"	Andrew	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Roloff Sampson	Simon C/A-1-274103-10/18	20		"	"	fisher man	"	"	"	"	French	"	N.S. Louisdale	Mother, Madeline	N.H.	[illegible]
28	[illegible]144	Stevens	Gordon	[illegible]		"	"	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Truro N.S.	Father, Edwin, P.O Box 857	Me	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Lipske Davidson	John S.	[illegible]		"	"	coffin maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Stellarton	Mother, Margaret.	Mass	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Mowatt	Grace	[illegible]		f	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enderby B.C.	Father, James	N.Y.	[illegible]

[illegible] domicile [illegible] File No. [illegible] Noted on manifest. [illegible]

Line 10 - Stephen, age 6 yrs, & Beatrice, age 4 years, [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920 CLASS E-3

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.						Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	326203 Self	50	No	—	—	—	No address	Y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	—	Can	Glace Bay N.S.
2	〃	326216 〃	60	Y	1898-99	Lynn Mass	1899	Bro in law, Wm Burt, 144 Dontfontine St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	Dk	Br	—	〃	Freeport N.S.
3	〃	326278	150	No	—	—	—	Cousin Alfred Segere, 98 Antioch Ave	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	Br	〃	—	〃	Shediac
4	〃	326277 〃	470	〃	—	—	—	Sister 71 Wright St Mrs. Benjamin Gerrior,	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	Dk	〃	Gr	—	〃	Arichat N.S.
5	〃	329403 〃	30	Y	1910-14	Boston Mass	1914	Sister Mrs. J. G. Beranger, 7A Putnam St	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Med	〃	Bl	—	〃	River Bourgeois
6	〃	329406 〃	100	〃	1909-14	New Haven Conn.	5/1914	Aunt, Mrs Jas. Welch, 11 Cleveland St	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	Br	—	〃	[illegible]
7	〃	352536 〃	3900	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Ellen, 17 Gray St	No	Perm	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	0	Ruddy	Gr	Bl	—	Scotland	Greenock
8	〃	〃 Husb	—	〃	—	—	—	With husband.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Senility		5	4	Med	〃	Hazel	—	Can	Doaktown N.B.
9	No	352608 Self	150	Y	1919-20	New York N.Y.	10/25/20	Rooming house, 310-20th St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Good	No	5	10	〃	Br	Bl	—	〃	Henderson N.B.
10	Y	354498 Husb.	17	〃	1911-20	Gardner Mass.	11/16/20	Husb. Joseph, 9 Spring St.	〃	〃	Y	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	Gr	—	〃	Jacket River N.B.
11	〃	Self	10	〃	1884-19	Boston Mass	11/1919	Rooming House, Miss Bell.	〃	〃	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	Dk	Gr	Br	—	〃	Lawrence C.B.
12	〃	352576 〃	1000	〃	1919-20	Winchester Mass	6/1920	Son in law, Joseph Kincaid, 34 Woodford St.	〃	〃	Y	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	Med	Dk Br	Gr	—	〃	St. John N.B.
13	〃	326236 〃	135	〃	1907-08	Boston Mass	10/1908	Uncle, John Phippen, 1064 Washington St	Y	Less 6 mos	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	Br	Bl	—	〃	〃
14	〃	329453 〃	50	〃	trans	〃	4/1892	Sister, Mrs. Dr M. Hood	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	Gr	Br	—	Eng	Kingsley
15	No	329456 〃	100	No	—	—	—	Uncle Joe Richard	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	Lt.	Br	Br	—	Can	Kildare Cape P.E.I.
16	〃	329457 〃	35	〃	—	—	—	Uncle Frank O'Brien, 30 Mechanic St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Hazel	—	〃	St. John N.B.
17	Y	309354 〃	30	〃	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Gillen, 11 South St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	Aub.	Bl.	—	〃	Charlottetown P.E.I.
18	〃	329355 〃	140	〃	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Athwell, 3 Copeland St	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	Br	〃	—	〃	Pictou N.S.
19	〃	LPC	20	〃	—	—	—	nephew, Roy Sullivan, 11 Mark St.	No	Perm	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	St John N.B.
20	〃	326254 〃	20	〃	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Geo. Russell, 7 School St.	Y	Less 6 mos	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	Chatham N.B.
21	〃	329463 〃	80	〃	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Jos. Semple, 9 Prospect St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	Aub	〃	—	〃	Springhill N.S.
22	〃	329428 〃	50	〃	—	—	—	Uncle. Dougall MacIsaac, 8 Leonard Pl.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	Br	〃	—	〃	Cardigan P.E.I.
23	〃	326428	75	〃	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. M. Kennedy, 47 Adams St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	Br	—	〃	Sydney Mines N.S.
24	〃	329466 〃	25	〃	—	—	—	Bro. John, 41 Sturgis St	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	Dk Br	Gr	—	〃	St John N.B.
25	〃	329424 〃	40	〃	—	—	—	Sister, 386 Concord Ave. Mrs. Margaret Blackall,	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	Br	〃	—	〃	New Haven P.E.I.
26	〃	〃	40	〃	—	—	—	With brother	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	Bl	—	〃	〃
27	〃	329420 〃	25	〃	—	—	—	Cousin, Chas. Marshall, 37 Water St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	Blk	Br	—	〃	Louisdale N.S.
28	〃	329414 〃	73	〃	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Jennie Croft, 15 Cumming St	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	0	〃	Dk Br	〃	—	〃	Westchester N.S.
29	〃	329429 〃	20	Y	1915-16	St. Louis [illegible]	7/1916	Uncle, Geo. Morris, 108 Josephine Ave	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	Br	〃	—	〃	Stellarton N.S.
30	〃	329465 〃	30	Y	1919-20	New York	4/1920	Aunt. Mrs Thornton, 310 W. 99th St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	Moncton

[illegible] 11- entered via Yarmouth N.S.
12-21-21

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	—	—	—	4/30 11/30
2	—	—	—	" "
3	—	—	—	5/1 "
4	—	—	—	" ~~"~~
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	Halifax	3/1870	Unknown	12/9
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	12/2
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	12/3
13	—	—	—	5/3 "
14	Mass Boston	4/1892	Unknown	" "
15	—	—	—	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	—	—	—	" "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	6/4 12/4
21	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	" "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian
- Irish.
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 29
Line 1–13
Lines 30
Left

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

241

No. on List	Head-tax status	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	176001	Marchand Roloff	Ernest	20		M	S	Fisherman	y	Eng	y	Can	French	Can	Louisdale C.B.	Bro. Daniel	R.I.	Newport
2	176006	Morrow "	Ben	37		"	My	smelter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Boylston N.S.	Wife, Carrie	Me	Bemis
3	174708	Mc Kay Horn	Minnie	23		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow N.S.	mother, Mrs. Alex Smith	Mass	Quincy
4	176005	Mc Kenzie Roloff	Jessie CA-1/192	45		"	S 13	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baddeck N.S.	sister-in-law Mrs. Maud McKenzie	"	Somerville
5	175951	Legere Hoyt	Bertha	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Father, George	"	Leominster
6	175957	Harvey "	Margaret	24		Ct. to Can			7/14/33-11316/29-M.L.									
7	175956	Gillis "	Ralph	21		m	"	Mechanist	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sydney N.S.	Father, Henry	"	Haverhill
8	176000	Sampson Roloff	Andrew Jr	28		"	m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Angus	"	So Boston
9	174199	Rogers Horn	Elizabeth	18		f	s	Telegr Operator	"	"	"	"	French	"	Petit de Grat N.S.	" Andrew Sr	"	E Boston
10	174198	Kennedy Roloff	Annie	19		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	No Sydney N.S.	Fath Jacob, Caledonia St.	"	Gloucester
11	174710	Keizer Hipaki	Batram	37		m	m	F Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Louis P.E.I.	Sister Margaret Wallace	"	Haverhill
12	174711	" "	Adie	10		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tracadie P.E.I.	Father James	Me	Kingman
13 Debarred Deported		Emerson B.S.I.	Ethel	7		f	S	"	Under 16			"	Af Bk	"	Fairview Halifax	Fath'r Do / Moth. Evelyn, Campbell Rd	Mass	Boston
14		~~Sullivan~~	~~Margaret~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~"~~	~~St John~~	~~Son James Madge [illegible] St.~~	~~"~~	~~Jamaica Plain~~
15	173303	Emmery Horn	Raymond	19		M	S	Machinist	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Can	Westville N.S.	Father Alex	Mass	Boston
16	199121	Bowes Hurley	Edward M.	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	Brother Charles R.	"	So Boston
17	174217	Duval Horn	Emma W.	63		f.	W.	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John N.B.	Brother Malcolm B Hetherington	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
18	175196	Whelan Roloff	Lawrence J	21		M.	S	Bank clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father James	Conn	Hartford
19	174215	Munroe "	Philip	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Baddeck N.S.	" Norman	Mass	Malden
20	174217	Lipsett "	Everett	25		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Middle Musquodoboit N.S.	" John C.	"	Brockton
21	174221	Warren Horn	Jane (See Line 30 for child Lena)	22		f	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alberton P.E.I.	Husband John	R.I.	Providence
22	174224	Diamond Hoyt	Lester	18		M.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father James	Mass	[illegible]
23	174222	Conn "	Jean	22		F	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill N.S.	" David	"	[illegible]
24	174206	McDonald Mc	Alexander W	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sunny Brae N.S.	" John R	"	[illegible]
25	174223	Mallett Lipsk	Marie M.	41		F	W.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Mother Sarah Wiggins, Cardigan N.B.	N.H.	[illegible]
26		Richard Brett	Edmond	23		M	S	Longshoreman	Ca 1-123028		1/2/34	"	French	"	Richibucto N.B.	Brother John	Mass	[illegible]
27		McKenzie	Beatrice	27		f	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pictou N.S.	Gd-father John Holland	"	[illegible]
28		"	Allan D	4		M	S	"	No	Under 16		"	"	"	"	Do	"	[illegible]
29		" B.S.I.	Lloyd G (See Line 1 mother)	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		Warren	Lena	—	11	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alberton P.E.I.	Father John	R.I.	Providence

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E

Line 11, Rebecca, 174910 ADS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E-4

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	329418 Self	50	No	—	—	—	Bro. Chas 37 Water St.	Y.	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Br	—	Can	Louisburg C.B.
2	"	329416 "	70	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Wm Meyers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt.	Aub.	Bl	—	"	Boylston
3	"	329425 Husb.	40	"	—	—	—	Husb. Daniel F. 58 Germain Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	"	—	"	Le Havre N.S.
4	"	329417 Self	130	Y	1912-19	Mass Somerville	10/1919	Sister Mrs E.C. Gleason, 90 School St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	—	"	Baddeck
5	"	326738 "	78	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Mary Lindsay, 7 Gardner Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Glace Bay
6	"	326750 "	40	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Minnie Powell, 509 Highland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Sydney
7	"	326737	90	"	—	—	—	Br Joseph, 103 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	"
8	"	329423 "	70	Y	1916-16	E Bost	9/1916	Br Les, 75 Trenton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	D Br	"	—	"	Petit de Grat N.S.
9	"	329467 father	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas Best, 6 Shepherd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Br	Gr	—	"	N. Sydney P.E.I.
10	"	329415	200	"	—	—	—	Uncle Alonzo Kennedy, 37 Eastern Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	—	"	St Louis P.E.I.
11	"	329426 Self	400	Y	1917-18	Mont Savage	5/1918	Cousin Ellis Palmer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	—	"	Grand Tracadie
12	"	" Husb	—	"	1880-18	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	U.S.	Danforth Me.
13	Y	L.P.C. Aunt.	0	No				Aunt Mrs Maggie Walker 794 Tremont St	"	Per	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	Negro	Blk	Blk	—	N.S.	Halifax
14	"	[illegible]	20	"				Nephew [illegible]	"																		
15	Y	329648 Self	$25	No	—	—	—	Sister 89 Brighton Ave Mrs Catherine Dooper	Y	less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	None	Can	Westville N.S.
16	"	352546 "	200	"	—	—	—	Mother Catherine Bowee 509 5th St	No	Permanent	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	St John N.B.
17	Y	329507 "	200	"	—	—	—	Daughter 116a Ontario Ave Mrs Stewart D Meldon	Y	less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	The Narrows N.S.
18	"	329360 "	225	"	—	—	—	Uncle Dr J N Cahill 1273 Main	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.
19	"	329358 "	25	Y	1917-1918	Malden Mass	1918	Uncle 208 Washington Daniel McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	Baddeck N.S.
20	"	329357 "	90	No	—	—	—	Uncle 106 Middleton Samuel Lefort	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Lt	Lt Br	"	"	"	Middle Manchester
21	"	329362 "	15	"	—	—	—	Sister 10 Lennon St Mrs James Napolitano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Alberton P.E.I.
22	"	329364 "	100	"	—	—	—	Friend Louis Bell 80 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.
23	"	329367 "	40	Y	1913-1914	Cambridge	Sep 1914	Sister Mrs C Jewell 171 Auburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill N.S.
24	"	329505 "	200	No	—	—	—	Uncle 76 Dorchester Ave Richard Rouse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Sunny Brae N.B.
25		329365 "	50	Y	1899-1919	Rochester N.Y.	6/25/19	Friend 149 N Main St Emma Clahaley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Malpeque P.E.I.
26		329506 "	23	No	—	—	—	Sister 57 Daniel St Annie Le Claire	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Richibucto Village N.B.
27		326286 "	60	Y	1913-1914	So Boston	Sep 1914	Aunt 67 Hampden Circle Mrs Fred Bowker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Aub	Blue	"	"	River John N.S.
28		326286 Mother	None	No	—	—	—	Cousin! " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	Br	Blue	"	"	Pictou
29		326286 "	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" P.E.I.
30		329362 "	"	"	—	—	—	Aunt 10 Lennon St Mrs James Napolitano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Alberton

8

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government [illegible] or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible] other organized government [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	—	—	—	5/4/20 12/1
2	—	—	—	" "
3	—	—	—	" "
4	—	—	—	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	—	—	—	" "
9	—	—	—	" "
10	—	—	—	" "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	Dec 3
14	—	—	—	5/5/20 " 11
15	—	—	—	" 6
16	—	—	—	5/6/20 " 11
17	—	—	—	5/5/20 " "
18	—	—	—	5/5/20 " "
19	—	—	—	5/5/20 " "
20	—	—	—	5/5/20 " "
21	—	—	—	5/5/20 " "
22	—	—	—	5/5/20 " "
23	—	—	—	5/5/20 " "
24	—	—	—	5/5/20 " "
25	—	—	—	5/5/20 " "
26	—	—	—	5/5/20 " "
27	—	—	—	5/4/20 " "
28	—	—	—	5/4/20
29	—	—	—	5/4/20 "
30	—	—	—	5/5/20 " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian
- Irish.
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 30
Lines 1-30
[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
	Head-tax status	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	City or town
	Debarred	B.S.I. Richard	Mary	27		f	m.	None	No	None	No	Canada	French	Lft Vio U.S.	Claims Vanceboro Me Waterville	Uncle James White Acadiaville N.S	Me	Waterville
	Debarred	" "	Evelyn	9		f	s	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	" "	do	" " " "	"	"
	Debarred	" "	Leo	6		m	"	"	No	Under 16 accomp.	No	"	"	" "	do	" " " "	"	"
	Debarred	" "	Rita	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	do	" " " "	"	"
	Debarred	" "	Doris	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	do	" " " "	"	"
	Debarred	Doyle " "	Robina	27		f	m.	"	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	U.S.	Claims N.H. Millinocket	Sister Mrs Harry Parlie Do	N.H.	Gorham
	Debarred	" "	George	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Aunt " " "	" "	"
	Debarred	" "	Kenneth	6		"	"	"	Under 16 accomp.			"	"	"	do	" " " "	" "	"
	Debarred	"	Evelyn	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	do	" " "	" "	"
4842	174231	Rolaff Cail	Lena	33		"	"	Waitress	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	Canada	Alberton P.E.I.	Father James	Mass	Arlington Hts
	173333	abandoned 12/32 Allen " "	Lee 11316/59/B 9/30/32 Thomas	25		m	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Louis P.E.I.	Father Charles Miminegash P.E.I.	"	Lawrence
	173329	Bradley Gaudet	Joseph	25		m	m	Laborer	"	4-11127	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Bruns Lot #2	"	Lawrence
	173330	"	Jacqueline	22		f	"	None	No	With husband	No	"	"	"	" "	" Lawrence " "	"	"
	176013	Gray Rolaff	Ernest	31		m	"	Farmer	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Mouth Keswick N.B.	Wife Alice	Me	Skowhegan
	176012	Moore "	Sylvester	51		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Jennie	"	"
	174227	McNeil Harm	Gilbert C.	30		"	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Father James	[illegible]	Everett
	173340	Lowe Lipka	Jessie	62		f	w	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Moncton N.B.	Brother George	"	[illegible]
	173341	M 3/24/37 "	Harry	22		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle "	"	"
	174233	White Harm	John	65		"	m	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richibucto N.B.	Daughter Mrs Catherine Thompson	Me	[illegible]
	173331	abandoned domicile Bernard	Cer. 11316/59/B 9/30/32 Phoebe	17		f	s	Clerk C/A 4347931	"	" 4/22/41 P.G.	"	"	French	"	St Louis P.E.I.	Father Fidele	[illegible]	Lawrence
	173332	Perry "	Maggie	17		"	"	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	" "	" John	"	"
	175126	Cummings Rolaff	Bella	30		"	"	Domestic	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	River Dennis N.S.	Mother Sarah	"	[illegible]
	[illegible]	O'Brien "	Austin	24		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lauretta Lot 3 P.E.I.	Wife Margaret	"	[illegible]
	19133	Colpitts	[illegible]	5		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Forest Glen N.B.	" Evelyn	"	[illegible]
	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother "		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Middle River C.B.	Father, Alex		
	[illegible]	Richard	[illegible]	50		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Louis N.B.	Father, Hubert		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father, Geo. B		
			[illegible]					[illegible]			"	"	French	"	Louisville N.B.	Father, Donald C.	[illegible]	

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ...., 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Criminal Friend	30	Y	1894 to 1920	Claims Waterville Me	Oct 1920	Friend Ed Barnes Waterville Me	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	3	Med	Dk br	Grey	None	Canada	Acadieville
2	"	[illegible]	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	Claims [illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	Assisted	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Blue	"	" " "	[illegible]
4	"	Assisted	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Lt	"	"	" " "	[illegible]
5	"	Assisted	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"
6	"	Criminal Employer	10	Yes	1912 -1920	Berlin NH	8/5/20	Employer Cornelius Murphy Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]
7	"	L.P.C. [illegible]	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	
8	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Claims USA	Berlin NH
9	"	L.P.C.	—	"	✓	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	Gorham NH
10	Y	329373 Self	30	Y	✓ 1917 1919	Brookline Mass	Oct 1919	Sister Minnie Primrose 27 Arnold St.	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bl	"	Canada	Alberton P.E.I.
11	"	329312 "	150	No	✓	—	—	" Kate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hazel	"	"	St Louis P.E.I.
12	"	329309 "	175	Yes	✓ 1908 -11	Lawrence	Apr 1911	" Tillie 1 Rattler Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	"	"	" "
13	"	329309 Husband	—	"	✓ "	"	"	Sister in law " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	" "
14	"	329368 Self	350	"	✓ 1916 -17	Presque Isle Me	1917	Cousin Conlon Moore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Scotch Lake N.B.
15	"	329369 "	300	"	✓ 1894 -95	[illegible] Me	1895	Nephew " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk br	"	"	"	Parish Bright N.B.
16	"	329430 "	195	"	✓ 1919 -20	War	Feb 1920	Friend Mrs G. Coulder 5 Dean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	"	New Glasgow N.S.
17	"	329474 "	100	"	1912	Boston	Nov 1912	Brother Harley 133 Pearl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Coverdale N.B.
18	"	329474 "	—	No	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	"	"	"	Hillsboro N.B.
19	"	329374 "	80	"	—	—	—	Son Ernest 9 Willow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Richibucto N.B.
20	"	329308 Father	82	No	—	—	—	Aunt Minnie Myers 277 Water St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Louis P.E.I.
21	"	329307 Uncle	35	"	✓	—	—	Uncle Jerry Perry 20 Bourque St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	329371 Self	45	Y	✓ 1915 -18	Boston	1918	Sister Margaret Kepley 91 Blake St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Grey	"	"	River Dennis
23	"	329372 "	300	"	✓ 1912 -14	Houlton Me	1914	Sister Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br	"	—	[illegible] P.E.I.
24	"	352153 "	300	"	✓ 1909 1910	Boston	1910	" Mrs Thomas Brown	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Gr	Gr	"	"	[illegible] N.B.
25	"	" "	—	"	✓ "	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Lt Br	Br	"	"	" "
26	"	" "	—	"	✓ "	"	"	" " " "	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	"	"	" "
27	"	329437 "	75	No	✓	—	—	Sister Margaret, 619 Commonwealth Ave	Y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Aub.	Gray	"	"	Middle River C.B.
28	"	352550 "	40	Y	✓ 1900 -20	Minneapolis Minn	5/19/20	Sister Mrs. Albert Vautour	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Bl	"	"	St. Louis N.B.
29	"	[illegible] Laborer	—	No	✓	—	—	Armour & Co	No		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	60	Y	✓ 1900 -11	Various	3/1911	Cousin Simon Legere, 69 Oak St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"	"	[illegible]

13

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	10/21/20 12/13/20
2	—	—	—	" "
3	—	—	—	" "
4	—	—	—	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	10/12/20 "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	—	—	—	" "
9	—	—	—	" "
10	—	—	—	5/7/20 12/14/20
11	—	—	—	5/7/20 12/14/20
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	5/6/20 "
16	—	—	—	5/7/20 "
17	—	—	—	5/7/20 "
18	—	—	—	5/7/20 12/14/20
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	12/15/20
21	—	—	—	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	12/7/20
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	5/6/20 12/8/20
28	—	—	—	
29	—	—	—	
[illegible]	—	—	—	5/10/20 12/10/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Page 32
Line 1-30
[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

243

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
569		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
18439	174739	Lipski Finnegan	Edgar	20		m	s	farm labourer	y	Eng	y	Can	French	Can	N.B. Richibucto	Grandfather, Patrick	Me.	Waterville
18387	173366	Medeiros Mc Carthy	Allen, Jr.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.B. Hammondvale	Father, Allen	"	Houlton
18386	173364	Lipski Goodwin	Margaret	19		f	"	house maid	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	P.E.I. Charlottetown	Mother, Elizabeth	Mass	Lynn
18348	173361	Le Blanc "	William Returned			m	"	store clerk	"	Canada	"	11316 29-7-4	10e-31 French	fN. "	N.B. College Bridge	Father, Caleb R.	"	W. Lynn
18349	173360	Cormier "	Frederic	20		"	"	telegraph operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Moncton	Father, Cyril, 28 So Elkins St.	"	Saugus
18447	174735	Horn Barnett	Leona M.	19		f	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Waldo S. 111 Cornhill St.	"	Malden
18387	174738	Roloff Locke	Edward	20		"	"	nail maker	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St. John, N.B.	Guardian, Mrs W^m Galsworthy, 61 Richmond St.	"	Fitchburg
[illegible]	199158	B.S.I. Callahan (O'Brien)	Catherine	46		"	m	Dom.	No	R4 S.5 (b)	No	"	Irish	via	Mass. Boylston	Sister, Sarah O'Brien	"	W. Roxbury
[illegible]	703677	Perry "	Nat	28		m	s	labourer	"	R4 S5 (d)	"	"	French	U.S.	Rumford Falls, Me. Rumford Falls	mother, Elizabeth, Moncton, N.B.	Me.	Rumford Falls
18338	173365	Estabrooks "	Hope Returned to Canada 12-24-22	24		f	m	none	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	Can	St John, N.B.	Father, William Fulton, 22 Water St.	"	Madison
[illegible]	Upheld	"	Irene	1	6	"	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do.	"	"
12	"	"	William		5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18337	174348	Roche "	John L	51		"	m	farmer	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	P.E.I. Cardigan	Wife, Mary	Mass	E. Boston
18336	174749	Coutts "	John	62		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.B. Hibernia	Son, Andrew, 28 Paradise Row, St John, N.B.	"	Newton
18339	174750	"	Isabella	72		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son "	"	"
18335	181809	Gillmore "	Austin A.	32		m	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	N.B. Hampton	Father, Jeremiah, Moncton, N.B.	Me.	Lakeview
18330	173380	Maillet "	Adelard	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	N.B. Rogersville	Father, Maxim	Mass	Fitchburg
18446	174245	Horn Shaw	Neil K.	42		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	P.E.I. Tyne Valley	Wife, Sarah	"	E. Boston
18455	175930	Waking Mc Lellan "	Lawrence	26		"	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Montrose	Father, Noble	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18403	175938	Mac Leod "	Arthur C.	28		"	"	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	mother, Henrietta, Oxford, N.S.	Mass	Waltham
18402	175927	Hopkins "	Joseph	32		"	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	C.B. N.S. Sydney Mines	Wife, Martha	"	Framingham
18392	173377	Roloff Compton "	Charles	32		"	"	mill man	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John, N.B.	mother, Matilda, 43 Kennedy St.	"	Wollaston
18893	173378	"	Zepa	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law, do.	"	"
17053	174736	Lipski Whitty	Mary	18		"	s	store clerk	Returned to Canada — 1921	"	"	" 9/15	Eng	"	N.B. Chatham	Father, James, St John St.	"	Lowell
[illegible]	176016	Waking Walsh	Harry	34		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.S. Canso	Mother, Jane	Me	[illegible]
557	174754	Roloff Quirk	Steven	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Sussex	Father, James	Mass	[illegible]ton
[illegible]	175994	Waking Reed	Joseph G.	54		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	N.S. Amherst	Wife, Johanna	Me	[illegible]egan
[illegible]	175995	"	Mary J.	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, do	"	"
[illegible]	173395	Lipski Richard	Arthur	22		m	s	Porter	"	"	"	"	French	"	N.B. Moncton	Father, Theophile, 758 Main St.	"	Bath
[illegible]	174760	Tucker	Arthur			"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	N.S. Port Hawkesbury	Father, Tuttle	Mass	Quincy

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E6

31

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920 CLASS E-6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	20 [illegible]	20 [illegible]	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	329376 Father	75	No	—	—	—	Father, John J., 8½ Redington St.	y	Seas 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	—	Can	Richibucto
2	"	329489 Self	30	"	—	—	—	Bro James, 26 Court St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Dk Br	Bl	—	"	Hammondvale N.B.
3	"	329488 "	30	"	—	—	—	Sister, Anna, 83 Mall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
4	"	329484 "	95	"	—	—	—	Cousin Joseph Oclive, 27 Commercial St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	—	"	College Bridge N.B.
5	"	329485 "	75	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Placid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Moncton N.B.
6	"	329438 "	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle Percy Robinson, 29 E Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Bl	—	"	Hillsboro N.B.
7	"	329487 "	150	"	✓ —	—	—	Friend Mrs Mary Gilmeat, 3 Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Br	Br	—	Eng	Birmingham
8	"	352676 "	80	y	✓ 1912 20	Lynn	11/10/1920	Husb. Watson, 158 Washington St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	Br	Gr	—	Can	Boylston N.S.
9	"	352587 "	20	"	✓ 1910 – 20	Rumford Falls, Me.	11/19/20	Bro. Henry, 234 Waldo St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bl	Lame	"	Moncton N.B.
10	"	326293 Husb	20	No	—	—	—	Husb. Byron	y	Seas 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	—	"	St John, N.B.
11	"	" Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	Fairville N.B.
12	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	326294 Self	50	"	—	—	—	Bro. Michael, 7 Benton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corneal opacity Left Inguinal Hernia		5	11	Med	Gr	Bl	—	"	Cardigan P.E.I.
14	"	326295 "	300	"	—	—	—	Son, William D. 13 Crescent Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Salton
15	"	" Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility		5	5	"	Gr	Br	—	"	Fintry
16	"	340499 R.R. Pass	100	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Arthur W. Bickford.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	"	—	Can	Berrytown N.B.
17	"	326292 Self	70	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Elzin Le Blanc, 68 Roosevelt St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	—	"	Rogersville N.B.
18	"	329385 "	100	"	—	—	—	Uncle, John Shaw, 33 Meridian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	Bl.	—	"	Ile Sable P.E.I.
19	"	329384 "	60	"	—	—	—	Sister, Violet, 573 E 29th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	—	"	Montrose N.S.
20	"	329382 "	400	"	—	—	—	Sister Ida McLeod, 29 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey Dk	Gr	—	"	Oxford, N.S.
21	"	329381 "	80	"	✓	—	—	Sister Mrs. Jack Greyson, 78 Hollis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Bl	—	Nfld.	Heart's Content
22	"	329596 "	100	y	✓ 1911 – 14	N. Thornton N.H.	4/1914	Cousin, Mrs Norman Marchant, 70 Brook St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Gr	—	Can	Fairville N.B.
23	"	" Husb	—	"	"	"	"	With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	—	"	"
24	"	339605 Father	75	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Catherine Hall, 573 Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	Chatham N.B.
25	"	329357 Self	50	"	—	—	—	Bro, William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	—	"	Yarmouth N.S.
26	"	329604 "	34	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs E. Sfinney, 217 Tremont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Br	Bl	—	"	Sussex, N.B.
27	"	329654 "	700	"	—	—	—	Bro, Charles E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	Canaan, N.B.
28	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	—	"	Rockley N.S.
29	"	329567 Self	50	"	✓	—	—	Aunt Mrs John Hart, 298 Thorea St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	—	"	Shediac N.B.
30	"	329607 "	75	y	✓ 1911 – 15	Various	7/1915	Aunt Mrs. J. W. Haven, 89 Carter Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	—	"	Port Hood N.S.

Returned to Canada 1921

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw L. Haff

CLASS E. INSPECTOR IN

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	—	—	—	5/10 17/10
2	—	—	—	" "
3	—	—	—	" "
4	—	—	—	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	N.S. Halifax	4/3/1913	Virginian	" "
8	—	—	—	17/"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	5/12 "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	Quebec	5/9/1908	Hesperian	" "
15	"	"	"	" "
16	—	—	—	" "
17	—	—	—	5/11 "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	No Sydney	4/1907	Bruce	" "
22	—	—	—	" "
23	—	—	—	" "
24	—	—	—	5/12 "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	5/13 17/13
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page-82
[illegible] / Ching 30
[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

When used return at end of each month to ____
Commissioner of Immigration, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

244

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
569		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	173394	Larabee B.S.I.	Elizabeth	19		f	s	none	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Can	Elden B'fact P.E.I.	Mother, Catherine A.	Me.	Kittery
2	173403	Spearin Roloff	Daisy See Lines 15+16	19		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Husb. Frank, 371 Princess St.	Mass	Somerville
3	175947	Boylan Waking	Joseph	57		m	s	Lumber man	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Rose N.S.	Brother, Edmund.	Vt.	Pittsfield
4	175949	Cameron "	Jimmie	23		"	"	coal miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mabou, N.S.	Brother, Stuart	Mass	Framingham
5	175946	McLean "	Marion	40		f	wd	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Sydney N.S.	Bro. Roderick McGregor	"	Roxbury
6	E.S.I. 3008	Vignard Hong	Ralph	20		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tracadie N.B.	Brother, John	"	Leominster
7	174378	McLean "	Jennie	23		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Breadalbane P.E.I.	Father, William	"	Maplewood
8	174374	McCabe Lipski	James	50		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Wife, Margaret	"	Lynn
9	Under 16	"	James, Jr.	15		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, do	"	"
10	174276	Fulton "	Annie	20		f	"	store clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Chipman N.B.	Father, Robert	"	Somerville Mass
11	173412	O'Brien Roloff	Margaret	47		"	"	Press operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fredericton N.B.	Sister, Florence, 105 Northumberland St.	"	Weymouth
12	17771	Marcou Lipski	Alice	58		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Husb, Louis, Richmond St.	"	Medford
13	173413	Secord Hong	Stella	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pontegais N.B.	Father, Hiram	"	Lynn
14	173416	Cormier B.S.I.	Olive See Lines 2+16	74		f	wd	"	No	R4. S5 (b)	No	"	French	"	Moncton N.B.	Son, John, 112 Robinson St.	"	Fitchburg
15	Under 16	Spearin Roloff	Franklin A. (See Lines 2+15)	1	8	m	s	"	"	Under 16	"	"	Eng	"	St John, N.B.	Father Frank, 371 Princess St.	"	Somerville
16	Under 16	"	St. Clair		3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17	173781	Keefe Lipski	James	37		"	m	machinist	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	W. St John, N.B.	Wife Helen, 32 Rodney St.	"	Brookline
18	174286	McPherson Roloff	Winnie	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay C.B.	Husb Hector	"	So Boston
19	174384	Patterson "	Lionel	22		m	s	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Five Islands N.S.	Father, Fred	"	Roxbury
20	Debarred	Canet B.S.I.	Camille	33		m	wdr	miner	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Minto, N.B.	Mother, Rosine, Quaregnon, Belgium	Pa	Scranton
21	199194	Burnett "	Jane	70		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Gay's River N.S.	Sister Helen Woodworth	Mass	Melrose
22	181972	McDonald Roloff	Agnes	37		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Woburn Mass	Brother, John F. Cameron South Sault Springs, N.S.	"	[illegible]
23	173429	Ward (See Line 25) B.S.I.	Eva	23		"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can	Bass River N.S.	Father, James Ward	Me	Thorndike
24	174751	Warren Roloff	George E.	25		m	s	motor mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. River P.E.I.	Father, Spurgeon	Me.	Portland
25	Under 16	Ward (See Line 23) B.S.I.	Minor	1	3	"	"	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Bass River N.B.	Grandfather, James.	Me	Thorndike
26	176090	Harris Lipski	Margaret	25		f	"	"	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Guysboro N.S.	Father, Walter	Mass.	[illegible]
27	174293	MacNeill Roloff	Samuel	20		m	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bass River N.S.	Father, Alex	"	Jamaica Plain
28	[illegible]	Coughlan Lipski	[illegible] J.	[illegible]		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson N.B.	Father, Arthur	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible] "	Russell	[illegible]		"	"	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney Mines C.B.	Father, Thomas	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middle Manchester, N.S.	Father, John	"	[illegible]

USED

USED

CLASS E.

5 Line 22 - Alexander, 4, + Anna 16 mos; USC.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E-7

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	City or town
1	y	326299 Self	50	y	1918-19	Boston	9/1919	Sister Annie C. Rogers	y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Neurasthenia	(Slight)	5	6	Lt.	Lt Br	Bl	—	Can	P.E.I. Alden Buff
2	No	329802 Husb.	85	"	6/1918-7/1918	Mass. Somerville	7/1918	Father, St. Clair McNiel, 16 Kingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	4	Med	Br	"	—	"	St John, N
3	y	329964 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Brother, Clem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	—	"	New Ross
4	"	329613 "	50	"	—	—	—	Brother, Alex 17 Waclakum St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Mabou, N
5	"	329610 "	85	y	1901-10	Mass. Brookline	5/1910	Cousin Mrs. Jacob Shilady, 17 Day St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	—	"	No. Sydney N
6	"	"	100	"	1914-20	Various	6/1920	Mother Elizabeth, 128 Willow St.	"	2 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	—	S/S Gov. "	[illegible]
7	"	329664 "	15	"	1916-18	Mass. Malden	5/1918	Sister Mrs. M. J. Mayberry, 141 Webster St.	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	—	"	Bradalbane P.E.I.
8	"	329663 "	50	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Rita, 7 West St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
9	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	"	329623 Self	30	y	1904-19	Mass. Somerville	8/1919	Aunt. Mrs. Frank Crescent, 13 Cambridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Chipman N.B.
11	"	329527 "	100	"	1918-19	Me. Vanburen	11/1919	Sister, Mrs. Alice M. Donohue, 173 Commercial St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	—	"	Fredericton N.B.
12	"	329579 "	150	No	—	—	—	Son. Louis J. 24 Alexander St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility		5	9	"	"	Gr	—	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
13	"	329530 Father	35	y	1915-16	Mass. Lynn	4/1916	Sister, Mrs. Chas McNamara, 15 W. Balto. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	—	"	[illegible] N.S.
14	"	329334 R.R. Pass	60	No	—	—	—	Son, Thomas, 748 Westminster St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	Shortening R. leg	5	6	Med	Gr	Bl	—	"	Minnacook
15	y	329334 Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother (See Lines 7+16)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Lt.	Lt	"	—	"	St John N
16	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	With mother (See Lines 7+15)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	329533 Self	75	y	8/1919-11/1919	N.Y. New York	11/1919	Cousin Mrs. W. Ramsay, 57 Bartlett Crescent Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	"	—	"	"
18	"	329665 Husb.	100	No	—	—	—	Mother in law, Mrs. Anna McPherson, 728 E. Fifth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	—	"	Glace Bay C.B.
19	"	329676 Self	70	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Arnold Waught, 4 Ernest St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	—	"	Five Islands N
20	No	L.P.C. "	200	"	—	—	—	No address	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nebula Both eyes		5	4	Lt	Lt Br	Bl	Scar on back of left hand	Belgium	Villeroux
21	y	352691 Daughter	11	y	1913-20	Mass. Melrose	10/1920	Daughter, Emma Roberts, 16 Isaac St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gr	Hazel	—	Can	Guy's River N.S.
22	"	349092 Self	73	"	1903-20	Cambridge & Woburn Mass.	8/1920	Husb. John H. 11 Prospect Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	—	"	[illegible] Spring N.S.
23	"	329339 "	20	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Thos. Roberts	y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	"	Bass River N.S.
24	"	329629 "	143	y	1911-15	Me. Portland	1915	Uncle. E. J. Alwart, 55 Manners Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Blk	"	—	"	No. River P.E.I.
25	"	329339 Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Lt	Bl	—	"	St John, N.B.
26	"	329635 Self	65	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Tollack, 165 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	"	—	"	Guysboro N.S.
27	"	329666	80	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. B. Madinly, 8 Alfred St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	—	"	Bass River N
28	"	329649 "	30	"	—	+	—	Aunt Mrs. Eugene Rossi, 4 Fail St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Nelson N.B.
29	"	329650 "	75	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Geo. Wickerson, 17 Falcon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	—	"	Digby N.S.
30	"	329644 "	100	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Margaret Hornell, 104 Meadow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Br	—	"	[illegible] Manchester

Line 6 - S/S Gov. Dingley. Eastern Steamship Lines.

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920.
1	—	—	—	5/13 12/13
2	—	—	—	5/14 12/14
3	—	—	—	" "
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	12/15
7	—	—	—	5/15 "
8	—	—	—	" "
9	—	—	—	" "
10	—	—	—	" "
11	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	" "
15	—	—	—	5/14 12/14
16	—	—	—	" "
17	—	—	—	5/17 12/17
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	W St John	12/9/20	Empress of Britain	12/18
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	5/18 "
24	—	—	—	" "
25	—	—	—	" "
26	—	—	—	" "
27	—	—	—	5/19 "
28	—	—	—	" "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Page 133
Lines 1 through 30
JEB.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ______
L to Z ______

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

245

569

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	174791	McLauren (Lipaki)	Herbert	23		m	s	woodsman	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Can	Enmore P.E.I.	Father, William	Me	Richmond
2	181994	Solders (B.S.S.)	Hazel	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Afr. Blk	"	Hammond's Plains N.S.	Sister, Emma Anderson	Mass	Boston
3	173544	Raymond (Koloff)	Harry	34		m	s	seaman	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Digby, N.S.	Friend, Frank Olsen, Church St	"	Alston
4	173545	Clark (Lipaki)	Olive	45		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Father, George, 59 Winslow St.	"	Roxbury
5	195603	Boudreau (Koloff)	Laura	34		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	French	U.S. (cl as U.S. at Vet)	New Bedford Mass	Bro-in-law, Joseph Boudreau, 8 Minade St. Halifax, N.S.	"	New Bedford
6	199717	Colpitts (Warden)	Evelyn	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can	Forest Glen N.B.	Aunt, Mrs. Daniel Fowler, Chipman N.B.	"	Shirley
7	Under 16	" "	Frances	15		"	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	" "	Ida ca 1-	11	7	125		8-15-33 Jom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	199216	Cox "	Margaret S.	78		"	wd	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, "	"	"
10	199714	Walton "	Hazel M.	18		"	s	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Port Elgin N.B.	aunt, Jennie Allen	"	Haverhill
11	174310	Swift (Lipaki)	Joseph L.	28		m	"	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Londonderry N.S.	Father, Thomas	"	Taunton
12	173457	Carmichael (Koloff)	Idella Myrtle	21		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Highfield N.B.	Father, Fred	Conn	Devon
13	173458	Melanson (Wakim)	Francis M.	27		m	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	" (cl as U.S. at Vet)	Bathurst N.B.	Father, Frank	Mass	Dorchester
14	203692	Wambolt (B.S.S.)	Lewis	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Cambridge Mass	Uncle, Joseph Melia, Sheet Harbor, N.S.	"	Cambridge
15	173466	Cormier (Koloff)	Oscar	24		"	"	store Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	Can	Wickham P.Q.	Father, Oresdille	Me	Bangor
16	173467	" "	Hylas	20		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17	174328	McLean "	William	67		"	m	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Breadalbane P.E.I.	Cousin, Roy MacIntosh	Mass	Malden
18	174329	" "	Flora J.	58		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	Under 16	" "	Isabelle	14		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20	173465	Clark (Kaufer)	Walter	34		m	m	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Eng	" (cl as U.S. in Vet)	St John N.B.	Wife, Laura, 3 Harvey St.	"	Boston
21	199216	Doubin (B.S.S.)	Solomon	45		m		mechanic	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	U.S.	New Haven Conn.	Mother, Beana, Odessa, Russia	Conn	New Haven
22	195559	Steele (Koloff)	Sadie	31		f	s	office clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	U.S. (cl as U.S. in Vet)	Mechanic Falls Me.	Father, Howard, Southville, N.S.	Me	Mechanic Falls
23	174335	McGillvray (Wakim)	Mary	18		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	East Bay N.S.	Father, Alex	Mass	Hayward
24	Debarred	Dupree (see sheet 16 lines 1 & 2) (B.S.S.)	Annie	44		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Mother, Mrs. Bessie Robertson, RR#4	Me	Chisholm
25	Debarred	"	Yneta	11		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. mother, Do	"	"
26	Debarred	"	William	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
27	Debarred	"	Bernice			f	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Debarred	Hersey "	Carrie			"	wd	"	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	West Cape P.E.I.	Mother, Mrs. Emile Shaw, Lot #7, Bloomfield Sta. P.E.I.	Mass	[illegible]
29	Debarred	" "	Mary			"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	claims US	Eng	"	"	Gr. mother Do	"	
30	Debarred	" "	Bertha			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Line 21, Robert 9 yrs & Le Roy 7 mos, USC

* [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920 CLASS E-8

14 No. on List.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	y	329640 Self	45	No	—	—	—	Brother, Peter	y	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Br	Gr	—	Can	Outral #16
2	"	342201 Husb.	50	y	1915-20	Mass Boston	6/1920	Husb. William, 11 Paul St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Negro	Blk	Br	—	"	Hammonds Pl
3	"	339661 Self	200	"	1912-13	Mass Cambridge	1/1913	Mother, Mrs. Chas Roots, 16 Brentwood St	y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scoliosis, (marked from childhood)		5	1	Med.	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Digby, N
4	"	329050 "	100	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Helen Davis, 111 Bowers St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Bl	—	"	St John
5	"	343387 Husb.	140	y	1894-1920	Mass New Bedford	5/1920	Husb. Thomas H. 616 So 2nd St.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Dk Br	Br	—	"	St. John
6	"	352750 "	200	No	—	—	—	Husb. Leonard M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Cumberland B
7	"	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Mapleton N.B.
8	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	"	"
9	"	352749 Self	50	"	—	—	—	Son-in-law Leonard M. Colpitts	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility		5	5	"	Gr	"	—	"	Springville N.S.
10	"	352718 "	25	y	1920-20	Mass Haverhill	9/1920	Father, Fred. 15 Fifel Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	"	Br	"	—	"	Little Shin
11	"	329670 "	100	No	—	—	—	Cousin Morton Dill, 15 Gray St.	y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Bl	—	"	Londonderry N.S.
12	"	331668 "	50	"	—	—	—	Bro. Russell, 479 Naugatuck Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Lt Br	"	—	"	Highfield
13	"	331609 "	250	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Miss Helen Carroll, 75 McLellan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br	"	—	"	Bathurst N.B.
14	"	308502 "	40	y	1908-20	Mass Amesbury	11/29/20	Father James, 33 Inman St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Hazel	—	"	Sheet Harbor
15	"	331618 Self	200	No	—	—	—	Friend Russell King	y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Contracture Right Thumb		5	9	"	"	Br	—	"	St Guillaume P.Q.
16	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	With brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	331617 "	150	"	—	—	—	Son, Roderick, 19 Holmes St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Bl	—	"	Lot #67 P.E.I.
18	"	" Husb.	—	y	1904-1913	Me Portland	1913	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract Right Eye		5	4	"	Grayish	"	—	"	Clyde Station P.E.I.
19	"	" Father	—	"	6/1907-7/1917	Me Maulden	7/1917	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scar of Mastoid Operation		5	0	"	Br	Br	—	"	Breadalbane P.E.I.
20	"	330616 Self	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Chas Clark, 380 Tremont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Bl	—	"	Grand Falls N.B.
21	"	358 [illegible] "	500	y	1914-18	Conn New Haven	8/1918	Boarding House. 374 George St.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	—	Russia	Odessa.
22	"	343318 "	30	y	1905-20	Me. Mechanic Falls	7/19/20	Aunt, Mrs Sadie Harris, 18 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	—	Can	Mardell [illegible] N.S.
23	"	329760 "	70	No	—	—	—	Uncle, James Brown, Babcock St.	y	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	East Bay N.S.
24	"	[illegible]	10	y	1903-17	Mass Hanson	9/1917	Husb Martin	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	—	"	Westville N.S.
25	"	[illegible]	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Coleburn N.S.
26	"	[illegible]	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	"	[illegible]	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	"	—	"	"
28	"	[illegible]	40	y	1909-19	Mass Lynn	7/1919	Aunt, Mrs. Gertrude Morris, 96 Garfield Ave	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub.	Gr	—	"	Lot 7 P.E.I. West Cape
29	"	[illegible]	—	"	1911-19	"	7/1919	With mother	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	Claims U.S.	Lynn, Mass
30	"	[illegible]	—	"	1914-19	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, [illegible]

No.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	—	—	—	5/19 12/18
2	—	—	—	12/20
3	—	—	—	5/20 "
4		—	—	"
5	—	—	—	12/21
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	5/21 "
12	—	—	—	" "
13	—	—	—	" "
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	5/22 12/22
16	—	—	—	" "
17	—	—	—	" "
18	—	—	—	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	12/23
23	—	—	—	5/22 "
24	—	—	—	12/22
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A

Border

St John, N.B.

December - 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Un[illegible]	Legal domicile in the U.S.	P.R. 44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
	37	27	10	-	-	1	-	14	-
C	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
D	53	51	1	2	-	-	-	1	-
E	246	220	26	17	-	-	-	-	-
	350	313	37	19	-	1	-	19	-

CLASS B

[illegible]			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. [illegible]			[illegible]ION.			R.M.S.P.			E.H.&L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	1		9	2	-	~	~	~	~	~	~	2	-	-	15	7	-
1	1	-	9	2	-	~	~	~	~	~	~	2	-	-	15	7	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	19
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	13
Total	32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

56~~3~~

53

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

Page-34
Line 1 change?

DEC 30 1920

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
		NAME IN FULL. 246		Age.					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred Debarred	See sheet 15 - Line 4 7353 Dupree	Georgia	8		f	s	none	no	Under 16	no	Can	Scotch	Can	N.S. New Glasgow	Gr. mother, Bessie Robertson, R.R. #1	Me	Chisholm
2	Debarred	" "	Carl	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	Debarred	Duby "	Rene	26		"	m	labourer	"	None	"	"	French	"	N.S. Green River	Father, John	"	Winn
4	Debarred	" "	Selina	26		f	"	none	y	Eng	y	"	"	Nfld	Stephenville	Father-in-law, Do	"	"
5	Debarred	" "	Clara	7		"	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father, Do	"	"
6	Debarred	" "	Lucy		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	199258	Monahan "	Elsie 13	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	P.E.I. Alberton	Gr. Father, Archibald	"	Freeport
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED NOT USED																
26																		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Fow

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1920

CLASS E-9

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	L.P.C. Father	—	y	1912-17	Mass Hanson	9/1917	Fathers Martin (With mother)	Yes	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Br	Bl	—	Claims US	Lynn Mass
2	"	L.P.C. "	—	"	1915-17	"	"	Do (with mother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	No Reading Mass
3	"	~~Self~~	40	"	7/1920-11/1920	Winn Me	11/23/20	Grandfather, Raymond Duby	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	—	Can	Green River
4	"	L.P.C. Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	—	Nfld	Stephenville
5	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	—	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	"
6	"	L.P.C. "	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	35-8577 "	—	"	—	—	—	Father, Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	Can	West
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1920
1	—	—	—	12/22
2	—	—	—	〃
3	—	—	—	12/24
4	[illegible]	12/20/20	Kyle	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃
6		〃	〃	〃
7	—	—	—	〃
8				
9				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., [illegible] ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of [illegible] or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible] in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible] statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent [illegible] pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United [illegible] are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in* [illegible]).—[illegible] entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give [illegible] of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended [illegible] permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible] show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-50)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT.(CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, ~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS~~)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE: 1 Dec-1950

5. CARRIER: 563

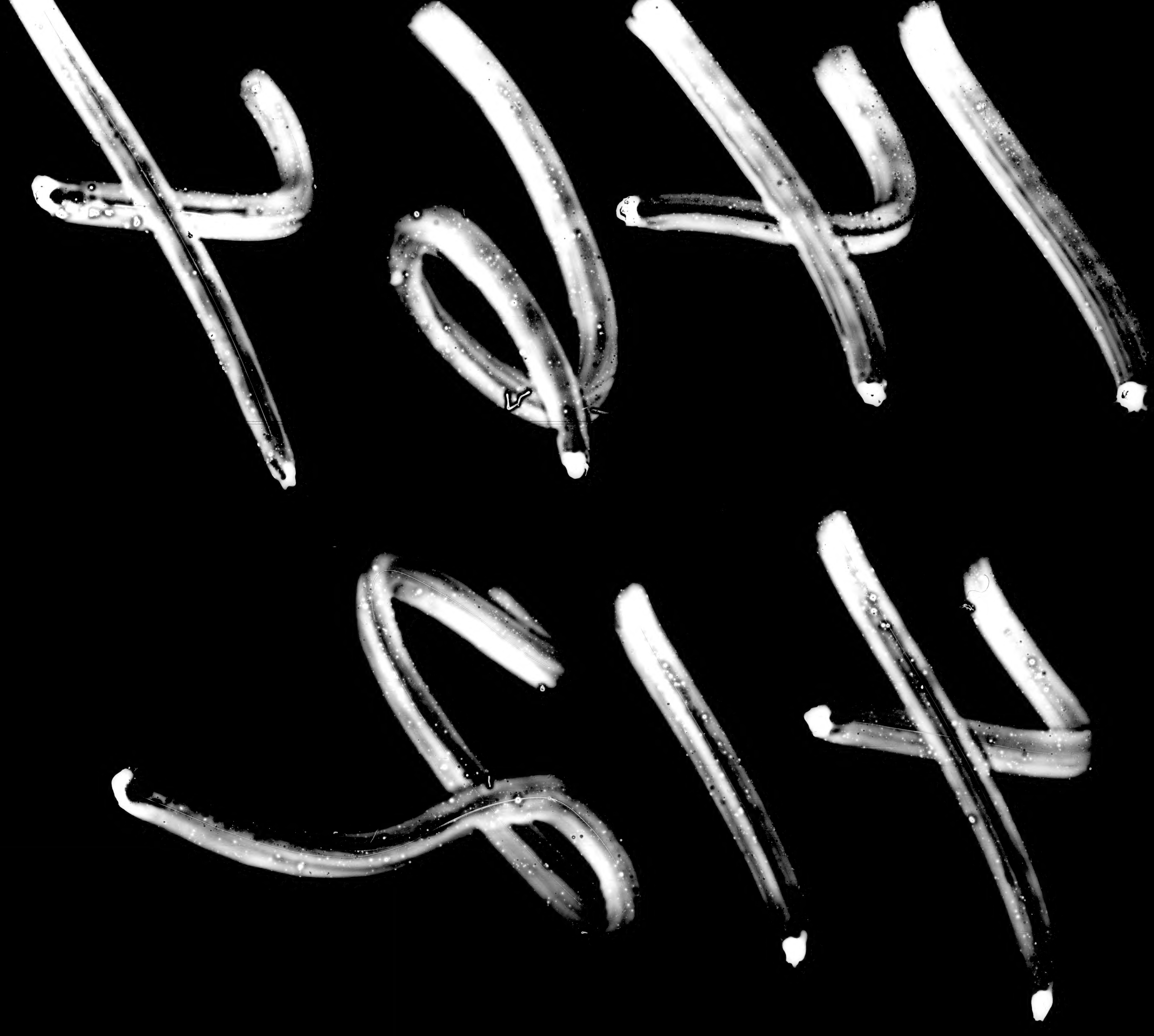
6. ENDING DATE: Dec-1950

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 124

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: APRIL-13-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: C. Colman